



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 08163754 2

**THE JEROME B. HOWARD
SHORTHAND COLLECTION
PURCHASED FOR
THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
BY THE
NATIONAL SHORTHAND REPORTERS'
ASSOCIATION AND THE LIBRARY**

· 1924 ·

RFK

International

Handwritten notes at the top of the page, including "Correspondence" and "Paris".

I. C. S. REFERENCE LIBRARY

A SERIES OF TEXTBOOKS PREPARED FOR THE STUDENTS OF THE
INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND CONTAINING
IN PERMANENT FORM THE INSTRUCTION PAPERS,
EXAMINATION QUESTIONS, AND KEYS USED
IN THEIR VARIOUS COURSES

FRENCH-ENGLISH LEXICON
ENGLISH-FRENCH LEXICON

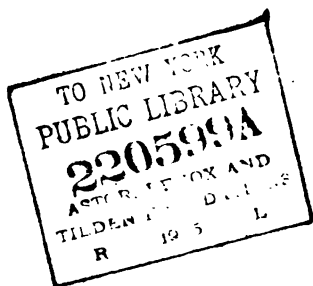
23- 483

SCRANTON
INTERNATIONAL TEXTBOOK COMPANY

57

[1945]

7. 01



Copyright, 1903, 1905, by INTERNATIONAL TEXTBOOK COMPANY.

Entered at Stationers' Hall, London.

French-English Lexicon: Copyright, 1902, by INTERNATIONAL TEXTBOOK COMPANY.
Entered at Stationers' Hall, London.

English-French Lexicon: Copyright, 1902, by INTERNATIONAL TEXTBOOK COMPANY.
Entered at Stationers' Hall, London.

All rights reserved.

LEXIQUE FRANÇAIS-ANGLAIS

ABBREVIATIONS

<i>adj.</i> , adjective.	<i>n. m. f.</i> , masculine and feminine noun.
<i>adj. dem.</i> , demonstrative adjective.	<i>n. prop.</i> , proper noun.
<i>adv.</i> , adverb.	<i>part.</i> , participle.
<i>art.</i> , article.	<i>pl.</i> , plural.
<i>conj.</i> , conjunction.	<i>prep.</i> , preposition.
<i>intj.</i> , interjection.	<i>pron.</i> , pronoun.
<i>n.</i> , noun.	<i>v.</i> , verb.
<i>n. f.</i> , feminine noun.	<i>v. r.</i> , reflexive verb.
<i>n. m.</i> , masculine noun.	* signifies that the <i>h</i> is aspirated.

A hyphen (-) before final letters points out the masculine termination, which is to be changed in the feminine; as, **acti-f,-ve**, in full, **actif**, active; **honteu-x,-se**, in full, **honteux**, **honteuse**.

A great many adverbs in French are formed by adding **ment** to the feminine of adjectives. Thus, *annuelle* (adj. f.), *annuellement* (adv.); *pauvre* (adj. f.), *pauvrement* (adv.). Adverbs thus formed will not be given in the Lexicon.

A

à, *prep.*, to.
abaissé,-e, *part.*, lowered.
abaisser, *v.*, to let down; to lower.
s'abaisser, *v. r.*, to stoop; to humble oneself.
abandon, *n. m.*, forsaking; surrender; relinquishment.
abandonné,-e, *part.*, abandoned; forsaken.
abandonner, *v.*, to abandon; to quit; to leave; to desert.

abb

abat-jour, *n. m.*, shade for a lamp.
abattement, *n. m.*, prostration; dejection.
abattoir, *n. m.*, slaughter house.
abattre, *v.*, to throw down; to knock down.
abattu,-e, *adj.*, broken; cast down; depressed; dejected.
abbaye, *n. f.*, abbey.
abbé, *n. m.*, abbot.
abbesse, *n. f.*, abbess.

For notice of copyright, see page immediately following the title page

25 X 22

abc

abc, *n. m.*, alphabet; primer.
abcès, *n. m.*, abscess.
abécédaire, *n. m.*, alphabet; primer.
abellie, *n. f.*, bee.
abhorrer, *v.*, to abhor; detest.
s'abhorrer, *v. r.*, to abominate oneself.
abime, *n. m.*, abyss.
abimer, *v.*, to spoil; to injure.
abject, *-e, adj.*, abject; mean; vile.
abnégation, *n. f.*, abnegation; sacrifice.
abolement, *n. m.*, barking.
abolir, *v.*, to abolish.
abominable, *adj.*, abominable; execrable.
abondamment, *adv.*, abundantly.
abondance, *n. f.*, abundance.
abondant, *-e, adj.*, abounding; plentiful.
abonné, *n. m.*, *-e, n. f.*, subscriber (to periodicals, theaters).
abonnement, *n. m.*, subscription (to periodicals, theaters).
abonner, *v.*, to subscribe for.
s'abonner, *v. r.*, to subscribe.
à bord, *adv.*, aboard; on board.
d'abord, *adv.*, first; at first.
abordable, *adj.*, accessible.
aborder, *v.*, to come near; to come to.
aboutir, *v.*, to come to; to end in.
aboyer, *v.*, to bark.
abrégé, *-e, adj.*, short; summary.
abréger, *v.*, to abridge; to shorten.
abreuver, *v.*, to water; to give drink to.
abreuvoir, *n. m.*, watering place.
abri, *n. m.*, shelter.
abricot, *n. m.*, apricot.
abricotier, *n. m.*, apricot tree.
abriter, *v.*, to shelter.
s'abriter, *v. r.*, to shelter oneself.
abrupt, *-e, adj.*, rugged.

acc

abrutir, *v.*, to stupefy.
absence, *n. f.*, absence.
absent, *-e, adj.*, absent.
s'absenter, *v. r.*, to be absent.
absolu, *n. m.*, absolute.
absolu, *-e, adj.*, absolute.
absolument, *adv.*, absolutely; positively.
absorbé, *-e, part.*, absorbed.
absorber, *v.*, to absorb.
s'absorber, *v. r.*, to be absorbed.
absoudre, *v.*, to absolve.
absous, *part.*, acquitted; absolved.
s'abstenir, *v. r.*, to abstain; to refrain.
absurde, *adj.*, absurd; foolish.
abus, *n. m.*, abuse.
abuser, *v.*, to abuse; to impose.
s'abuser, *v. r.*, to mistake; to be mistaken.
académicien, *n. m.*, academician.
académie, *n. f.*, academy.
acajou, *n. m.*, mahogany.
accablant, *-e, adj.*, oppressive.
accablé, *-e, adj.*, dejected; depressed.
accabler, *v.*, to overwhelm; to depress.
accaparer, *v.*, to monopolize.
accélérer, *v.*, to accelerate; to quicken.
accent, *n. m.*, accent.
accentué, *-e, adj.*, accented; accentuated.
accentuer, *v.*, to accent; to accentuate.
acceptable, *adj.*, acceptable.
acceptation, *n. f.*, acceptance.
accès, *n. m.*, access; admittance.
accessible, *adj.*, accessible; approachable.
accessoire, *n. m.*, accessory.
accident, *n. m.*, accident; casualty.
acclamer, *v.*, to acclaim; to applaud.

acc

acclimater, *v.*, to acclimatize.
s'acclimater, *v. r.*, to become accustomed to a new climate.
accommoder, *v.*, to adapt; to accommodate.
s'accommoder, *v. r.*, to agree.
accompagner, *v.*, to accompany.
accompli, -e, *adj.*, accomplished; finished.
accomplir, *v.*, to accomplish; to complete.
accord, *n. m.*, agreement.
accorder, *v.*, to grant; to accord.
s'accorder, *v. r.*, to agree; to suit.
accoutumer, *v.*, to accustom; to habituate.
s'accoutumer, *v. r.*, to accustom.
accrocher, *v.*, to hang up; to hook.
s'accroître, *v. r.*, to increase; to grow.
accueillir, *v.*, to receive; to welcome.
accumuler, *v.*, to accumulate.
accusat, -eur, *n. m., -rice*, *n. f.*, accuser; indicter.
accusatif, *adj.*, accusative (case).
accusation, *n. f.*, accusation; charge; prosecution.
accusé, *n. m., -e*, *n. f.*, person accused; prisoner.
accuser, *v.*, to accuse of; to charge with.
s'accuser, *v. r.*, to accuse oneself.
achat, *n. m.*, purchase.
s'acheminer, *v. r.*, to set out or forward; to take one's way.
acheter, *v.*, to buy; to purchase.
acheteur, *n. m.*, buyer; purchaser.
achevé, -e, *part.*, finished.
achever, *v.*, to finish; to conclude.
acide, *n., adj.*, acid; sour.
acier, *n. m.*, steel.
acompte, *n. m.*, installment; partial payment.
acquérir, *v.*, to acquire.
acquis, *part.*, acquired.

ado

acquit, *n. m.*, discharge; receipt.
acquitter, *v.*, to pay off; to acquit.
s'acquitter, *v. r.*, to pay off one's debts.
acte, *n. m.*, act; deed.
act, -eur, *n. m., -rice*, *n. f.*, actor; actress; player.
actif, *n. m.*, assets.
actif, -ve, *adj.*, active.
action, *n. f.*, action; stock.
actionnaire, *n. m.*, shareholder; stockholder.
activité, *n. f.*, action; actively.
adapter, *v.*, to adapt.
addition, *n. f.*, addition.
additionnel, -le, *adj.*, additional.
additionner, *v.*, to add.
adieu, *adv.*, adieu; farewell.
adjectif, *n. m.*, adjective.
adjoindre, *v.*, to adjoin.
adjoind, *n. m.*, associate; assistant.
adjudicataire, *n. m.*, purchaser; contractor.
adjudication, *n. f.*, adjudication; contract.
adjudger, *v.*, to award.
admettre, *v.*, to admit; to let in.
administrateur, *n. m.*, administrator; administratrix; manager; trustee.
administrati-f, -ve, *adj.*, administrative.
administration, *n. f.*, administration; management.
administrer, *v.*, to administer; to manage; to govern.
admirable, *adj.*, admirable.
admirat, -eur, *n. m., -rice*, *n. f.*, admirer; praiser.
admiration, *n. f.*, admiration; wonder; marvel.
admirer, *v.*, to admire.
admission, *n. f.*, admission; admittance.
adolescence, *n. f.*, adolescence.
adolescent, -e, *adj.*, adolescent.

ado

s'adonner, *v. r.*, to devote; to addict oneself.
adopter, *v.*, to adopt.
adopti-f,-ve, *adj.*, adoptive.
adorable, *adj.*, adorable; charming.
adorat,-eur, *n. m.*, **-rice**, *n. f.*, adorer; worshiper; great admirer.
adoration, *n. f.*, adoration; worshiping.
adorer, *v.*, to adore; to worship.
adoucir, *v.*, to soften; to mitigate.
adresse, *n. f.*, speech; address; skill.
adresser, *v.*, to direct; to address.
s'adresser, *v. r.*, to address oneself; to apply.
adroit,-e, *adj.*, dexterous; skilful.
adulte, *adj.*, adult; grown up.
advenir, *v.*, to occur; happen.
adverbe, *n. m.*, adverb.
adversaire, *n. m.*, adversary; opponent.
adverse, *adj.*, adverse; opposite.
adversité, *n. f.*, adversity; affliction.
aérer, *v.*, to air; to renew the air.
affabilité, *n. f.*, affability; kindness.
affable, *adj.*, affable; courteous.
affaiblir, *v.*, to enfeeble; to weaken.
s'affaiblir, *v. r.*, to grow weak.
affaire, *n. f.*, affair; business.
affairé,-e, *adj.*, full of business; busy.
affaisser, *v.*, to cause to sink.
s'affaisser, *v. r.*, to sink.
affamé,-e, *adj.*, famished; hungry.
affamer, *v.*, to famish; to starve.
affectation, *n. m.*, affectation.
affecté,-e, *adj.*, affected.
affection, *n. f.*, affection; love; attachment.
affectionné,-e, *adj.*, affectionate.
affectionner, *v.*, to love; to fancy.

agi

affectueux-x,-se, *adj.*, affectionate; warm-hearted.
affermir, *v.*, to strengthen; to fix firmly.
affiche, *n. f.*, placard; bill; handbill.
afficher, *v.*, to post up.
affirmati-f,-ve, *adj.*, affirmative; positive.
affirmation, *n. f.*, affirmation; assertion.
affirmer, *v.*, to affirm; to assert.
affliction, *n. f.*, affliction; grief; sorrow.
affligé,-e, *adj.*, afflicted; grieved; dejected.
affranchir, *v.*, to set free; to free; to enfranchise.
s'affranchir, *v. r.*, to rid oneself of.
affranchissement, *n. m.*, enfranchisement; payment of postage.
affreux-x,-se, *adj.*, frightful; horrid.
affront, *n. m.*, affront; outrage; insult.
affronter, *v.*, to affront; to face.
afin, *conj.*, to; in order to; that; so that.
africain,-e, *n. m., adj.*, African.
âge, *n. m.*, age; years.
âgé,-e, *adj.*, aged; in years; elderly.
agence, *n. f.*, agency.
agenouiller, *v.*, to make kneel down.
s'agenouiller, *v. r.*, to kneel down.
agent, *n. m.*, agent.
aggravant,-e, *adj.*, aggravating.
agile, *adj.*, agile; quick.
agilité, *n. f.*, agility; quickness.
agio, *n. m.*, agio.
agiotage, *n. m.*, stock jobbing; jobbing.
agir, *v.*, to act; to do.
s'agir, *v.*, to be in question; to be the matter.

agi

agitateur, *n. m.*, agitator.
agitation, *n. f.*, agitation; trouble; disturbance.
agiter, *v.*, to agitate.
s'agiter, *v. r.*, to be agitated or in movement.
agneau, *n. m.*, lamb.
agonie, *n. f.*, agony; anguish.
agrafe, *n. f.*, hook; clasp; cramp iron.
agrandir, *v.*, to make greater; to enlarge.
s'agrandir, *v. r.*, to become greater; larger.
agrandissement, *n. m.*, enlargement; increase.
agréable, *adj.*, agreeable; desirable; pleasant.
agréer, *v.*, to accept.
agrément, *n. m.*, consent; accomplishment.
agresseur, *n. m.*, aggressor.
agressif-ve, *adj.*, aggressive.
agression, *n. m.*, aggression.
agriculteur, *n. m.*, agriculturist; husbandman.
agriculture, *n. f.*, agriculture; husbandry; tillage.
ah, *int.*, ah! hah! oh!
aide, *n. f.*, aid; help; assistance.
aide, *n. m.*, helper; assistant.
aider, *v.*, to aid; to help; to assist.
s'aider, *v. r.*, to help one another; to make use of; to help oneself; to bestir oneself.
aië, *int.*, ay! oh! ah! oh dear!
aiëul, *n. m.*, grandfather; grand-sire.
aiëule, *n. f.*, grandmother; grand-mama.
aiëux, *n. m. (pl.)*, forefathers; ancestors.
aigle, *n. m.*, eagle.
aiglon, *n. m.*, eaglet; a young eagle.
aigre, *adj.*, sour; sharp.
aigrette, *n. f.*, aigret.

ale

aigreur, *n. f.*, sourness; sharpness.
algrir, *v.*, to make sour or sharp.
algu, *-ê, adj.*, pointed.
alguille, *n. f.*, needle.
alguiser, *v.*, to sharpen; to set an edge on.
ail, *n. m.*, garlic.
aile, *n. f.*, wing; pinion.
ailleurs, *adv.*, elsewhere; somewhere else.
aimable, *adj.*, amiable; lovely.
aimant, *n. m.*, magnet.
aimant,-e, *adj.*, loving; affectionate.
aimé,-e, *adj.*, loved; beloved.
aimer, *v.*, to love; to be fond of; to like.
s'aimer, *v. r.*, to love oneself.
ainé, *n. m., -e, n. f.*, elder; senior.
ainé,-e, *adj.*, eldest; eldest son or daughter.
ainsi, *adv.*, thus; so; in this manner.
ainsi, *conj.*, thus; therefore; so that.
air, *n. m.*, air; look; appearance.
airain, *n. m.*, brass.
aire, *n. f.*, area.
aisance, *n. f.*, ease; easiness; freedom.
aise, *n. f.*, gladness; joy; content; ease.
aise, *adj.*, glad; joyful; well pleased.
ajouter, *v.*, to add; to join.
ajuster, *v.*, to adjust; to regulate.
alarme, *n. f.*, alarm; fright.
alarmer, *v.*, to alarm; to startle.
s'alarmer, *v. r.*, to take alarm; to be alarmed.
album, *n. m.*, album; scrap book.
alcali, *n. m.*, alkali.
alcool, *n. m.*, alcohol.
alcoolique, *adj.*, alcoholic.
alcoolisme, *n. m.*, alcoholism.
alène, *n. f.*, awl.
alentour, *adj.*, about; around.

ale

alentours, *n. m. (pl.)*, environs; neighborhood.
alerte, *n. f.*, alarm, warning.
alerte, *adj.*, alert; vigilant; watchful.
alezan, *n. m.*, chestnut horse.
algèbre, *n. f.*, algebra.
aliéné, *n. m.*, -*e*, *n. f.*, lunatic; maniac.
alléner, *v.*, to alienate; to part with.
aligné, -*e*, *part.* laid out by a line.
alignement, *n. m.*, laying out by a line.
aliment, *n. m.*, food; aliment; nourishment.
alimentation, *n. f.*, alimentation; feeding.
alimenter, *v.*, to feed; to nourish.
s'allier, *v. r.*, to keep one's bed; to be bedridden.
allée, *n. f.*, passage; alley; walk.
alléger, *v.*, to ease; to disburden.
allégorie, *n. f.*, allegory.
allégresse, *n. f.*, mirth; cheerfulness.
allemand, -*e*, *n.*, *adj.*, German.
aller, *v.*, to go.
s'en aller, *v. r.*, to go away.
alliage, *n. m.*, alloy; mixture.
alliance, *n. f.*, alliance; marriage; wedding ring.
allié, *n. m.*, -*e*, *n. f.*, ally.
s'allier, *v. r.*, to unite; to combine.
allocution, *n. f.*, allocution.
allonger, *v.*, to lengthen.
allumer, *v.*, to light.
allumette, *n. f.*, match.
almanach, *n. m.*, almanac; calendar.
alors, *adv.*, then; at that time.
alouette, *n. f.*, lark.
alphabet, *n. m.*, alphabet.
alphabétique, *adj.*, alphabetical.
altérer, *v.*, to alter.
aluminium, *n. m.*, aluminum.

ana

alun, *n. m.*, alum.
amabilité, *n. f.*, loveliness; kindness.
amande, *n. f.*, almond.
amas, *n. m.*, mass; heap; pile.
amasser, *v.*, to heap up; to accumulate.
amateur, *n. m.*, amateur.
ambassade, *n. f.*, embassy; ambassador's house.
ambitieux, -*x*, -*se*, *adj.*, ambitious.
ambition, *n. f.*, ambition.
âme, *n. f.*, soul.
amélioration, *n. f.*, amelioration.
améliorer, *v.*, to ameliorate; to improve.
amende, *n. f.*, fine; penalty.
amener, *v.*, to bring.
amer, *adj. m.*, **amère**, *adj. f.*, bitter; painful.
américain, -*e*, *n.*, *adj.*, American.
amertume, *n. f.*, bitterness; grief.
ami, *n. m.*, -*e*, *n. f.*, friend.
amical, -*e*, *adj.*, amicable; friendly; kind.
amidon, *n. m.*, starch; fecula.
amiral, *n. m.*, admiral.
amitié, *n. f.*, friendship; affection.
amnistie, *n. f.*, amnesty.
amoindrir, *v.*, to lessen; to decrease.
amollir, *v.*, to mollify; to soften.
amour, *n. m.*, love.
amoureux, -*x*, -*se*, *adj.*, in love; enamored.
amphibe, *n. m.*, amphibian.
amusant, -*e*, *adj.*, amusing; entertaining.
amusement, *n. m.*, amusement; entertainment.
amuser, *v.*, to amuse; to divert; to entertain.
s'amuser, *v. r.*, to amuse oneself.
an, *n. m.*, year; twelvemonth.
analogue, *adj.*, analogous.

ana

analyse, *n. f.*, analysis; parsing.
analyser, *v.*, to analyze.
ananas, *n. m.*, ananas; pineapple.
anarchie, *n. f.*, anarchy.
anarchiste, *n. m. f.*, anarchist.
anatomie, *n. f.*, anatomy; dissection.
ancêtres, *n. m. (pl.)*, ancestors; forefathers.
ancien,-ne, *adj.*, ancient; old.
ancree, *n. f.*, anchor.
âne, *n. m.*, ass; donkey.
anéantir, *v.*, to annihilate; to destroy.
anecdote, *n. f.*, anecdote.
ange, *n. m.*, a spirit; angel.
anglais, *n. adj.*, English; Englishman.
angle, *n. m.*, angle; corner.
angoisse, *n. f.*, anguish; pang.
anguille, *n. f.*, eel.
animal, *n. m.*, animal.
animation, *n. f.*, animation.
animé,-e, *part.*, animated.
animer; *v.*, to animate.
anneau, *n. m.*, ring.
année, *n. f.*, year; twelvemonth.
annexe, *n. f.*, annex.
anniversaire, *adj.*, anniversary.
annonce, *n. f.*, announcement; notification.
annoncer, *v.*, to announce; to inform.
s'annoncer, *v. r.*, to present oneself.
annuel,-le, *adj.*, annual; yearly.
anticiper, *v.*, to anticipate; to forestall.
antipathie, *n. f.*, antipathy; repugnance.
antique, *adj.*, antique; ancient; old.
antiquité, *n. f.*, antiquity.
anxiété, *n. f.*, anxiety; sorrow; anguish.
anxieux,-se, *adj.*, anxious.

app

août, *n. m.*, August.
apaiser, *v.*, to appease; to pacify.
apercevoir, *v.*, to perceive.
aperçu, *n. m.*, sketch; rapid view.
apéritif,-ve, *adj.*, aperitive; what opens appetite.
à peu près, *n. m.*, approximation; approach.
aplomb, *n. m.*, equilibrium; plumb; assurance.
d'aplomb, *adj.*, perpendicularly; plumb.
apoplexie, *n. f.*, apoplexy.
apôtre, *n. m.*, apostle.
apparaître, *v.*, to be in sight; to appear.
apparence, *n. f.*, appearance.
apparent,-e, *adj.*, apparent; evident.
appartement, *n. m.*, apartments; lodgings.
appartenir, *v.*, to belong.
appel, *n. m.*, appeal.
appeler, *v.*, to call; to name; to appeal.
s'appeler, *v. r.*, to be called; to call oneself.
appétissant,-e, *adj.*, relishing; tempting.
appétit, *n. m.*, appetite.
applaudir, *v.*, to applaud; to cheer.
application, *n. f.*, application; employment.
appliquer, *v.*, to apply; to stick.
s'appliquer, *v. r.*, to apply oneself.
appointements, *n. m. (pl.)*, salary.
apport, *n. m.*, personal property; share.
apporter, *v.*, to bring.
appréciable, *adj.*, appreciable.
apprécier,-eur, *n. m., -rice*, *n. f.*, appraiser.

app

appréciation, *n. f.*, appreciation; rating.
apprécier, *v.*, to value; to rate; to estimate.
apprendre, *v.*, to learn; to hear of.
apprenti, *-e, n. m. f.*, apprentice.
apprentissage, *n. m.*, apprenticeship.
apprêter, *v.*, to prepare; to get ready.
s'apprêter, *v. r.*, to make oneself ready.
appris, *-e, part.*, learned; taught.
approcher, *v.*, to draw near; to approach.
s'approcher, *v. r.*, to approach.
approfondir, *v.*, to deepen; to examine thoroughly; to search.
appui, *n. m.*, prop; stay; support.
appuyer, *v.*, to prop up; to support.
s'appuyer, *v. r.*, to lean; to lean on.
après, *prep.*, after; next to.
après, *adv.*, afterwards; after.
après-demain, *adv.*, the day after tomorrow.
après-dîner, *n. m.*, after dinner; afternoon.
apte, *adj.*, apt; fit; proper; qualified.
aptitude, *n. f.*, aptitude; inclination.
aquarelle, *n. f.*, aquarelle.
aquatique, *adj.*, aquatic; watery.
arabe, *n. m., adj.*, Arabian, Arabic.
araignée, *n. f.*, spider.
arbitrage, *n. m.*, arbitration; arbitration.
arbitraire, *adj.*, arbitrary; optional.
arbre, *n. m.*, tree.
arbrisseau, *n. m.*, young tree; shrub.
arbuuste, *n. m.*, shrub; bush.

arr

arc, *n. m.*, bow; arch.
arcade, *n. f.*, arcade; arch.
arc-en-ciel, *n. m.*, rainbow.
arche, *n. f.*, arch; ark.
archevêque, *n. m.*, archbishop.
archiduc, *n. m.*, archduke.
archiduchesse, *n. f.*, archduchess.
architecte, *n. m.*, architect.
architecture, *n. f.*, architecture.
ardement, *adv.*, ardently; passionately.
ardent, *-e, adj.*, hot; fiery; passionate.
ardeur, *n. f.*, ardor; intensity; passion.
ardoise, *n. f.*, slate.
are, *n. m.*, are; 119.6046 square yards.
arête, *n. f.*, fish bone.
argent, *n. m.*, silver; money; cash.
argenterie, *n. f.*, plate; silver plate.
argument, *n. m.*, argument; subject.
aristocrate, *n. m. f., adj.*, aristocrat; aristocratic.
arithmétique, *n. f.*, arithmetic.
armateur, *n. m.*, ship owner.
arme, *n. f.*, arm; weapon.
armé, *-e, part.*, armed.
armée, *n. f.*, army; troops.
armer, *v.*, to arm; to furnish with arms.
s'armer, *v. r.*, to arm oneself.
armoire, *n. f.*, closet; cupboard.
aromatique, *adj.*, aromatic; fragrant.
arome, *n. m.*, flavor; aroma.
arpentage, *n. m.*, land measuring; survey.
arpenter, *v.*, to survey; to measure lands.
arpenteur, *n. m.*, land surveyor.
arracher, *v.*, to pull away; to extort.

arr

s'arracher, *v. r.*, to tear; to get away.
arrangement, *n. m.*, arrangement; laying out.
arranger, *v.*, to set in order; to arrange.
s'arranger, *v. r.*, to settle; to make arrangements.
arrestation, *n. f.*, arrest; custody.
arrêt, *n. m.*, decree; decision; judgment.
arrêté, *-e, part.*, stopped; decreed.
arrêter, *v.*, to arrest; to stop; to stay.
s'arrêter, *v. r.*, to stop.
arrière, *adv.*, behind.
arrière-petit-fils, *n. m.*, great grandson.
arrière-petite-fille, *n. f.*, great granddaughter.
arrivée, *n. f.*, arrival.
arriver, *v.*, to arrive; to happen.
arroser, *v.*, to water; to sprinkle.
arroser, *n. m.*, watering pot.
art, *n. m.*, art.
artère, *n. f.*, artery.
article, *n. m.*, article.
artificiel, *-le, adj.*, artificial.
artillerie, *n. f.*, artillery.
artisan, *n. m.*, artisan; mechanic.
artiste, *n. m. f.*, artist; player; performer.
artistemement, *adv.*, skilfully.
as, *n. m.*, ace.
ascension, *n. f.*, ascent; ascension.
asile, *n. m.*, asylum; refuge.
aspect, *n. m.*, aspect; sight; look.
asperge, *n. f.*, asparagus.
asphyxie, *n. f.*, asphyxia.
s'asphyxier, *v. r.*, to destroy oneself by suffocation.
aspirant, *n. m.*, *-e, n. f.*, candidate; aspirant.
aspirer, *v.*, to aspire; to inhale; to covet.

ass

assaillant, *n. m.*, aggressor; assailing; besieger.
assaillir, *v.*, to assault; to assail; to attack.
assaisonner, *v.*, to season; to spice.
assassin, *n. m.*, assassin; murderer.
assassinat, *n. m.*, assassination; murder.
assassiner, *v.*, to assassinate; to murder.
assaut, *n. m.*, assault.
assemblée, *n. f.*, assembly; meeting.
assembler, *v.*, to gather; to assemble.
s'assembler, *v. r.*, to assemble; to meet.
asseoir, *v.*, to seat.
s'asseoir, *v. r.*, to sit; to sit down; to be seated.
assermenter, *v.*, to swear in.
assez, *adv.*, enough; sufficiently.
assidu, *-e, adj.*, assiduous; punctual.
assiéger, *v.*, to besiege.
assiette, *n. f.*, plate.
assignation, *n. f.*, summons; subpoena.
assigner, *v.*, to summon; to subpoena.
assimiler, *v.*, to assimilate.
assis, *-e, part.*, seated.
assistance, *n. f.*, assistance; help; aid.
assistant, *n. m.*, *-e, n. f.*, assistant.
assister, *v.*, to assist; to help; to be present at.
association, *n. f.*, association.
associé, *n. m.*, *-e, n. f.*, associate; partner.
s'associer, *v. r.*, to get into partnership with.
assommer, *v.*, to beat to death.
assomption, *n. f.*, assumption.
assort, *-e, part.*, stocked; matched.

ass

assortir, *v.*, to sort; to match.
s'assoupir, *v. r.*, to grow drowsy; dull; heavy.
assourdir, *v.*, to deafen.
assumer, *v.*, to assume.
assurance, *n. f.*, assurance; insurance.
assuré,-e, *adj.*, sure; safe; certain.
assurément, *adv.*, assuredly.
assurer, *v.*, to assure; to insure.
s'assurer, *v. r.*, to make sure of; to ascertain.
assyrien,-ne, *adj.*, Assyrian.
astérique, *n. m.*, asterisk.
astragale, *n. m.*, astragal.
astre, *n. m.*, star.
astreindre, *v.*, to force; to compel.
astronome, *n. m.*, astronomer.
astronomie, *n. f.*, astronomy.
atelier, *n. m.*, workshop; study; studio.
athée, *n. m.*, atheist.
athénien, *n. m.*, **-ne**, *n. f.*, Athenian.
athlète, *n. m.*, athlete; champion.
athlétique, *adj.*, athletic.
atlantique, *n.*, *adj.*, Atlantic.
atlas, *n. m.*, atlas.
atmosphère, *n. f.*, atmosphere.
atour, *n. m.*, woman's attire; ornament.
âtre, *n. m.*, fireplace.
atroce, *adj.*, atrocious.
attabler, *v.*, to set at the table.
s'attabler, *v. r.*, to take one's place at a table.
attaché,-e, *part.*, fastened; attached.
attacher, *v.*, to fasten.
s'attacher, *v. r.*, to be attached; to have an affection for.
attaque, *n. f.*, attack; assault.
attaquer, *v.*, to attack; to assail.
s'attaquer, *v. r.*, to challenge; to defy.
s'attarder, *v. r.*, to be belated.

att

atteindre, *v.*, to touch; to reach; to attain.
atteinte, *n. f.*, stroke; touch; attack.
attelage, *n. m.*, team.
atteler, *v.*, to put horses to.
attendant,-e, *adj.*, next; contiguous; adjoining.
en attendant, *adv.*, in the meantime; meanwhile.
attendre, *v.*, to wait for; to expect.
s'attendre, *v. r.*, to rely on; to expect.
attendri,-e, *part.*, moved; affected; touched.
attendrir, *v.*, to touch; to affect.
s'attendrir, *v. r.*, to be moved.
attendrissement, *n. m.*, compassion; feeling.
attendu, *prep.*, considering; in consideration of.
attentat, *n. m.*, attempt at crime.
attente, *n. f.*, expectation; hope.
attenter, *v.*, to attempt.
attentif,-ve, *adj.*, attentive; diligent.
attention, *n. f.*, attention.
atténuant,-e, *adj.*, palliating; extenuating.
atténuer, *v.*, to attenuate; to mitigate.
attestation, *n. f.*, attestation; certificate.
attester, *v.*, to attest; to certify.
attirer, *v.*, to attract; to entice.
s'attirer, *v. r.*, to incur.
attitude, *n. f.*, attitude.
attraction, *n. f.*, attraction.
attraper, *v.*, to entrap; to cheat.
attrayante,-e, *adj.*, attractive; engaging.
attribuer, *v.*, to attribute.
s'attribuer, *v. r.*, to assume; to claim.
attribut, *n. m.*, attribute.

att

attrister, *v.*, to grieve; to make sad.
s'attrister, *v. r.*, to be sad; to become sorrowful.
au (*contraction of à le*), *art.*, to the.
aube, *n. f.*, the dawn.
auberge, *n. f.*, inn; public house.
aubergiste, *n. m.*, innkeeper.
aucun, -e, *adj.*, any; (*negation*) none; no one; not any.
audace, *n. f.*, audacity; insolence.
audacieu-x, -se, *adj.*, audacious; daring.
audience, *n. f.*, audience; auditory.
auditeur, *n. m.*, auditor.
auditoire, *n. m.*, audience.
augmentation, *n. f.*, augmentation.
augmenter, *v.*, to augment; to increase.
augure, *n. m.*, augury; omen.
augurer, *v.*, to augur; to conjecture.
auguste, *n. m.*, August.
aujourd'hui, *adv.*, today; this day.
aumône, *n. f.*, alms; charity.
aumônier, *n. m.*, chaplain.
aune, *n. m.*, ell.
auparavant, *adv.*, before; first.
auprès, *prep.*, near by; close to; close by.
auréole, *n. f.*, glory; halo.
aurore, *n. f.*, dawn; morning; morn; Aurora.
ausculter, *v.*, to auscultate.
auspice, *n. m.*, auspice; omen; presage.
aussi, *adv.*, too; also; besides.
aussi, *conj.*, therefore.
aussitôt, *adv.*, immediately.
autant, *adv.*, as much; as many.
autel, *n. m.*, altar.
auteur, *n. m. f.*, author; authoress.

ave

authentique, *adj.*, original; authentic; genuine.
automatique, *adj.*, automatic.
automne, *n. m.*, autumn; fall.
automobile, *n. m.*, automobile.
autopsie, *n. f.*, post-mortem examination.
autorisation, *n. f.*, authorization; consent.
autoriser, *v.*, to authorize; to empower.
autorité, *n. f.*, authority; legal power.
autour, *prep.*, about; around.
autre, *adj.*, other; another.
autrefois, *adv.*, formerly.
autrement, *adv.*, otherwise.
autrichien, -ne, *adj.*, Austrian.
autruche, *n. f.*, ostrich.
autrui, *n. m.*, others; other people.
aux (*pl. of au*), *art.*, to the.
avaler, *v.*, to swallow.
avance, *n. f.*, advance; advance money.
avancer, *v.*, to advance.
avant, *prep.*, before.
avantage, *n. m.*, advantage.
avantageu-x, -se, *adj.*, advantageous.
avant-bras, *n. m.*, forearm.
avant-dernier, -ère, *adj.*, the last but one.
avant-garde, *n. f.*, vanguard.
avant-hier, *adv.*, the day before yesterday.
avare, *adj.*, avaricious; miserly.
avare, *n. m.*, miser.
avarice, *n. f.*, avarice; stinginess.
avarie, *n. f.*, damage.
avec, *prep.*, with; among.
avenant, -e, *adj.*, pleasing; prepossessing.
avènement, *n. m.*, coming; accession.
avenir, *n. m.*, the future; prospects.

ave

- aventure**, *n. f.*, adventure.
s'aventurer, *v. r.*, to venture.
aventureu-x,-se, *adj.*, venturous, adventurous.
avenue, *n. f.*, avenue; walk.
aversion, *n. f.*, aversion; hatred; dislike.
avertir, *v.*, to warn; to caution.
avertissement, *n. m.*, information; warning; notification.
aveu, *n. m.*, avowal; confession.
aveugle, *adj.*, blind.
aveugle, *n. m. f.*, blind person.
aveugler, *v.*, to blind; to make blind.
avide, *adj.*, greedy; covetous.
avilir, *v.*, to debase; to disgrace.
avis, *n. m.*, opinion; sentiment.
aviser, *v.*, to apprise; to consider.
s'aviser, *v. r.*, to think of.
avocat, *n. m.*, counselor; advocate.
avoine, *n. f.*, oats.
avoir, *v.*, to have.
avoir, *n. m.*, possessions; credit.
avoué, *n. m.*, attorney; solicitor.
avouer, *v.*, to confess.
avril, *n. m.*, April.
axe, *n. m.*, axis; axletree.
axiome, *n. m.*, axiom.
ayant-cause, *n. m.*, assign.
ayant-droit, *n. m.*, party concerned.
azur, *n. m.*, azure; blue; sky color.

B

- babel**, *n. f.*, Babel.
bac, *n. m.*, ferry; ferry boat.
baccalauréat, *n. m.*, bachelorship.
bachelier, *n. m.*, bachelor of a university.
badiner, *v.*, to trifle; to dally; to play.
bagage, *n. m.*, luggage; baggage.

ban

- bagarre**, *n. f.*, squabble; scuffle; fray.
bague, *n. f.*, ring.
baguette, *n. f.*, switch; drumstick.
bah, *intj.*, pooh; pshaw.
bale, *n. f.*, bay; gulf.
balgner, *v.*, to bathe; to give a bath.
se balgner, *v. r.*, to bathe; to wash.
balgnoire, *n. f.*, bathtub.
ball, *n. m.*, lease.
baller, *v.*, to yawn.
balli-eur, *n. m.*, -eresse, *n. f.*, one who leases; lessor.
baln, *n. m.*, bath.
baïonnette, *n. f.*, bayonet.
balser, *v.*, to kiss.
balsse, *n. f.*, fall; diminution in value.
balsser, *v.*, to let down; to lower.
se balsser, *v. r.*, to stoop; to bow down.
bal, *n. m.*, ball.
balai, *n. m.*, broom; brush.
balance, *n. f.*, balance; scales; pair of scales; balance sheet.
balancer, *v.*, to balance; to square.
balançoire, *n. f.*, seesaw; swing.
balayer, *v.*, to sweep.
balbutier, *v.*, to lisp; to stammer.
balcon, *n. m.*, balcony.
baleine, *n. f.*, whale.
ballade, *n. f.*, ballad.
balle, *n. f.*, ball; bullet; shot.
ballon, *n. m.*, balloon.
ballot, *n. m.*, bale; package.
balloter, *v.*, to toss; to toss about.
balustrade, *n. f.*, balustrade.
banane, *n. f.*, banana.
banc, *n. m.*, bench; pew.
banco, *adj.*, banco.
bandage, *n. m.*, bandage.
bande, *n. f.*, band; belt; strip; gang.

ban

- bander**, *v.*, to bind up; to bend.
bandit, *n. m.*, vagrant; vagabond; bandit.
banlieue, *n. f.*, outskirts.
banni, **-e**, *part.*, banished; outlawed.
bannière, *n. f.*, banner; standard; flag.
banir, *v.*, to banish; to expel; to dismiss.
banque, *n. f.*, bank; banking business.
banqueroute, *n. f.*, bankruptcy.
banquerouti-er, *n. m.*, **-ère**, *n. f.*, bankrupt.
banquet, *n. m.*, banquet, feast.
banquette, *n. f.*, bench; banquette.
banquier, *n. m.*, money agent; banker.
baptême, *n. m.*, baptism; christening.
baptiser, *v.*, to baptize; to christen.
barbare, *adj.*, savage; barbarous; barbarian.
barbe, *n. f.*, beard.
barbet, *n. m.*, **-te**, *n. f.*, water spaniel.
barbier, *n. m.*, barber; shaver.
barbouiller, *v.*, to daub; to blot; to scrawl.
bardeau, *n. m.*, shingle.
barème, *n. m.*, ready reckoner.
baril, *n. m.*, barrel; cask.
baromètre, *n. m.*, barometer.
baron, *n. m.*, baron.
baronne, *n. f.*, baroness.
barque, *n. f.*, bark; barge.
barre, *n. f.*, bar; cross-bar.
barreau, *n. m.*, bar (*place reserved for barristers*); lawyers; counselors.
barricade, *n. f.*, barricade.
barricader, *v.*, to barricade.
barrière, *n. f.*, rail; barrier.
barrique, *n. f.*, large barrel or cask; hogshead.

bec

- baryton**, *n. m.*, barytone.
bas, **-se**, *adj.*, not high; vile; mean.
bas, *n. m.*, lower part; bottom.
bas, *n. m.*, stocking.
bascule, *n. f.*, seesaw; weighing machine.
base, *n. f.*, base; basis; foundation.
se baser, *v. r.*, to be fixed; to be grounded.
basilique, *n. f.*, basilic; basilica.
bas-relief, *n. m.*, basso rilievo; bas relief.
basse-cour, *n. f.*, inner court; poultry yard.
bassesse, *n. f.*, baseness; meanness; vileness.
basset, *n. m.*, terrier.
bassin, *n. m.*, basin; pound.
bassine, *n. f.*, deep, wide pan.
bastille, *n. f.*, Bastile; fortress.
bataille, *n. f.*, battle; fight.
bataillon, *n. m.*, battalion; squadron.
bateau, *n. m.*, boat; bark.
bâti, **-e**, *part.*, built.
bâtiment, *n. m.*, building; edifice; vessel.
bâtir, *v.*, to build.
batiste, *n. f.*, cambric.
bâton, *n. m.*, stick; cane.
batterie, *n. f.*, battery.
battre, *v.*, to beat; to thrash.
se battre, *v. r.*, to fight; to scuffle.
baume, *n. m.*, balm.
bavarder, *v.*, to babble; to prattle.
bazar, *n. m.*, bazaar.
beau, **bel**, **-le**, *adj.*, beautiful; fine; handsome.
beaucoup, *adv.*, many; much.
beau-fils, *n. m.*, son-in-law.
beau-frère, *n. m.*, brother-in-law.
beau-père, *n. m.*, father-in-law.
beauté, *n. f.*, beauty; loveliness.
bec, *n. m.*, beak; burner.
bécasse, *n. f.*, woodcock.
bécassine, *n. f.*, snipe.

bec

bêche, *n. f.*, grafting tool; spade.
bécher, *v.*, to dig.
bégalement, bégayement, *n. m.*, stammering.
bégayer, *v.*, to stammer.
belge, *adj.*, natural.
belge, *n. m. f., adj.*, Belgian.
Belgique, *n. f.*, Belgium.
belle-fille, *n. f.*, daughter-in-law; stepdaughter.
belle-mère, *n. f.*, mother-in-law; stepmother.
belle-sœur, *n. f.*, sister-in-law; stepsister.
belliqueu-x,-se, *adj.*, warlike.
bénédicté, *n. m.*, grace (before a meal); blessing.
bénédiction, *n. f.*, consecration; blessing.
bénéfice, *n. m.*, benefice; benefit; profit.
béni,-e, *part.*, blessed; praised.
bénir, *v.*, to bless; to consecrate.
béni-t,-e, *part.*, hallowed; consecrated.
benjamin, *n. m.*, favorite.
benzine, *n. f.*, benzine.
berceau, *n. m.*, cradle.
bercer, *v.*, to rock; to lull to sleep.
berger, *n. m.*, shepherd.
bergère, *n. f.*, shepherdess; easy chair.
berline, *n. f.*, a coach; berlin.
besogne, *n. f.*, work; labor.
besoin, *n. m.*, need; want; necessity.
bestiaux (*pl. of bétail*), *n. m.*, cattle.
bétail, *n. m.*, cattle.
bête, *n. f.*, beast; brute.
betterave, *n. f.*, beet.
beurre, *n. m.*, butter.
biais, *n. m.*, slope; slant.
bible, *n. f.*, Bible.
bibliothèque, *n. f.*, library; bookcase.
bielle, *n. f.*, crank.

bis

bien, *n. m.*, good; estate; property.
bien, *adv.*, well; right.
bien-être, *n. m.*, well being; comforts.
bienfaisance, *n. f.*, beneficence.
bienfait, *n. m.*, kindness; courtesy.
bienfait-eur, *n. m., -rice*, *n. f.*, benefactor; benefactress.
bienheureu-x,-se, *adj.*, happy; blessed.
bientôt, *adv.*, soon; shortly.
bienveillance, *n. f.*, benevolence; protection; kindness.
bienveillant,-e, *adj.*, benevolent; friendly.
bienvenu,-e, *adj.*, welcome.
bière, *n. f.*, beer; coffin.
bifteck, *n. m.*, beefsteak.
bijou, *n. m.*, jewel.
bijouterie, *n. f.*, jewelry.
bijout-ier, *n. m., -ière*, *n. f.*, jeweler.
bilan, *n. m.*, balance sheet; schedule.
bile, *n. f.*, bile.
billard, *n. m.*, billiards; billiard table.
bille, *n. f.*, billiard ball.
billet, *n. m.*, note; letter; promissory note.
billet-à-ordre, *n. m.*, bill payable to order.
billon, *n. m.*, one thousand millions.
binocle, *n. m.*, double eye glass; binocle.
biographe, *n. m.*, biographer.
bis,-e, *adj.*, brown; tawny; swarthy. **du pain bis**, brown bread.
bis, *intj.*, twice; encore.
bisaïeul, *n. m.*, great grandfather.
bisaïeule, *n. f.*, great grandmother.
biscuit, *n. m.*, biscuit.

bis

bissextile, *adj.*, bissextile.
année bissextile, leap year.
bizarre, *adj.*, singular; strange.
blâme, *n. m.*, blame; reproach.
blâmer, *v.*, to blame; to censure.
blanc,-he, *adj.*, white.
blanchiment, *n. m.*, bleaching; washing.
blanchir, *v.*, to whiten; to white-wash.
blanchisseuse, *n. f.*, washer-woman; laundress.
blé, *n. m.*, wheat.
blessé, *v.*, to wound; to offend.
se blesser, *v. r.*, to hurt or cut oneself; to take offense.
blesseure, *n. f.*, wound; cut.
bleu,-e, *adj.*, blue.
bloc, *n. m.*, lump.
blocus, *n. m.*, investment; blockade.
blond,-e, *adj.*, light.
blonde, *n. f.*, blond.
bloquer, *v.*, to blockade.
boa, *n. m.*, boa; fur tippet.
bobine, *n. f.*, bobbin; spool.
bocage, *n. m.*, grove.
bocal, *n. m.*, glass; bowl.
bœuf, *n. m.*, ox; beef.
bohème, *n. m. f.*, **bohémien**,
-ne, *n. f.*, gipsy.
boire, *v.*, to drink.
bois, *n. m.*, wood; forest.
boisé,-e, *adj.*, woody.
boiserie, *n. f.*, wainscot.
boisseau, *n. m.*, bushel.
boisson, *n. f.*, drink; beverage.
boîte, *n. f.*, box.
boiter, *v.*, to be lame.
boiteu-x,-se, *n.*, *adj.*, lame person.
bol, *n. m.*, bowl; finger bowl.
bombarder, *v.*, to bombard.
bombe, *n. f.*, bombshell.
bon,-ne, *adj.*, good; kind.

bou

bonbon, *n. m.*, bonbon; sweetmeat.
bond, *n. m.*, bound.
bonheur, *n. m.*, happiness; good fortune.
bonhomme, *n. m.*, good-natured man.
bonjour, *n. m.*, good morning; good day.
bonne, *n. f.*, nursery maid; lady's maid.
bonnet, *n. m.*, cap.
bonneterie, *n. f.*, hosiery business.
bonsoir, *n. m.*, good evening.
bonté, *n. f.*, goodness; kindness.
bord, *n. m.*, shore; side; border.
bordeaux, *n. m.*, claret; Bordeaux wine.
bordelais,-e, *adj.*, of Bordeaux.
border, *v.*, to edge; to hem; to border.
bordereau, *n. m.*, account; memorandum.
bordure, *n. f.*, frame; edge; border.
borgné, *n.*, *adj.*, one-eyed person.
borne, *n. f.*, landmark; boundary; limit.
borné,-e, *part.*, bounded; limited; narrow.
borner, *v.*, to limit; to restrict.
se border, *v. r.*, to keep within bounds.
bosquet, *n. m.*, grove; thicket.
bosse, *n. f.*, hunch; bruise.
bossu,-e, *n.*, *adj.*, hunchback.
botanique, *n. f.*, *adj.*, botany; botanical.
botte, *n. f.*, boot.
bouche, *n. f.*, mouth.
bouchée, *n. f.*, mouthful.
boucher, *v.*, to stop; to cork a bottle.
boucher, *n. m.*, butcher.

bou

boucherie, *n. f.*, butchery; market; massacre.
bouchon, *n. m.*, cork.
boucle, *n. f.*, buckle.
bouder, *v.*, to pout.
boudin, *n. m.*, pudding.
boudoir, *n. m.*, boudoir; lady's private room.
boue, *n. f.*, dirt; mud.
bouffon, *n. m.*, buffoon; jester.
bouger, *v.*, to stir; to budge.
bougie, *n. f.*, wax candle; bougie.
bouillant, *-e, adj.*, boiling.
bouillir, *v.*, to boil.
bouillon, *n. m.*, broth.
boulang-er, *n. m.*, *-ère, n. f.*, baker.
boulangerie, *n. f.*, baking; bake house.
boule, *n. f.*, ball.
bouleau, *n. m.*, birch; birch tree.
bouledogue, *n. m.*, bulldog.
boulet, *n. m.*, bullet; ball.
boulevard, **boulevard**, *n. m.*, boulevard.
bouleverser, *v.*, to overthrow; to agitate.
boulon, *n. m.*, bolt.
bouquet, *n. m.*, nosegay, bouquet.
bourg, *n. m.*, country town; market town.
bourgeois, *n. m.*, *-e, n. f.*, bourgeois; citizen; commoner.
bourgeon, *n. m.*, bud.
bourgogne, *n. m.*, Burgundy wine.
boureau, *n. m.*, hangman; executioner.
bourse, *n. f.*, purse; exchange.
boussole, *n. f.*, sea compass; mariner's needle.
bout, *n. m.*, end.
bouteille, *n. f.*, bottle.
boutique, *n. f.*, shop.
bouton, *n. m.*, button; stud.
boyau, *n. m.*, hose; pipe.
bracelet, *n. m.*, armlet; bracelet.

bro

branche, *n. f.*, branch.
bras, *n. m.*, arm.
brasserie, *n. f.*, brewery; brew house.
brave, *adj.*, brave; gallant; honest; kind.
brave, *n. m.*, courageous.
braver, *v.*, to defy; to face; to brave.
bravo! *adv.*, bravo! well done!
bravoure, *n. f.*, bravery; courage; manhood.
brebis, *n. f.*, ewe; sheep.
br-ef,-ève, *adj.*, brief; short.
bretelle, *n. f.*, strap; braces.
breuvage, *n. m.*, beverage; potion; drink.
brevet, *n. m.*, warrant; brevet; patent.
breveté,-e, *part.*, patented.
bride, *n. f.*, bridle; reins.
brigade, *n. f.*, brigade.
brigand, *n. m.*, brigand; highwayman.
brillant, *-e, adj.*, brilliant; shining; bright.
briller, *v.*, to shine; to glitter; to sparkle.
brique, *n. f.*, brick.
brise, *n. f.*, breeze.
brisé,-e, *part.*, broken to pieces; fatigued.
briser, *v.*, to break to pieces.
brochet, *n. m.*, pike.
brochure, *n. f.*, pamphlet.
broder, *v.*, to embroider.
broderie, *n. f.*, embroidery.
bronchite, *n. f.*, bronchitis.
bronze, *n. m.*, bronze.
bronzer, *v.*, to paint in bronze color.
brosse, *n. f.*, brush.
brosser, *v.*, to brush; to rub with a brush.
brouette, *n. f.*, wheelbarrow.

bro

- brouillard**, *n. m.*, fog; waste book.
brouiller, *v.*, to throw into confusion.
se brouiller, *v. r.*, to fall out with one.
brouillon, *n. m.*, rough draft; foul copy.
broussailles, *n. f. (pl.)*, bushes; brushwood.
brouter, *v.*, to browse.
bru, *n. f.*, daughter-in-law.
bruit, *n. m.*, noise.
brûler, *v.*, to burn; to cauterize.
se brûler, *v. r.*, to burn oneself.
brume, *n. f.*, fog; haze.
brun,-e, *adj.*, dark; brown.
brusque, *adj.*, rough; unexpected.
brusquer, *v.*, to offend; to be short.
brut,-e, *adj.*, rough; raw.
brutal,-e, *adj.*, brutal; unrefined.
buanderie, *n. f.*, wash house; washing house.
bûche, *n. f.*, piece of wood; log.
bûcher, *n. m.*, wood house.
bûcheron, *n. m.*, wood cutter.
budget, *n. m.*, budget.
buffet, *n. m.*, sideboard.
bulsson, *n. m.*, bush; thicket.
bureau, *n. m.*, bureau; desk; office.
busc, *n. m.*, corset steel.
buste, *n. m.*, bust; head and shoulders.
but, *n. m.*, mark; object; end; aim; purpose.
butin, *n. m.*, booty; plunder.
buveur,-r, *n. m.*, **-se**, *n. f.*, drinker; drunkard.
byzantin,-e, *adj.*, Byzantine.

C

- c'** (*contraction of ce, and used only before the verb être*), this; it.
cabane, *n. f.*, cabin; cottage.
cabaret, *n. m.*, wine shop; tavern.

cal

- cabestan**, *n. m.*, capstan; hand winch.
cabinet, *n. m.*, closet; study.
câble, *n. m.*, cable.
câbler, *v.*, to cable.
cabotage, *n. m.*, coasting; coasting trade.
se cabrer, *v. r.*, to prance; to rear.
cacao, *n. m.*, cocoa; chocolate nut.
caché,-e, *part.*, hid; hidden.
cacher, *v.*, to hide; to secrete; to conceal.
se cacher, *v. r.*, to secrete oneself.
cachet, *n. m.*, seal.
cacheter, *v.*, to seal; to seal up.
cachette, *n. f.*, hiding place.
cachot, *n. m.*, dungeon.
cadastre, *n. m.*, register of the survey of lands.
cadavre, *n. m.*, corpse; dead body.
cadeau, *n. m.*, present; gift.
cadenas, *n. m.*, padlock.
cadet,-te, *adj.*, younger son.
cadran, *n. m.*, dial plate; dial.
cadre, *n. m.*, frame.
café, *n. m.*, coffee; coffee house.
cafetière, *n. f.*, coffee pot.
cage, *n. f.*, cage.
cahier, *n. m.*, paper book; copy book.
caille, *n. f.*, quail.
caisse, *n. f.*, case; chest; cash room. **livre de**, cash book.
caissier, *n. m.*, cash keeper; cashier.
calcul, *n. m.*, calculation; computation; estimate.
calculer, *v.*, to calculate; to compute; to estimate.
calèche, *n. f.*, open carriage.
caleçon, *n. m.*, drawers; pair of drawers.
calendrier, *n. m.*, calendar.
calepin, *n. m.*, note book; scrap book.
calico, *n. m.*, calico.

cal

calligraphie, *n. f.*, penmanship.
calme, *adj.*, still; quiet; calm; dispassionate.
calmer, *v.*, to still; to quiet; to appease.
calomniat-eur, *n. m.*, -rice, *n. f.*, calumniator; slanderer.
calomnie, *n. f.*, calumny; slander.
calomnier, *v.*, to calumniate.
calorifère, *n. m.*, hot-air stove.
calotte, *n. f.*, calotte; cap.
calviniste, *n. m.*, Calvinist.
camarade, *n. m. f.*, comrade; companion; playmate.
camion, *n. m.*, little cart; truck.
camionnage, *n. m.*, carting.
camisole, *n. f.*, short night dress; straight waistcoat.
camp, *n. m.*, camp.
campagnard, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, countryman; countrywoman.
campagne, *n. f.*, country fields; campaign.
canaille, *n. f.*, rabble; mob; scoundrel.
canal, *n. m.*, canal; pipe.
canapé, *n. m.*, sofa; couch.
canard, *n. m.*, drake; duck.
canari, *n. m.*, canary; canary bird.
candélabre, *n. m.*, candelabrum.
candeur, *n. f.*, openness of heart; frankness; candor.
candidat, *n. m.*, candidate.
candide, *adj.*, fair; open; frank; candid.
cane, *n. f.*, the female duck.
canevas, *n. m.*, canvas.
caniche, *n. m.*, poodle; water spaniel.
canif, *n. m.*, penknife.
canne, *n. f.*, walking stick; cane.
canné,-e, *adj.*, caned.
cannelle, *n. f.*, cinnamon bark.
cannibale, *n. m.*, man eater.
canon, *n. m.*, cannon; gun.
canot, *n. m.*, ship's boat; cutter.

car

caoutchouc, *n. m.*, caoutchouc; gum tree.
cap, *n. m.*, cape; promontory.
capable, *adj.*, able; fit; capable.
capacité, *n. f.*, ability; capacity.
capitaine, *n. m.*, captain.
capital,-e, *adj.*, capital.
capital, *n. m.*, principal; stock.
capitale, *n. f.*, capital; chief city; capital letter.
capitaliste, *n. m.*, capitalist; moneyed man.
capituler, *v.*, to capitulate.
caporal, *n. m.*, corporal.
caprice, *n. m.*, caprice; whim.
captif, *n. m.*, -ve, *n. f.*, captive.
captiver, *v.*, to captivate.
captivité, *n. f.*, captivity.
capturer, *v.*, to capture; to apprehend; to arrest.
capucin, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, Capuchin friar.
capucine, *n. f.*, Nasturtium.
car, *conj.*, for; because; as.
carabine, *n. f.*, carbine; carbine rifle.
caractère, *n. m.*, character; letter; type; temper.
caractériser, *v.*, to characterize.
caractéristique, *n. f.*, characteristic; index.
carafe, *n. f.*, decanter; water bottle.
carat, *n. m.*, carat.
caravane, *n. f.*, caravan; convoy.
cardinal, *n. m.*, cardinal.
carême, *n. m.*, lent.
caresse, *n. f.*, caress; endearment.
caresser, *v.*, to caress; to make much of.
cargaison, *n. f.*, lading of a ship; cargo.
caricature, *n. f.*, caricature.
carnage, *n. m.*, carnage; slaughter.
carnassi-er,-ère, *adj.*, carnivorous.
carnaval, *n. m.*, a carnival.

car

carnet, *n. m.*, note book; memorandum book. **carnet d'échéances**, bill book.
carnivore, *adj.*, carnivorous.
carotte, *n. f.*, carrot.
carpe, *n. f.*, carp.
carré, *n., adj.*, square; landing place.
carreau, *n. m.*, pane.
carrelage, *n. m.*, pavement; paving with tiles; bricks.
carrière, *n. f.*, course; career; quarry.
carrosse, *n. m.*, four-wheeled carriage; coach.
carte, *n. f.*, pasteboard; card; bill of fare.
carton, *n. m.*, pasteboard; cartoon; hat box.
cartouche, *n. f.*, cartridge; moidillon.
cas, *n. m.*, case; event; value.
cascade, *n. f.*, cascade; waterfall.
caserne, *n. f.*, barracks.
casque, *n. m.*, helmet; casque.
casquette, *n. f.*, cap.
casse-noisette, *n. m.*, nutcrackers.
casser, *v.*, to break.
casserole, *n. f.*, saucepan.
cassette, *n. f.*, casket; cash box.
castillan,-e, *n., adj.*, Castilian.
castor, *n. m.*, castor; beaver.
catalogue, *n. m.*, list; catalogue.
cataplasme, *n. m.*, cataplasm; poultice.
cataracte, *n. f.*, cataract.
catastrophe, *n. f.*, catastrophe.
catéchisme, *n. m.*, catechism.
catégorie, *n. f.*, category; predicament.
cathédrale, *n. f.*, cathedral.
catholicisme, *n. m.*, Catholicism.
catholique, *n. m. f.*, Catholic.
cauchemar, *n. m.*, nightmare.

cen

cause, *n. f.*, cause; grounds; motive.
causer, *v.*, to cause; to chat; to talk.
causerie, *n. f.*, prattling; chatting; gossiping.
causeuse, *n. f.*, small sofa.
caution, *n. f.*, surety; security; bail.
cavalerie, *n. f.*, cavalry.
cavaller, *n. m.*, horseman; rider.
cave, *n. f.*, cellar.
caveau, *n. m.*, small cellar; vault.
caverne, *n. f.*, cavern; den.
ce, cet, m., cette, f., ces (pl.), *adj. dem.*, this; these; that; those.
ce, pron. dem., he; she; it; they.
ceci, pron. dem., this.
céder, *v.*, to give; to give up; to yield.
cédille, *n. f.*, cedilla.
cèdre, *n. m.*, cedar.
ceinture, *n. f.*, belt; the waist.
cela, pron. dem., that.
célèbre, *adj.*, celebrated; famous.
célébrer, *v.*, to praise; to celebrate.
céleri, *n. m.*, celery.
celui, m., celle, f., ceux, celles (pl.), *pron. dem.*, he; him; she; her; they; them; that; those.
endre, *n. f.*, ashes.
censurer, *v.*, to find fault with; to blame.
cent, adj., hundred.
centaine, *n. f.*, a hundred.
centiare, *n. m.*, the hundredth part of an are (*1.196 square yards*).
centième, *adj.*, hundredth; the hundredth part.
centigramme, *n. m.*, the hundredth part of a gram (*.1543 grain*).
centilitre, *n. m.*, the hundredth part of a liter (*.61028 cubic inch*).
centime, *n. m.*, the hundredth part of a franc (*.1 penny*).

cen

centimètre, *n. m.*, the hundredth part of a meter (.39371 inch).
central, *-e*, *adj.*, central.
centre, *n. m.*, center; middle.
centuple, *n. m.*, centuple; hundredfold.
cep, *n. m.*, vine stock.
cependant, *conj.*, yet; and yet.
cercle, *n. m.*, circle; round; club.
cercueil, *n. m.*, coffin.
cérémonie, *n. f.*, ceremony.
cerf, *n. m.*, stag; deer.
cerise, *n. f.*, cherry.
cerisier, *n. m.*, cherry tree.
certain, *-e*, *adj.*, certain; sure; positive.
certificat, *n. m.*, certificate; testimonial.
certifier, *v.*, to certify; to testify.
cerveau, *n. m.*, brain; mind; intelligence.
César, *n. m.*, Cæsar.
cesser, *v.*, to cease; to leave off; to discontinue.
chacun, *-e*, *pron.*, every one; each.
chagrin, *n. m.*, sorrow; grief; trouble.
chaîne, *n. f.*, chain.
chair, *n. f.*, flesh; meat.
chaire, *n. f.*, pulpit.
chaise, *n. f.*, chair; seat.
châle, *n. m.*, shawl.
chalet, *n. m.*, Swiss cottage.
chaleur, *n. f.*, heat; ardor; warmth.
chambre, *n. f.*, chamber; room.
chameau, *n. m.*, camel.
champ, *n. m.*, field; piece of ground.
champagne, *n. m.*, champagne.
champêtre, *adj.*, rural; country-like.
chance, *n. f.*, hazard.
chancelier, *n. m.*, chancellor.
chandelier, *n. m.*, candlestick.
chandelle, *n. f.*, candle.
change, *n. m.*, exchange; money change; agio.

cha

changer, *v.*, to change; to exchange.
chanoine, *n. m.*, canon.
chanoinesse, *n. f.*, canoness.
chanson, *n. f.*, song.
chant, *n. m.*, singing; song; melody.
chanter, *v.*, to sing.
chantre, *n. m.*, singer.
chanvre, *n. m.*, hemp.
chapeau, *n. m.*, hat; bonnet.
chapelet, *n. m.*, chaplet; rosary.
chappelier, *n. m.*, hatter; hat manufacturer.
chapiteau, *n. m.*, capital.
chapitre, *n. m.*, chapter.
chaque, *adj.*, each; every.
char, *n. m.*, car; chariot.
charbon, *n. m.*, coal; charcoal.
charbonnier, *n. m.*, coal seller; coalman; coal shed.
charcuterie, *n. f.*, pork-butcher's meat; pork-butcher's business.
charcuti-er, *n. m.*, *-ère*, *n. f.*, pork butcher.
charge, *n. f.*, load; freight; charge.
chargement, *n. m.*, cargo; lading; freight.
charger, *v.*, to load; to charge; to burden.
se charger, *v. r.*, to take charge.
chariot, *n. m.*, wagon; cart.
charitable, *adj.*, charitable.
charité, *n. f.*, charity; benevolence.
charlatan, *n. m.*, quack; charlatan.
charmant, *-e*, *adj.*, charming; delightful; agreeable.
charme, *n. m.*, charm; enchantment; attraction.
charmer, *v.*, to charm; to enchant; to fascinate; to please.
charpente, *n. f.*, timber work; carpenter's work; framework.
charpentier, *n. m.*, carpenter.
charretier, *n. m.*, carter; wagoner.
charrette, *n. f.*, cart.

cha

charrier, *v.*, to cart; to bring in a cart.
charrue, *n. f.*, plow.
charte, *n. f.*, charter.
chasse, *n. f.*, chase; hunt; hunting.
chasselas, *n. m.*, grapes; chasselas.
chasser, *v.*, to hunt; to pursue.
chasseur, *n. m.*, -*se*, *n. f.*, hunter; huntsman.
châssis, *n. m.*, window sash; frame.
chaste, *adj.*, ehaste; virtuous.
chat, *n. m.*, -*tè*, *n. f.*, cat.
châtaigne, *n. f.*, chestnut.
châtaignier, *n. m.*, chestnut tree.
châtain, *adj.*, chestnut; auburn.
château, *n. m.*, castle; mansion; palace.
châtiment, *n. m.*, chastisement; correction; punishment.
chaud, -*e*, *adj.*, hot; warm.
chaudière, *n. f.*, large kettle; boiler.
chauffer, *v.*, to heat; to warm.
se chauffer, *v. r.*, to warm oneself.
chaumière, *n. f.*, thatched house; cottage.
chausser, *v.*, to put on.
se chausser, *v. r.*, to put on one's shoes; boots; stockings.
chaussette, *n. f.*, sock.
chaussure, *n. f.*, hose; shoes; footwear.
chauve, *adj.*, bald.
chaux, *n. f.*, lime.
chavirer, *v.*, to capsize; to upset.
chef, *n. m.*, chief; commander.
chef-d'œuvre, *n. m.*, masterpiece.
chef-lieu, *n. m.*, chief residence; chief town.
chemin, *n. m.*, way; road.
cheminée, *n. f.*, chimney; mantel shelf.
chemise, *n. f.*, shirt; chemise.
chêne, *n. m.*, oak.
chenille, *n. f.*, caterpillar.

cir

chèque, *n. m.*, check.
ch-er, -*ère*, *adj.*, *adv.*, dear; beloved.
chercher, *v.*, to seek; to look for; to search.
chère, *n. f.*, cheer; entertainment; reception.
cheval, *n. m.*, horse.
chevalerie, *n. f.*, knighthood; chivalry.
chevalier, *n. m.*, knight; cavalier.
chevelure, *n. f.*, hair; head of hair.
chevet, *n. m.*, the head (*of a bed*).
cheveu, *n. m.*, hair.
chèvre, *n. m.*, she goat.
chevreau, *n. m.*, kid.
chèvrefeuille, *n. m.*, honeysuckle.
chevreuil, *n. m.*, roebuck; roe deer.
chevron, *n. m.*, rafter.
chez, *prep.*, at, to, in one's house; at the home of.
chicorée, *n. f.*, endive; chicory.
chien, *n. m.*, -*ne*, *n. f.*, dog.
chiffonni-er, *n. m.*, -*ère*, *n. f.*, rag picker.
chiffonni-er, *n. m.*, -*ère*, *n. f.*, chiffonier. **meuble**, furniture.
chiffre, *n. m.*, figure; number; digit.
chimie, *n. f.*, chemistry.
chinois, -*e*, *n.*, *adj.*, Chinese.
chiquer, *v.*, to chew tobacco.
chirurgie, *n. f.*, surgery.
chirurgien, *n. m.*, surgeon.
choc, *n. m.*, shock; clashing; collision; blow.
chocolat, *n. m.*, chocolate.
chœur, *n. m.*, choir; chorus.
choisir, *v.*, to choose.
choix, *n. m.*, choice; selection.
cirage, *n. m.*, waxing; blacking (*for shoes, etc.*).

cir

circonférence, *n. f.*, circumference.
circonflexe, *n. m., adj.*, circumflex accent.
circonstance, *n. f.*, circumstance.
circulaire, *n. f.*, circular.
circulation, *n. f.*, circulation; currency; traffic.
cire, *n. f.*, wax; beeswax; seal.
cirque, *n. m.*, circus.
ciseau, *n. m.*, chisel.
ciseaux, *n. m. (pl.)*, scissors.
citadelle, *n. f.*, citadel.
citation, *n. f.*, citation; summons.
cité, *n. f.*, city; town.
citer, *v.*, to cite; to quote; to name.
citerne, *n. f.*, cistern.
citoyen, *n. m., -ne, n. f.*, citizen.
citron, *n. m.*, lemon.
citrouille, *n. f.*, pumpkin; gourd.
civière, *n. f.*, hand barrow; litter.
civil, *-e, adj.*, civil; well bred.
civilisation, *n. f.*, civilization.
civiliser, *v.*, to civilize.
clair, *-e, adj.*, clear; bright; light; limpid; intelligible.
classe, *n. f.*, class; rank.
classer, *v.*, to class.
classique, *adj.*, classic; academic; standard.
clause, *n. f.*, clause; condition.
clef, *n. f.*, key.
clémence, *n. f.*, clemency; mercy.
clerc, *n. m.*, clerk.
clergé, *n. m.*, clergy.
client, *n. m., -e, n. f.*, client; patient; customer.
clientèle, *n. f.*, clients; practice; business; custom.
climat, *n. m.*, climate; clime.
cloche, *n. f.*, bell.
clocher, *n. m.*, steeple; belfry.
clochette, *n. f.*, hand bell.
clôture, *n. f.*, enclosure.
clou, *n. m.*, nail.
clouer, *v.*, to nail.

com

club, *n. m.*, club; assembly.
coalition, *n. f.*, coalition.
cocher, *n. m.*, coachman.
cochon, *n. m.*, hog; pig.
cœur, *n. m.*, heart.
coiffer, *v.*, to put (*anything*) on one's head; to dress the hair.
coiffeur, *n. m., -se, n. f.*, hair dresser.
coiffure, *n. f.*, head dress.
coin, *n. m.*, corner; nook.
col, *n. m.*, neck; collar.
colère, *n. f.*, anger; wrath; fury.
collaborat-eur, *n. m., -rice, n. f.*, assistant; contributor.
colle, *n. f.*, paste; glue.
collecteur, *n. m.*, collector.
collection, *n. f.*, collection; set.
collège, *n. m.*, college; school.
coller, *v.*, to paste; to glue.
collet, *n. m.*, collar (*of a gown, coat*).
collier, *n. m.*, collar; necklace.
colline, *n. f.*, hill.
colombe, *n. f.*, dove.
colombier, *n. m.*, pigeon house.
colon, *n. m.*, colonist; planter.
colonel, *n. m.*, colonel.
colonie, *n. f.*, colony; settlement.
coloniser, *v.*, to establish a colony; to colonize.
colonne, *n. f.*, column; pillar.
colorer, *v.*, to color; to dye.
combat, *n. m.*, combat; fight; battle.
combattre, *v.*, to fight; to combat.
combien, *adv.*, how much; how many.
comédie, *n. f.*, comedy; play.
comédien, *n. m., -ne, n. f.*, comedian; actor; actress.
comète, *n. f.*, comet.
comique, *adj.*, comical; funny; laughable.

com

comité, *n. m.*, meeting of a few persons; committee.
commandant, *n. m.*, commandant; commander.
commande, *n. f.*, order.
commandement, *n. m.*, command; order.
commander, *v.*, to command; to order.
comme, *adv.*, as; like; so.
commencement, *n. m.*, beginning.
commencer, *v.*, to begin; to commence.
comment, *adv.*, how; in what manner.
commerçant, *n. m.*, trader; merchant.
commerce, *n. m.*, commerce; trade; traffic.
commettre, *v.*, to commit; to perpetrate.
commis, *n. m.*, clerk; shopman.
commissaire, *n. m.*, commissary of police (*de police*).
commission, *n. f.*, commission; trust.
commissonnaire, *n. m.*, factor; porter; errand boy; messenger.
commode, *adj.*, commodious; convenient.
commode, *n. f.*, chest of drawers; drawers.
commun, *-e, adj.*, common; usual; ordinary; vulgar.
communauté, *n. f.*, community; society.
commune, *n. f.*, commune; township (*in France*).
communication, *n. f.*, communication.
communiquer, *v.*, to communicate; to impart.
compagne, *n. f.*, female companion.

com

compagnie, *n. f.*, society; company.
compagnon, *n. m.*, companion; fellow; associate.
comparaison, *n. f.*, comparison; similitude.
comparaître, *v.*, to appear.
comparer, *v.*, to compare.
compas, *n. m.*, pair of compasses; compass.
compassion, *n. f.*, compassion; pity; mercy.
compatri, *v.*, to sympathize with.
compatriote, *n. m. f.*, compatriot; fellow countryman.
compétent, *-e, adj.*, sufficient; suitable.
complaisance, *n. f.*, kindness; complaisance.
compl-et, -ète, *adj.*, complete; full.
compliment, *n. m.*, compliment; (*pl.*) congratulations.
complimenter, *v.*, to compliment; to congratulate.
complot, *n. m.*, plot; conspiracy.
se comporter, *v. r.*, to behave.
composer, *v.*, to compose.
composition, *n. f.*, composition; construction.
compréhensible, *adj.*, comprehensible; clear.
comprendre, *v.*, to comprehend; to understand.
comprimer, *v.*, to compress; to condense.
compromettre, *v.*, to compromise; to implicate.
comptabilité, *n. f.*, bookkeeping.
comptable, *n. m.*, accountant; bookkeeper.
comptant, *n. m.*, ready money; cash.
compte, *n. m.*, account.
compter, *v.*, to count; to calculate.

com

compte-rendu, *n. m.*, return; report; statement.
comptoir, *n. m.*, counter.
comte, *n. m.*, count; earl.
comté, *n. m.*, county; earldom.
comtesse, *n. f.*, countess.
concentrer, *v.*, to concentrate.
concert, *n. m.*, concert; harmony.
concevoir, *v.*, to apprehend; to imagine; to perceive.
conclerger, *n. m. f.*, porter; portress; doorkeeper.
concilier, *v.*, to reconcile; to conciliate.
concis, *-e, adj.*, concise; brief; short.
conclure, *v.*, to conclude; to finish.
concombre, *n. m.*, cucumber.
concordat, *n. m.*, concordat.
bénéfice de, benefit of the insolvent.
concourir, *v.*, to concur; to compete.
concurrent, *n. m.; -e, n. f.*, competitor.
condamnation, *n. f.*, condemnation; sentence.
condamner, *v.*, to condemn; to sentence; to censure.
condition, *n. f.*, condition; quality; fortune; terms.
conditionnel, *n. m.*, conditional.
conducteur, *n. m., -rice, n. f.*, conductor; conductress; leader.
conduire, *v.*, to conduct; to lead; to carry.
se conduire, *v. r.*, to behave.
conduit, *n. m.*, conduit; pipe.
conduite, *n. f.*, conduct; behavior; deportment.
conférence, *n. f.*, lecture.
conférer, *v.*, to compare; to confer.
confiance, *n. f.*, confidence; trust; assurance.
confidence, *n. f.*, confidence; secrecy; secret.

con

confler, *v.*, to confide; to entrust.
se confier, *v. r.*, to trust.
confirmer, *v.*, to confirm; to ratify.
confiserie, *n. f.*, confectionery; confectioner's shop.
confiseur, *n. m., -se, n. f.*, confectioner.
confiture, *n. f.*, preserve; sweetmeat.
confondre, *v.*, to confound; confuse.
confortable, *adj.*, consolatory; comfortable.
confus, *-e, adj.*, ashamed; confused.
congé, *n. m.*, leave; discharge; holiday.
congédier, *v.*, to discharge; to dismiss; to pay off.
congratuler, *v.*, to congratulate; to felicitate.
conjonction, *n. f.*, conjunction; union.
conjugaison, *n. f.*, conjugation.
connaissance, *n. f.*, knowledge; acquaintance.
connaissement, *n. m.*, bill of lading.
connaître, *v.*, to know; to understand.
conquérir, *v.*, to conquer; to subdue.
conquête, *n. f.*, conquest.
consacrer, *v.*, to consecrate; to devote.
conscience, *n. f.*, conscience.
conseil, *n. m.*, counsel; council.
conseiller, *v.*, to advise; to counsel; to give advice.
consentir, *v.*, to consent; to agree.
conséquence, *n. f.*, consequence; deduction.
conserve, *n. f.*, preserve.
conserver, *v.*, to preserve; to keep.

con

considérable, *adj.*, considerable; important.
considération, *n. f.*, consideration; regard; esteem.
considérer, *v.*, to consider; to view.
consigner, *v.*, to deposit; to consign.
consistance, *v.*, consistency; consistence.
consoler, *v.*, to console; to comfort.
consommateur, *n. m.*, consumer.
consommer, *v.*, to consummate; to accomplish.
consonne, *n. f.*, consonant.
conspirer, *v.*, to conspire; to plot.
constamment, *adv.*, steadily; constantly.
constater, *v.*, to prove; to verify.
constituer, *v.*, to constitute.
constitution, *n. f.*, constitution; temperament.
constructeur, *n. m.*, constructor; ship builder.
construction, *n. f.*, construction; building; structure.
construire, *v.*, to construct; to build; to erect.
consultation, *n. f.*, consultation; conference.
consulter, *v.*, to consult; to advise; to confer.
contact, *n. m.*, contact; touching.
conte, *n. m.*, story; tale; falsehood.
contempler, *v.*, to contemplate; to meditate; to reflect.
contemporain, *n. m.*, *-e*, *n. f.*, contemporary; contemporaneous.
contenance, *n. f.*, capacity; contents; posture.
contenir, *v.*, to contain.
se contenir, *v. r.*, to keep within bounds.

con

content, *-e*, *adj.*, content; satisfied; pleased.
contenter, *v.*, to satisfy; to please.
conter, *v.*, to tell; to relate.
contester, *v.*, to contest; to dispute.
contigu, *-ë*, *adj.*, contiguous; adjoining.
continent, *n. m.*, mainland.
continu, *-e*, *adj.*, continuous; uninterrupted.
continuer, *v.*, to continue; to extend.
contracter, *v.*, to contract; to stipulate.
contradiction, *n. f.*, contradiction; opposition.
contraindre, *v.*, to constrain; to compel; to force.
contraire, *adj.*, contrary; opposite.
contrat, *n. m.*, contract; deed.
contre, *prep.*, against; close by.
contrebande, *n. f.*, contraband; smuggling.
contredire, *v.*, to contradict.
contrée, *n. f.*, country; region.
contrefaçon, *n. f.*, counterfeiting; forgery.
contrefacteur, *n. m.*, counterfeiter; forger.
contrefaire, *v.*, to counterfeit; to imitate; to copy.
contremander, *v.*, to countermand.
contrepoinson, *n. m.*, antidote, counter poison.
contribuer, *v.*, to contribute; to tend.
contribution, *n. f.*, contribution; tax.
contrôle, *n. m.*, control; controller's office.
contrôler, *v.*, to register; to check; to verify.

con

convaincre, *v.*, to convince; to persuade.
convalescence, *n. f.*, convalescence.
convenable, *adj.*, suitable; proper.
convenir, *v.*, to agree; to admit.
convention, *n. f.*, convention; agreement.
conversation, *n. f.*, conversation; talk.
convertir, *v.*, to convert; to transform.
conviction, *n. f.*, conviction.
convier, *v.*, to invite.
convive, *n. m. f.*, guest.
convol, *n. m.*, funeral procession.
convoquer, *v.*, to convoke; to convene; to assemble.
copie, *n. f.*, copy; transcript; imitation.
copier, *v.*, to copy; to imitate.
coq, *n. m.*, cock.
coquetier, *n. m.*, egg merchant.
coquille, *n. f.*, shell.
coquin, *n. m.*, *-e*, *adj.*, idle; debauched.
coquin, *n. m.*, *-e*, rascal; rogue.
cor, *n. m.*, corn; horn; hunting horn.
corbeau, *n. m.*, crow; raven.
corbelle, *n. f.*, basket.
corbillard, *n. m.*, hearse.
cordage, *n. m.*, cordage.
corde, *n. f.*, cord; line; twine; string.
cordial, *-e*, *adj.*, cordial; hearty; sincere.
cordonnier, *n. m.*, shoemaker.
corinthien, *n. m.*, *-ne*, *n. f.*, Corinthian.
corne, *n. f.*, horn; shoe horn.
corporel, *-le*, *adj.*, corporal; bodily.
corps, *n. m.*, body.
correct, *-e*, *adj.*, accurate; correct.
correction, *n. f.*, correction; alteration; reprimand.

cou

correspondance, *n. f.*, correspondence; relation.
correspondant, *n. m.*, correspondent.
correspondre, *v.*, to correspond; to communicate.
corridor, *n. m.*, corridor.
corriger, *v.*, to correct; to rectify.
corrompre, *v.*, to corrupt; to spoil.
corruption, *n. f.*, corruption; putridity; depravity.
corsage, *n. m.*, trunk.
costume, *n. m.*, customs; manners; dress.
côte, *n. f.*, rib; hill.
côté, *n. m.*, side; way.
coteau, *n. m.*, declivity; little hill.
côtelette, *n. f.*, chop; cutlet.
cotiser, *v.*, to assess; to rate.
coton, *n. m.*, cotton.
couche, *n. f.*, bed; bedstead.
coucher, *v.*, to put to bed; to lie down.
se coucher, *v. r.*, to go to bed; to lay oneself down.
coude, *n. m.*, elbow.
coudre, *v.*, to sew.
couler, *v.*, to flow; to run.
couleur, *n. f.*, color; paint.
couloir, *n. m.*, passage; lobby.
coup, *n. m.*, blow; knock; hit.
coupable, *adj.*, culpable; guilty; sinful.
coupe, *n. f.*, cutting; chopping.
coupé, *n. m.*, brougham.
couper, *v.*, to cut.
se couper, *v. r.*, to cut oneself.
couple, *n. m.*, couple.
coupon, *n. m.*, remnant; part. *d'actions*, of shares.
cour, *n. f.*, court; yard.
courage, *n. m.*, courage; daring.
courant, *n. m.*, current; stream.
courber, *v.*, to bend; to curve.
courir, *v.*, to run.
couronne, *n. f.*, crown; wreath.

COU

couronner, *v.*, to crown.
courrier, *n. m.*, courier; mail.
cours, *n. m.*, course; stream; current.
course, *n. f.*, race; running; career.
court, **-e**, *adj.*, short; succinct.
courtier, *n. m.*, broker.
cousin, *n. m.*, **-e**, *n. f.*, cousin.
coussin, *n. m.*, cushion.
couteau, *n. m.*, knife.
coûter, *v.*, to cost.
coutume, *n. f.*, custom; habit.
couture, *n. f.*, seam; sewing.
couturière, *n. f.*, dressmaker.
couvent, *n. m.*, convent; monastery.
couver, *v.*, to hatch; to incubate.
couvercle, *n. m.*, cover; lid.
couvert, *n. m.*, table cloth and covers; cover (plate, spoon, knife, and fork).
couvert, **-e**, *part.*, covered.
couverture, *n. f.*, cover; blanketing.
couvrir, *v.*, to cover.
crâle, *n. f.*, chalk.
craindre, *v.*, to fear; to dread.
crainte, *n. f.*, fear; dread; awe; apprehension.
crâne, *n. m.*, skull; cranium.
cravache, *n. f.*, horsewhip.
cravate, *n. f.*, cravat; necktie.
crayon, *n. m.*, pencil.
créance, *n. f.*, credence; debt.
créancier, *n. m.*, **-ère**, *n. f.*, creditor.
créateur, *n. m.*, creator; maker.
création, *n. f.*, creation; production.
crédit, *n. m.*, credit; influence.
créditer, *v.*, to credit.
créditeur, *n. m.*, creditor.
créer, *v.*, to create.
crème, *n. f.*, cream.
crêpe, *n. f.*, crape.
crépuscule, *n. m.*, twilight.

CUR

cresson, *n. m.*, cress; watercress.
crête, *n. f.*, crest; comb of a cock.
creuser, *v.*, to dig; to excavate.
creux, *n. m.*, hollow; pit; hole.
crevasse, *n. f.*, crevice.
cri, *n. m.*, cry; scream; yell.
crier, *v.*, to cry; to scream.
crime, *n. m.*, crime.
criminel, **-le**, *adj.*, criminal.
crin, *n. m.*, horsehair.
crise, *n. f.*, crisis.
crystal, *n. m.*, crystal.
critique, *n. f.*, criticism; censure.
critiquer, *v.*, to criticize; to censure.
crochet, *n. m.*, hook.
croire, *v.*, to believe; to have faith in.
croiser, *v.*, to cross.
croître, *v.*, to grow; to increase.
croix, *n. f.*, cross.
croûte, *n. f.*, crust.
croissance, *n. f.*, belief; faith.
crualté, *n. f.*, cruelty.
cruche, *n. f.*, pitcher; jar; jug.
crucifix, *n. m.*, crucifix.
cruel, **-le**, *adj.*, cruel; merciless; pitiless.
cube, *n. m.*, cube.
cueillir, *v.*, to pick; to gather.
cuiller, *or* **cuillère**, *n. f.*, spoon.
cuir, *n. m.*, hide; leather; strop.
cuire, *v.*, to cook; to bake.
culsine, *n. f.*, kitchen.
culsinier, *n. m.*, cook; male cook.
culsinère, *n. f.*, female cook.
cuivre, *n. m.*, copper.
culte, *n. m.*, creed; religion.
cultivat-eur, *n. m.*, **-rice**, *n. f.*, cultivator; grower; agriculturist.
cultiver, *v.*, to cultivate; to till.
cupide, *adj.*, covetous; greedy.
curé, *n. m.*, rector; vicar.
curieu-x, **-se**, *adj.*, curious; inquisitive.
curiosité, *n. f.*, curiosity; rarity.

cuv

- cuve**, *n. f.*, tub; vat.
cuveau, *n. m.*, small vat; small tub.
cuvette, *n. f.*, wash-hand basin.
cygne, *n. m.*, swan.
cylindre, *n. m.*, cylinder.
cynique, *n. m.*, cynic.

D

- daigner**, *v.*, to deign; to condescend.
damas, *n. m.*, damask.
dame, *n. f.*, lady; married woman.
dame, *intj.*, well! forsooth.
damner, *v.*, to damn.
danger, *n. m.*, danger; peril; risk.
dangereux, *-se*, *adj.*, dangerous.
danois, *-e*, *adj.*, Danish.
dans, *prep.*, in; within; into.
danse, *n. f.*, dance; dancing.
danser, *v.*, to dance.
date, *n. f.*, date.
dater, *v.*, to date.
davantage, *adv.*, more; longer.
de, *prep.*, of; from.
dé, *n. m.*, thimble.
débarcadère, *n. m.*, landing; landing place; terminus (*of railways*).
débarquer, *v.*, to disembark; to land; to unship.
débarrasser, *v.*, to clear; to rid; to disencumber.
débat, *n. m.*, debate; dispute; discussion.
débauche, *n. f.*, debauch; debauchery.
débit, *n. m.*, debit side.
débitant, *n. m.*, *-e*, *n. f.*, retailer; dealer.
débiter, *v.*, to sell; to retail.
débit-eur, *n. m.*, *-rice*, *n. f.*, debtor.
déborder, *v.*, to overflow; to run over.

déc

- déboucher**, *v.*, to uncork.
déboursier, *v.*, to disburse.
débout, *adv.*, standing.
début, *n. m.*, debut; first appearance; beginning.
deçà, *prep.*, this side of.
décacheter, *v.*, to unseal.
décadence, *n. f.*, decline; downfall.
décagramme, *n. m.*, decagram (*5.64 drams avoirdupois*).
décamètre, *n. m.*, decameter (*32.88992 feet*).
décédé, *-e*, *part.*, deceased; dead.
décent, *-e*, *adj.*, decent; becoming.
décerner, *v.*, to award.
décès, *n. m.*, decease; demise; death.
décharge, *n. f.*, unloading; unloading.
déchet, *n. m.*, loss; waste.
déchiffrer, *v.*, to decipher; to make clear.
déchirer, *v.*, to tear.
décider, *v.*, to decide; to induce.
décigramme, *n. m.*, decigram (*1.5432 grains*).
décillitre, *n. m.*, deciliter (*.176 pint*).
décime, *n. m.*, decime; tenth part of a franc; a war tax.
décimètre, *n. m.*, decimeter (*3.937 inches*).
déclamation, *n. f.*, declamation; elocution.
déclamer, *v.*, to declaim; to recite.
déclaration, *n. f.*, declaration; notification.
déclarer, *v.*, to declare; to proclaim.
déclinaison, *n. f.*, declension.
décliner, *v.*, to decline.
décombres, *n. m. (pl.)*, rubbish.
décomposer, *v.*, to decompose.
déconcerter, *v.*, to disconcert.

déc

décor, *n. m.*, decoration; graining.
décorateur, *n. m.*, ornamental painter; decorator.
découdre, *v.*, to unsew; to rip up.
découper, *v.*, to carve.
décourager, *v.*, to discourage.
découvert, *-e, part.*, uncovered; detected; discovered.
découverte, *n. f.*, discovery.
découvrir, *v.*, to uncover; to discover.
décréter, *v.*, to decree.
décrire, *v.*, to describe.
déçu, *-e, part.*, deceived; frustrated.
décuple, *adj.*, tenfold; decuple.
dédaigner, *v.*, to disdain.
dédain, *n. m.*, disdain; scorn.
dedans, *adv.*, within; in; inside.
dédit, *n. m.*, deed stipulating forfeiture.
dédommager, *v.*, to indemnify.
déduire, *v.*, to deduct.
défaillir, *v.*, to faint away.
défaire, *v.*, to undo.
défaite, *n. f.*, defeat; overthrow.
défaut, *n. m.*, defect.
défende-ur, *n. m.*, *-resse, n. f.*, defendant; respondent.
défendre, *v.*, to defend; to protect.
défense, *n. f.*, defense; protection.
déficit, *n. m.*, deficit; deficiency.
défier, *v.*, to defy; to brave.
définir, *v.*, to define.
définitif, *-ve, adj.*, definitive; positive.
définition, *n. f.*, definition.
défunt, *-e, adj.*, deceased.
dégager, *v.*, to redeem; to disengage.
dégarnir, *v.*, to disgarnish.
dégât, *n. m.*, damage.
dégénérer, *v.*, to degenerate.
dégoût, *n. m.*, disgust.
dégoûter, *v.*, to disgust.

dep

dégrader, *v.*, to deprive of dignity; to degrade.
dégraissier, *v.*, to remove greasy stains; to remove fat.
degré, *n. m.*, step; degree.
dehors, *adv.*, out; without; out of doors.
déjà, *adv.*, already; before; yet.
déjeuner, or **déjeuné**, *n. m.*, breakfast.
delà, *prep.*, beyond; on the other side of.
délaissier, *v.*, to abandon; to desert.
délibérer, *v.*, to deliberate.
délicat, *-e, adj.*, delicate; dainty.
délicatesse, *n. f.*, delicacy; tenderness.
délice, *n. m.*, delight; deliciousness.
délivrer, *v.*, to deliver; to release.
déluge, *n. m.*, deluge; flood.
demain, *adv.*, tomorrow.
demander, *v.*, to ask; to beg; to request; to demand.
déménager, *v.*, to remove one's furniture.
démentir, *v.*, to give the lie to.
demeure, *n. f.*, abode; home.
demeurer, *v.*, to live; to reside.
demi, *-e, adj.*, half.
démon, *n. m.*, devil; demon.
dénoncer, *v.*, to denounce.
dent, *n. f.*, tooth.
départ, *n. m.*, departure.
dépêche, *n. f.*, despatch.
dépêcher, *v.*, to be quick; to hasten.
dépense, *n. f.*, expense; expenditure.
dépît, *n. m.*, spite; vexation.
déplaire, *v.*, to displease; to offend.
dépôt, *n. m.*, depositing; deposit.
dépouille, *n. f.*, spoil.
dépouiller, *v.*, to despoil; to deprive.
depuis, *adv.*, since; since that time.

dér

déranger, *v.*, to derange.
derni-er, -ère, *adj.*, last; greatest.
dérober, *v.*, to rob; to steal.
déroger, *v.*, to derogate.
déroute, *n. f.*, rout; defeat.
derrière, *prep.*, behind.
des, *art. (pl.)*, of the.
dès, *prep.*, from; since.
désagréable, *adj.*, disagreeable; unpleasant.
désappointer, *v.*, to disappoint.
désarmer, *v.*, to disarm; to unarm.
désastre, *n. m.*, disaster.
descendre, *v.*, to descend; to go down; to go down stairs.
description, *n. f.*, description; inventory.
désert, *n. m.*, desert; solitary place; waste.
désertir, *v.*, to desert; to abandon.
désespérer, *v.*, to despair.
désespoir, *n. m.*, despair.
déshabiller, *v.*, to undress.
déshériter, *v.*, to disinherit.
déshonneur, *n. m.*, dishonor; to disgrace.
désigner, *v.*, to designate.
désir, *n. m.*, desire; wish.
désirer, *v.*, to desire; to wish for.
désobéir, *v.*, to disobey.
désoler, *v.*, to desolate; to devastate.
désordre, *n. m.*, disorder; confusion.
désormais, *adv.*, henceforth.
despote, *n. m.*, despot.
dessécher, *v.*, to drip; to parch.
dessein, *n. m.*, design; intention.
dessin, *n. m.*, drawing; design; sketch.
dessinateur, *n. m.*, draftsman; designer; pattern drawer.
dessiner, *v.*, to draw.
dessous, *adv.*, under; underneath; below.

dév

dessus, *adv.*, on; upon; over.
destin, *n. m.*, destiny; doom; fate.
destinataire, *n. m.*, person to whom a parcel, a letter, is addressed.
destination, *n. f.*, destination.
destiner, *v.*, to destine; to intend.
destruct-eur, -rice, *adj.*, destructive.
détacher, *v.*, to detach; to disengage.
détail, *n. m.*, detail; retail.
déteindre, *v.*, to lose color; to fade.
dételer, *v.*, to unharness.
détenir, *v.*, to detain.
déterminer, *v.*, to determine; to decide.
déterrer, *v.*, to dig up; to disinter.
détester, *v.*, to detest.
détour, *n. m.*, byway; subterfuge.
détourner, *v.*, to turn away; to turn aside.
détresse, *n. f.*, distress.
détruire, *v.*, to destroy; to exterminate.
dette, *n. f.*, debt; obligation.
deuil, *n. m.*, mourning; time of mourning.
deux, *adj.*, two.
deuxième, *adj.*, second.
devancer, *v.*, to precede; to go before.
devant, *prep.*, before; in front of.
développement, *n. m.*, development.
développer, *v.*, to open; to develop; to expand.
devenir, *v.*, to become; to grow.
deviner, *v.*, to foretell; to guess.
devise, *n. f.*, device; emblem; motto.
devoir, *n. m.*, duty; task; exercise.
devoir, *v.*, to owe; to be in debt.
dévorer, *v.*, to devour.
dévouement, *n. m.*, devotion; devotedness.

dév

dévouer, *v.*, to devote.
diable, *n. m.*, devil.
dialogue, *n. m.*, dialogue.
diamant, *n. m.*, diamond.
dicter, *v.*, to dictate; to prescribe.
dictionnaire, *n. m.*, dictionary.
Dieu, *n. m.*, God.
diffamer, *v.*, to defame; to slander; to traduce.
différence, *n. f.*, difference; disparity.
difficile, *adj.*, difficult; hard.
difficulté, *n. f.*, difficulty; objection; obstacle.
digérer, *v.*, to digest.
digestion, *n. f.*, digestion.
digne, *adj.*, deserving; worthy.
digue, *n. f.*, dike; dam; embankment.
diligence, *n. f.*, diligence; speed; despatch.
dimanche, *n. m.*, Sunday.
dimension, *n. f.*, dimension.
diminuer, *v.*, to diminish; to reduce.
dinde, *n. f.*, turkey hen.
dindon, *n. m.*, turkey cock.
dîner, *n. m.*, dinner.
dîner, *v.*, to dine.
dire, *v.*, to tell.
direct, *-e, adj.*, direct; straight.
directeur, *n. m.*, **-rice**, *n. f.*, director; manager; superintendent.
direction, *n. f.*, direction; management.
diriger, *v.*, to direct; to guide.
discipline, *n. f.*, discipline.
discours, *n. m.*, discourse; speech.
discr-ét, *-ète, adj.*, discreet; prudent.
discrétion, *n. f.*, prudence; discretion.
discussion, *n. f.*, discussion; debate.
discuter, *v.*, to discuss; to debate.
dispenser, *v.*, to exempt.

doi

disposer, *v.*, to dispose.
disposition, *n. f.*, disposition; arrangement.
disputer, *v.*, to discuss; to argue.
disputer, *v.*, to contend for; to dispute.
dissiper, *v.*, to dissipate; to scatter.
dissoudre, *v.*, to dissolve.
distance, *n. f.*, distance.
distiller, *v.*, to distil.
distinct, *-e, adj.*, distinct; separate.
distinction, *n. f.*, distinction; difference.
distingué, *-e, adj.*, distinguished; eminent.
distinguer, *v.*, to discern; to distinguish.
distraktion, *n. f.*, recreation; diversion.
distraire, *v.*, to disturb; to entertain.
distribuer, *v.*, to distribute; to dispose.
distribution, *n. f.*, distribution; division.
divers, *-e, adj.*, diverse; various.
divertir, *v.*, to divert; to amuse; to recreate.
dividende, *n. m.*, dividend.
divin, *-e, adj.*, divine; godlike; heavenly.
divinité, *n. f.*, Divinity; Godhead; Deity.
diviser, *v.*, to divide.
diviseur, *n. m.*, divisor.
division, *n. f.*, division.
dix, *adj.*, ten.
dizaine, *n. f.*, ten.
docile, *adj.*, docile; manageable.
doctor, *n. m.*, doctor.
doctrine, *n. f.*, doctrine.
document, *n. m.*, document; title; title deed.
dogme, *n. m.*, dogma; tenet.
doigt, *n. m.*, finger; toe.
doit, *n. m.*, Dr., debtor.

dol

dollar, *n. m.*, dollar.
domaine, *n. m.*, domain; estate.
dôme, *n. m.*, dome; cupola.
domestique, *n. m.*, servant.
domicile, *n. m.*, domicile; abode; residence.
dominer, *v.*, to rule; to dominate.
domino, *n. m.*, domino.
dommage, *n. m.*, damage; injury.
dompter, *v.*, to subdue; to tame.
don, *n. m.*, gift; donation; present.
donc, *conj.*, therefore; then.
donner, *v.*, to give; to bestow.
dont, *pron.*, whose; of whom.
doré, *-e, part.*, gilt; gild over.
dorénavant, *adv.*, henceforth; hereafter.
dorer, *v.*, to gild.
dormir, *v.*, to sleep.
dos, *n. m.*, back.
dose, *n. f.*, dose; quantity; portion.
dot, *n. f.*, marriage portion; dowry.
douane, *n. f.*, custom house.
double, *adj.*, double; duplicate.
douceur, *n. f.*, sweetness; softness.
douleur, *n. f.*, pain; sorrow.
doute, *n. m.*, doubt; apprehension.
douter, *v.*, to doubt; to suspect.
dou-x, -ce, *adj.*, sweet; calm.
douzaine, *n. f.*, dozen.
douze, *adj.*, twelve.
douzième, *n. m., adj.*, twelfth.
drame, *n. m.*, drama.
drap, *n. m.*, cloth.
drapeau, *n. m.*, flag; standard.
draperie, *n. f.*, drapery.
dresser, *v.*, to erect; to straighten.
drogue, *n. f.*, drug.
droguiste, *n. m.*, druggist.
droit, *-e, adj.*, straight; right.
drôle, *adj.*, droll; funny; rascal.
du (*contraction of de le*), *art. m.*, of the.
dû, *n. m.*, duty.
duc, *n. m.*, duke.
duchesse, *n. f.*, duchess.

écer

dupe, *n. f.*, dupe.
duquel, *pron.*, of which; from which.
dur, *-e, adj.*, hard.
durant, *prep.*, during.
durcir, *v.*, to harden; to make hard.
durer, *v.*, to last.
duret , *n. f.*, hardness; toughness.
duvet, *n. m.*, down.

E

eau, *n. f.*, water; rain.
 b niste, *n. m.*, cabinetmaker.
 blouir, *v.*, to dazzle; to fascinate.
 branler, *v.*, to shake; to move.
 carter, *v.*, to set aside; to remove.
 chafaud, *n. m.*, scaffold.
 chafaudage, *n. m.*, scaffolding.
 changer, *v.*, to exchange.
 chapper, *v.*, to escape; to avoid.
 ch ance, *n. f.*, falling due; expiration.
 chec, *n. m.*, check; loss.
 chelle, *n. f.*, ladder; scale.
 cho, *n. m.*, echo.
 choir, *v.*, to expire.
 clair, *n. m.*, lightning.
 claircir, *v.*, to clear.
 clairer, *v.*, to light; to give light to.
 clat, *n. m.*, shiver; splinter.
 clater, *v.*, to split; to shine.
 cole, *n. f.*, school.
 coller, *n. m., - re, n. f.*, school-boy; schoolgirl.
 conome, *adj.*, economical; saving.
 conomie, *n. f.*, economy; thrift.
 conomiser, *v.*, to economize.
 corce, *n. f.*, bark.
 cossais, *-e, n., adj.*, Scotchman.
 couter, *v.*, to listen; to pay attention to.
 craser, *v.*, to crush; to bruise.
 crire, *v.*, to write; to spell.

écr

écriteau, *n. m.*, bill (*poster*); board.
écriture, *n. f.*, writing; handwriting; scripture.
écrivain, *n. m.*, writer; author.
écru, -e, *adj.*, unbleached.
écueil, *n. m.*, reef; rock; danger.
éculer, *v.*, to tread down at heel.
écume, *n. f.*, froth; foam.
écureuil, *n. m.*, squirrel.
écurie, *n. f.*, stable.
édifice, *n. m.*, edifice; building.
éditeur, *n. m.*, publisher.
édition, *n. f.*, edition.
éducation, *n. f.*, education.
effacer, *v.*, to efface; to scratch out.
effectivement, *adv.*, in effect; actually.
effet, *n. m.*, effect.
effort, *n. m.*, effort; exertion.
effrayant, -e, *adj.*, frightful; fearful.
effrayer, *v.*, to frighten.
s'effrayer, *v. r.*, to be frightened.
effroi, *n. m.*, fright; terror.
égal, -e, *adj.*, equal; uniform; even.
égaler, *v.*, to equal; to make even.
égalité, *n. f.*, equality; uniformity.
égard, *n. m.*, regard; consideration.
église, *n. f.*, church.
égoïsme, *n. m.*, egoism; selfishness.
égyptien, *n. m.*, -ne, *n. f.*, Egyptian.
élancer, *v.*, to dart; to shoot.
élection, *n. f.*, election; return.
électricité, *n. f.*, electricity.
élégance, *n. f.*, elegance; fashionable.
élémentaire, *adj.*, elementary.
élévation, *n. f.*, elevation; eminence.
élève, *n. m. f.*, pupil; scholar; student.
élever, *v.*, to raise; to lift up.
elle, *pron.*, she; her; it.

emp

éloigner, *v.*, to remove; to send away.
éloquent, -e, *adj.*, eloquent.
émail, *n. m.*, enamel.
emballage, *n. m.*, packing up; package.
emballer, *v.*, to pack up.
embarcation, *n. f.*, small boat; craft.
embarquer, *v.*, to embark; to ship.
embarras, *n. m.*, encumbrance; embarrassment.
embarrasser, *v.*, to embarrass; to encumber.
embellir, *v.*, to beautify.
embouchure, *n. f.*, mouthpiece.
embrasser, *v.*, to embrace; to clasp; to kiss.
emmagasiner, *n. m.*, warehousing.
emmagasiner, *v.*, to warehouse.
emménager, *v.*, to move in.
emmener, *v.*, to carry away; to take away.
émoi, *n. m.*, emotion; anxiety; flutter.
émotion, *n. f.*, emotion; stir; commotion.
émouvant, *adj.*, touching; moving.
émouvoir, *v.*, to move; to rouse.
empêcher, *v.*, to oppose; to prevent.
empire, *n. m.*, empire.
emploi, *n. m.*, employ; employment.
employer, *v.*, to employ.
empoisonner, *v.*, to poison.
emporté, -e, *adj.*, fiery; passionate.
emporter, *v.*, to carry away; to take away.
s'emporter, *v. r.*, to fly into a passion.
empressé, -e, *adj.*, active; assiduous.
empressement, *n. m.*, eagerness; earnestness.

emp

emprunt, *n. m.*, borrowing; loan.
emprunter, *v.*, to borrow.
ému, -e, *adj.*, part; moved; affected.
en, *prep.*, in; into.
en, *pron.*, some; any.
encaisse, *n. f.*, cash in hand.
encan, *n. m.*, auction; public sale.
enchaîner, *v.*, to chain up; to chain.
enchanter, *v.*, to enchant; to charm; to gratify.
enchère, *n. f.*, bidding (*at an auction*); auction.
enclin, -e, *adj.*, inclined; addicted.
enclos, *n. m.*, enclosure; close.
enclume, *n. f.*, anvil.
encombrer, *v.*, to obstruct; to encumber.
encore, *adv.*, yet; still; more; again.
encourager, *v.*, to encourage; to stimulate.
encre, *n. f.*, ink.
encrier, *n. m.*, inkstand.
s'endetter, *v. r.*, to run into debt.
endormi, -e, *part.*, asleep; sleeping.
endormir, *v.*, to lull asleep; to rock to sleep.
s'endormir, *v. r.*, to fall asleep; to go to sleep.
endos, *n. m.*, endorsement.
endosser, *v.*, to put on the back; to endorse.
endosseur, *n. m.*, endorser.
endroit, *n. m.*, place.
endurcir, *v.*, to harden; to make hard.
énergie, *n. f.*, force; energy.
enfance, *n. f.*, infancy; childhood.
enfant, *n. m. f.*, child; infant.
enfer, *n. m.*, hell.
enfermer, *v.*, to shut; to shut in.
enfin, *adv.*, in fine; finally; in short.
enfler, *v.*, to swell.

ens

enfonce, *v.*, to sink; to sink to the bottom.
s'enfuir, *v. r.*, to run away; to take flight.
enfumer, *v.*, to fill with smoke.
engagement, *n. m.*, pawning; engagement.
engager, *v.*, to pawn; to engage.
engloutir, *v.*, to swallow up; to devour.
engourdir, *v.*, to numb.
engourdissement, *n. m.*, torpor.
engraisser, *v.*, to fatten.
engrenage, *n. m.*, gear.
s'enhardir, *v. r.*, to make bold; to grow bold.
énigme, *n. f.*, enigma; riddle.
s'enivrer, *v. r.*, to get intoxicated.
enjamber, *v.*, to stride over; to bestride.
enlèvement, *n. m.*, carrying off; removal; abduction.
enlever, *v.*, to lift; to raise; to carry off; to kidnap.
ennemi, *n. m.*, -*e*, *n. f.*, enemy; foe.
ennui, *n. m.*, tediousness; weariness.
ennuyer, *v.*, to tire; to weary.
s'ennuyer, *v. r.*, to be wearied; to feel dull.
énorme, *adj.*, enormous; huge.
enquête, *n. f.*, inquiry; inquest; inquisition.
enrager, *v.*, to be mad; to be enraged.
enregistrement, *n. m.*, registering; registry.
enregistrer, *v.*, to register; to enroll.
enrhumer, *v.*, to have a cold.
s'enrhumer, *v. r.*, to catch cold.
enrichir, *v.*, to enrich; to make rich.
s'enrichir, *v. r.*, to grow rich.
enseigne, *n. f.*, mark; sign.

ens

enseignement, *n. m.*, instruction; teaching; tuition.
enseigner, *v.*, to teach; to instruct.
ensemble, *adv.*, together.
ensuite, *adv.*, after; afterwards; then.
entamer, *v.*, to make the first cut; to begin.
entasser, *v.*, to heap; to pile up.
entendre, *v.*, to hear; to understand.
enterrement, *n. m.*, burial; funeral; interment.
enterrer, *v.*, to bury; to inhumate.
en-tête, *n. m.*, heading.
enthousiasme, *n. m.*, enthusiasm; rapture; ecstasy.
enti-er,-ère, *adj.*, entire; whole.
entonnoir, *n. m.*, funnel.
entourer, *v.*, to enclose; to surround.
entracte, *n. m.*, interval between the acts.
entraîner, *v.*, to draw; to drag away.
entre, *prep.*, between; among.
entrée, *n. f.*, entry; entrance.
entrefaites, *n. f. (pl.)*, interval; meantime.
entrepôt, *n. m.*, bonded warehouse; store.
entreprendre, *v.*, to undertake; to attempt.
entrepreneur, *n. m.*, master builder; contractor.
entreprise, *n. f.*, enterprise; undertaking.
entrer, *v.*, to enter; to come in.
entresol, *n. m.*, entresol (*suite of apartments between the ground floor and the first floor*).
entretenir, *v.*, to keep in repair; to entertain.
s'entretenir, *v. r.*, to support oneself; to talk to.

épo

entretien, *n. m.*, maintenance; conversation.
entrevoir, *v.*, to peep in; to foresee.
entrevue, *n. f.*, interview; meeting.
énumérer, *v.*, to enumerate; to count; to reckon.
enveloppe, *n. f.*, wrapper; cover; envelope.
envelopper, *v.*, to envelop; to wrap up; to cover.
envers, *prep.*, toward; to.
envie, *n. f.*, envy.
envier, *v.*, to envy.
environ, *adv.*, about; thereabout.
environner, *v.*, to surround.
environs, *n. m. (pl.)*, environs; vicinity; neighborhood.
envoi, *n. m.*, sending; package; goods forwarded.
envoyer, *v.*, to send; to forward.
épais,-se, *adj.*, thick; heavy.
épargne, *n. f.*, economy; saving.
épargner, *v.*, to save; to lay by; to economize.
épaule, *n. f.*, shoulder.
épée, *n. f.*, sword.
épice, *n. f.*, spice.
épicerie, *n. f.*, grocery.
épici-er, *n. m.*, **-ère**, *n. f.*, grocer.
épier, *v.*, to watch; to be a spy upon.
épinard, *n. m.*, spinach.
épingle, *n. f.*, pin.
épître, *n. f.*, epistle; letter; missive.
éponge, *n. f.*, sponge.
époque, *n. f.*, epoch; period.
épouse, *n. f.*, spouse; bride; wife.
épouser, *v.*, to marry; to take in marriage.
épousseter, *v.*, to dust.
épouvantable, *adj.*, frightful; dreadful.

épo

épouvante, *n. f.*, terror; dismay; affright.
 épouvanter, *v.*, to terrify; to frighten.
 époux, *n. m.*, spouse; bridegroom.
 épreuve, *n. f.*, trial; proof; test.
 épuiser, *v.*, to exhaust.
 équerre, *n. f.*, square.
 équipage, *n. m.*, equipage; carriage.
 erreur, *n. f.*, error; illusion; mistake.
 escadre, *n. f.*, squadron; fleet.
 escalier, *n. m.*, staircase; stairs.
 esclave, *n. m. f.*, slave.
 escompte, *n. m.*, discount.
 escrime, *n. f.*, fencing.
 espace, *n. m.*, space; room; place.
 espagnol, -e, *n.*, *adj.*, Spaniard; Spanish.
 espèce, *n. f.*, species; kind; ready money.
 espérance, *n. f.*, hope; confidence.
 espérer, *v.*, to hope; to expect.
 espoir, *n. m.*, hope; expectance.
 esprit, *n. m.*, spirit; soul; ghost.
 essai, *n. m.*, trial; essay; sample.
 essayer, *v.*, to try; to essay; to attempt.
 essentiel, -le, *n.*, *adj.*, essential; main point.
 essuyer, *v.*, to wipe; to wipe dry.
 est, *n. m.*, east.
 estimable, *adj.*, estimable.
 estimation, *n. f.*, estimation; appraising.
 estime, *n. f.*, esteem; regard; estimation.
 estimer, *v.*, to estimate; to value; to esteem.
 estomac, *n. m.*, stomach.
 et, *conj.*, and.
 étable, *n. f.*, stable.
 établir, *v.*, to establish.
 s'établir, *v.*, to establish oneself.

étr

établissement, *n. m.*, establishment.
 étage, *n. m.*, story; floor.
 étain, *n. m.*, tin.
 étalage, *n. m.*, exposing of goods for sale.
 étang, *n. m.*, pound; pool.
 état, *n. m.*, state; commonwealth; profession.
 été, *n. m.*, summer.
 éteindre, *v.*, to put out; to extinguish.
 étendard, *n. m.*, flag; banner.
 étendre, *v.*, to spread; to expand.
 étendue, *n. f.*, extent; extensiveness.
 éternel, -le, *adj.*, eternal; everlasting.
 éternité, *n. f.*, eternity.
 étincelant, -e, *adj.*, sparkling; glittering.
 étincelle, *n. f.*, spark; flash of fire.
 étiquette, *n. f.*, ticket; label; etiquette.
 étoffe, *n. f.*, stuff; cloth.
 étolle, *n. f.*, star.
 étonnant, -e, *adj.*, astonishing; surprising.
 étonner, *v.*, to astonish; to amaze.
 s'étonner, *v. r.*, to wonder.
 étourdi, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, rattlehead.
 étourdir, *v.*, to stun; to astound.
 s'étourdir, *v. r.*, to divert one's thoughts.
 étourdissement, *n. m.*, dizziness.
 étrange, *adj.*, strange; odd; queer.
 étranger, -ère, *adj.*, strange; foreign.
 étrangler, *v.*, to strangle.
 être, *v.*, to be; to belong.
 être, *n. m.*, being; existence.
 étrenne, *n. f.*, New Year's gift.
 étrier, *n. m.*, stirrup.

étr

étroit, -e, *adj.*, narrow; tight.
étude, *n. f.*, study.
étudiant, *n. m.*, student.
étudier, *v.*, to study.
étui, *n. m.*, needle case.
européen, -ne, *n., adj.*, European.
eux, *pron.*, they; them.
évacuer, *v.*, to evacuate.
s'évader, *v.*, to make one's escape.
évaluer, *v.*, to value; to estimate; to rate.
évangile, *n. m.*, gospel.
s'évanouir, *v. r.*, to faint; to swoon.
éveiller, *v.*, to awake.
évènement, *n. m.*, event; occurrence; emergency.
évêque, *n. m.*, bishop.
évidemment, *adv.*, evidently; obviously.
éviter, *v.*, to shun; to avoid; to evade.
exact, -e, *adj.*, exact; accurate.
exactitude, *n. f.*, exactness; punctuality; exactitude.
examen, *n. m.*, examination.
examiner, *v.*, to examine; to inquire into; to inspect.
exaucer, *v.*, to grant.
excédent, *n. m.*, overplus; surplus.
excéder, *v.*, to exceed; to go beyond.
excellent, -e, *adj.*, excellent.
excepté, *prep.*, except; excepting.
exception, *n. f.*, exception.
excès, *n. m.*, excess; immoderation.
excitation, *n. f.*, excitation; excitement.
exciter, *v.*, to excite; to provoke.
exclamation, *n. f.*, exclamation.
excursion, *n. f.*, excursion; trip.
excuse, *n. f.*, excuse; apology.

fâc

excuser, *v.*, to excuse; to pardon.
s'excuser, *v. r.*, to excuse; to decline.
exécuter, *v.*, to execute; to achieve.
exemplaire, *n. m.*, model; copy.
exemple, *n. m.*, example; pattern.
exercer, *v.*, to exercise.
exercice, *n. m.*, exercise.
exiger, *v.*, to exact; to demand.
exil, *n. m.*, exile; banishment.
exister, *v.*, to exist.
expédier, *v.*, to despatch; to forward.
expédition, *n. f.*, expedition; shipment.
expéditionnaire, *n. m.*, sender.
expérience, *n. f.*, experience; experiment.
explirer, *v.*, to expire; to die away.
expliquer, *v.*, to explain; to illustrate.
exploiter, *v.*, to work; to cultivate for sale.
exposer, *v.*, to expose; to exhibit.
exposition, *n. f.*, exhibition.
exprès, -se, *adj.*, express; positive.
expression, *n. f.*, expression.
exprimer, *v.*, to express.
exquis, -e, *adj.*, exquisite.
extérieur, -e, *adj.*, exterior; outward.
extérieur, *n. m.*, exterior; outside.
extraordinaire, *adj.*, extraordinary; unusual.
extrême, *adj.*, extreme; utmost; excessive.

F

fable, *n. f.*, fable; story; tale.
fabricant, *n. m.*, manufacturer.
fabrication, *n. f.*, fabrication; manufacture.
fabriquer, *v.*, to manufacture.
façade, *n. f.*, front; frontage; facade.
face, *n. f.*, front; fore part.
fâché, -e, *adj.*, angry; sorry.

fâc

se fâcher, *v. r.*, to be angry; to be offended.
facile, *adj.*, facile; easy.
façon, *n. f.*, making; manner; appearance.
facteur, *n. m.*, maker; factor; letter carrier.
facture, *n. f.*, bill of parcels; invoice; bill.
facultati-f,-ve, *adj.*, optional.
faculté, *n. f.*, faculty; ability.
faible, *adj.*, weak; feeble.
faiblesse, *n. f.*, weakness; feebleness.
faiblir, *v.*, to become weak.
faïence, *n. f.*, crockery.
failli, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, bankrupt.
faillite, *n. f.*, bankruptcy; failure.
faim, *n. f.*, hunger.
faire, *v.*, to make; to do.
falsan, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, pheasant.
fait, *n. m.*, fact; act; deed.
faillir, *v.*, must; should; ought; to be obliged.
s'en falloir, *v. r.*, to be wanting.
falsifier, *v.*, to falsify; to adulterate.
fameu-x,-se, *adj.*, famous; famed.
famili-er, *n. m.*, -ère, *adj.*, familiar; free; intimate.
famille, *n. f.*, family.
famine, *n. f.*, famine.
fantaisie, *n. f.*, imagination; fancy; whim.
farce, *n. f.*, drollery.
farine, *n. f.*, flour; meal.
fatigue, *n. f.*, fatigue; weariness.
se fatiguer, *v. r.*, to fatigue oneself.
faubourg, *n. m.*, outskirts; suburb.
faussaire, *n. m. f.*, forger.
faute, *n. f.*, fault; mistake; error.
fauteuil, *n. m.*, armchair.
faux, *n. f.*, scythe; falx.
fau-x,-sse, *adj.*, false; untrue.

fig

faveur, *n. f.*, favor.
favorable, *adj.*, favorable; propitious.
favoriser, *v.*, to favor; to aid.
fécond,-e, *adj.*, fecund; fruitful; prolific.
fée, *n. f.*, fairy.
feindre, *v.*, to feign; to pretend; to sham.
féliciter, *v.*, to congratulate.
femelle, *n. f.*, *adj.*, feminine.
féminin,-e, *adj.*, feminine.
femme, *n. f.*, woman; married woman.
fendre, *v.*, to split; to crack.
fenêtre, *n. f.*, window.
fer, *n. m.*, iron.
ferme, *n. f.*, farm; farmhouse.
ferme, *adj.*, firm; steady.
fermer, *v.*, to shut; to close.
fermi-er, *n. m.*, -ère, *n. f.*, farmer.
féroce, *adj.*, ferocious; fierce.
fertile, *adj.*, fertile; fruitful.
fête, *n. f.*, holiday; festival.
fêter, *v.*, to keep holiday; to celebrate.
feu, *n. m.*, fire; conflagration.
feuille, *n. f.*, leaf; sheet.
feutre, *n. m.*, felt.
février, *n. m.*, February.
flacre, *n. m.*, hackney coach.
flancé, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, betrothed.
ficelle, *n. f.*, twine; string.
ficti-f,-ve, *adj.*, fictitious; imaginary.
fidèle, *adj.*, loyal; trusty; faithful.
fidélité, *n. f.*, fidelity; faithfulness; loyalty.
se fier, *v. r.*, to trust to; to rely.
fi-er,-ère, *adj.*, proud; haughty.
fierté, *n. f.*, pride; haughtiness; arrogance.
flèvre, *n. f.*, fever.
figue, *n. f.*, fig.
figuler, *n. m.*, fig tree.
figure, *n. f.*, figure; form; shape.

fig

se figurer, *v. r.*, to imagine; to fancy.
fil, *n. m.*, thread.
filateur, *n. m.*, proprietor of a spinning factory.
filer, *v.*, to spin.
filet, *n. m.*, net; snare.
fille, *n. f.*, girl; daughter.
fillette, *n. f.*, lass; young girl.
filleul, *n. m.*, -*e*, *n. f.*, godson; god-daughter.
filou, *n. m.*, pickpocket; sharper; cheat.
fil, *n. m.*, son.
fin, *n. f.*, end; conclusion.
fin, -*e*, *adj.*, fine; thin; shrewd.
finance, *n. f.*, finance.
financier, *n. m.*, financier.
finesse, *n. f.*, fineness; delicacy; shrewdness.
finir, *v.*, to finish.
fixe, *adj.*, fixed; steady.
fixer, *v.*, to fix.
flamand, -*e*, *n.*, *adj.*, Fleming; Flemish.
flamme, *n. f.*, flame; blaze.
flanc, *n. m.*, flank; side.
flanelle, *n. f.*, flannel.
flatter, *v.*, to flatter; to caress.
flèche, *n. f.*, arrow.
fleur, *n. f.*, flower.
fleurir, *v.*, to flower; to blossom.
fleuriste, *n. m. f.*, florist.
fleuve, *n. m.*, river.
flot, *n. m.*, wave; flood.
flotte, *n. f.*, fleet.
flotter, *v.*, to float.
flûte, *n. f.*, flute.
fluxion, *n. f.*, inflammation.
foi, *n. f.*, faith; belief.
foie, *n. m.*, liver.
foin, *n. m.*, hay; grass.
fois, *n. f.*, time (*repetition*).
folle, *n. f.*, madness; folly; lunacy.
fonci-er, -*ère*, *adj.*, landed.
fonction, *n. f.*, functions; office.

fou

fonctionnaire, *n. m.*, one who holds an office.
fond, *n. m.*, bottom.
fondation, *n. f.*, foundation.
fonder, *v.*, to lay the foundation; to ground.
fonderie, *n. f.*, foundry.
fondre, *v.*, to melt; to dissolve.
fonds, *n. m.*, land; funds; stock; capital; stock in trade.
fontaine, *n. f.*, fountain.
fonte, *n. f.*, cast iron.
force, *n. f.*, strength; force; power.
forcer, *v.*, to force; to compel.
forêt, *n. f.*, forest; woodland.
forgeron, *n. m.*, smith; blacksmith.
forme, *n. f.*, form; shape.
former, *v.*, to form.
formidable, *adj.*, formidable; dreadful.
fort-e, *adj.*, strong; powerful.
fort, *adv.*, very; very much.
fortifier, *v.*, to fortify; to strengthen.
fortune, *n. f.*, fortune; chance; wealth.
fosse, *n. f.*, hole; grave.
fossé, *n. m.*, ditch.
fou, **fol**, -**le**, *adj.*, mad; insane.
foudre, *n. f.*, thunder; lightning.
fouet, *n. m.*, whip; horsewhip.
fouetter, *v.*, to whip; to lash.
fougère, *n. f.*, fern.
foulard, *n. m.*, silk handkerchief.
foule, *n. f.*, crowd; mob.
four, *n. m.*, oven; bakehouse.
fourche, *n. f.*, pitchfork.
fourchette, *n. f.*, fork.
fournaise, *n. f.*, furnace.
fourneau, *n. m.*, stove.
fournir, *v.*, to furnish; to provide; to supply.
fourniture, *n. f.*, furnishing; supply; provision.
fouurrure, *n. f.*, fur.

fo

foyer, *n. m.*, fire-grate.
fraction, *n. f.*, fraction; portion.
fragile, *adj.*, fragile.
fraîcheur, *n. f.*, coolness; freshness.
fraîs,-iche, *adj.*, cool; fresh.
frais, *n. m. (pl.)*, expense; expenses.
fraîse, *n. f.*, strawberry.
fraîsier, *n. m.*, strawberry plant.
framboise, *n. f.*, raspberry.
framboisier, *n. m.*, raspberry bush.
franc, *n. m.*, franc.
franc,-he, *adj.*, free; franc.
franc de port, postpaid.
français, *n. m., -e, n. f.*, French; Frenchman; Frenchwoman.
franchir, *v.*, to leap; to overstep; to cross.
franchise, *n. f.*, franchise; openness.
franco, *adv.*, free of expense.
frappé,-e, *part.*, stuck; iced.
frapper, *v.*, to strike; to knock.
fraude, *n. f.*, fraud; deceit.
frayeur, *n. f.*, fright; terror; dread.
frein, *n. m.*, brake.
frémir, *v.*, to shudder; to quiver.
fréquemment, *adv.*, frequently; often.
fréquenter, *v.*, to keep company with.
frère, *n. m.*, brother.
fret, *n. m.*, freight.
friand,-e, *adj.*, dainty; nice.
frîre, *v.*, to fry.
friser, *v.*, to curl (*hair*).
frisson, *n. m.*, chilliness; slight emotion.
friture, *n. f.*, fried fish.
froid, *n. m.*, cold; coldness.
fromage, *n. m.*, cheese.
froment, *n. m.*, wheat.
front, *n. m.*, forehead.
frotter, *v.*, to rub.

gar

fructueux,-se, *adj.*, fruitful; fertile.
fruit, *n. m.*, fruit.
fugitif,-ve, *adj.*, fugitive.
fuir, *v.*, to flee; to run away.
fulte, *n. f.*, flight; running away.
fumée, *n. f.*, smoke.
fumer, *v.*, to smoke.
fumier, *n. m.*, manure.
funérailles, *n. f. (pl.)*, funeral.
funeste, *adj.*, fatal.
fureur, *n. f.*, fury; madness; rage.
furieux,-se, *adj.*, furious; mad; enraged.
fusil, *n. m.*, musket; gun.
futur,-e, *adj.*, future.

G

gage, *n. m.*, pawn; security.
gager, *v.*, to hold a wager; to bet.
gagner, *v.*, to gain; to earn.
gai,-e, *adj.*, gay; merry; cheerful.
galeté, gaîté, *n. f.*, gaiety; merriment; cheerfulness.
gain, *n. m.*, gain; profit.
galerie, *n. f.*, gallery; lobby.
galop, *n. m.*, gallop.
gant, *n. m.*, glove.
se ganter, *v. r.*, to put on one's gloves.
garantie, *n. f.*, warranty; guaranty.
garantir, *v.*, to guarantee; to warrant.
garçon, *n. m.*, boy; bachelor.
garde, *n. f.*, keeping; watching.
garde, *n. m.*, keeper; warden; guard.
garde-fou, *n. m.*, hand rail.
garde-magasin, *n. m.*, warehouse keeper.
garde-malade, *n. m. f.*, nurse for the sick.
garder, *v.*, to keep; to preserve.
garde-robe, *n. f.*, wardrobe.

gar

gardien, *n. m.*, -ne, *n. f.*, guardian; trustee.
gare! *intj.*, look out!
gare, *n. f.*, station.
garni, *n. m.*, furnished lodgings.
garnir, *v.*, to furnish; to trim; to adorn.
garnison, *n. f.*, garrison; bailiff's men.
garniture, *n. f.*, trimming; lining.
gâté, -e, *adj.*, *part.*, spoiled; damaged.
gâteau, *n. m.*, cake.
gâter, *v.*, to spoil; to damage.
gauche, *adj.*, left; left-hand side; awkward.
gaz, *n. m.*, gas.
gaze, *n. f.*, gauze.
gazon, *n. m.*, grass; turf.
géant, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, giant; giantess.
gelée, *n. f.*, frost; jelly.
geler, *v.*, to freeze.
gémir, *v.*, to groan; to moan.
gémissement, *n. m.*, groan; moan.
gênant, -e, *adj.*, troublesome; embarrassing.
gendre, *n. m.*, son-in-law.
gêne, *n. f.*, uneasiness; trouble; pecuniary difficulty.
gêner, *v.*, to impede; to obstruct.
général, *n. m.*, general.
génération, *n. f.*, generation.
généreux, -se, *adj.*, generous.
générosité, *n. f.*, generosity; liberality.
génie, *n. m.*, genius.
genou, *n. m.*, knee.
genre, *n. m.*, species; kind; sort.
gens, *n. m.*, people; persons.
gentil, -le, *adj.*, pretty; fine.
gentilhomme, *n. m.*, nobleman; gentleman.
gentillesse, *n. f.*, prettiness; gracefulness.

gra

géographie, *n. f.*, geography.
géométrie, *n. f.*, geometry.
gérant, *n. m.*, manager.
geste, *n. m.*, gesture.
gibier, *n. m.*, game.
gigot, *n. m.*, leg of mutton.
gilet, *n. m.*, waistcoat; vest.
girofle, *n. m.*, clove.
gîte, *n. m.*, home; lodging place.
glace, *n. f.*, ice; glass; plate glass; looking glass.
glacière, *n. f.*, ice house.
glisser, *v.*, to slip; to slide.
globe, *n. m.*, globe; sphere.
gloire, *n. f.*, glory.
gomme, *n. f.*, gum.
gond, *n. m.*, hinge.
gonfler, *v.*, to swell; to inflate.
gorge, *n. f.*, throat; neck and shoulders.
gothique, *n. m.*, Gothic.
goudron, *n. m.*, tar.
gouffre, *n. m.*, gulf; whirlpool.
gourmand, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, glutton.
gourmandise, *n. f.*, gluttony; greediness.
goût, *n. m.*, taste; savor; smell.
goûter, *v.*, to taste.
goutte, *n. f.*, drop; small quantity.
gouvernante, *n. f.*, governess; housekeeper.
gouvernement, *n. m.*, government.
gouverner, *v.*, to govern; to rule.
grâce, *n. f.*, grace; indulgence; elegance.
graduer, *v.*, to graduate.
grain, *n. m.*, grain; bead.
graine, *n. f.*, seed.
graisse, *n. f.*, fatness; grease.
graisser, *v.*, to grease.
gramme, *n. m.*, gram (15.438 grains troy).
grand, -e, *adj.*, great; large; tall.
grandeur, *n. f.*, height; greatness; grandeur.

gra

grandir, *v.*, to grow; to grow tall.
grand'mère, *n. f.*, grandmother.
grand'oncle, *n. m.*, great uncle.
grand'père, *n. m.*, grandfather.
grand'tante, *n. f.*, great aunt.
grange, *n. f.*, barn.
grappe, *n. f.*, bunch; cluster.
gras, *-se*, *adj.*, fat; fleshy; greasy.
gratis, *adv.*, gratis; for nothing; gratuitously.
gratter, *v.*, to scratch; to scrape.
grave, *adj.*, grave; serious; solemn.
graver, *v.*, to engrave; to impress.
gravir, *v.*, to climb; to climb up.
gravure, *n. f.*, engraving.
gré, *n. m.*, will; wish; liking.
grec, *-que*, *adj.*, Greek.
greffer, *v.*, to graft.
grêle, *n. f.*, hail.
grêle, *adj.*, slender; thin.
grenat, *n. m.*, garnet.
grenier, *n. m.*, garret.
grenouille, *n. f.*, frog.
grès, *n. m.*, sandstone; stoneware.
grève, *n. f.*, strike (*of workmen*).
grief, *n. m.*, grievance; wrong; complaint.
griffe, *n. f.*, claw.
griffer, *v.*, to claw; to scratch.
gril, *n. m.*, gridiron.
grille, *n. f.*, grate; grating; railing.
griller, *v.*, to broil; to roast.
grimace, *n. f.*, grimace.
grimper, *v.*, to climb.
grippe, *n. f.*, influenza.
gris, *-e*, *adj.*, gray.
gronder, *v.*, to growl; to scold.
gros, *-se*, *adj.*, large; big.
groseille, *n. f.*, gooseberry.
groseillier, *n. m.*, gooseberry bush.
grosse, *n. f.*, gross (*twelve dozen*).
grossi-er, *-ère*, *adj.*, coarse; homely; common.
grossir, *v.*, to make bigger; to increase.

har

grotte, *n. f.*, grotto; crypt.
guère, *adv.*, but little; not much.
guérir, *v.*, to cure.
guérison, *n. f.*, recovery; cure.
guerre, *n. f.*, war; warfare.
guetter, *v.*, to lie in wait for; to watch.
guide, *n. m.*, guide; *n. f.*, rein.
guider, *v.*, to guide; to direct.
guirlande, *n. f.*, garland; wreath.
guise, *n. f.*, manner; fancy.
gymnastique, *n. f.*, gymnastics.

H

(All words in which the *h* is aspirated are marked thus *.)

habile, *adj.*, able; clever; skilful.
habillement, *n. m.*, clothes; clothing.
habiller, *v.*, to dress.
habit, *n. m.*, garment; dress; coat.
habitant, *n. m.*, *-e*, *n. f.*, inhabitant; resident.
habitation, *n. f.*, habitation; residence.
habiter, *v.*, to inhabit; to dwell in.
habitude, *n. f.*, habit; custom.
habituer, *v.*, to use; to accustom.
***hache**, *n. f.*, ax.
***hacher**, *v.*, to chop; to cut to pieces.
***hachette**, *n. f.*, hatchet.
***hale**, *n. f.*, hedge.
***haine**, *n. f.*, hate; hatred; spite.
***haïr**, *v.*, to hate; to detest.
haleine, *n. f.*, breath.
***halte**, *n. f.*, halt; stop; halting place.
***hameau**, *n. m.*, hamlet.
***hanter**, *v.*, to haunt; to frequent.
***harasser**, *v.*, to harass; to tire out.
***hardi**, *-e*, *adj.*, bold; daring; intrepid.
***hardiesse**, *n. f.*, boldness; fearlessness.

har

- ***hareng**, *n. m.*, herring.
 ***haricot**, *n. m.*, kidney bean.
harmonie, *n. f.*, harmony; unison; concord.
 ***harnais**, *n. m.*, harness.
 ***hasard**, *n. m.*, chance; accident.
 ***hâte**, *n. f.*, hurry; haste.
 ***hâter**, *v.*, to hasten; to forward.
 ***hausse**, *n. f.*, rise; advance.
 ***hausser**, *v.*, to raise; to advance.
 ***haut,-e**, *adj.*, high; tall.
 ***hautain,-e**, *adj.*, haughty.
 ***hauteur**, *n. f.*, height; altitude.
hebdomadaire, *adj.*, weekly.
hébreu, *n., adj.*, Hebrew; Hebraic.
hectare, *n. m.*, hectare (2 acres, 1 rood, 35 perches).
hectogramme, *n. m.*, hectogram (3.527 ounces, *avoirdupois*).
hectolitre, *n. m.*, hectoliter (22.009668 imperial gallons).
hectomètre, *n. m.*, hectometer (328.09167 British statute feet).
hélas, *inj.*, alas; ah.
herbe, *n. f.*, herb; grass.
hérédité, *n. f.*, succession; hereditary right; inheritance.
 ***hérissier**, *v.*, to bristle.
héritage, *n. m.*, heritage; inheritance.
hériter, *v.*, to inherit.
héritier-er, *n. m.*, -ère, *n. f.*, heir; heiress.
héroïque, *adj.*, heroic.
héroïsme, *n. m.*, heroism.
 ***héros**, *n. m.*, hero.
hésiter, *v.*, to hesitate; to be doubtful.
 ***hêtre**, *n. m.*, beech; beech tree.
heure, *n. f.*, hour; o'clock.
heureusement, *adv.*, happily; luckily.
heureu-x,-se, *adj.*, happy; fortunate.
 ***hibou**, *n. m.*, owl.

hum

- ***hideu-x,-se**, *adj.*, hideous; horrible.
hier, *adv.*, yesterday.
hirondelle, *n. f.*, swallow.
histoire, *n. f.*, history; tale; narration.
hiver, *n. m.*, winter.
 ***holà**, *n. m.*, stop.
 ***hollandais,-e**, *n., adj.*, Dutchman; Dutchwoman; Dutch.
 ***homard**, *n. m.*, lobster.
homicide, *n. m.*, homicide; manslaughter.
hommage, *n. m.*, homage; gift.
homme, *n. m.*, man.
 ***hongrois,-e**, *n., adj.*, Hungarian.
honnête, *adj.*, honest; virtuous.
honneur, *n. m.*, honor.
honorable, *adj.*, honorable; respectable.
 ***honte**, *n. f.*, shame; disgrace.
 ***honteu-x,-se**, *adj.*, ashamed; scandalous.
hôpital, *n. m.*, hospital.
horizon, *n. m.*, horizon.
horloge, *n. f.*, clock.
horreur, *n. f.*, horror; abomination.
horticulture, *n. f.*, horticulture.
hôte, *n. m.*, host; landlord; guest.
hôtel, *n. m.*, mansion; hotel.
 ***houblon**, *n. m.*, hop.
 ***houille**, *n. f.*, coal.
huile, *n. f.*, oil.
huissier, *n. m.*, usher; sheriff's officer.
 ***huit**, *adj.*, eight.
 ***huitaine**, *adj.*, eight days.
 ***huitième**, *n. m.*, eighth.
huitre, *n. f.*, oyster.
humain,-e, *adj.*, human.
humble, *adj.*, humble.
humecter, *v.*, to wet; to moisten.
humeur, *n. f.*, humor; temper.
humide, *n., adj.*, damp; moist.

hum

humilier, *v.*, to humiliate.
hygiène, *n. f.*, hygiene.
hymne, *n. m.*, hymn.
hypothèque, *n. f.*, mortgage.

I

ici, *adv.*, here.
idéal, *-e, adj.*, ideal.
idée, *n. f.*, idea; mind.
idiome, *n. m.*, idiom; dialect; language.
ignorance, *n. f.*, ignorance; error.
ignorant, *-e, adj.*, ignorant; illiterate.
ignorer, *v.*, to be unacquainted with.
il, *pron.*, he; it.
île, *n. f.*, island; isle.
illégal, *-e, adj.*, illegal; unlawful.
illuminer, *v.*, to illuminate.
illusion, *n. f.*, illusion; delusion.
illustrer, *v.*, to illustrate.
image, *n. f.*, image; resemblance.
imaginable, *adj.*, imaginable.
imaginaire, *adj.*, imaginary; visionary.
imaginer, *v.*, to imagine; to conceive.
s'imaginer, *v. r.*, to fancy; to conceive.
imbécile, *adj.*, imbecile; foolish; simple.
imiter, *v.*, to imitate; to copy.
immateriel, *-le, adj.*, immaterial.
immédiatement, *adv.*, immediately; directly.
immense, *adj.*, immense.
immeuble, *n. m.*, estate; real estate.
immobile, *adj.*, immovable; motionless.
immoler, *v.*, to sacrifice; to slay.
immoral, *-e, adj.*, immoral.
immoralité, *n. f.*, immorality.

imp

immortel, *-le, adj.*, immortal.
impair, *-e, adj.*, odd; uneven.
imparfait, *-e, adj.*, imperfect; unfinished.
impartial, *-e, adj.*, impartial.
impassible, *adj.*, impassible; unmoved.
impatience, *n. f.*, impatience; restlessness.
s'impatiser, *v. r.*, to lose one's patience.
impératif, *-ve, adj.*, imperative.
impériale, *n. f.*, roof; outside (*of a coach*).
impersonnel, *-le, adj.*, impersonal.
impertinence, *n. f.*, insolence.
impétueux, *-x, -se, adj.*, impetuous; violent.
imployable, *adj.*, pitiless; unmerciful.
implorer, *v.*, to implore; to call upon; to supplicate.
importance, *n. f.*, importance; consequence.
important, *n. m.*, essential.
importateur, *n. m.*, importer.
importation, *n. f.*, importation.
importer, *v.*, to import; to matter.
importun, *-e, n., adj.*, tiresome person; intruder.
importuner, *v.*, to importune; to annoy.
imposer, *v.*, to impose; to tax.
impossible, *n. m.*, impossibility.
impôt, *n. m.*, tax; duty.
impression, *n. f.*, impression; printing.
imprévu, *-e, adj.*, unforeseen; unexpected.
imprimer, *v.*, to imprint; to stamp; to print.
imprimerie, *n. f.*, printing office.
imprimeur, *n. m.*, printer; pressman.

imp

improductif,-ve, *adj.*, unproductive.
à l'improviste, *adv.*, unexpectedly.
imprudence, *n. f.*, imprudence; unadvisedness.
inanimé,-e, *adj.*, inanimate; lifeless.
incapable, *adj.*, incapable; unable; unfit; incompetent.
incendie, *n. m.*, fire; conflagration.
incertain,-e, *adj.*, uncertain; unsteady.
incertitude, *n. f.*, uncertainty.
incident, *n. m.*, incident; occurrence.
inclination, *n. f.*, inclination; attachment.
s'incliner, *v. r.*, to bow.
inclus,-e, *adj.*, enclosed.
incommodé, *adj.*, inconvenient.
incommodé,-e, *part.*, indisposed; unwell.
incommoder, *v.*, to incommode; to inconvenience.
incomparable, *adj.*, incomparable; matchless; unequalled.
incompatible, *adj.*, incompatible; inconsistent.
incompl-et,-ète, *adj.*, incomplete; imperfect.
incompréhensible, *adj.*, incomprehensible; unintelligible.
inconnu,-e, *adj.*, unknown.
inconscient, *adj.*, unconscious.
inconstance, *n. f.*, inconstancy.
incontestable, *adj.*, indisputable; unquestionable.
inconvenance, *n. f.*, impropriety.
inconvenient, *n. m.*, inconvenience.
incorporer, *v.*, to incorporate.
incorrupible, *adj.*, incorruptible.
incrédule, *n. m. f.*, unbeliever; infidel.

ind

incroyable, *adj.*, incredible.
inculte, *adj.*, uncultivated; waste; rude.
indécis,-e, *adj.*, undecided; doubtful.
indéfini,-e, *adj.*, indefinite; unlimited.
indemniser, *v.*, to indemnify; to make good.
indemnité, *n. f.*, indemnity.
indépendance, *n. f.*, independence.
indescriptible, *adj.*, indescribable.
index, *n. m.*, index; table of contents; forefinger.
indicatif, *n. m.*, indicative (*mode*).
indication, *n. f.*, indication; information; sign.
indien,-ne, *n., adj.*, Indian.
indienne, *n. f.*, printed calico; printed cotton.
indifférence, *n. f.*, indifference; unconcern.
indifférent,-e, *adj.*, indifferent; unconcerned; immaterial.
indigène, *n. m. f., adj.*, indigene; native.
indigent,-e, *adj., n.*, needy; poor person.
indignation, *n. f.*, indignation.
indigne, *adj.*, unworthy; worthless.
s'indigner, *v. r.*, to be indignant.
indiquer, *v.*, to indicate; to show; to point out.
indirect,-e, *adj.*, indirect.
indiscr,-et,-ète, *adj.*, indiscreet; inquisitive.
indispensable, *adj.*, indispensable.
indisposer, *v.*, to indispose.
individu, *n. m.*, individual.
indolence, *n. f.*, indolence.
indomptable, *adj.*, indomitable; untamable; ungovernable.
induire, *v.*, to induce.

ind

indulgence, *n. f.*, leniency; indulgence.
industrie, *n. f.*, business; manufactures; industry.
industriel, *n. m.*, manufacturer; trader.
industrieu-x,-se, *adj.*, ingenious; skilful.
inédit,-e, *adj.*, inedited; unpublished.
ineffable, *adj.*, ineffable; inexpressible; unutterable.
inégal,-e, *adj.*, unequal; uneven.
inépuisable, *adj.*, inexhaustible.
inévitable, *adj.*, inevitable; unavoidable.
inexact,-e, *adj.*, inexact; inaccurate.
infaillible, *adj.*, infallible.
infâme, *adj.*, infamous; base.
infanterie, *n. f.*, infantry.
inférieur, *n. m.*, inferior.
infidèle, *n. m. f.*, unfaithful person; infidel; unbeliever.
infini,-e, *adj.*, infinite.
infiniment, *adv.*, infinitely.
infinitif, *n. m., adj.*, infinitive.
infirme, *n. m. f., adj.*, an invalid; weak.
infirmi,-er, *n. m., -ère*, *n. f.*, nurse of an infirmary.
influence, *n. f.*, influence.
information, *n. f.*, inquiry; inquest.
informeur, *v.*, to inform; to acquaint.
s'informeur, *v. r.*, to make inquiries.
infortune, *n. f.*, misfortune; adversity.
ingénieur, *n. m.*, engineer.
ingrat,-e, *n., adj.*, ungrateful.
ingratitude, *n. f.*, ingratitude.
injure, *n. f.*, insult; injury; wrong.
injurier, *v.*, to abuse; to call names.
injuste, *adj.*, unjust; unfair.
inné,-e, *adj.*, innate; inborn.

int

innocence, *n. f.*, innocence.
innocent,-e, *adj.*, innocent.
inoffensif,-ve, *adj.*, inoffensive.
inondation, *n. f.*, inundation; flood.
inouï,-e, *adj.*, unheard of.
inqui-ët,-ète, *adj.*, anxious; restless.
s'inquiéter, *v. r.*, to be anxious.
inquiétude, *n. f.*, anxiety; uneasiness.
inscription, *n. f.*, inscription; registry.
inscrire, *v.*, to inscribe.
insecte, *n. m.*, insect.
insensé,-e, *n., adj.*, insane; senseless.
insensible, *adj.*, unconscious.
insigne, *n. m.*, badge; (*pl.*) insignia.
insinuer, *v.*, to insinuate; to hint.
insister, *v.*, to insist; to urge.
insolence, *n. f.*, insolence; impertinence.
insolent,-e, *adj., n.*, insolent; impudent.
insolvable, *adj.*, insolvent.
insomnie, *n. f.*, wakefulness.
insouciant,-e, *adj.*, careless; thoughtless.
inspecteur, *n. m., -rice*, *n. f.*, inspector; superintendent.
instant, *n. m.*, instant; moment.
instinct, *n. m.*, instinct.
instituteur, *n. m., -rice*, *n. f.*, schoolmaster; schoolmistress.
instruction, *n. f.*, instruction; education.
instruire, *v.*, to instruct; to teach.
instrument, *n. m.*, instrument; implement.
à l'insu, *prep.*, unknown to.
insulte, *n. f.*, insult; affront. -
insulter, *v.*, to insult; to affront.
intact,-e, *adj.*, intact; untouched.

Int

Intelligence, *n. f.*, intelligence.
Intenter, *v.*, to enter; to bring.
Intention, *n. f.*, intention; intent.
Interdiction, *n. f.*, interdiction; prohibition.
Interdire, *v.*, to interdict; to prohibit.
Intéresser, *v.*, to interest; to concern.
s'intéresser, *v. r.*, to take an interest in.
Intérêt, *n. m.*, interest; share.
Intérieur, *n. m.*, interior; inside.
Interlocut-eur, *n. m.*, -rice, *n. f.*, interlocutor.
Intermède, *n. m.*, interlude.
Intermédiaire, *n. m.*, medium; intermediate agent.
Interprète, *n. m.*, interpreter.
Interpréter, *v.*, to interpret.
Interroger, *v.*, to interrogate; to question.
Interrompre, *v.*, to interrupt; to cut off.
Intervenir, *v.*, to intervene; to interfere.
Intime, *n. m. f.*, *adj.*, intimate.
Intrépide, *adj.*, intrepid; fearless.
Intrigue, *n. f.*, intrigue; plot.
Introduction, *n. f.*, introduction; preamble.
Introduire, *v.*, to introduce; to show in.
Inusité, -e, *adj.*, unused.
Inutile, *adj.*, useless; unnecessary.
Invalide, *adj.*, *n.*, invalid; infirm.
Invariable, *adj.*, invariable; unalterable.
inventaire, *n. m.*, inventory.
Inventer, *v.*, to invent; to imagine; to fabricate.
invent-eur, -rice, *n.*, *adj.*, inventor.
Invention, *n. f.*, invention; device.

Je

Inverse, *adj.*, inverse; inverted.
Inverse, *n. m.*, reverse; contrary.
Invincible, *adj.*, invincible.
Invitation, *n. f.*, invitation.
Inviter, *v.*, to invite.
Invraisemblable, *adj.*, unlikely; improbable.
Irlandais, -e, *n.*, *adj.*, Irishman; Irishwoman; Irish.
irrégull-er, -ère, *adj.*, irregular.
Irriter, *v.*, to irritate; to incense; to exasperate.
Isolé, -e, *adj.*, *part.*, isolated; lonely.
Israélite, *n. m. f.*, *adj.*, Israelite; Jewish.
Issu, -e, *adj.*, born; descended; sprung.
Issue, *n. f.*, issue.
Italien, -ne, *n.*, *adj.*, Italian.
Itinéraire, *n. m.*, *adj.*, itinerary.
Ivoire, *n. m.*, ivory.
Ivre, *adj.*, drunk; intoxicated.
Ivresse, *n. f.*, drunkenness; intoxication.
Ivrogne, *n. m.*, *adj.*, drunkard.

J

jadis, *adv.*, of old; formerly.
jaillir, *v.*, to spout; to spring; to burst out.
jalousie, *n. f.*, jealousy.
jalou-x, -se, *n.*, *adj.*, jealous person.
Jamais, *adv.*, never; ever.
jambe, *n. f.*, leg.
jambon, *n. m.*, ham.
janvier, *n. m.*, January.
japonais, -e, *n.*, *adj.*, Japanese.
jaquette, *n. f.*, jacket; tunic.
jardin, *n. m.*, garden.
jardini-er, *n. m.*, -ère, *n. f.*, gardener.
jarrettière, *n. f.*, garter.
jaune, *adj.*, yellow.
Je, *pron.*, I.

Jea

Jean, *n. m.*, John.
Jet, *n. m.*, shoot; sprout.
Jetée, *n. f.*, jetty; pier.
Jeter, *v.*, to throw.
Jeu, *n. m.*, play; game.
Jeudi, *n. m.*, Thursday.
à jeûn, *adv.*, fasting.
Jeune, *adj.*, young.
Jeunesse, *n. f.*, youth.
Joie, *n. f.*, joyfulness; glee.
Joindre, *v.*, to join.
Joint, *n. m.*, joint; seam; junction.
Joli, *-e, adj.*, pretty; fine; nice.
Joue, *n. f.*, cheek.
Jouer, *v.*, to play.
Jouet, *n. m.*, plaything; toy.
Joueu-r, *n. m.*, *-se, n. f.*, player; gambler.
Jouir, *v.*, to enjoy.
Joujou, *n. m.*, plaything; toy.
Jour, *n. m.*, day; daytime.
Journal, *n. m.*, journal; diary; newspaper.
Journalier, *n. m.*, journeyman; day laborer.
Journaliste, *n. m.*, journalist.
Journée, *n. f.*, day; day's work.
Joyeu-x, *-se, adj.*, joyful; merry; cheerful.
Juge, *n. m.*, judge.
Jugement, *n. m.*, judgment.
Juger, *v.*, to judge.
Jui-f, *-ve, n.*, *adj.*, Jew; Jewess.
Juillet, *n. m.*, July.
Juin, *n. m.*, June.
Jupe, *n. f.*, petticoat; skirt.
Jurer, *v.*, to swear; to blaspheme.
Jury, *n. m.*, jury.
Jus, *n. m.*, juice; gravy.
Jusque, *prep.*, as far as; until.
Juste, *adj.*, just; equitable.
Justice, *n. f.*, justice.
Justifler, *v.*, to justify; to vindicate.

las

K

képi, *n. m.*, military cap.
khédive, *n. m.*, khedive.
kilogramme, *n. m.*, kilogram (2,2055 pounds avoirdupois).
kilomètre, *n. m.*, kilometer (1,093.6389 yards).

L

la, *art. f.*, the.
là, *adv.*, there.
laborieu-x, *-se, adj.*, laborious; industrious.
labour, *n. m.*, plowing.
labourer, *v.*, to plow.
laboureur, *n. m.*, husbandman; plowman.
lacer, *v.*, to lace.
lacet, *n. m.*, lace.
lâche, *adj.*, cowardly; base.
lâcher, *v.*, to slack; to let go.
lâcheté, *n. f.*, cowardice; base action.
laid, *-e, adj.*, ugly; unbecoming.
lainage, *n. m.*, woolen stuff.
laine, *n. f.*, wool; worsted.
laisser, *v.*, to leave; to quit; to abandon.
lait, *n. m.*, milk.
laitier, *n. m.*, milkman.
lame, *n. f.*, blade.
lampe, *n. f.*, lamp.
lancer, *v.*, to hurl; to throw.
landau, *n. m.*, landau.
langage, *n. m.*, language; tongue.
langue, *n. f.*, tongue; language.
languir, *v.*, to languish; to linger.
lanterne, *n. f.*, lantern.
lapin, *n. m.*, rabbit.
laquais, *n. m.*, lackey; footman.
laquelle, *pron. f.*, which; who; that.
lard, *n. m.*, bacon.
large, *adj.*, broad; wide; large.
largeur, *n. f.*, breadth; width.
larme, *n. f.*, tear.
las, *-se, adj.*, tired; fatigued.

lat

latin, *n. m.*, Latin.
laurier, *n. m.*, laurel; bay tree.
laver, *v.*, to wash; to cleanse.
le, *art. m.*, the.
leçon, *n. f.*, lesson.
lecture, *n. f.*, reading.
légende, *n. f.*, legend.
lég-er, -ère, *adj.*, light.
légitime, *adj.*, just; lawful; legitimate.
légitimer, *v.*, to make legitimate; to justify.
legs, *n. m.*, legacy; bequest; gift by will.
légume, *n. m.*, vegetable.
lendemain, *n. m.*, morrow; next day.
lentement, *adv.*, slowly.
lequel, *pron. m.*, **laquelle**, *f.*, **lesquels** (*pl.*), *m.*, **lesquelles** (*pl.*), *f.*, who; whom; that; which.
lessive, *n. f.*, washing.
leste, *adj.*, brisk; active.
lettre, *n. f.*, letter.
leur, *pron.*, to them; them.
leur, *adj.*, their.
levant, *n. m.*, *adj.*, East; Levant.
lever, *v.*, to lift; to raise up.
se lever, *v. r.*, to rise; to get up; to stand up.
levier, *n. m.*, lever.
lèvre, *n. f.*, lip.
lexique, *n. m.*, lexicon; dictionary.
liaison, *n. f.*, joining; conjunction; connection.
libéral, -e, *adj.*, liberal; generous.
liberté, *n. f.*, liberty; freedom.
libraire, *n. m.*, bookseller.
librairie, *n. f.*, bookseller's shop.
libre, *adj.*, free.
licence, *n. f.*, license.
lien, *n. m.*, band; rope; strap.
lier, *v.*, to bind; to fasten; to join.
lieu, *n. m.*, place; occasion.
lieue, *n. f.*, league (2.5 English miles).

log

lieutenant, *n. m.*, lieutenant.
lièvre, *n. m.*, hare.
ligne, *n. f.*, line.
ligue, *n. f.*, league; plot.
lime, *n. f.*, file.
limite, *n. f.*, limit; boundary.
limiter, *v.*, to limit; to bound.
limonade, *n. f.*, lemonade.
limpide, *adj.*, limpid; clear.
lin, *n. m.*, flax.
linge, *n. m.*, linen; cloth.
lingère, *n. f.*, keeper of a fancy linen shop; seamstress.
lingerie, *n. f.*, linen trade; linen drapery.
lion, *n. m.*, lion.
liqueur, *n. f.*, liquor; spirits.
liquidation, *n. f.*, liquidation; settlement.
liquide, *n. m.*, liquid.
liquider, *v.*, to liquidate.
lire, *v.*, to read.
lis, *n. m.*, lily.
lisière, *n. f.*, border.
lisse, *adj.*, smooth; glossy.
liste, *n. f.*, list; roll; catalogue.
lit, *n. m.*, bed; bedstead.
litière, *n. f.*, litter; stable litter.
litre, *n. m.*, liter (1.76 pints).
livide, *adj.*, livid.
livraison, *n. f.*, delivery (of goods).
livre, *n. m.*, book.
livre, *n. f.*, pound (1 pound, 1 ounce, 10.25 drams *avoirdupois*).
livrer, *v.*, to deliver; to betray.
livret, *n. m.*, little book.
local, *n. m.*, habitation.
locataire, *n. m. f.*, tenant.
locution, *n. f.*, expression; locution.
loge, *n. f.*, loge; box.
logement, *n. m.*, lodgings.
loger, *v.*, to lodge; to live.
logeu-r, *n. m.*, **-se**, *n. f.*, lodging-house keeper.
logis, *n. m.*, house; dwelling.

loi

- loi**, *n. f.*, law.
loin, *adv.*, far; far off; distant.
loisir, *n. m.*, leisure; spare time.
long-ue, *adj.*, long.
longtemps, *adv.*, long; a long while.
longueur, *n. f.*, length.
lorsque, *conj.*, when.
lot, *n. m.*, lot; share.
loterie, *n. f.*, lottery; raffle.
loto, *n. m.*, lotto. **jeu de hasard**, game of chance.
louable, *adj.*, laudable; praiseworthy.
louange, *n. f.*, praise; commendation.
louer, *v.*, to let; to rent; to hire.
loup, *n. m.*, wolf.
louvre, *n. m.*, Louvre.
loyal-e, *adj.*, honest; loyal; true; fair.
loyauté, *n. f.*, loyalty; honesty; fairness.
loyer, *n. m.*, hire; rent.
lueur, *n. f.*, glimmer; light.
lugubre, *adj.*, lugubrious; mournful.
lui, *pron.*, him; to him; her; to her.
luire, *v.*, to shine; to glitter.
lumière, *n. f.*, light.
lundi, *n. m.*, Monday.
lune, *n. f.*, moon.
lunette, *n. f.*, spy glass.
lutte, *n. f.*, wrestling; struggle.
lutter, *v.*, to wrestle; to struggle.
luxe, *n. m.*, luxury.
lycée, *n. m.*, lyceum; college.

M

- ma**, *adj., f.*, my.
macaroni, *n. m.*, macaroni.
mâcher, *v.*, to chew; to masticate.
machine, *n. f.*, machine; engine; machinery.
machiniste, *n. m.*, machinist.

mal

- mâchoire**, *n. f.*, jaw; jaw bone.
maçon, *n. m.*, mason.
maçonner, *v.*, to do mason-work.
maçonnerie, *n. f.*, masonry.
madame, *n. f.*, madam; mistress.
mademoiselle, *n. f.*, miss.
magasin, *n. m.*, magazine; warehouse; store.
magistrat, *n. m.*, magistrate.
magnifique, *adj.*, magnificent; splendid; grand.
mal, *n. m.*, May.
maigre, *adj.*, lean; thin.
maille, *n. f.*, stitch.
main, *n. f.*, hand.
maintenant, *adv.*, now.
maintenir, *v.*, to sustain; to maintain.
maintien, *n. m.*, maintenance; deportment; bearing.
maire, *n. m.*, mayor.
mairie, *n. f.*, town hall.
maison, *n. f.*, house; home.
maître, *n. m.*, master; owner; proprietor.
maitresse, *n. f.*, mistress; governess.
majestueux-se, *adj.*, majestic.
majeur-e, *adj.*, important; of full age.
mal, *n. m.*, evil; harm; badly.
malade, *n., adj.*, sick; unwell.
maladie, *n. f.*, illness; sickness; disease.
maladroit-e, *n., adj.*, awkward; clumsy.
malaise, *n. m.*, uncomfortable-ness; uneasiness.
malcontent-e, *adj.*, displeased; dissatisfied.
mâle, *adj.*, male.
malfaisant-e, *adj.*, malevolent; prejudicial.
malfacteur, *n. m.*, malefactor; evil doer.

mal

malgré, *prep.*, in spite of; notwithstanding.
malheur, *n. m.*, misfortune; unhappiness.
malheureusement, *adv.*, unfortunately.
malheureu-x,-se, *adj.*, unfortunate.
malhonnête, *adj.*, dishonest.
malice, *n. f.*, malice; spite.
malin,-gne, *adj.*, malicious.
malle, *n. f.*, trunk.
malpropre, *adj.*, dirty.
maman, *n. f.*, mama.
manche, *n. m.*, handle.
manche, *n. f.*, sleeve.
mandat, *n. m.*, warrant; draft; check; order.
mandater, *v.*, to deliver an order for the payment of.
mander, *v.*, to send for.
manger, *v.*, to eat.
manière, *n. f.*, manner.
manœuvre, *n. f.*, maneuver.
manœuvre, *n. m.*, workman.
manquer, *v.*, to miss; to fail.
manteau, *n. m.*, cloak.
manufacture, *n. f.*, manufacture; mill; factory.
marais, *n. m.*, marsh; swamp.
marbre, *n. m.*, marble.
marchand, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, merchant; dealer; tradesman.
marchander, *v.*, to bargain for.
marchandise, *n. f.*, merchandise; goods.
marche, *n. f.*, walk; walking; gait.
marché, *n. m.*, market.
marcher, *v.*, to walk.
mardi, *n. m.*, Tuesday.
mare, *n. f.*, pool; pond.
maréchal, *n. m.*, farrier; blacksmith; marshal.
marée, *n. f.*, tide.
marge, *n. f.*, margin.
mari, *n. m.*, husband.

méd

marriage, *n. m.*, marriage.
marier, *v.*, to marry.
se marier, *v. r.*, to wed; to be married to.
marmite, *n. f.*, pot; saucepan.
marque, *n. f.*, mark; brand.
marquer, *v.*, to mark.
marquis, *n. m.*, marquis; marchioness.
marraine, *n. f.*, godmother.
marron, *n. m.*, chestnut., d'Inde, horse chestnut.
marronnier, *n. m.*, chestnut tree.
mars, *n. m.*, March.
marseillaise, *n. f.*, Marseillaise hymn.
marteau, *n. m.*, hammer.
martyr, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, martyr.
martyre, *n. m.*, martyrdom.
masculin, *n. m.*, masculine.
masque, *n. m.*, mask; pretense.
massacre, *n. m.*, massacre; slaughter.
massacrer, *v.*, to massacre; to slaughter.
masse, *n. f.*, mass.
massif,-ve, *adj.*, massive.
mât, *n. m.*, mast.
matelas, *n. m.*, mattress.
matelot, *n. m.*, seaman; sailor.
matériel,-le, *adj.*, material.
maternel,-le, *adj.*, maternal.
mathématique, *n. f.*, mathematics.
matière, *n. f.*, matter.
matin, *n. m.*, morning; forenoon.
maudit,-e, *part.*, cursed.
mauvais,-e, *adj.*, bad.
mayonnaise, *n. f.*, mayonnaise.
me, *pron.*, me; to me.
mécanicien, *n. m.*, machinist.
méchant,-e, *adj.*, bad.
mèche, *n. f.*, wick.
médaille, *n. f.*, medal.
médecin, *n. m.*, physician; doctor.
médecine, *n. f.*, medicine.

méd

médlocre, *adj.*, mediocre; middling; ordinary.
médire, *v.*, to slander; to speak ill.
méditerranée, *n. f.*, the Mediterranean Sea.
se méfier, *v. r.*, to mistrust; to distrust.
meilleur, *-e, adj.*, better; best.
mélancolie, *n. f.*, melancholy.
mélange, *n. m.*, mixture.
mélanger, *v.*, to mix.
mêler, *v.*, to mingle.
melon, *n. m.*, melon.
membre, *n. m.*, member.
même, *adj.*, same.
mémoire, *n. f.*, memory.
menaçant, *-e, adj.*, menacing; threatening.
menace, *n. f.*, menace; threat.
menacer, *v.*, to threaten; to menace.
ménage, *n. m.*, housekeeping.
ménager, *v.*, to save; to take care of.
mendiant, *-e, n., adj.*, beggar.
mener, *v.*, to conduct; to lead.
mensonge, *n. m.*, lie; falsehood.
mentir, *v.*, to lie.
menton, *n. m.*, chin.
menu, *n. m.*, bill of fare.
menuisier, *n. m.*, joiner.
mépris, *n. m.*, contempt; scorn.
mépriser, *v.*, to despise; to scorn.
mer, *n. f.*, sea.
merci, *n. f. m.*, mercy; thanks; thank you.
mercredi, *n. m.*, Wednesday.
mère, *n. f.*, mother.
mérite, *n. m.*, merit.
mériter, *v.*, to merit; to deserve.
merveille, *n. f.*, wonder; marvel.
mes, *adj., m. f. (pl.)*, my.
messag-er, *n. m., -ère, n. f.*, messenger.
messieurs, *n. m. (pl.)*, gentlemen; Messrs.

mod

mesure, *n. f.*, measure; dimension.
mesurer, *v.*, to measure.
métal, *n. m.*, metal.
méthode, *n. f.*, method.
métier, *n. m.*, trade.
mettre, *v.*, to put.
meuble, *n. m.*, household goods; furniture.
meubler, *v.*, to furnish.
meunier, *n. m.*, miller.
meurtre, *n. m.*, murder.
meurtri-er, -ère, *n., adj.*, assassin; murderer.
midi, *n. m.*, noon.
miel, *n. m.*, honey.
mien, *-ne, adj.*, mine.
mieux, *adv.*, better.
milleu, *n. m.*, middle.
mille, *n. m., adj.*, thousand.
mille, *n. m.*, mile (*measure of length, 1,609 meters*).
milliard, *n. m.*, 1,000 millions.
millimètre, *n. m.*, millimeter (*.03937 inch*).
million, *n. m.*, million.
millionnaire, *n. m. f., adj.*, millionaire.
mince, *adj.*, thin.
mine, *n. f.*, appearance.
mine, *n. f.*, mine.
mineral, *n. m.*, ore.
mineur, *n. m.*, miner; minor.
ministère, *n. m.*, ministry.
ministre, *n. m.*, minister; clergyman.
minuit, *n. m.*, midnight.
minute, *n. f.*, minute.
miracle, *n. m.*, miracle; wonder.
miroir, *n. m.*, mirror; looking glass.
mise, *n. f.*, dress.
misérable, *n. m. f.*, wretch.
misère, *n. f.*, misery.
miséricorde, *n. f.*, mercy.
mode, *n. f.*, mode; fashion.

mod

modèle, *n. m.*, model; copy; pattern.
modérer, *v.*, to moderate.
moderne, *adj.*, modern.
moeurs, *n. f. (pl.)*, manners; morals.
moi, *pron.*, I; me; to me.
moindre, *adj.*, less; least.
moineau, *n. m.*, sparrow.
moins, *adv.*, less.
mois, *n. m.*, month.
moisson, *n. f.*, harvest; harvest time.
moitié, *n. f.*, half.
moment, *n. m.*, moment.
mon, *adj. m.*, **ma**, *f.*, **mes** (*pl.*), *m., f.*, my.
monde, *n. m.*, world; people; company.
monnaie, *n. f.*, money; change.
monsieur, *n. m.*, sir; gentleman.
mont, *n. m.*, mount; mountain.
montagne, *n. f.*, mountain.
monter, *v.*, to go up; to ascend.
montre, *n. f.*, watch.
montrer, *v.*, to show; to exhibit.
se moquer, *v. r.*, to mock; to make fun of.
morale, *n. f.*, ethics; morals.
morceau, *n. m.*, bit; piece; morsel.
mordre, *v.*, to bite.
morne, *adj.*, dull; gloomy.
mort, *n. f.*, death.
mot, *n. m.*, word.
motif, *n. m.*, motive.
mou, **mol**, *adj. m.*, **molle**, *f.*, soft.
mouche, *n. f.*, fly.
moudre, *v.*, to grind.
moue, *n. f.*, pouting; wry face.
mouillé, *-e, part.*, wet; watery.
moulin, *n. m.*, mill.
mourir, *v.*, to die.
mousse, *n. f.*, moss.
moustache, *n. f.*, moustache.
moutarde, *n. f.*, mustard.
mouton, *n. m.*, sheep; mutton.

nat

mouvement, *n. m.*, movement.
mouvoir, *v.*, to move.
moyen, *n. m.*, means.
muet, *-te, adj.*, dumb; mute; speechless.
mulet, *n. m.*, mule.
multiplicande, *n. m.*, multiplicand.
multiplicateur, *n. m.*, multiplier.
multiplication, *n. f.*, multiplication.
se multiplier, *v. r.*, to multiply.
munition, *n. f.*, ammunition.
mur, *n. m.*, wall.
mûr, *-e, adj.*, ripe.
mûrier, *n. m.*, mulberry tree.
mûrir, *v.*, to ripen; to mature.
murmure, *n. m.*, murmur; grumbling.
murmurer, *v.*, to murmur; to grumble.
musicien, *n. m.*, *-ne, n. f.*, musician.
musique, *n. f.*, music.
myope, *n. m. f., adj.*, short-sighted person.
myriamètre, *n. m.*, myriameter (6.2138 miles).
mystère, *n. m.*, mystery.

N

nage, *n. f.*, swimming.
nager, *v.*, to swim.
naï-f, *-ve, adj.*, naive; ingenuous; unaffected.
nain, *-e, n.*, *adj.*, dwarf.
naissance, *n. f.*, birth; nativity.
naître, *v.*, to be born.
nappe, *n. f.*, table cloth.
natal, *-e, adj.*, native; natural.
nation, *n. f.*, nation.
national, *-e, adj.*, national.
nature, *n. f.*, nature.
naturel, *adj., n. m., -le, n. f.*, native; naturalness.

nav

naviguer, *v.*, to navigate; to sail.
navire, *n. m.*, vessel; ship.
ne, *adv.*, no; not.
néanmoins, *adv.*, nevertheless; however.
néant, *n. m.*, nothing; naught.
nécessaire, *adj.*, necessary.
nécessité, *n. f.*, necessity.
néfaste, *adj.*, unlucky.
négligé, *n. m.*, undress; negligee.
négliger, *v.*, to neglect; to omit.
noir, *n. m.*, negro.
neige, *n. f.*, snow.
nerf, *n. m.*, nerve.
net, *te*, *adj.*, clean; neat; pure.
nettoyer, *v.*, to clean.
neuf, *n.*, *adj.*, nine.
neu-f, -ve, *adj.*, new.
neuvième, *n. m.*, *adj.*, ninth.
neveu, *n. m.*, nephew.
nez, *n. m.*, nose.
nid, *n. m.*, nest.
nier, *v.*, to deny.
niveau, *n. m.*, level.
noble, *adj.*, noble; great.
noblesse, *n. f.*, nobility; nobleness.
noce, *n. f.*, wedding; wedding party.
Noël, *n. m.*, Christmas.
nœud, *n. m.*, knot.
noir, -e, *adj.*, black.
noircir, *v.*, to blacken.
noix, *n. f.*, walnut; nut.
nom, *n. m.*, name; noun.
nombre, *n. m.*, number.
nommer, *v.*, to name.
non, *adv.*, no; not.
nord, *n. m.*, north.
notable, *adj.*, notable; remarkable.
notaire, *n. m.*, notary.
note, *n. f.*, note.
notion, *n. f.*, notion.
notre, *adj.*, *m. f.*, our.
le nôtre, *pron.*, *m.*, ours.
nourrice, *n. f.*, nurse.
nourrir, *v.*, to nourish.

off

nourriture, *n. f.*, nourishment; food.
nous, *pron.*, we; us; to us.
nouveau, **nouvel**, *adj.*, *m.*,
nouvelle, *f.*, new; recent.
nouveauté, *n. f.*, novelty; fancy articles.
nouvelle, *n. f.*, news.
novembre, *n. m.*, November.
novice, *n.*, *adj.*, novice; inexperienced.
noyer, *v.*, to drown.
se noyer, *v. r.*, to be drowned.
nu, -e, *adj.*, naked; bare.
nuage, *n. m.*, cloud.
nuire, *v.*, to hurt; to prejudice.
nuit, *n. f.*, night.
nul, -le, *adj.*, no; not any.
numéro, *n. m.*, number.

O

obéir, *v.*, to obey.
obéissance, *n. f.*, obedience.
objet, *n. m.*, object; subject.
obligation, *n. f.*, obligation.
obligatoire, *adj.*, obligatory.
obligé, -e, *part.*, obliged.
obliger, *v.*, to oblige; to compel.
obscur, -e, *adj.*, obscure; dark.
observation, *n. f.*, observation; remark.
observer, *v.*, to observe.
obstacle, *n. m.*, obstacle.
obtenir, *v.*, to obtain.
occasion, *n. f.*, opportunity; occasion.
occupation, *n. f.*, occupation; employment.
occuper, *v.*, to occupy; to employ.
octroi, *n. m.*, grant; concession.
odeur, *n. f.*, odor; smell.
œil, *n. m.*, eye.
œillet, *n. m.*, carnation.
œuf, *n. m.*, egg.
œuvre, *n. f.*, work; piece of work.
offense, *n. f.*, offense.

off

offenser, *v.*, to offend.
office, *n. m.*, office; functions.
officier, *n. m.*, officer.
offrir, *v.* to offer.
oie, *n. f.*, goose.
oignon, *n. m.*, onion.
oiseau, *n. m.*, bird.
oisi-f, *adj.*, *n. m.*, -**ve**, idler.
olive, *n. f.*, olive.
ombrage, *n. m.*, shade.
ombre, *n. f.*, shade; shadow; spirit.
omelette, *n. f.*, omelet.
omission, *n. f.*, omission.
on, *pron.*, one; they; people.
ongle, *n. m.*, nail.
onze, *n. m.*, *adj.*, eleven.
onzième, *n. m.*, *adj.*, eleventh.
opéra, *n. m.*, opera.
opération, *n. f.*, operation; performance.
opérer, *v.*, to work; to operate.
opiniâtre, *adj.*, stubborn; obstinate.
opinion, *n. f.*, opinion.
opportunité, *n. f.*, opportunity.
opposer, *v.*, to oppose.
opprimer, *v.*, to oppress.
option, *n. f.*, option; choice.
or, *n. m.*, gold.
or, *conj.*, but; now.
orage, *n. m.*, storm; tempest.
orange, *n. f.*, orange.
orateur, *n. m.*, orator; speaker.
ordinaire, *adj.*, ordinary; common.
ordonner, *v.*, to ordain; to order.
ordre, *n. m.*, order.
oreille, *n. f.*, ear.
orge, *n. f.*, barley.
orgue, *n. m.*, orgues; *n. f. (pl.)*, organ.
orgueil, *n. m.*, pride; arrogance.
orient, *n. m.*, East; Orient.
originaire, *adj.*, originality; native.

pal

original, -**e**, *adj.*, original; eccentric.
origine, *n. f.*, origin.
ornement, *n. m.*, ornament.
orner, *v.*, to adorn; to ornament.
os, *n. m.*, bone.
oser, *v.*, to dare.
ôter, *v.*, to take away; to remove.
ou, *conj.*, or.
où, *adv.*, where.
oubli, *n. m.*, forgetfulness; neglect.
oublier, *v.*, to forget.
ouest, *n. m.*, west.
oui, *adv.*, yes.
ouïr, *v.*, to hear.
ours, *n. m.*, bear.
outil, *n. m.*, tool; implement.
outrage, *n. m.*, outrage; gross insult.
outré, *adv.*, farther; beyond.
ouvert, -**e**, *part.*, open.
ouverture, *n. f.*, opening.
ouvrage, *n. m.*, work; piece of work.
ouvrier, *n. m.*, workman.
ouvrir, *v.*, to open.

P

pacifier, *v.*, to pacify; to appease.
page, *n. m.*, page.
paille, *n. f.*, straw.
pain, *n. m.*, bread.
pair, *adj.*, even.
paire, *n. f.*, pair; couple.
paisible, *adj.*, peaceable; quiet.
paître, *v.*, to graze.
paix, *n. f.*, peace.
palais, *n. m.*, palace.
pâle, *adj.*, pale.
paletot, *n. m.*, paletot; great coat.
pallier, *n. m.*, landing place; stair head.
pâlir, *v.*, to become pale; to pale.
palme, *n. f.*, palm.
palmier, *n. m.*, palm trée; palm.

pal

palpitant,-e, *adj.*, palpitating; panting.
panier, *n. m.*, basket.
pantoufle, *n. f.*, slipper.
paon, *n. m.*, peacock.
papa, *n. m.*, papa.
papeterie, *n. f.*, paper mill.
papier, *n. m.*, paper.
pâque, pâques, *n. m. f.*, Easter.
paquet, *n. m.*, bundle; parcel.
par, *prep.*, by; through.
parade, *n. f.*, parade; show.
paradis, *n. m.*, paradise.
paraître, *v.*, to appear.
parallèle, *n. m. f.*, parallel.
paralyse, *n. f.*, paralysis.
parc, *n. m.*, park.
parce que, *conj.*, because.
parcourir, *v.*, to travel over.
pardessus, *n. m.*, overcoat.
pardon, *n. m.*, pardon.
pardonne, *v.*, to pardon; to forgive.
pareil-le, *adj.*, alike; similar.
parent, *n. m.*, **-e**, *n. f.*, relative; parents.
parenthèse, *n. f.*, parenthesis.
parer, *v.*, to adorn.
 paresse, *n. f.*, idleness.
 paresseu-x,-se, *n.*, *adj.*, lazy person.
parfait,-e, *adj.*, perfect; finished.
parfois, *adv.*, sometimes; occasionally.
parfum, *n. m.*, perfume.
parfumer, *v.*, to perfume.
parfumerie, *n. f.*, perfumery.
pari, *n. m.*, bet; wager; stake.
parisien,-ne, *n.*, *adj.*, Parisian.
parlementaire, *n. m.*, *adj.*, bearer of a flag of truce.
parler, *v.*, to speak; to talk.
parmi, *prep.*, among; amongst.
parole, *n. f.*, word; utterance.
parquet, *n. m.*, wood flooring.
parrain, *n. m.*, godfather.

pav

part, *n. f.*, share; part.
partage, *n. m.*, share; portion.
partager, *v.*, to share; to divide.
parterre, *n. m.*, flower garden.
parti, *n. m.*, party.
participer, *v.*, to partake; to participate.
particulier,-ère, *adj.*, particular; peculiar.
partie, *n. f.*, part; match.
partir, *v.*, to set out; to depart.
partout, *adv.*, everywhere.
parvenir, *v.*, to attain; to succeed.
pas, *n. m.*, step; pace; footstep.
pas, *adv.*, no; not; not any.
passable, *adj.*, passable; middling.
passage, *n. m.*, passage; thoroughfare.
passag-er,-ère, *adj.*, transient.
passant, *n. m.*, passenger; passer-by.
passport, *n. m.*, passport.
passer, *v.*, to pass.
se passer, *v. r.*, to do without.
passible, *adj.*, passible; liable.
passif, *n. m.*, liabilities; debts.
passion, *n. f.*, passion; fondness.
pâte, *n. f.*, paste.
patente, *n. f.*, license.
paternel,-le, *adj.*, paternal; fatherly.
patience, *n. f.*, patience.
patient, *n. m.*, sufferer; patient.
pâtir, *v.*, to suffer; to drudge.
pâtisserie, *n. f.*, pastry business.
pâtissi-er, *n. m.*, **-ère**, *n. f.*, pastry cook.
patrie, *n. f.*, native country.
patriote, *n. m. f.*, *adj.*, patriot; patriotic.
patron, *n. m.*, patron; master.
patte, *n. f.*, paw.
pâturage, *n. f.*, food; pasturage.
pauvre, *n.*, *adj.*, poor; needy.
pavé, *n. m.*, pavement.
pavillon, *n. m.*, pavilion.

pay

payable, *adj.*, payable.
paye, *n. f.*, pay; salary; wages.
payer, *v.*, to pay.
pays, *n. m.*, country; fatherland.
paysage, *n. m.*, landscape.
paysan, *n. m.*, -**ne**, *n. f.*, country-man; peasant.
pêche, *n. f.*, peach.
pêche, *n. f.*, fishing; angling.
péché, *n. m.*, sin.
pêcher, *v.*, to sin.
pêcher, *v.*, to fish; to angle.
pêcher, *n. m.*, peach tree.
pêche-ur, *n. m.*, -**resse**, *n. f.*, sinner.
pêcheur, *n. m.*, -**se**, *n. f.*, fisherman.
peigne, *n. m.*, comb.
se peigner, *v. r.*, to comb oneself.
peignoir, *n. m.*, dressing gown.
peindre, *v.*, to paint.
peine, *n. f.*, punishment; penalty; pain.
peintre, *n. m.*, painting.
peler, *v.*, to peel.
pèlerin, *n. m.*, -**e**, *n. f.*, pilgrim.
pelote, *n. f.*, pin cushion.
pencher, *v.*, to incline; to lean.
pendant, *prep.*, during.
pendant que, *conj.*, whilst; while.
pendre, *v.*, to hang.
pendu, *n. m.*, one who has been hanged.
pendule, *n. f.*, chimney clock.
pénétrer, *v.*, to penetrate; to enter.
pénible, *adj.*, painful; laborious.
pénitence, *n. f.*, penitence; penance.
pensée, *n. f.*, thought; idea.
penser, *v.*, to think; to meditate.
pension, *n. f.*, pension.
pente, *n. f.*, declivity; inclination.
percer, *v.*, to bore; to drill; to pierce.
perdre, *v.*, to lose.

phi

perdrix, *n. f.*, partridge.
père, *n. m.*, father.
perfection, *n. f.*, perfection.
perfectionner, *v.*, to perfect; to improve.
perflde, *n. m. f.*, *adj.*, perfidious; treacherous.
perfidie, *n. f.*, perfidy.
péril, *n. m.*, peril; danger.
période, *n. f.*, period.
périodique, *adj.*, periodic.
périr, *v.*, to perish.
perle, *n. f.*, pearl.
permettre, *v.*, to permit; to allow.
permission, *n. f.*, permission; leave; permit.
perpendiculaire, *n. f.*, *adj.*, perpendicular.
perpétuel, -**le**, *adj.*, perpetual.
perpétuité, *n. f.*, perpetuity.
persan, -**e**, *n.*, *adj.*, Persian.
persécuter, *v.*, to persecute; to trouble.
persil, *n. m.*, parsley.
persister, *v.*, to persist.
personne, *n. f.*, person.
personne, *pron. m.*, nobody; no man.
perspective, *n. f.*, perspective; view.
persuader, *v.*, to persuade.
perte, *n. f.*, loss.
pesant, -**e**, *adj.*, heavy; weighty.
pesanteur, *n. f.*, weight.
peser, *v.*, to weigh.
peste, *n. f.*, plague.
petit, -**e**, *adj.*, little; small.
pétition, *n. f.*, petition.
peu, *adv.*, little; few.
peuple, *adj.*, *n.*, vulgar; common; people; nation.
peur, *n. f.*, fear; fright.
peut-être, *adj.*, perhaps; maybe.
pharmacie, *n. f.*, pharmacy.
philosophe, *n. m.*, philosopher.
philosophie, *n. f.*, philosophy.

phr

phrase, *n. f.*, phrase; sentence.
phtisie, *n. f.*, phthisis; consumption.
physique, *n. m.*, natural constitution of a man; exterior.
piano, *n. m.*, pianoforte.
pie, *n. f.*, magpie; pie.
pied, *n. m.*, foot.
Pierre, *n. f.*, stone; flint.
pieu-x,-se, *adj.*, pious; religious.
pigeon, *n. m.*, pigeon.
pile, *n. f.*, pile; heap.
pillar, *n. m.*, pillar; column.
pillier, *v.*, to pillage.
pillote, *n. m.*, pilot.
pin, *n. m.*, pine tree.
pince, *n. f.*, pliers; tongs.
pinceau, *n. m.*, pencil; brush.
pincer, *v.*, to pinch.
pincette, *n. f.*, **pincettes**, *n. f.* (*pl.*), tongs.
piquant,-e, *adj.*, prickly; sharp.
pique, *n. f.*, pike.
piquer, *v.*, to prick.
piquet, *n. m.*, picket; peg; stake.
piqûre, *n. f.*, pricking; prick.
pirate, *n. m.*, pirate.
pire, *adj.*, *n. m.*, worse; worst.
pis, *adj.*, *n. m.*, worse; worst.
pistolet, *n. m.*, pistol.
piteu-x,-se, *adj.*, piteous.
pitîé, *n. f.*, pity; compassion.
pivot, *n. m.*, pivot.
placarder, *v.*, to post up.
place, *n. f.*, place; room; seat.
placement, *n. m.*, placing; investment.
placer, *v.*, to place.
plafond, *n. m.*, ceiling.
plaider, *v.*, to plead; to argue.
plaie, *n. f.*, sore; wound.
plain,-e, *adj.*, plain; even; flat.
plaindre, *v.*, to pity.
plaire, *v.*, to please.
plaisant,-e, *adj.*, pleasant.
plaisanter, *v.*, to jest; to joke.

poi

plaisir, *n. m.*, pleasure; delight; joy.
plan, *n. m.*, plan; model.
plancher, *n. m.*, floor.
plant, *n. m.*, plant.
plante, *n. f.*, sole of the foot.
planter, *v.*, to plant; to set.
plat, *n. m.*, dish.
plat,-e, *adj.*, flat.
plate-forme, *n. f.*, platform.
platine, *n. m.*, platinum.
plâtre, *n. m.*, plaster.
plâtrer, *v.*, to plaster.
plein,-e, *adj.*, full.
pleurer, *v.*, to cry; to weep; to shed tears.
pleurs, *n. m.* (*pl.*), tears.
pleuvoir, *v.*, to rain.
pli, *n. m.*, fold; bend; wrinkle.
plier, *v.*, to fold; to bend.
plomb, *n. m.*, lead.
plombier, *n. m.*, plumber.
plonger, *v.*, to plunge.
ployer, *v.*, to bend.
pluie, *n. f.*, rain; shower.
plume, *n. f.*, feather.
la plupart, *n. f.*, most; most part.
pluriel, *n. m.*, plural.
plus, *adv.*, more; over; most.
plutôt, *adv.*, rather; sooner.
poche, *n. f.*, pocket.
poêle, *n. f.*, *m.*, frying pan; stove.
poète, *n. m.*, poet; poetess.
poids, *n. m.*, weight.
poignard, *n. m.*, poniard; dagger.
poignée, *n. f.*, handful; handle.
poignet, *n. m.*, wrist.
poil, *n. m.*, hair.
poing, *n. m.*, fist; closed hand.
point, *adv.*, no; not; not at all; none.
point, *n. m.*, point; dot; period.
pointe, *n. f.*, point.
pointu,-e, *adj.*, pointed; sharp.
poire, *n. f.*, pear.
poirier, *n. m.*, pear tree.

poi

pois, *n. m.*, pea.
poison, *n. m.*, poison.
poisson, *n. m.*, fish.
poitrine, *n. f.*, chest; breast.
poivre, *n. m.*, pepper.
poivrière, *n. f.*, pepper box.
poli, *-e*, *adj.*, polished.
police, *n. f.*, police.
polir, *v.*, to polish.
politique, *n. f.*, politics.
pommade, *n. f.*, pomatum; pomade.
pomme, *n. f.*, apple.
pompe, *n. f.*, pomp; splendor; pump.
pomper, *v.*, to pump.
pont, *n. m.*, bridge; deck.
populaire, *adj.*, popular; vulgar.
porc, *n. m.*, hog; pig; pork.
port, *n. m.*, port; haven; harbor.
portail, *n. m.*, front gate.
porte, *n. f.*, gate; gateway; door.
porte-aiguilles, *n. m.*, needle case.
porte-allumettes, *n. m.*, match box.
porte-cigare, *n. m.*, cigar holder.
portée, *n. f.*, reach.
portefeuille, *n. m.*, portfolio; pocketbook.
portemanteau, *n. m.*, portmantau.
porte-monnaie, *n. m.*, pocketbook.
porte-plume, *n. m.*, penholder.
porter, *v.*, to carry; to bear.
se porter, *v. r.*, to do (*of health*).
porteur, *-se*, *n.*, porter; bearer; holder.
portière, *n. f.*, curtain before a door; coach door.
portion, *n. f.*, portion; part; share.
portrait, *n. m.*, portrait; picture.
portugais, *-e*, *n., adj.*, Portuguese.
poser, *v.*, to place; to lay down.

pré

positif, *-ve*, *adj.*, positive; certain.
position, *n. f.*, position; situation.
posséder, *v.*, to possess; to own.
possesseur, *n. m.*, possessor; owner.
possible, *adj.*, possible.
poste, *n. m.*, **post**, *n. f.*, post office.
postérité, *n. f.*, posterity.
post-scriptum, *n. m.*, postscript.
pot, *n. m.*, pot; jug.
pou, *n. m.*, louse. **des-x**, lice.
pouce, *n. m.*, thumb; inch.
poudre, *n. f.*, dust; powder.
poule, *n. f.*, hen; pool.
poulet, *n. m.*, chicken.
pouls, *n. m.*, pulse.
poumon, *n. m.*, lung; lungs.
poupée, *n. f.*, doll; poppy head.
pour, *prep.*, for; in order.
pourboire, *n. m.*, drink; money.
pour peu que, *conj.*, ever so little; however so little.
pourpre, *n. f.*, purple.
pourquoi, *adv.*, why.
pourrir, *v.*, to rot.
poursuite, *n. f.*, pursuit; chase.
poursuivre, *v.*, to pursue; to hunt; to chase.
pourtant, *adv.*, however.
pourvoir, *v.*, to provide; to supply.
pourvu que, *conj.*, provided that.
pousser, *v.*, to push.
poussière, *n. f.*, dust; powder.
pouvoir, *v.*, to be able; can; may.
prairie, *n. f.*, meadow.
praticable, *adj.*, practicable; feasible.
pratique, *n. f.*, practice.
pratiquer, *v.*, to practice; to exercise.
pré, *n. m.*, meadow.
précaution, *n. f.*, precaution.
précéder, *v.*, to precede.
précepte, *n. m.*, precept; rule.
prêcher, *v.*, to preach.

pré

précieux-x,-se, *adj.*, precious; costly.
préциpe, *n. m.*, precipice.
précipitation, *n. f.*, precipitation.
précis, *adj.*, *n. m.*, -e, summary; abstract.
préférable, *adj.*, preferable.
préférence, *n. f.*, preference.
préférer, *v.*, to prefer; to choose.
préjudice, *n. m.*, prejudice; hurt; detriment; injury.
préjugé, *n. m.*, presage; prejudice.
premi-er,-ère, *adj.*, first; foremost.
premier, *n. m.*, first; first floor.
prendre, *v.*, to take.
preneu-r, *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, purchaser; buyer.
préparer, *v.*, to prepare.
près, *prep.*, by; near; close to.
présence, *n. f.*, presence.
présent, *n. m.*, present; present time.
présenter, *v.*, to present.
préserver, *v.*, to preserve.
président, *n. m.*, president.
présider, *v.*, to preside.
presque, *adv.*, almost; nearly.
presse, *n. f.*, press.
pressentir, *v.*, to have a presentiment of.
presser, *v.*, to press; to squeeze.
se presser, *v.*, to be in a hurry.
prêt, *n. m.*, loan.
prétendre, *v.*, to claim; to pretend to.
prétention, *n. f.*, pretention; claim.
prêter, *v.*, to lend.
prétexte, *n. m.*, pretext.
prêtre, *n. m.*, priest; clergyman.
preuve, *n. f.*, proof; evidence.
prévaloir, *v.*, to prevail.
prévenance, *n. f.*, kind attention.
prévenir, *v.*, to anticipate; to prevent.

pro

prévoir, *v.*, to foresee.
prier, *v.*, to pray; to beseech.
prière, *n. f.*, prayer; request.
primeur, *n. f.*, first of the season.
primitif, *adj.*, *n. m.*, -ve, *fem.*, primitive.
prince, *n. m.*, prince.
principal, *n. m.*, principal.
principe, *n. m.*, outset; principle.
printemps, *n. m.*, spring.
prise, *n. f.*, capture.
prison, *n. f.*, prison; jail.
prisonni-er, *n. m.*, -ère, *n. f.*, prisoner.
privation, *n. f.*, privation.
priver, *v.*, to deprive.
privilege, *n. m.*, privilege.
prix, *n. m.*, price; cost; value.
probable, *adj.*, probable; likely.
problème, *n. m.*, problem.
procéder, *v.*, to proceed.
procès, *n. m.*, lawsuit.
procès-verbal, *n. m.*, report.
prochain,-e, *adj.*, near.
proche, *prep.*, near; nigh.
proclamer, *v.*, to proclaim.
procurer, *v.*, to obtain.
prodiguer, *v.*, to lavish; to waste.
production, *n. f.*, production.
produire, *v.*, to produce.
produit, *n. m.*, produce; product; yield.
professer, *v.*, to profess.
professeur, *n. m.*, professor; teacher.
profession, *n. f.*, profession.
profil, *n. m.*, profile; side of the face.
profit, *n. m.*, profit; gain; benefit.
profiter, *v.*, to profit; to gain.
profond,-e, *adj.*, deep.
profondeur, *n. f.*, depth.
profusion, *n. f.*, profusion.
programme, *n. m.*, program.
progrès, *n. m.*, progress.
progresser, *v.*, to progress; to improve.

pro

prole, *n. f.*, prey.
projet, *n. m.*, project; scheme; plan.
projeter, *v.*, to project; to plan.
prolonger, *v.*, to prolong; to lengthen.
promenade, *n. f.*, walking.
se promener, *v. r.*, to walk; to take a walk.
promeneu-r,-se, *n. m. f.*, pedestrian.
promesse, *n. f.*, promise; promissory note.
promettre, *v.*, to promise.
promis,-e, *part.*, promised.
prompt,-e, *adj.*, prompt; quick.
promptitude, *n. f.*, promptitude; speediness.
pronom, *n. m.*, pronoun.
prononcer, *v.*, to pronounce; to articulate.
prononciation, *n. f.*, pronunciation.
propagation, *n. f.*, propagation; diffusion.
propager, *v.*, to spread; to diffuse.
prophète, *n. m.*, **-tesse**, *n. f.*, prophet; prophetess.
prophétie, *n. f.*, prophecy.
propice, *adj.*, propitious; favorable.
proportion, *n. f.*, proportion; relation; ratio.
proportionnel,-le, *adj.*, proportional.
proportionner, *v.*, to proportion; to adjust.
propos, *n. m.*, discourse; purpose.
proposer, *v.*, to propose; to make a motion.
se proposer, *v. r.*, to intend.
proposition, *n. f.*, proposition; motion; proposal.
propre, *adj.*, own; appropriate.
propreté, *n. f.*, cleanliness.
propriétaire, *n. m. f.*, owner; proprietor.

pru

propriété, *n. f.*, property; estate.
proscrire, *v.*, to proscribe; to outlaw.
proscrit, *n. m.*, **-e**, *n. f.*, exile; outlaw.
prose, *n. f.*, prose.
prospectus, *n. m.*, prospectus.
prospère, *adj.*, prosperous; propitious.
prosperer, *v.*, to prosper; to be prosperous.
prosperité, *n. f.*, prosperity.
protecteur,-rice, *n.*, *adj.*, protector; protectress.
protection, *n. f.*, protection; defense.
protégé, *n. m.*, **-e**, *n. f.*, protégé; protégée.
protéger, *v.*, to protect; to defend.
protestation, *n. f.*, protestation; protest.
protester, *v.*, to protest.
protêt, *n. m.*, protest.
proue, *n. f.*, prow; stem.
prouver, *v.*, to prove; to substantiate.
provenance, *n. f.*, production.
proverbe, *n. m.*, proverb.
providence, *n. f.*, Providence.
province, *n. f.*, province; country.
proviseur, *n. m.*, principal of a government college.
provision, *n. f.*, provision; supply; stock on hand.
provisoire, *adj.*, provisional.
provocat, *adj.*, provoking.
provocat-eur,-rice, *n.*, *adj.*, provoker; instigator.
provoquer, *v.*, to provoke; to incense.
proximité, *n. f.*, proximity; nearness.
prudence, *n. f.*, prudence; discretion.
prudent,-e, *adj.*, prudent; cautious; discreet.

pru

prune, *n. f.*, plum.
pruneau, *n. m.*, prune.
prunier, *n. m.*, plum tree.
prussien, *-ne, n.*, *adj.*, Prussian.
psaume, *n. m.*, psalm.
psychologie, *n. f.*, psychology.
publi-c, *-que, adj.*, public; notorious.
publication, *n. f.*, publication.
publier, *v.*, to publish; to proclaim.
puce, *n. f.*, flea.
pudeur, *n. f.*, decency.
puls, *adv.*, then; afterwards.
pulser, *v.*, to draw.
pulsque, *conj.*, since; seeing that; inasmuch as.
puissamment, *adv.*, powerfully.
puissance, *n. f.*, power.
puissant, *-e, adj.*, powerful; mighty.
puits, *n. m.*, well; shaft.
pulmonaire, *adj.*, pulmonary.
pulvériser, *v.*, to pulverize.
punir, *v.*, to punish; to chastise.
punition, *n. f.*, punishment.
pupitre, *n. m.*, desk.
pur, *-e, adj.*, pure; unadulterated.
pureté, *n. f.*, purity; innocence.
purgati-f, *-ve, adj.*, purgative.
purifier, *v.*, to purify; to cleanse.
putride, *adj.*, putrid.
pyramide, *n. f.*, pyramid.

Q

quadrangulaire, *adj.*, four-cornered.
quadrilatère, *n. m.*, quadrilateral.
quadrillé, *adj.*, checkered; plaid.
quadrumane, *n. m.*, *adj.*, quadrumane.
quadrupède, *n. m.*, *adj.*, four-footed.
quadruple, *n. m.*, *adj.*, fourfold.
quai, *n. m.*, quay; wharf.

que

qualifiable, *adj.*, that can be called; described.
qualificati-f, *-ve, adj.*, qualifying.
qualifier, *v.*, to qualify; to entitle.
qualité, *n. f.*, quality.
quand, *adv.*, when.
quand, *conj.*, though; although.
quant à, *adv.*, as to; as for; concerning.
quantième, *n. m.*, day (of the month).
quantité, *n. f.*, quantity; number.
quarantaine, *n. f.*, about forty.
quarante, *n. m.*, *adj.*, forty.
quarantième, *n. f.*, *adj.*, fortieth.
quart, *n. m.*, quarter; fourth.
quartier, *n. m.*, quarter; fourth part.
quatorze, *n. m.*, *adj.*, fourteen; fourteenth.
quatorzième, *n. m. f.*, *adj.*, fourteenth.
quatre, *adj.*, four; fourth.
quatre-vingts, *adj.*, eighty.
quatrième, *n. m.*, *adj.*, fourth; fourth floor.
que, *pron.*, whom; that; which; what.
que, *conj.*, that; how; how much.
quel, *-le, adj.*, what.
quelconque, *adj.*, whatever; any; whatsoever.
quelque, *adj.*, some; any; a few; whatever.
quelquefois, *adv.*, sometimes.
quelques-uns, *n. m. (pl.)*, *-unes, n. f. (pl.)*, some; some people.
quelqu'un, *n. m.*, *-e, n. f.*, somebody.
qu'en-dira-t-on, *n. m.*, public talk.
querelle, *n. f.*, quarrel.
quereller, *v.*, to quarrel with.
querelleu-r, *-se, adj.*, *n.*, quarrelsome.

que

- question**, *n. f.*, question; interrogation; query.
questionner, *v.*, to question.
quête, *n. f.*, search.
queue, *n. f.*, tail; stalk; stem.
qui, *pron.*, who; whom; which; that.
quiconque, *pron.*, whoever.
quincaillerie, *n. f.*, hardware.
quincallier, *n. m.*, hardwareman.
quinine, *n. f.*, quinine.
quinze, *n. m.*, *adj.*, fifteen; fifteenth.
quinzième, *n. m.*, *adj.*, fifteenth.
quittance, *n. f.*, receipt.
quittancer, *v.*, to write a receipt on; to receipt.
quitte, *adj.*, discharged; free; to release.
quitter, *v.*, to quit; to leave; to part with.
quol, *pron.*, which; what.
quoique, *conj.*, although; though.
quotidien, -ne, *adj.*, daily.
quotient, *n. m.*, quotient.

R

- rabais**, *n. m.*, reduction; diminution.
rabot, *n. m.*, plane.
raboter, *v.*, to plane.
raccommoder, *v.*, to mend; to repair; to patch.
raccord, *n. m.*, joining; junction.
raccorder, *v.*, to join; to unite.
raccourcir, *v.*, to shorten.
race, *n. f.*, race; breed.
rachat, *n. m.*, repurchase.
racheter, *v.*, to buy back again.
racine, *n. f.*, root; radix.
racler, *v.*, to scrape; to scrape off.
rade, *n. f.*, road; roadstead.
radeau, *n. m.*, raft.
radical, *n. m.*, radical.
radis, *n. m.*, radish.

rap

- radoucir**, *v.*, to soften; to make milder; to appease.
raffermir, *v.*, to harden; to make firm; to fortify.
raffiné, -e, *adj.*, refined.
raffinerie, *n. f.*, sugar refinery.
raffoler, *v.*, to dote; to be passionately fond.
rafraîchir, *v.*, to cool; to refresh; to renovate.
rafraîchissant, -e, *adj.*, cooling; refrigerative.
rage, *n. f.*, rage; fury; rabies.
ragoût, *n. m.*, stew.
raide, *adj.*, stiff; rigid; steep.
râle, *n. f.*, line; stripe.
raifort, *n. m.*, radish; horseradish.
rail, *n. m.*, rail.
rallier, *v.*, to joke; to jest.
rallierie, *n. f.*, raillery; mockery.
rainure, *n. f.*, groove.
raisin, *n. m.*, grapes.
raison, *n. f.*, reason; motive.
raisonner, *v.*, to reason; to argue.
rallier, *v.*, to rally.
rallumer, *v.*, to light again.
ramasser, *v.*, to gather; to pick up.
rame, *n. f.*, oar; ream.
rameau, *n. m.*, branch.
ramener, *v.*, to bring again; to bring back.
ramer, *v.*, to row.
ramollir, *v.*, to soften.
rampant, -e, *adj.*, creeping; crawling.
rampe, *n. f.*, hand rail; baluster.
ramper, *v.*, to creep; to crawl.
rançon, *n. f.*, ransom.
rancune, *n. f.*, rancor; spite; grudge.
rang, *n. m.*, row; range; rank.
ranger, *v.*, to set in order.
ranimer, *v.*, to restore; to revive.
rapide, *adj.*, rapid; quick.
rapidité, *n. f.*, rapidity; swiftness.

rap

rappel, *n. m.*, recalling; revocation.
rappeler, *v.*, to call again; to recall to mind.
se rappeler, *v. r.*, to recollect; to remember.
rapport, *n. m.*, bearing; revenue; report.
rapporter, *v.*, to bring again; to bring home.
se rapporter, *v. r.*, to agree; to have a reference to.
rapporteur, *n. m.*, reporter.
rapprocher, *v.*, to bring together.
rare, *adj.*, rare; uncommon; unusual.
raréfier, *v.*, to rarefy.
ras,-e, *adj.*, close-shaved; short-haired.
raser, *v.*, to shave.
se raser, *v. r.*, to shave oneself.
rasoir, *n. m.*, razor.
rasasier, *v.*, to satiate; to fill.
rassemblement, *n. m.*, assembling; assemblage.
rassembler, *v.*, to collect; to assemble; to get together.
rassurer, *v.*, to strengthen; to remove one's fears.
rat, *n. m.*, rat.
râteau, *n. m.*, rake.
râtelier, *n. m.*, rack.
ratière, *n. f.*, rat trap.
ratifier, *v.*, to ratify.
ration, *n. f.*, ration; allowance.
rationnel,-le, *adj.*, rational.
rattacher, *v.*, to tie again; to attach.
ratrapper, *v.*, to retake; to catch again.
ravage, *n. m.*, ravage; havoc.
ravager, *v.*, to ravage; to lay waste.
rave, *n. f.*, long radish; radish.
ravi,-e, *part.*, transported; raptured; ravished.

réc

ravir, *v.*, to carry off; to charm.
se raviser, *v. r.*, to alter one's mind.
ravissant,-e, *adj.*, rapacious; admirable; delightful.
rayé,-e, *part.*, striped.
rayer, *v.*, to scratch; to erase.
rayon, *n. m.*, ray; radius.
rayure, *n. f.*, stripe.
réagir, *v.*, to react.
réalisable, *adj.*, that can be made real.
réaliser, *v.*, to realize; to convert into money.
réalisme, *n. m.*, realism.
réalité, *n. f.*, reality.
rebelle, *n. m. f.*, *adj.*, rebel; disobedient; obstinate.
rébellion, *n. f.*, rebellion.
rebours, *n. m.*, wrong side; reverse.
rebut, *n. m.*, refusal; rubbish; trash.
rebuter, *v.*, to repulse; to rebuff.
récalcitrant,-e, *adj.*, refractory; reluctant.
récapitulation, *n. f.*, recapitulation.
récapituler, *v.*, to recapitulate; to sum up.
recel, *n. m.*, receiving stolen goods.
recéler, *v.*, to conceal; to embezzle; to conceal things.
receleur,-r, *n. m.*, *-se*, *n. f.*, receiver of stolen goods.
recensement, *n. m.*, census.
récent,-e, *adj.*, recent; new.
récépissé, *n. m.*, receipt; acknowledgment of receipt.
réception, *n. f.*, reception; entertainment.
recette, *n. f.*, receipt.
recevable, *adj.*, receivable; admissible.
receveur,-r, *n. m.*, *-se*, *n. f.*, receiver; collector.
recevoir, *v.*, to receive.
réchaud, *n. m.*, chafing dish.

réc

réchauffer, *v.*, to heat again; to warm up.
recherche, *n. f.*, search; quest; research.
recherché, *-e, adj.*, choice; sought after; in great demand.
rechercher, *v.*, to seek again; to investigate.
réciprocité, *n. f.*, reciprocity.
réci-pro-quement, *adv.*, con-versely.
récit, *n. m.*, relation; narration.
récitation, *n. f.*, reciting; recita-tion.
réciter, *v.*, to recite; to relate.
réclamation, *n. f.*, claim; com-plaint.
réclame, *n. f.*, sign.
réclamer, *v.*, to implore; to en-treat; to reclaim.
reclus, *-e, n., part.*, recluse; sequestered.
réclusion, *n. f.*, reclusion.
récolte, *n. f.*, harvest.
recolter, *v.*, to reap; to get in.
recommandable, *adj.*, commend-able.
recommandation, *n. f.*, recom-mendation.
recommander, *v.*, to recommend; to request.
recommencement, *n. m.*, recom-mencement; beginning anew.
recommencer, *v.*, to recommence; to begin again.
récompense, *n. f.*, reward; indem-nity.
récompenser, *v.*, to reward; to remunerate.
réconciliat-eur, *n. m., -rice, n. f.*, reconciler.
réconciliation, *n. f.*, reconcilia-tion; reconciliation.
réconcilier, *v.*, to reconcile.
reconduire, *v.*, to accompany; to see home.

réd

réconforter, *v.*, to strengthen, to revive; to comfort, to console.
reconnaissance, *n. f.*, gratitude; thankfulness.
reconnaissant, *-e, adj.*, grateful; thankful.
reconnaître, *v.*, to recognize; to acknowledge.
reconquérir, *v.*, to reconquer; to regain.
reconstruire, *v.*, to build again.
recourber, *v.*, to bend round; to make crooked.
recours, *n. m.*, recourse; resource.
recouvrable, *adj.*, recoverable.
recouvrement, *n. m.*, recovery; payment.
recouvrir, *v.*, to cover again; to mask.
récréati-f,-ve, *adj.*, recreative.
récréation, *n. f.*, amusement; diversion.
se récrier, *v. r.*, to exclaim; to cry out.
récriminer, *v.*, to recriminate.
recruter, *v.*, to recruit.
rectangle, *adj., n. m.*, rectangu-lar; right-angled rectangle.
rectangulaire, *adj.*, rectangular.
recteur, *n. m.*, rector.
rectification, *n. f.*, rectification.
rectifier, *v.*, to rectify.
rectitude, *n. f.*, rectitude; upright-ness.
recto, *n. m.*, first page of a leaf; odd page.
reçu, *n. m.*, receipt.
recueil, *n. m.*, collection; selection.
recueillir, *v.*, to gather; to collect.
se recueillir, *v. r.*, to collect oneself.
reculer, *v.*, to pull back; to defer.
recupérer, *v.*, to recover; to re-trieve.
rédacteur, *n. m.*, writer.
rédaction, *n. f.*, editing.

réd

rédeempteur, *n. m.*, Redeemer; Savior.
rédeption, *n. f.*, redemption.
redevable, *n. m. f., adj.*, debtor; indebted.
redevance, *n. f.*, rent; due; service.
rédiiger, *v.*, to write out; to word.
redingote, *n. f.*, surtout; frock coat.
redire, *v.*, to repeat; to say again; to find fault.
redoubler, *v.*, to increase; to increase greatly.
redoutable, *adj.*, formidable; redoubtable.
redouter, *v.*, to dread; to fear.
redresser, *v.*, to make straight; to put right.
réduction, *n. f.*, reduction. -
réduire, *v.*, to reduce; to diminish.
réel, -le, *adj.*, real; true.
réellement, *adv.*, really.
réexpédier, *v.*, to forward again.
refaire, *v.*, to do again; to do over again; to make anew.
réfection, *n. f.*, repairs.
réfectoire, *n. m.*, refectory; dining room.
référence, *n. f.*, reference.
référer, *v.*, to refer.
réfléchi, -e, *adj.*, reflected.
réfléchir, *v.*, to reflect.
réflexion, *n. f.*, reflection; thought.
refondre, *v.*, to melt again.
réformation, *n. f.*, reformation; amendment.
réforme, *n. f.*, reform.
réformer, *v.*, to reform; to improve.
réfractaire, *adj.*, refractory; obstinate.
refrain, *n. m.*, refrain.
réfrigérant, *n. m.*, refrigeratory; refrigerant.
refroidir, *v.*, to cool; to chill.

rei

se refroidir, *v. r.*, to grow cold or cool; to relax.
refuge, *n. m.*, refuge; shelter.
se réfugier, *v. r.*, to take refuge; shelter.
refus, *n. m.*, refusal; denial.
refuser, *v.*, to refuse; to deny.
regagner, *v.*, to regain; to retrieve.
régal, *n. m.*, feast; treat; pleasure.
régaler, *v.*, to treat; to entertain.
regard, *n. m.*, look; glance.
regardant, -e, *adj.*, too strict; particular; economical.
regarder, *v.*, to look at; to concern.
regarnir, *v.*, to furnish again; to trim.
régénérateur, -rice, *n., adj.*, regenerator.
régie, *n. f.*, administration of the taxes.
régime, *n. m.*, regimen; diet; form of government.
régiment, *n. m.*, regiment.
région, *n. f.*, region.
régir, *v.*, to govern; to rule.
registre, *n. m.*, register.
registrer, *v.*, to register.
règle, *n. f.*, rule; ruler.
régulé, -e, *adj.*, ruled; regulated.
réglement, *n. m.*, regulation; laws; by laws; settlement.
régler, *v.*, to rule; to regulate.
régliste, *n. f.*, licorice.
régne, *n. m.*, reign.
régner, *v.*, to reign.
regorger, *v.*, to overflow; to abound with.
regret, *n. m.*, regret.
regretter, *v.*, to regret.
régulariser, *v.*, to put in order.
régulateur, *n. m.*, regulator.
réguller, -ère, *adj.*, regular; exact.
réhabiliter, *v.*, to rehabilitate.
rehausser, *v.*, to raise.
rein, *n. m.*, kidney.

rel

reine, *n. f.*, queen.
rejaillir, *v.*, to spring out.
rejet, *n. m.*, rejection.
rejeter, *v.*, to throw away.
rejoindre, *v.*, to rejoin; to join again.
réjoui,-e, *n., adj.*, jovial; merry person.
réjouir, *v.*, to rejoice; to make merry.
réjouissance, *n. f.*, rejoicing.
relâche, *n. m.*, intermission.
relâcher, *v.*, to slack; to loosen.
relais, *n. m.*, relay.
relation, *n. f.*, relation; reference.
reléguer, *v.*, to banish.
relevé, *n. m.*, abstract; extract; statement.
relever, *v.*, to raise again; to lift up again.
relief, *n. m.*, relief.
relier, *v.*, to bind.
relieur, *n. m.*, binder; bookbinder.
religieu-x,-se, *adj.*, religious.
religion, *n. f.*, religion.
relique, *n. f.*, relic.
relire, *v.*, to read over again.
rellure, *n. f.*, binding.
reluire, *v.*, to shine; to glitter.
remanier, *v.*, to handle again; retouch.
remarier, *v.*, to marry again.
remarquable, *adj.*, remarkable; conspicuous.
remarque, *n. f.*, remark; notice.
remarquer, *v.*, to note; to remark.
remblai, *n. m.*, embankment.
rembourser, *v.*, to reimburse; to repay.
remède, *n. m.*, remedy.
remédier, *v.*, to remedy.
remener, *v.*, to take back; to bring back.
remerciement, *n. m.*, thanks.
remercier, *v.*, to thank.

ren

remettre, *v.*, to put again.
remise, *n. f.*, remittance; reduction.
rémission, *n. f.*, remission; indulgence.
remmener, *v.*, to take back; to lead back.
remonter, *v.*, to reascend.
remontrance, *n. f.*, remonstrance.
remotrer, *v.*, to demonstrate; to represent; to remonstrate.
remords, *n. m.*, remorse.
remorquer, *v.*, to tow; to drag.
remorqueur, *n. m.*, tug; towing vessel.
rempailler, *v.*, to put a new straw bottom in a chair.
rempaqueter, *v.*, to pack up again.
rempart, *n. m.*, rampart; bulwark.
remplaçant, *n. m.*, substitute.
remplacement, *n. m.*, replacing.
remplacer, *v.*, to replace.
rempli,-e, *adj.*, full; replete.
remplir, *v.*, to fill again; to fill up.
remporter, *v.*, to carry or take back.
remuer, *v.*, to move; to stir.
rémunérat-eur,-rice, *adj.*, remunerative.
renaissance, *n. f.*, regeneration; revival.
renaitre, *v.*, to be born again; to rise again.
renard, *n. m.*, fox.
renchéri,-e, *adj.*, risen in price.
renchérir, *v.*, to raise the price of.
rencontre, *n. f.*, encounter; collision.
rencontrer, *v.*, to meet.
rendement, *n. m.*, produce; yield.
rendez-vous, *n. m.*, place of meeting.

ren

rendre, *v.*, to render; to return; to give back.
rène, *n. f.*, rein.
renfermer, *v.*, to shut up; to confine.
renfler, *v.*, to swell; to swell out.
renforcé,-e, *adj.*, strong; thick.
renforcer, *v.*, to reenforce; to strengthen.
renfort, *n. m.*, reenforcement; supply; relief.
renier, *v.*, to deny; to disown.
renom, *n. m.*, renown; fame; reputation.
renommée, *n. f.*, renown; fame; reputation.
renommer, *v.*, to name again; to render famous.
renoncer, *v.*, to renounce; to give up.
renouveler, *v.*, to renew.
renseignement, *n. m.*, information; indication.
rente, *n. f.*, yearly income; revenue.
rentier, *n. m.*, -**ère**, *n. f.*, stockholder; independent gentleman.
rentrée, *n. f.*, reopening; receipt; payment.
rentrer, *v.*, to enter again; to recover.
renversé,-e, *part.*, thrown down.
renversement, *n. m.*, reversing; overturning.
renverser, *v.*, to reverse; to turn upside down.
renvoi, *n. m.*, returning.
renvoyer, *v.*, to return.
réorganisation, *n. f.*, reorganization.
réorganiser, *v.*, to reorganize.
repaire, *n. m.*, haunt; den.
répandre, *v.*, to scatter; to spread.
reparaître, *v.*, to reappear.
réparat-eur,-rice, *n., adj.*, restorer; restorative.

rep

réparation, *n. f.*, repairing; amends.
réparer, *v.*, to repair; to mend.
répartie, *n. f.*, repartee; reply.
répartir, *v.*, to divide; to distribute.
répartiteur, *n. m.*, assessor.
répartition, *n. f.*, division; assessment.
repas, *n. m.*, meal; repast.
repassage, *n. m.*, ironing.
repasser, *v.*, to pass again; to iron; to grind.
repasseuse, *n. f.*, ironer.
repentant,-e, *adj.*, repentant; penitent.
repentie, *adj., n. f.*, penitent.
repentir, *n. m.*, repentance; penitence.
répertoire, *n. m.*, table; repertory.
répéter, *v.*, to repeat.
répétition, *n. f.*, repetition.
repiquer, *v.*, to transplant.
répit, *n. m.*, respite; delay.
remplacement, *n. m.*, replacing.
repli, *n. m.*, fold.
replier, *v.*, to fold again.
réplique, *n. f.*, reply; rejoinder.
répliquer, *v.*, to reply; to retort.
répondant, *n. m.*, bail; surety; security.
répondre, *v.*, to answer.
réponse, *n. f.*, answer.
report, *n. m.*, carrying over; sum carried over.
reporter, *v.*, to carry over.
repos, *n. m.*, rest.
reposer, *v.*, to rest.
repoussant,-e, *adj.*, repulsive.
repousser, *v.*, to repel; to drive back.
reprandre, *v.*, to take again; to resume.
représaille, *n. f.*, reprisal; retaliation.

rep

représentant, *n. m.*, representative.
représentation, *n. f.*, representation; display.
représenter, *v.*, to represent.
répression, *n. f.*, repression.
reprimande, *n. f.*, reprimand; rebuke.
reprimander, *v.*, to reprimand.
réprimer, *v.*, to repress; to restrain.
reprise, *n. f.*, resumption.
reproche, *n. m.*, reproach.
reprocher, *v.*, to reproach.
reproduction, *n. f.*, reproduction.
reproduire, *v.*, to reproduce.
réprouvé, *n. m.*, reprobate.
reps, *n. m.*, repp.
reptile, *n. m.*, *adj.*, reptile.
républicain,-e, *n.*, *adj.*, republican.
république, *n. f.*, republic.
répugnance, *n. f.*, repugnance; dislike.
répugnant,-e, *adj.*, repugnant.
répugner, *v.*, to feel repugnance at.
répulsif,-ve, *adj.*, repulsive.
répulsion, *n. f.*, repulsion; aversion.
réputation, *n. f.*, reputation; character.
réputer, *v.*, to repute.
requérir, *v.*, to request.
requête, *n. f.*, request; application.
requin, *n. m.*, shark.
requés,-e, *part.*, requested.
réquisition, *n. f.*, requisition; application.
réseau, *n. m.*, net; network.
réséda, *n. m.*, Reseda; mignonette.
réserve, *n. f.*, reserve; reservation.
réserver, *v.*, to reserve.
réservoir, *n. m.*, reservoir.

res

résidence, *n. f.*, residence; dwelling.
résider, *v.*, to reside; to dwell.
résidu, *n. m.*, residue.
résignation, *n. f.*, resignation.
résigner, *v.*, to resign; to give up.
se résigner, *v. r.*, to submit.
résiller, *v.*, to cancel; to annul.
résine, *n. f.*, resin; rosin.
résistance, *n. f.*, resistance; opposition.
résister, *v.*, to resist; to oppose.
résolu,-e, *adj.*, resolute; bold.
résolution, *n. f.*, resolution; decision.
résoudre, *v.*, to resolve; to solve.
respect, *n. m.*, respect; deference.
respectable, *adj.*, respectable; venerable.
respecter, *v.*, to respect.
respectif,-ve, *adj.*, respective.
respectueux,-x,-se, *adj.*, respectful.
respiration, *n. f.*, respiration; breathing.
respirer, *v.*, to breathe.
responsabilité, *n. f.*, responsibility.
ressemblance, *n. f.*, resemblance; likeness.
ressembler, *v.*, to resemble.
ressentiment, *n. m.*, resentment.
ressentir, *v.*, to feel.
ressort, *n. m.*, spring.
ressource, *n. f.*, resource.
ressusciter, *v.*, to resuscitate.
restant, -e, *adj.*, remaining.
poste-e, general delivery.
restaurant, *n. m.*, restorative; eating house.
restaurateur, *n. m.*, eating-house keeper.
restaurer, *v.*, to restore.
reste, *n. m.*, rest; remainder.
rester, *v.*, to remain.
restituer, *v.*, to refund.

res

restreindre, *v.*, to restrict; to restrain.
résultat, *n. m.*, result.
résulter, *v.*, to result.
résumé, *n. m.*, recapitulation; summary.
résumer, *v.*, to recapitulate.
rétablir, *v.*, to reestablish; to restore; to recover.
rétablissement, *n. m.*, restoration; recovery.
retard, *n. m.*, delay.
retardataire, *n. m.*, in arrears; tardy.
retarder, *v.*, to retard; to delay.
retenir, *v.*, to remember.
retentir, *v.*, to resound.
retenue, *n. f.*, caution; prudence.
rédi-f,-ve, *n., adj.*, restive.
retirer, *v.*, to draw again; to withdraw.
se retirer, *v. r.*, to withdraw.
retour, *n. m.*, return.
retourner, *v.*, to return.
retralte, *n. f.*, retreat; pension.
retrancher, *v.*, to cut short; to subtract.
rétrécir, *v.*, to make narrower; to shrink.
rétribuer, *v.*, to remunerate.
rétribution, *n. f.*, retribution; reward.
retrograder, *v.*, to retrograde.
retrouver, *v.*, to find again.
réunion, *n. f.*, reunion; meeting; assembly.
réunir, *v.*, to reunite.
reussir, *v.*, to succeed; to prosper.
revanche, *n. f.*, revenge; retaliation.
rêve, *n. m.*, dream.
réveil, *n. m.*, waking; awaking.
réveil-matin, *n. m.*, alarm clock.
réveiller, *v.*, to awaken; to rouse.
révélat-eur, *n. m., -rice*, *n. f.*, informer.

rhu

révélation, *n. f.*, revelation; discovery.
révéler, *v.*, to reveal; to disclose.
revenant, *n. m.*, ghost; spirit.
revendeu-r, *n. m., -se*, *n. f.*, retail dealer.
revendiquer, *v.*, to claim; to demand.
revendre, *v.*, to sell again.
revenir, *v.*, to come again.
revenu, *n. m.*, revenue; income.
rêver, *v.*, to dream.
révérence, *n. f.*, reverence; bow; courtesy.
révérer, *v.*, to revere; to venerate.
revers, *n. m.*, back; reverse.
revêtir, *v.*, to clothe.
rêveu-r, -se, *n., adj.*, dreamer; pensive.
revient, *n. m., prix de-*, net cost.
révision, *n. f.*, revisal; review.
révocable, *adj.*, revocable; reversible.
revoir, *v.*, to see again.
révoltant, -e, *adj.*, revolting.
révolte, *n. f.*, revolt; rebellion.
révolter, *v.*, to cause to revolt, *or* rebel.
se révolter, *v. r.*, to revolt; to rebel.
révolution, *n. f.*, revolution.
révolutionnaire, *n. m., adj.*, revolutionist; revolutionary.
révolutionner, *v.*, to revolutionize.
révoquer, *v.*, to recall; to dismiss.
revue, *n. f.*, review; magazine; revision.
rez, *prep.*, level with; even with.
rez-de-chaussée, *n. m.*, ground floor.
rhétorique, *n. f.*, rhetoric.
rhinocéros, *n. m.*, rhinoceros.
rhubarbe, *n. f.*, rhubarb.
rhum, *n. m.*, rum.

rhu

rhumatisme, *n. m.*, rheumatism.
rhume, *n. m.*, cold.
ricaner, *v.*, to chuckle; to sneer.
riche, *n. m., adj.*, rich man; wealthy.
richesse, *n. f.*, wealth; richness.
ride, *n. f.*, wrinkle.
rideau, *n. m.*, curtain.
ridicule, *adj.*, ridiculous.
ridicule, *n. m.*, ridicule.
rien, *n. m.*, nothing.
rieu-r, *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, laughter.
rigide, *adj.*, rigid; strict; harsh; severe.
rigoureux-x, -se, *adj.*, rigorous; strict; severe.
rigueur, *n. f.*, rigor; severity.
rime, *n. f.*, rime.
rincer, *v.*, to rinse.
riposte, *n. f.*, smart reply; repartee.
riposter, *v.*, to repartee.
rire, *v.*, to laugh.
risque, *n. m.*, risk; hazard; peril.
risquer, *v.*, to venture.
rivage, *n. m.*, shore; beach.
rival, -e, *n., adj.*, rival.
rive, *n. f.*, shore; bank.
river, *v.*, to rivet.
rivet, *n. m.*, rivet.
rivière, *n. f.*, river.
rixé, *n. f.*, fight; scuffle.
riz, *n. m.*, rice.
robe, *n. f.*, gown; robe.
robinet, *n. m.*, cock; tap; plug.
roc, *n. m.*, rock.
roche, *n. f.*, rock.
rocher, *n. m.*, rock.
rôder, *v.*, to roam; to ramble.
rognon, *n. m.*, kidney.
roi, *n. m.*, king.
rôle, *n. m.*, roll; catalogue; character.
romain, -e, *adj.*, Roman.
roman, *n. m.*, novel.
rompre, *v.*, to break.

ryt

rond, -e, *adj.*, round.
ronfler, *v.*, to snore.
ronger, *v.*, to gnaw.
roquefort, *n. m.*, Roquefort cheese.
rosace, *n. f.*, rose work; rose window.
rose, *n. f.*, rose.
roseau, *n. m.*, reed grass.
rosée, *n. f.*, dew.
rosier, *n. m.*, rose tree; rose bush.
rossignol, *n. m.*, nightingale.
rôt, *n. m.*, roast.
rôti, *n. m.*, roast; roast meat.
rôtir, *v.*, to roast.
rotur-er, -ère, *n., adj.*, commoner; plebeian; vulgar.
roue, *n. f.*, wheel.
rouet, *n. m.*, spinning wheel.
rouge, *adj.*, red.
rougeole, *n. f.*, measles.
rougeur, *n. f.*, redness; blush.
rougir, *v.*, to redden; to grow red.
rouille, *n. f.*, rust.
rouleau, *n. m.*, roll; roller.
rouler, *v.*, to roll.
route, *n. f.*, road; way.
rou-x, -sse, *adj.*, reddish; red-haired.
royal, -e, *adj.*, royal.
royauté, *n. f.*, royalty.
ruade, *n. f.*, kick (*of horses*).
ruban, *n. m.*, ribbon.
rubis, *n. m.*, ruby.
ruche, *n. f.*, hive.
rude, *adj.*, harsh; rough.
rue, *n. f.*, street.
ruelle, *n. f.*, lane; alley; bedside.
ruine, *n. f.*, ruin; decay.
ruiner, *v.*, to ruin; to spoil.
ruisseau, *n. m.*, brook; stream.
rupturé, *n. f.*, breaking; rupture; bursting.
ruse, *n. f.*, artifice; cunning; trick.
russe, *n. m. f., adj.*, Russian.
rustique, *adj.*, rural; rustic.
rythme, *n. m.*, rhythm; rhythmical.

sa

S

sa, *adj. f.*, his; her; one's; its.
sable, *n. m.*, sand.
sabot, *n. m.*, wooden shoe; horse's hoof.
sabre, *n. m.*, saber; broadsword.
sac, *n. m.*, sack; bag.
saccade, *n. f.*, saccade; jerk.
sacerdoce, *n. m.*, priesthood.
sacoché, *n. f.*, saddle bag; money bag.
sacre, *n. m.*, anointing; coronation of a king.
sacré,-e, *adj.*, sacred; holy; consecrated.
sacrifice, *n. m.*, sacrifice; offering.
sacrier, *v.*, to sacrifice.
sagacité, *n. f.*, acuteness; shrewdness.
sage, *adj.*, sage; wise; virtuous.
sagesse, *n. f.*, wisdom; prudence.
saignant,-e, *adj.*, bleeding; underdone.
saigner, *v.*, to bleed.
sain,-e, *adj.*, sound; hale; healthy.
salindoux, *n. m.*, lard.
salnt,-e, *adj.*, holy; sacred; godly.
sainteté, *n. f.*, holiness; sanctity.
saisie, *n. f.*, seizure; distress on real property.
saisir, *v.*, to seize; to catch hold of.
saison, *n. f.*, season.
salade, *n. f.*, salad.
salaire, *n. m.*, wages; pay; hire.
sâle, *adj.*, dirty; nasty.
salé,-e, *adj.*, salted.
saler, *v.*, to salt.
salière, *n. f.*, salt box.
salir, *v.*, to dirty; to soil.
salive, *n. f.*, saliva.
salle, *n. f.*, hall room.
salon, *n. m.*, drawing room; parlor.
salubre, *adj.*, healthful; healthy.
saluer, *v.*, to salute; to bow to.
salut, *n. m.*, safety; salutation.
sanctifier, *v.*, to sanctify.

sca

sanctuaire, *n. m.*, sanctuary.
sang, *n. m.*, blood.
sang-froid, *n. m.*, coolness; composure.
sanglant,-e, *adj.*, bloody; covered with blood.
sanglier, *n. m.*, wild boar.
sanglots, *n. (pl.)*, sobbing.
sans, *prep.*, without.
santé, *n. f.*, health.
sapin, *n. m.*, fir tree.
sarcastique, *adj.*, sarcastic; sarcastical.
sardine, *n. f.*, sardine.
sarrasin, *n. m.*, buckwheat.
satan, *n. m.*, Satan.
satanique, *adj.*, satanic; satanical.
satellite, *n. m.*, satellite.
satn, *n. m.*, satin.
satire, *n. f.*, satire.
satisfaction, *n. f.*, satisfaction.
satisfaire, *v.*, to satisfy; to please.
sauce, *n. f.*, sauce.
sau-f,-ve, *adj.*, safe; unhurt.
sauf, *prep.*, except.
saumon, *n. m.*, salmon.
saut, *n. m.*, leap; jump.
sauter, *v.*, to jump.
sauterelle, *n. f.*, grasshopper.
sauvage, *n. m. f., adj.*, savage; wild man.
sauvegarder, *v.*, to protect.
sauver, *v.*, to save; to rescue.
sauvetage, *n. m.*, salvage.
sauveur, *n. m., adj.*, saver; deliverer; Savior.
savant,-e, *n. m. f., adj.*, learned; scholar.
savoir, *v.*, to know.
savoir-faire, *n. m.*, management.
savoir-vivre, *n. m.*, good manners; good breeding.
savon, *n. m.*, soap.
scandale, *n. m.*, scandal; exposure.

sca

scandaliser, *v.*, to scandalize.
sceau, *n. m.*, seal.
scélérat, *n. m.*, scoundrel.
scène, *n. f.*, scene; stage; scenery.
sceptre, *n. m.*, scepter.
scie, *n. f.*, saw.
science, *n. f.*, knowledge.
scier, *v.*, to saw.
scierie, *n. f.*, sawmill.
scrupule, *n. m.*, scruple.
scrutin, *n. m.*, ballot.
sculpture, *n. f.*, sculpture; carved work.
se, *pron.*, oneself; himself; herself; itself; themselves.
séance, *n. f.*, sitting.
seau, *n. m.*, pail; bucket.
sec,-sèche, *adj.*, dry; lean.
sécher, *v.*, to dry.
second,-e, *adj.*, second.
seconder, *v.*, to second; to assist.
secouer, *v.*, to shake.
secours, *n. m.*, help; relief; succor; assistance.
secr-et,-ète, *adj.*, secret; private.
secret, *n. m.*, secrecy; secret.
secrétaire, *n. m.*, secretary.
séditieu-x,-se, *adj.*, seditious.
séduction, *n. f.*, seduction.
séduct-eur,-rice, *n.*, *adj.*, seducer; enticer.
séduire, *v.*, to seduce.
séduisant,-e, *adj.*, seductive; tempting.
seigle, *n. m.*, rye.
seigneur, *n. m.*, lord.
sein, *n. m.*, breast; bosom.
seing, *n. m.*, signature.
selze, *n. m.*, *adj.*, sixteen.
seizième, *n. m. f.*, *adj.*, sixteenth.
séjour, *n. m.*, stay; residence; sojourn.
sel, *n. m.*, salt.
sélection, *n. f.*, selection.
selle, *n. f.*, saddle.
selon, *prep.*, according.

ser

semaine, *n. f.*, week.
semblable, *adj.*, like; alike.
semblant, *n. m.*, semblance.
sembler, *v.*, to seem; to appear.
semelle, *n. f.*, sole.
semence, *n. f.*, seed; seeds.
semer, *v.*, to sow.
semestre, *n. m.*, half year.
sénat, *n. m.*, senate; senate house.
sénateur, *n. m.*, senator.
sens, *n. m.*, sense; senses.
sensation, *n. f.*, sensation.
sensibilité, *n. f.*, sensibility; sensitiveness.
sensible, *adj.*, sensible; sensitive.
sentence, *n. f.*, sentence; maxim; decree.
sentier, *n. m.*, foot-path.
sentiment, *n. m.*, sensation; sentiment.
sentinelle, *n. f.*, sentinel; sentry.
sentir, *v.*, to feel; to smell.
séparation, *n. f.*, separation; partition.
séparer, *v.*, to separate; to divide; to part.
septembre, *n. m.*, September.
septième, *adj.*, seventh.
septique, *adj.*, septic.
sépulture, *n. f.*, burial; interment.
séquestre, *n. m.*, sequestration.
seren,-e, *adj.*, serene; placid.
serge, *n. f.*, serge.
sergent, *n. m.*, sergeant.
série, *n. f.*, series.
sérieu-x,-se, *adj.*, serious; grave.
serment, *n. m.*, oath.
sermon, *n. m.*, sermon; admonition.
serpent, *n. m.*, serpent; snake.
serre, *n. f.*, greenhouse; conservatory.
serré,-e, *part.*, close; compact; tight.
serrer, *v.*, to tighten; to squeeze.

ser

serrure, *n. f.*, lock.
serrurier, *n. m.*, locksmith.
servante, *n. f.*, servant.
service, *n. m.*, service.
serviette, *n. f.*, napkin; towel.
servir, *v.*, to serve; to wait on; to be of use.
serviteur, *n. m.*, servant.
servitude, *n. f.*, servitude.
ses, *adj. (pl.)*, his; her; its; one's.
session, *n. f.*, session; sitting; term.
seuil, *n. m.*, threshold.
seul, *adj.*, one; alone.
seulement, *adv.*, only.
sève, *n. f.*, sap.
sévère, *adj.*, severe; rigid; strict.
sévir, *v.*, to use with rigor.
sèvres, *n. m.*, porcelain; manufactured at Sevres.
sexe, *n. m.*, sex.
shérif, *n. m.*, sheriff.
si, *conj.*, if; whether.
si, *adv.*, so; so much; however; yes.
siècle, *n. m.*, century.
siège, *n. m.*, seat.
siéger, *v.*, to sit (*of assemblies*).
sien, *pron.*, his; hers; its; one's own.
sieste, *n. f.*, afternoon's nap.
siffler, *v.*, to whistle.
sifflet, *n. m.*, whistle.
signal, *n. m.*, signal.
signaler, *v.*, to give a signal.
signature, *n. f.*, signature.
signe, *n. m.*, sign; mark; nod.
signer, *v.*, to sign; to subscribe.
significatif, *adj.*, significative; significant.
signification, *n. f.*, signification; meaning.
signifier, *v.*, to signify; to notify.
silence, *n. m.*, silence.
silencieux, *adj.*, silent; still.
sillon, *n. m.*, furrow.
similaire, *adj.*, similar.

sol

similitude, *n. f.*, similitude; similarity.
simple, *adj.*, simple; common.
simplicité, *n. f.*, simplicity; plainness.
simplification, *n. f.*, simplification.
simplifier, *v.*, to simplify.
simuler, *v.*, to feign; to sham.
simultané, *adj.*, simultaneous.
sincère, *adj.*, sincere; true.
sincérité, *n. f.*, sincerity.
singe, *n. m.*, monkey.
singulier, *adj.*, singular; peculiar.
sinistre, *adj.*, sinister; disaster.
sinon, *conj.*, otherwise; else.
siphon, *n. m.*, siphon.
sire, *n. m.*, sire.
siroco, *n. m.*, sirocco.
site, *n. m.*, site; landscape; scenery.
sitôt, *adv.*, so soon; as soon.
situation, *n. f.*, situation; site; state.
situé, *adj.*, situate; situated; lying.
six, *adj.*, six.
sixième, *adj.*, sixth.
sobre, *adj.*, sober; temperate.
sobriété, *n. f.*, sobriety; temperance; moderation.
sobriquet, *n. m.*, nickname.
sociable, *adj.*, sociable; social.
social, *adj.*, social; of a firm.
socialisme, *n. m.*, socialism.
socialiste, *n. m. f.*, socialist.
sociétaire, *n. m. f., adj.*, member of a society; of a company.
société, *n. f.*, society; company; partnership.
sœur, *n. f.*, sister; nun.
sofa, *n. m.*, sofa; ottoman.
sol, *pron.*, oneself; self; itself.
sole, *n. f.*, silk.
solerie, *n. f.*, silk trade; (*pl.*) silks
soif, *n. f.*, thirst.

sol

soigner, *v.*, to take care of; to nurse.
soigneusement, *adv.*, carefully.
soigneu-x,-se, *adj.*, careful.
soi-même, *pron.*, oneself; itself.
soin, *n. m.*, care.
soirée, *n. f.*, evening.
soit, *adv.*, be it so; I grant it.
soit, *conj.*, either; whether; or.
soixante, *adj.*, sixty.
soixante-dix, *adj.*, seventy.
soixantième, *adj.*, sixtieth.
sol, *n. m.*, soil; ground.
soldat, *n. m.*, soldier.
solde, *n. m.*, balance.
solder, *v.*, to pay; to liquidate.
soleil, *n. m.*, sun.
solennel,-le, *adj.*, solemn.
solidaire, *adj.*, conjointly liable.
solidarité, *n. f.*, joint liability.
solide, *adj.*, solid; strong; firm.
solidifier, *v.*, to solidify; to concrete.
solidité, *n. f.*, solidity.
soliste, *n. m.*, solo singer; lonely.
solitaire, *adj.*, solitary; lonely; desert.
solitude, *n. f.*, solitude; loneliness.
sollicitation, *n. f.*, solicitation; entreaty.
solliciter, *v.*, to solicit; to induce.
sollicitude, *n. f.*, solicitude; anxiety.
soluble, *adj.*, solvable; soluble.
solution, *n. f.*, solution.
solvabilité, *n. f.*, solvency.
solvable, *adj.*, solvent.
sombre, *adj.*, dark; dull; sad.
sommaire, *n. m.*, *adj.*, summary.
sommatton, *n. f.*, summons.
somme, *n. f.*, burden; sum; amount.
somme, *n. m.*, nap.
sommell, *n. m.*, sleep.
sommer, *v.*, to summon; to challenge.

sou

sommet, *n. m.*, top; summit.
sommier, *n. m.*, hair mattress.
somnambule, *n. m. f.*, *adj.*, somnambulist.
somptueux-x,-se, *adj.*, sumptuous.
son, *n. m.*, bran.
son, **sa**, **ses**, *adj.*, his; her; its; one's.
sonder, *v.*, to fathom; to scrutinize; to probe.
songe, *n. m.*, dream.
songer, *n.*, to dream; to devise; to consider.
sonner, *v.*, to sound; to ring.
sonnerie, *n. f.*, ring of bells.
sonnet, *n. m.*, sonnet.
sonnette, *n. f.*, little bell.
sonore, *adj.*, sonorous.
sorcier, *n. m.*, sorcerer; enchanter.
sordide, *adj.*, sordid; mean.
sort, *n. m.*, fate; lot; charm.
sorte, *n. f.*, sort; kind; manner.
sortie, *n. f.*, way out; exit.
sortir, *v.*, to go out.
sot,-te, *adj.*, fool; stupid; foolish.
sottise, *n. f.*, folly; silly thing; nonsense.
sou, *n. m.*, sou; halfpenny.
souche, *n. f.*, stump.
souci, *n. m.*, care; anxiety.
se soucier, *v. r.*, to care; to mind; to be uneasy.
soudain,-e, *adj.*, sudden; unexpected.
soude, *n. f.*, soda; glasswort.
souder, *v.*, to solder.
souffle, *n. m.*, breath.
souffler, *v.*, to blow; to breathe.
soufflet, *n. m.*, bellows.
souffrance, *n. f.*, suffering; endurance.
souffrant,-e, *adj.*, suffering; in pain; patient.
souffrir, *v.*, to suffer; to tolerate.
soufre, *n. m.*, sulphur.

sou

souhait, *n. m.*, wish; desire.
souhalter, *v.*, to wish.
souiller, *v.*, to soil.
soulagement, *n. m.*, relief.
soulager, *v.*, to relieve.
soulèvement, *n. m.*, rising; insurrection.
soulever, *v.*, to raise; to urge (*to insurrection*).
soulier, *n. m.*, shoe.
soulligner, *v.*, to underline.
soumettre, *v.*, to subdue; to submit.
soumission, *n. f.*, submission.
soupape, *n. f.*, plug; valve.
soupçon, *n. m.*, suspicion.
soupçonner, *v.*, to suspect; to surmise.
soupçonneu-x,-se, *adj.*, suspicious.
soupe, *n. f.*, soup.
souper, *v.*, to sup; to take supper.
souper, *n. m.*, supper.
soupir, *n. m.*, sigh.
soupirail, *n. m.*, air hole; vent.
soupirer, *v.*, to sigh; to long.
souple, *adj.*, supple; flexible.
souplesse, *n. f.*, suppleness; flexibility.
source, *n. f.*, source; fountain.
sourcil, *n. m.*, eyebrow.
sourd,-e, *n., adj.*, deaf; deaf person.
sourd-muet, *n. m.*, **sourde-muette**, *n. f.*, deaf and dumb person.
souriant,-e, *adj.*, smiling.
sourire, *v.*, to smile.
souris, *n. f.*, mouse.
sous, *prep.*, under; beneath.
souscripteur, *n. m.*, subscriber; underwriter.
souscrire, *v.*, to subscribe; to sign; to assent.
sous-entendu, *n. m.*, thing understood,

squ

soussigné,-e, *part.*, undersigned.
sous-sol, *n. m.*, basement.
soustraction, *n. f.*, subtraction.
soustraire, *v.*, to take away; to remove.
se soustraire, *v. r.*, to escape; to avoid.
soutenir, *v.*, to support; to sustain.
souterrain,-e, *adj.*, subterranean.
souterrain, *n. m.*, cave; tunnel; underground.
soutien, *n. m.*, prop; support; supporter.
souvenance, *n. f.*, remembrance.
souvenir, *n. m.*, remembrance; recollection.
se souvenir, *v. r.*, to remember.
souvent, *adv.*, often; frequently.
souverain,-e, *n., adj.*, sovereign.
spacieu-x,-se, *adj.*, spacious; roomy.
spécial,-e, *adj.*, special.
spécialiste, *n. m.*, specialist.
spécialité, *n. f.*, peculiarity; speciality.
spécification, *n. f.*, specification.
spectacle, *n. m.*, play; spectacle.
spectat-eur,-rice, *n., adj.*, spectator; bystander.
spectre, *n. m.*, specter.
spéculat-eur, *n. m., -rice*, *f.*, speculator.
sphère, *n. f.*, sphere; globe.
spirale, *n. f.*, spiral.
spirituel, *n. m.*, spirituality.
spirituel,-le, *adj.*, intellectual.
splendeur, *n. f.*, splendor; magnificence.
splendide, *adj.*, splendid; magnificent.
spontané,-e, *adj.*, spontaneous; voluntary.
sport, *n. m.*, sport.
squelette, *n. m.*, skeleton; carcass.

sta

stabilité, *n. f.*, stability.
stable, *adj.*, stable; solid; permanent.
stage, *n. m.*, period between the admission as licentiate, in law, and the call to the bar.
station, *n. f.*, stay; station.
statistique, *n. f.*, statistics.
statuaire, *n. m., adj.*, statuary.
statue, *n. f.*, statue.
statuer, *v.*, to decree; to resolve.
sténographe, *n. m. f.*, stenographer.
sténographie, *n. f.*, stenography.
stère, *n. m.*, stère; cubic meter (35.3174 cubic feet).
stérile, *adj.*, sterile; barren; unfruitful.
stimulant, *-e, adj.*, stimulating; stimulant.
stimuler, *v.*, to stimulate; to excite.
stipuler, *v.*, to stipulate; to contract.
stoïcien, *-ne, n., adj.*, Stoic; Stoical.
store, *n. m.*, spring-roller blind.
stratagème, *n. m.*, stratagem.
strict, *-e, adj.*, strict; precise; rigid.
studieux, *-se, adj.*, studious.
stupéfaction, *n. f.*, stupefaction.
stupéfait, *-e, adj.*, stupefied; astonished.
stupéfier, *v.*, to stupefy; to astonish.
stupeur, *n. f.*, stupor; astonishment.
stupide, *n. m. f., adj.*, stupid person.
stupidité, *n. f.*, stupidity.
style, *n. m.*, style.
suave, *adj.*, sweet; agreeable; pleasant; fragrant.
subir, *v.*, to undergo; to suffer.
subit, *-e, adj.*, sudden; unexpected.
subjonctif, *n. m.*, subjunctive.

suf

subjuguier, *v.*, to subjugate; to subdue.
sublime, *n. m.*, sublime.
submerger, *v.*, to submerge.
submersion, *n. f.*, submersion.
subrogé, *-e, adj.*, surrogated.
subsider, *n. m.*, subsidy.
subsister, *v.*, to subsist; to live.
substance, *n. f.*, substance.
substantif, *n. m., adj.*, substantive.
substituer, *v.*, to substitute.
subterfuge, *n. m.*, subterfuge.
subtil, *-e, adj.*, subtle; keen; sharp.
subvenir, *v.*, to relieve; to provide.
subvention, *n. f.*, supply; subsidy.
suc, *n. m.*, juice; essence.
succéder, *v.*, to succeed; to follow.
succès, *n. m.*, success.
succession, *n. f.*, succession; inheritance.
successivement, *adv.*, successively; in succession.
succinct, *-e, adj.*, succinct; concise; brief.
succomber, *v.*, to succumb; to die.
succulent, *-e, adj.*, succulent; juicy.
succursale, *n., adj.*, branch establishment.
sucer, *v.*, to suck.
sucre, *n. m.*, sugar.
sucré, *-e, part.*, sugared.
sucrer, *v.*, to sugar; to sweeten.
sucrerie, *n. f.*, sugar refinery.
sucrier, *n. m.*, sugar bowl.
sud, *n. m.*, south.
sud-ouest, *n. m.*, southwest.
suédois, *-e, n., adj.*, Swede; Swedish.
suer, *v.*, to sweat.
suffire, *v.*, to suffice; to be adequate.

suf

suffisamment, *adv.*, sufficiently; enough.
suffoquer, *v.*, to suffocate; to stifle.
suffrage, *n. m.*, suffrage; approbation.
suggérer, *v.*, to suggest; to hint.
suggestion, *n. f.*, suggestion; hint.
suicide, *n. m.*, suicide.
sulf, *n. m.*, tallow.
suisse,-sse, *n. m. f., adj.*, Swiss; Swiss woman.
suite, *n. f.*, attendant; series; connection; suite.
sulvant, *prep.*, according to.
sulvre, *v.*, to follow.
sujet,-te, *n., adj.*, subject.
sultan, *n. m.*, sultan.
superbe, *n. m., adj.*, proud; arrogant.
supérieur,-e, *n., adj.*, superior; upper.
superlatif,-ve, *adj.*, superlative.
superstitionnel,-le, *adj.*, superstitious.
superstition, *n. f.*, superstition.
suppléant, *n. m., -e, n. f.*, substitute.
suppléer, *v.*, to supply; to make up deficiency.
supplément, *n. m.*, supplement; addition.
supplant,-e, *n., adj.*, suppliant.
supplication, *n. f.*, supplication.
supplice, *n. m.*, corporal punishment; pain; anguish.
supplier, *v.*, to beseech; to entreat.
supplique, *n. f.*, petition.
support, *n. m.*, support; prop.
supporter, *v.*, to support; to sustain.
supposer, *v.*, to suppose; to conjecture.

sus

supposition, *n. f.*, supposition.
supprimer, *v.*, to suppress.
suprématie, *n. f.*, supremacy.
suprême, *adj.*, supreme; last.
sur, *prep.*, upon; on.
sur,-e, *adj.*, sour.
sûr,-e, *adj.*, sure; certain; secure.
surcharge, *n. f.*, additional burden.
surcharger, *v.*, to overload.
sureau, *n. m.*, elder; elder tree.
sûreté, *n. f.*, safety; surety.
surgir, *v.*, to spring up.
surhumain,-e, *adj.*, superhuman.
surlendemain, *n. m.*, two days after; third day.
surmener, *v.*, to overdrive.
surmonter, *v.*, to surmount; to subdue.
surnaturel,-le, *adj.*, supernatural.
surpasser, *v.*, to surpass; to exceed.
surplus, *n. m.*, surplus.
surprendre, *v.*, to surprise; to astonish.
surprise, *n. f.*, surprise; amazement.
surseoir, *v.*, to delay.
surtout, *adv.*, above all.
surveillance, *n. f.*, supervision.
surveillant,-e,n.,adj., inspector; overseer.
surveiller, *v.*, to superintend; to watch.
survenir, *v.*, to come unexpectedly.
survivre, *v.*, to survive.
susceptible, *adj.*, susceptible.
susciter, *v.*, to raise up; to create.
suspect,-e, *adj.*, suspicious.
suspecter, *v.*, to suspect.
suspendre, *v.*, to suspend; to hang; to delay.

sus

suspension, *n. f.*, interruption; discontinuance.
suspicion, *n. f.*, suspicion.
suzerain, -e, *n.*, *adj.*, suzerain.
syllabaire, *n. m.*, spelling book.
syllabe, *n. f.*, syllable.
silviculture, *n. f.*, cultivation of forests.
symbole, *n. m.*, symbol; creed.
symétrie, *n. f.*, symmetry.
symétrique, *adj.*, symmetrical.
sympathie, *n. f.*, sympathy.
sympathique, *adj.*, sympathetic.
symptôme, *n. m.*, indication; sign.
syncope, *n. f.*, syncope; fainting fit.
synonyme, *n. m.*, *adj.*, synonym.
syntax, *n. f.*, syntax.
synthèse, *n. f.*, synthesis; composition.
syrien, -ne, *adj.*, Syrian.
systematique, *adj.*, systematic.
système, *n. m.*, system.

T

ta, *adj.*, *f.*, thy.
tabac, *n. m.*, tobacco.
tabatière, *n. f.*, snuff box.
tabernacle, *n. m.*, tent; tabernacle.
table, *n. f.*, table.
tableau, *n. m.*, painting; picture.
tablette, *n. f.*, shelf; tablet.
tablier, *n. m.*, apron.
tabouret, *n. m.*, footstool.
tache, *n. f.*, spot; stain.
tâche, *n. f.*, task; job.
tacher, *v.*, to stain; to spot.
tâcher, *v.*, to try; to endeavor.
tacite, *adj.*, tacit; implied.
tact, *n. m.*, feeling; tact.
taffetas, *n. m.*, taffeta; lustring.
tale, *n. f.*, pillow case.
taille, *n. f.*, cutting; cut; statue.
tailler, *v.*, to cut; to prune.

tax

tailleur, *n. m.*, tailor.
taillis, *n. m.*, underwood.
taire, *v.*, to pass over in silence.
se taire, *v. r.*, to be silent; to remain silent.
talent, *n. m.*, talent; ability.
talon, *n. m.*, heel.
talus, *n. m.*, slope; declivity.
tambour, *n. m.*, drum.
tamis, *n. m.*, sieve.
tampon, *n. m.*, plug; stopper.
tan, *n. m.*, tan.
tandis que, *conj.*, whilst; whereas.
tangente, *n. f.*, tangent.
tanner, *v.*, to tan.
tanneur, *n. m.*, tanner.
tant, *adv.*, so much; so many.
tante, *n. f.*, aunt.
tantôt, *adv.*, by and by; soon; sometimes.
tapage, *n. m.*, noise; racket.
tape, *n. f.*, rap; slap.
tapioca, *n. m.*, tapioca.
tapis, *n. m.*, carpet; rug.
tapisserie, *n. f.*, tapestry; hangings.
tapissier, *n. m.*, upholsterer.
taquiner, *v.*, to tease.
tard, *n.*, *adv.*, late; late hour.
tardi-f, -ve, *adj.*, tardy; late.
tare, *n. f.*, tare; waste.
tarif, *n. m.*, tariff; rate of prices.
tarte, *n. f.*, tart.
tartine, *n. f.*, slice of bread spread with butter or preserves.
tas, *n. m.*, heap; pile.
tasse, *n. f.*, cup.
tâter, *v.*, to feel; to try.
tâtonner, *v.*, to feel one's way; to grope.
taureau, *n. m.*, bull.
taux, *n. m.*, price; rate; assessment.
taxe, *n. f.*, price; tax; assessment; toll.
taxer, *v.*, to fix the price of; to assess.

te

te, *pron.*, thee; to thee; you; to you.
technique, *adj.*, technical.
teindre, *v.*, to dye.
teint, *n. m.*, color; complexion.
teinte, *n. f.*, tincture; dye.
teinture, *n. f.*, dye; tincture.
teinturerie, *n. f.*, dye works.
teinturier, *n. m.*, -ère, *n. f.*, dyer.
tel, -**le**, *adj.*, such; like; similar.
télégramme, *n. m.*, telegram.
télégraphe, *n. m.*, telegraph.
télégraphier, *v.*, to telegraph.
télescope, *n. m.*, telescope.
téméraire, *n. m. f.*, *adj.*, fool-hardy.
témérité, *n. f.*, temerity; rashness.
témoignage, *n. m.*, testimony; evidence.
témolgnier, *v.*, to testify.
temoin, *n. m. f.*, witness.
tempérament, *n. m.*, constitution.
tempérance, *n. f.*, temperance; sobriety.
température, *n. f.*, temperature.
tempéré, -**e**, *adj.*, temperate; mild.
tempête, *n. f.*, tempest; storm.
temple, *n. m.*, temple.
temporaire, *adj.*, temporary.
temporel, -**le**, *adj.*, temporal.
temporiser, *v.*, to temporize; to delay.
temps, *n. m.*, time; weather; tense.
tenable, *adj.*, tenable.
tenace, *adj.*, tenacious.
tender, *n. m.*, tender.
tendre, *adj.*, tender; soft; affectionate.
tendre, *v.*, to bend; to strain.
tendresse, *n. f.*, tenderness; love; fondness.
ténèbres, *n. f. (pl.)*, darkness.
ténébreux, -**se**, *adj.*, dark; tenebrous; gloomy.
teneur de livres, *n. m.*, book-keeper.

thé

tenir, *v.*, to hold.
ténor, *n. m.*, tenor.
tension, *n. f.*, tension.
tentat-eur, *n. m.*, -rice, *n. f.*, tempter.
tentation, *n. f.*, temptation.
tentative, *n. f.*, attempt.
tente, *n. f.*, tent; pavilion.
tenter, *v.*, to attempt; to tempt.
tenture, *n. f.*, tapestry; hangings.
tenue, *n. f.*, holding; attitude; appearance.
térébenthine, *n. f.*, turpentine.
terme, *n. m.*, term; limit; expression.
terminalson, *n. f.*, termination; ending.
terminer, *v.*, to terminate; to end.
ternir, *v.*, to tarnish; to dull.
terrain, *n. m.*, ground; piece of ground.
terrasse, *n. f.*, terrace.
terre, *n. f.*, earth; land.
terre-neuve, *n. m.*, Newfoundland dog.
terreur, *n. f.*, terror; dread.
terrible, *adj.*, terrible; dreadful.
terrier, *n. m.*, terrier.
terrifier, *v.*, to terrify.
terrine, *n. f.*, earthen pan.
territoire, *n. m.*, territory.
tes, *adj. (pl.)*, thy.
testament, *n. m.*, testament; will.
tête, *n. f.*, head.
têtu, -**e**, *adj.*, headstrong; stubborn.
texte, *n. m.*, text.
textile, *n. m.*, *adj.*, textile fabric.
textuel, -**le**, *adj.*, textual.
thé, *n. m.*, tea; tea party.
théâtral, -**e**, *adj.*, theatrical.
théâtre, *n. m.*, theater.
théière, *n. f.*, teapot.
thème, *n. m.*, subject; theme.
théologie, *n. f.*, theology.
théorème, *n. m.*, theorem.

thé

théorie, *n. f.*, theory; speculation.
thermomètre, *n. m.*, thermometer.
thèse, *n. f.*, thesis; argument.
thon, *n. m.*, Spanish mackerel.
thym, *n. m.*, (*bot.*) thyme.
tiède, *adj.*, lukewarm; tepid.
tien, -ne, *pron.*, thine; yours.
tier-s, -ce, *adj.*, third.
tige, *n. f.*, stem; stalk.
tigre, *n. m.*, tiger.
tilleul, *n. m.*, linden tree.
timbre, *n. m.*, clock bell; voice; stamp; postmark.
timbré, -e, *part.*, stamped.
timbre poste, *n. m.*, postage stamp.
timide, *adj.*, timid; bashful.
timidité, *n. f.*, timidity.
tir, *n. m.*, shooting.
tirade, *n. f.*, tirade.
tirage, *n. m.*, draft; printing.
tire-bouchon, *n. m.*, corkscrew.
tire-ligne, *n. m.*, drawing pen.
tirelire, *n. f.*, money box.
tirer, *v.*, to draw; to pull.
tiret, *n. m.*, hyphen.
tireu, -r, *n. m.*, -**se**, *n. f.*, one who draws.
tiroir, *n. m.*, drawer.
tisane, *n. f.*, diet—drink; tisane.
tissage, *n. m.*, weaving.
tisser, *v.*, to weave.
tisserand, *n. m.*, weaver.
tissu, *n. m.*, texture; textile; fabric.
titre, *n. m.*, title.
titulaire, *n. m. f.*, *adj.*, titular; incumbent.
toast, *n. m.*, toast; health.
tocsin, *n. m.*, tocsin; alarm bell.
toi, *pron.*, thee; thyself; thou; you; yourself.
tolle, *n. f.*, cloth; linen cloth.
toilette, *n. f.*, toilet; dressing table.
tolson, *n. f.*, fleece.
tolt, *n. m.*, roof.

tou

tôle, *n. f.*, sheet iron.
tolérable, *adj.*, tolerable; supportable.
tolérance, *n. f.*, tolerance.
tomate, *n. f.*, tomato.
tombe, *n. f.*, tomb; grave.
tomber, *v.*, to fall; to tumble.
tome, *n. m.*, volume.
ton, *adj. m.*, **ta**, *f.*, **tes**, (*pl.*), *m. f.*, thy; your.
ton, *n. m.*, tone; tune; accent.
tondre, *v.*, to shear.
tonique, *n. m.*, tonic.
tonne, *n. f.*, tun; ton (20 hundred-weight = 1,000 kilograms).
tonner, *v.*, to thunder.
tonnerre, *n. m.*, thunder.
topographie, *n. f.*, topography.
torchon, *n. m.*, dish cloth.
tordre, *v.*, to twist.
torrent, *n. m.*, torrent; stream.
tort, *n. m.*, wrong; hurt; prejudice.
tortue, *n. f.*, turtle.
tortueu-x, -se, *adj.*, tortuous; winding.
torture, *n. f.*, torture; rack; pain.
torturer, *v.*, to torture.
tôt, *adv.*, soon; shortly.
total, -e, *adj.*, *n. m.*, total; whole.
totaliser, *v.*, to form a total of.
totalité, *n. f.*, totality; whole.
touchant, -e, *adj.*, touching.
touchant, *prep.*, concerning; respecting.
touche, *n. f.*, touch.
toucher, *v.*, to touch; to feel.
touffe, *n. f.*, tuft; cluster; clump.
toujours, *adv.*, always; still.
toupe, *n. f.*, spinning top.
tour, *n. f.*, tower.
tour, *n. m.*, turn; trick.
tourbillon, *n. m.*, whirlwind.
tourelle, *n. f.*, turret.
touriste, *n. m.*, tourist.
tourment, *n. m.*, torment; anguish.

tou

tourmente, *n. f.*, tempest.
tourmenter, *v.*, to torment; to torture.
tournée, *n. f.*, walk; journey.
tourner, *v.*, to turn.
tournevis, *n. m.*, screwdriver.
tournure, *n. f.*, shape; appearance.
tousser, *v.*, to cough.
tout, *adj.*, tous, (*pl.*) *m.*, toute, *f.*, toutes, (*pl.*) *f.*, all; whole; every.
tout, *adv.*, wholly; entirely; quite.
tout à fait, *adv.*, quite; wholly; entirely.
toutefois, *adv.*, yet; nevertheless.
tout-puissant, *adj. m.*, toute-puissante, *adj. f.*, Almighty.
toux, *n. f.*, cough; coughing.
tracas, *n. m.*, bustle; disorder.
tracasser, *v.*, to bustle.
trace, *n. f.*, track; trace.
tracer, *v.*, to draw; to trace.
traction, *n. f.*, traction.
tradition, *n. f.*, tradition.
traditionnel,-le, *adj.*, traditional.
traducteur, *n. m.*, translator.
traduction, *n. f.*, translation.
traduire, *v.*, to translate.
traffic, *n. m.*, traffic; trading.
trafiquer, *v.*, to traffic; to trade; to deal.
tragédie, *n. f.*, tragedy.
tragédien, *n. m.*, -ne, *n. f.*, tragedian.
tragique, *adj.*, tragic; tragical.
trahir, *v.*, to betray; to deceive.
trahison, *n. f.*, treachery.
train, *n. m.*, rate; train.
traîneau, *n. m.*, sled; sleigh.
trainer, *v.*, to drag; to drag along.
se trainer, *v. r.*, to creep along.
tralre, *v.*, to milk.
trait, *n. m.*, arrow; trace.
traite, *n. f.*, draft; bill.

tra

traité, *n. m.*, treatise; treaty; agreement.
traitement, *n. m.*, treatment.
traiter, *v.*, to treat; to discuss.
traître, -sse, *n.*, *adj.*, traitor; treacherous.
trajet, *n. m.*, passage.
trame, *n. f.*, waft; plot.
tramer, *v.*, to plot.
tramway, *n. m.*, tramway.
tranchant,-e, *adj.*, sharp; cutting.
tranche, *n. f.*, slice.
tranchée, *n. f.*, trench; drain.
trancher, *v.*, to cut off; to decide.
tranquille, *adj.*, quiet; calm; still.
tranquilliser, *v.*, to tranquilize; to quiet.
tranquillité, *n. f.*, calmness.
transaction, *n. f.*, transaction.
transatlantique, *adj.*, transatlantic.
transcrire, *v.*, to transcribe; to copy.
transférable, *adj.*, indorsable.
transférer, *v.*, to transfer.
transformation, *n. f.*, transformation.
transi,-e, *adj.*, chilled.
transiger, *v.*, to come to terms.
transit, *n. m.*, transit.
transiti-f,-ve, *adj.*, transitive.
transition, *n. f.*, transition.
transmettre, *v.*, to transmit.
transmission, *n. f.*, transmission.
transparent,-e, *adj.*, transparent.
transpiration, *n. f.*, perspiration.
transpirer, *v.*, to perspire; to transpire.
transplanter, *v.*, to transplant.
transport, *n. m.*, carriage; conveyance.
transporter, *v.*, to convey; to transport.

tra

trapèze, *n. m.*, trapezium.
trappe, *n. f.*, trap door.
traquer, *v.*, to beat a wood for game.
travail, *n. m.*, labor; work.
travailler, *v.*, to labor; to work.
travailleur, *-se*, *n., adj.*, workman; industrious.
travers, *n. m.*, breath; eccentricity.
traversée, *n. f.*, passage; voyage.
traverser, *v.*, to cross.
traversin, *n. m.*, bolster.
trébucher, *v.*, to stumble.
trèfle, *n. m.*, clover.
treillis, *n. m.*, latticework.
treize, *adj.*, thirteen.
treizième, *adj.*, thirteenth.
tréma, *n. m.*, dieresis.
tremblant, *-e*, *adj.*, trembling; shivering.
trembler, *v.*, to tremble; to shake.
tremper, *v.*, to dip; to soak; to temper.
trentaine, *n. f.*, about thirty.
trente, *adj.*, thirty.
trentième, *adj.*, thirtieth.
trépas, *n. m.*, decease; death.
très, *adv.*, very; very much.
trésor, *n. m.*, treasure.
trésorier, *n. m.*, treasurer.
tressaillir, *v.*, to give a start.
tresser, *v.*, to form into tresses.
trêve, *n. f.*, truce.
triangle, *n. m.*, triangle.
tribu, *n. f.*, tribe.
tribunal, *n. m.*, tribunal.
tribune, *n. f.*, tribune.
tribut, *n. m.*, tribute.
tricolore, *adj.*, tricolored.
tricoter, *v.*, to knit.
tricycle, *n. m.*, a three-wheeled carriage.
triennal, *-e*, *adj.*, triennial.
trier, *v.*, to pick out; to sort.
trigonométrie, *n. f.*, trigonometry.

tui

trimestre, *n. m.*, quarter of a year.
tringle, *n. f.*, curtain rod.
trinité, *n. f.*, trinity.
triomphal, *-e*, *adj.*, triumphal.
triomphant, *-e*, *adj.*, triumphant.
triomphe, *n. m.*, triumph.
triompher, *v.*, to triumph.
triple, *adj.*, treble; triple; three-fold.
tripler, *v.*, to treble; to triple.
triste, *adj.*, sorrowful; sad.
tristesse, *n. f.*, sadness; melancholy.
trivial, *-e*, *adj.*, trivial; vulgar.
trols, *adj.*, three.
troisième, *adj.*, third.
trompe, *n. f.*, trumpet.
tromper, *v.*, to deceive.
se tromper, *v. r.*, to be mistaken.
trompette, *n. f.*, trumpet.
trompeur, *-se*, *adj., n.*, deceiver.
tronc, *n. m.*, trunk; stump; charity box.
tronçon, *n. m.*, broken piece.
trône, *n. m.*, throne.
trop, *adv.*, too much; too many.
tropical, *-e*, *adj.*, tropical.
trot, *n. m.*, trot.
trotter, *v.*, to trot.
trottoir, *n. m.*, footpath; sidewalk.
trou, *n. m.*, hole; orifice.
trouble, *adj.*, thick; muddy.
troubler, *v.*, to trouble.
se troubler, *v. r.*, to be confused.
troupe, *n. f.*, troop; gang; crowd.
troupeau, *n. m.*, flock; herd; drove.
trousseau, *n. m.*, trousseau.
trouver, *v.*, to find; to discover.
truite, *n. f.*, trout.
tu, *pron.*, thou; you.
tube, *n. m.*, tube; pipe.
tuer, *v.*, to kill; to slay.
tuile, *n. f.*, tile.

tul

- tuilerie**, *n. f.*, tile works.
tulipe, *n. f.*, tulip.
tulle, *n. m.*, net.
tumeur, *n. f.*, tumor.
tumulte, *n. m.*, tumult; uproar.
tumultueu-x,-se, *adj.*, tumultuous; riotous.
tunique, *n. f.*, tunic.
tutelle, *n. f.*, guardianship.
tut-eur, *n. m.*, **-rice**, *n. f.*, guardian.
tutoyer, *v.*, to thee and thou.
tuyau, *n. m.*, pipe.
type, *n. m.*, type.
typographe, *n. m.*, typographer; printer.
tyran, *n. m.*, tyrant.
tyrannie, *n. f.*, tyranny.

U

- ultérieur,-e**, *adj.*, ulterior; subsequent.
un, *n. m.*, one; unit.
un,-e, *pron.*, one.
un,-e, *art.*, a; any.
unanimité, *n. f.*, unanimity.
uni,-e, *adj.*, united; smooth.
uniforme, *adj.*, *n. m.*, uniform.
union, *n. f.*, union; concord.
unipersonnel,-le, *adj.*, unipersonal.
unique, *adj.*, only; single; unique.
unir, *v.*, to unite.
unisson, *n. m.*, unison.
unité, *n. f.*, unity; unit.
univers, *n. m.*, universe.
universel,-le, *adj.*, universal.
urgence, *n. f.*, urgency.
urgent,-e, *adj.*, urgent; pressing.
urne, *n. f.*, urn; ballot box.
usage, *n. m.*, custom.
usé,-e, *adj.*, worn out.
user, *v.*, to use; to make use of.
usine, *n. f.*, works; manufactory.
usité,-e, *adj.*, usual; in use.
ustensile, *n. m.*, utensil.

van

- usuel,-le**, *adj.*, usual; customary.
usufruiti-er,-ère, *adj.*, beneficial.
usure, *n. f.*, usury.
usuri-er, *n. m.*, **-ère**, *n. f.*, usurer.
usurper, *v.*, to usurp; to encroach.
utile, *adj.*, useful.
utiliser, *v.*, to find use for.
utilité, *n. f.*, utility; usefulness.
utopie, *n. f.*, Utopia.

V

- vacance**, *n. f.*, vacancy; (*pl.*) holidays.
vacant,-e, *adj.*, vacant; unfilled.
vacarme, *n. m.*, tumult; uproar.
vache, *n. f.*, cow.
vaciller, *v.*, to vacillate.
vagabond,-e, *n.*, *adj.*, vagabond.
vague, *n. f.*, wave.
vague, *adj.*, vague; indeterminate.
vallance, *n. f.*, valiance; valor.
vallant,-e, *adj.*, valiant; brave; courageous.
vain,-e, *adj.*, vain; frivolous.
vaincre, *v.*, to vanish; to conquer.
valcu, *n. m.*, conquered; vanquished.
vainqueur, *n. m.*, *adj.*, vanquisher; victor.
vaisseau, *n. m.*, ship; vessel.
vaiselle, *n. f.*, plates and dishes.
valet, *n. m.*, footman; valet.
valeur, *n. f.*, value; worth; bills; paper; bravery.
valeureu-x,-se, *adj.*, valiant; courageous.
valide, *n. m.*, *adj.*, valid; good.
vallse, *n. f.*, valise; portmanteau.
vallée, *n. f.*, valley.
valoir, *v.*, to be worth.
valse, *n. f.*, waltz.
value, *n. f.*, value.
valve, *n. f.*, valve.
vanille, *n. f.*, vanilla.
vanité, *n. f.*, vanity.

van

vanter, *v.*, to vaunt; to praise.
se vanter, *v. r.*, to boast.
vapeur, *n. f.*, vapor; steam.
variable, *adj.*, variable; changeable.
varier, *v.*, to vary.
variété, *n. f.*, variety; diversity.
vase, *n. m.*, vase; vessel.
vase, *n. f.*, slime; mud; mire.
vaste, *adj.*, vast; great; spacious.
vaurien, *n. m.*, good-for-nothing fellow; a scape-grace.
veau, *n. m.*, calf; veal.
végétal, *n. m.*, vegetable.
végétation, *n. f.*, vegetation.
végéter, *v.*, to vegetate.
véhément, *-e, adj.*, vehement; passionate.
véhicule, *n. m.*, vehicle.
veille, *n. f.*, watch; day before.
veillée, *n. f.*, sitting up to work in company; night attendance upon the sick.
veiller, *v.*, to watch; to lie awake.
veilleuse, *n. f.*, night lamp.
veine, *n. f.*, vein.
velocipède, *n. m.*, bicycle.
vélocité, *n. f.*, velocity; rapidity.
velours, *n. m.*, velvet.
vendable, *adj.*, salable; vendible.
vendange, *n. f.*, vintage.
vendanger, *v.*, to gather grapes.
vendangeur, *n. m.*, *-se, n. f.*, vintager; grape gatherer.
vendeur, *n. m.*, *-se, n. f.*, seller; vender.
vendre, *v.*, to sell.
vendredi, *n. m.*, Friday.
véneux, *-x, -se, adj.*, venomous; poisonous.
vénéable, *adj.*, venerable; revered.
vénération, *n. f.*, veneration.
vénération, *n. f.*, veneration.
vénérer, *v.*, to venerate.
vengeance, *n. f.*, vengeance; revenge.

ver

venger, *v.*, to revenge.
vengeur, *-resse, n.*, *adj.*, avenger.
venimeux, *-se, adj.*, venomous.
venin, *n. m.*, venom; poison.
venir, *v.*, to come.
vent, *n. m.*, wind.
vente, *n. f.*, sale.
ventilateur, *n. m.*, ventilator.
venus, *n. f.*, Venus.
ver, *n. m.*, worm.
véracité, *n. f.*, veracity.
verbal, *-e, adj.*, verbal.
verbe, *n. m.*, verb.
verdâtre, *adj.*, greenish.
verdict, *n. m.*, verdict; finding.
verdure, *n. f.*, verdure; greenness.
verge, *n. f.*, rod.
verger, *n. m.*, fruit garden; orchard.
véridique, *adj.*, veracious.
vérificateur, *n. m.*, verifier; examiner.
vérification, *n. f.*, verification.
vérifier, *v.*, to inspect; to examine; to verify.
véritable, *adj.*, true; genuine; real.
vérité, *n. f.*, truth; verity.
vermeil, *-le, adj.*, vermilion; rosy.
vermeil, *n. m.*, silver gilt.
vermicelle, *n. m.*, vermicelli.
vermillon, *n. m.*, vermilion.
vernir, *v.*, to varnish.
vernis, *n. m.*, varnish.
verre, *n. m.*, glass.
verrerie, *n. f.*, glass works.
verrier, *n. m.*, glass maker.
verrou, *n. m.*, bolt.
vers, *n. m.*, verse.
vers, *prep.*, toward.
versement, *n. m.*, payment; deposit.
verser, *v.*, to pour; to deposit; to overturn.

ver

vert,-e, adj., green.
vert-de-gris, n. m., verdigris.
vertical,-e, adj., vertical.
vertige, n. m., dizziness; vertigo.
vertu, n. f., virtue.
vertueu-x,-se, adj., virtuous.
vestiaire, n. m., dressing room.
vestibule, n. m., vestibule; lobby.
vestige, n. m., footprint; track; vestige.
vêtement, n. m., garment; clothes.
vétéran, n. m., veteran.
vétérinaire, n. m., adj., veterinary surgeon.
vêtir, v., to clothe.
vêtu,-e, part., dressed; clothed.
veu-f,-ve, n., adj., widower; widow.
vexation, n. f., vexation; molestation.
vexer, v., to vex; to plague; to molest.
viaduc, n. m., viaduct.
viag-er,-ère, adj., for life; during life.
viande, n. f., meat; viand.
vibrant,-e, adj., vibrating.
vibration, n. f., vibration.
vibrer, v., to vibrate.
vicaire, n. m., vicar.
vice, n. m., vice.
vice-président, n. m., vice-president.
vicissitude, n. f., vicissitude.
vicomte, n. m., -sse, n. f., viscount; viscountess.
victime, n. f., victim; sufferer.
victoire, n. f., victory; conquest.
victorieu-x,-se, adj., victorious; triumphant.
vide, adj., empty.
vider, v., to empty.
vie, n. f., life.
vieillesse, n. f., old age.
vieillir, v., to grow old.
vierge, n. f., virgin.

vit

vieux, vieil, adj. m., vieille, f., old; aged; ancient.
vi-f,-ve, adj., alive; quick; lively.
vigilant,-e, adj., vigilant; watchful.
vigne, n. f., vine; vineyard.
vignoble, n. m., vineyard.
vigoureux-x,-se, adj., vigorous; energetic.
vigueur, n. f., vigor; strength.
vil,-e, adj., vile; base; mean.
villain,-e, adj., ugly; wicked.
villa, n. f., villa.
village, n. m., village.
ville, n. f., town; city.
vin, n. m., wine.
vinaigre, n. m., vinegar.
vindictif-f,-ve, adj., vindictive; revengeful.
vingt, n. m., adj., twenty; score.
vingtaine, n. f., about twenty.
vingtième, n. m., adj., twentieth.
violat-eur, n. m., -rice, n. f., violator; infringer.
violation, n. f., violation; transgression.
violence, n. f., violence.
violent,-e, adj., violent.
violer, v., to violate; to transgress.
violet,-te, adj., violet colored.
vipère, n. f., viper.
virgule, n. f., comma.
viril,-e, adj., male; virile; manly.
vis, n. f., screw.
visa, n. m., visé; signature.
visage, n. m., face; visage.
viser, v., to aim.
visible, adj., visible.
visière, n. f., vizor.
visite, n. f., visit; examination.
visiter, v., to make a visit; to inspect.
visiteu-r, n. m., -se, n. f., visitor.
visser, v., to screw.
vitalité, n. f., vitality.
vite, adj., swift; quick; rapid.

vit

vitesse, *n. f.*, swiftness; speed; celerity.
viticulture, *n. f.*, culture of the vine.
vitrail, *n. m.*, glass windows.
vitre, *n. f.*, window glass.
vitrier, *n. m.*, glazier.
vitrine, *n. f.*, shop window.
vivace, *adj.*, long-lived; perennial.
vivacité, *n. f.*, vivacity.
vivant,-e, *adj.*, living; alive.
vivant, *n. m.*, person alive.
vivement, *adv.*, quickly.
vivifier, *v.*, to vivify; to give life to.
vivre, *v.*, to live.
vocabulaire, *n. m.*, vocabulary.
vocal, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, vocal.
vocation, *n. f.*, vocation; inclination.
vœu, *n. m.*, vow; wish; desire.
voici, *prep.*, here is.
voie, *n. f.*, way.
voilà, *prep.*, there is.
voile, *n. m.*, veil; *n. f.*, sail.
voiler, *v.*, to veil.
voir, *v.*, to see.
voisin, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, neighbor.
voiture, *n. f.*, carriage; vehicle.
voiturier, *n. m.*, carrier; driver.
voix, *n. f.*, voice; suffrage.
vol, *n. m.*, robbery; theft.
volage, *adj.*, fickle; inconstant.
volaille, *n. f.*, poultry; fowls.
vol-au-vent, *n. m.*, vol-au-vent; a meat pie.
voler, *v.*, to fly; to steal; to rob.
volet, *n. m.*, window; shutter.
voleur, *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, thief; robber.
volontaire, *n. m. f., adj.*, voluntary; volunteer; obstinate.
volonté, *n. f.*, will.
volontiers, *adv.*, willingly; readily.

zou

volte-face, *n. f.*, turning round.
volume, *n. m.*, volume; bulk; mass.
vomir, *v.*, to vomit.
vorace, *adj.*, voracious; ravenous.
votre, *adj. m. f.*, **vos** (*pl.*), your.
le vôtre, *pron. m.*, **la vôtre**, *f.*, **les vôtres**, (*pl.*) *m. f.*, yours.
vouloir, *v.*, to will; to be willing.
vous, *pron.*, you; ye.
voûte, *n. f.*, vault.
voyage, *n. m.*, voyage; journey; travel; trip.
voyager, *v.*, to travel; to voyage.
voyageur, *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, traveler.
voyelle, *n. f.*, vowel.
vrai,-e, *adj.*, true; real; genuine.
vraiment, *adv.*, truly; indeed.
vraisemblable, *n. m., adj.*, likely; probably.
vu que, *conj.*, seeing; considering.
vue, *n. f.*, sight; view; design.
vulgaire, *adj.*, vulgar; common.

W

wagon, *n. m.*, railway carriage.
warrant, *n. m.*, warrant.
whist, *n. m.*, whist.

Y

y, *adv.*, there.
y, *pron.*, for it; to it.
yacht, *n. m.*, yacht.
yeux, (*pl.*) *n. m.*, eyes.

Z

zèle, *n. m.*, zeal.
zélé,-e, *adj.*, zealous.
zéro, *n. m.*, naught; zero.
zigzag, *n. m.*, zigzag.
zinc, *n. m.*, zinc.
zone, *n. f.*, zone.
zouave, *n. m.*, Zouave.

VOCABULARY OF PROPER NAMES

Abe

A

Abel, *n. m.*, Abel.
 Abraham, *n. m.*, Abraham.
 Absalon, *n. m.*, Absalom.
 Achab, (*akab*), *n. m.*, Ahab.
 Achille, (*ashil*), *n. m.*, Achilles.
 Adam, (*adán*), *n. m.*, Adam.
 Adélaïde, (*adé-la-ïd*), *n. f.*, Adelaïde.
 Adèle, *n. f.*, Adela.
 Adolphe, *n. m.*, Adolphus.
 Adrien, (*adriin*), *n. m.*, Adrian.
 Agar, *n. f.*, Hagar.
 Agathe, *n. f.*, Agatha.
 Agnès, (*-ès*), *n. f.*, Agnes.
 Almée, *n. f.*, Amy.
 Alain, *n. m.*, Allen.
 Albert, *n. m.*, Albert.
 Alceste, *n. m.*, Alcestis.
 Alcibiade, *n. m.*, Alcibiades.
 Alexandre, (*alèksāndr*), *n. m.*, Alexander.
 Alice, *n. f.*, Alice.
 Alphonse, *n. m.*, Alphonso.
 Ambroise, *n. m.*, Ambrose.
 Amédée, *n. m.*, Amedeus.
 Amélie, *n. f.*, Amelia.
 André, *n. m.*, Andrew.
 Andromaque, *n. f.*, Andromache.
 Andromède, *n. f.*, Andromeda.
 Anna, *n. f.*, Hannah.
 Anne, *n. f.*, Anne; Anna.
 Annibal, *n. m.*, Hannibal; Annibal.
 Anselme, *n. m.*, Anselm.
 Antiochus, (*-tiokus*), *n. m.*, Antiochus.
 Antoine, *n. m.*, Anthony.
 Antoinette, *n. f.*, Antoinette.
 Antonin, *n. m.*, Antonius.
 Apollon, *n. m.*, Apollo.
 Aquin, *n. m.*, Aquinas.

Ber

Archambaud, (*-bô*), *n. m.*, Archibald.
 Archimède, *n. m.*, Archimedes.
 Argus, (*-gus*), *n. m.*, Argus.
 l'Arloste, *n. m.*, Ariosto.
 Aristarque, *n. m.*, Aristarchus.
 Aristide, *n. m.*, Aristides.
 Aristophane, *n. m.*, Aristophanes.
 Aristote, *n. m.*, Aristotle.
 Arnaud, *n. m.*, Arnotle.
 Arsène, *n. m.*, Arsenius.
 Artémise, *n. f.*, Artemisia.
 Arthur, *n. m.*, Arthur.
 Assuérus, (*-rus*), *n. m.*, Ahasuerus.
 Athalie, *n. f.*, Athaliah.
 Atlas, *n. m.*, Atlas.
 Auguste, *n. m.*, Augustus.
 Augustin, *n. m.*, Austin.
 Aurélie, *n. f.*, Aurelia.
 Aurélien, (*-liin*), *n. m.*, Aurelian.
 Aurore, *n. f.*, Aurora.

B

Babet, *n. f.*, Elizabeth.
 Bajazet, *n. m.*, Bajazeth.
 Balthazar, *n. m.*, Balthazar.
 Baptiste, (*batist*), *n. m.*, Baptist.
 Barabbas, (*bàs*), *n. m.*, Barabbas.
 Barnabé, *n. m.*, Barnaby.
 Barthélemy, (*-tèlmi*), *n. m.*, Bartholomew.
 Basile, *n. m.*, Basil.
 Baudoin, *n. m.*, Baldwin.
 Béatrice, *n. f.*, Beatrice.
 Béatrix, *n. f.*, Beatrix.
 Belzébuth, *n. m.*, Beelzebub.
 Bénédicte, (*-dict*), *n. m.*, Benedict.
 Bénédicte, *n. f.*, Benedicta.
 Benjamin, (*-bin*), *n. m.*, Benjamin.
 Benoît, *n. m.*, Benedict.
 Bénérice, *n. f.*, Benerice.
 Bernard, *n. m.*, Bernard.

Ber

Bernardin, *n. m.*, Bernardine.
Berthe, *n. f.*, Bertha.
Bertrand, *n. m.*, Bertram.
Blaise, *n. m.*, Blase.
Blanche, *n. f.*, Blanch.
Boccace, *n. m.*, Boccaccio.
Bonaventure, *n. m.*, Bonaventure.
Boniface, *n. m.*, Boniface.
Bonne, *n. f.*, Bona.
Booz, (*booz*), *n. m.*, Boaz.
Brigitte, *n. f.*, Bridget.
Britannicus, (*-kūs*), *n. m.*, Britannicus.
Brogie, (*broie*), *n. m.*, Brogie.
Brutus, (*-tūs*), *n. m.*, Brutus.

C

Cain, *n. m.*, Cain.
Caiphe, *n. m.*, Caiaphas.
Caligula, *n. m.*, Caligula.
Calvin, *n. m.*, Calvin.
Calypso, *n. f.*, Calypso.
Camille, *n. m.*, Camillus.
Camille, *n. f.*, Camilla.
Caroline, *n. f.*, Caroline.
Casimir, *n. m.*, Casimir.
Catherine, (*ka-tri-n*), *n. f.*, Catherine.
Caton, *n. m.*, Cato.
Cécile, *n. f.*, Cecilia.
Célestin, *n. m.*, Celestine.
Cérès, (*-rès*), *n. f.*, Ceres.
César, *n. m.*, Cæsar.
Cham, (*kam*), *n. m.*, Ham.
Charlemagne, *n. m.*, Charlemagne.
Charles, *n. m.*, Charles.
Charlot, *n. m.*, Charley.
Charlotte, *n. f.*, Charlotte.
Chrétien, (*kretiin*), *n. m.*, Christian.
Christine, (*kris*), *n. f.*, Christina.
Chrysostôme, (*kri*), *n. m.*, Chrysostom.
Cicéron, *n. m.*, Cicero.

Emi

Cincinnatus, (*-ci-n-na-tus*), *n. m.*, Cincinnatus.
Clara, or **Claire**, *n. f.*, Clara.
Claude, *n. m.*, Claudius.
Clément, *n. m.*, Clement.
Clémentine, *n. f.*, Clementina.
Clotaire, *n. m.*, Clotharius.
Clotilde, *n. f.*, Clotilda.
Clovis, (*-vis*), *n. m.*, Clovis.
Colomb, (*kolon*), *n. m.*, Columbus.
Conrad, (*-rad*), *n. m.*, Conrad.
Constance, *n. m.*, Constantius.
Constance, *n. f.*, Constance.
Constantin, *n. m.*, Constantine.
Corinne, *n. f.*, Corinne.
Cornelle, *n. m.*, Cornelius.
Cyprien, (*sipriin*), *n. m.*, Cyprian.
Cyrille, *n. m.*, Cyril.
Cyrus, (*-rūs*), *n. m.*, Cyrus.

D

Daniel, *n. m.*, Daniel.
le Dante, *n. m.*, Dante.
David, (*-vid*), *n. m.*, David.
Démosthène, *n. m.*, Demosthenes.
Denis, *n. m.*, Dionysius.
Descartes, (*dèkart*), *n. m.*, Descartes.
Diane, *n. f.*, Diana.
Didon, *n. f.*, Dido.
Diogène, *n. m.*, Diogenes.
Dominique, *n. m.*, Dominic.
Dorothee, *n. f.*, Dorothea.
Dulcinée, *n. f.*, Dulcinea.

E

Edmond, *n. m.*, Edmund.
Edouard, *n. m.*, Edward.
Eléonore, *n. f.*, Eleanor.
Eliacim, *n. m.*, Eliakim.
Elie, *n. m.*, Elias; Elijah.
Elisabeth, *n. f.*, Elizabeth.
Elise, *n. f.*, Eliza.
Emile, *n. m.*, Æmilius.
Emilie, *n. f.*, Emeline.

Emm

Emillen, (-liin), *n. m.*, Æmilianus.
 Emma, (*əm-ma*), *n. f.*, Emma.
 Emmanuel, (*ə-m-manuəl*), *n. m.*,
 Emmanuel.
 Epicure, *n. m.*, Epicurus.
 Ernest, *n. m.*, Ernest.
 Esaü, *n. m.*, Esau.
 Eschyle, (*ès-shil*), *n. m.*, Æschylus.
 Esculape, *n. m.*, Æsculapius.
 Esdras, (-*dràs*), *n. m.*, Esdras.
 Esope, *n. m.*, Æsop.
 Esther, (*èstèr*), *n. f.*, Esther.
 Etienne, (*ètiè-n*), *n. m.*, Stephen.
 Eudoxie, *n. f.*, Eudoxia.
 Eugène, *n. m.*, Eugene.
 Eugénie, *n. f.*, Eugenia.
 Euripide, *n. m.*, Euripides.
 Europe, *n. f.*, Europe.
 Eustache, *n. m.*, Eustace.
 Ezéchias, (-*kias*), *n. m.*, Hezekiah;
 Ezechias.
 Ezéchiel, (-*kiel*), *n. m.*, Ezekiel.

F

Fablen, (-*biin*), *n. m.*, Fabian.
 Fanchon, *n. f.*, Frances; Fannie.
 Faust, (*fóst*) *n. m.*, Faustus; Faust.
 Félicie, *n. f.*, Felicia.
 Félicité, *n. f.*, Felicia.
 Félix, (-*liks*), *n. m.*, Felix.
 Ferdinand, *n. m.*, Ferdinand.
 Flavien, (-*viin*), *n. m.*, Flavian.
 Florence, *n. f.*, Florence.
 Fortune, *n. f.*, Fortuna.
 Fortuné, *n. m.*, Fortunatus.
 François, *n. m.*, Francis.
 Françoise, *n. f.*, Frances.
 Frédéric, *n. m.*, Frederick.

G

Gabriel, *n. m.*, Gabriel.
 Gabrielle, *n. f.*, Gabriella.
 Galilée, *n. m.*, Galileo.
 Gaspard, *n. m.*, Jasper.
 Gauthier, *n. m.*, Walter.
 Gédéon, *n. m.*, Gideon.

Isa

Geoffroy, (*jofroa*), *n. m.*, Geoffery;
 Geoffrey.
 Georges, (*jorf*), *n. m.*, George.
 Georgette, (*jorjet*), *n. f.*,
 Georgetta.
 Georgine, (*jorji-n*), *n. f.*,
 Georgina.
 Gertrude, *n. f.*, Gertrude.
 Gervals, *n. m.*, Gervase.
 Gilbert, *n. m.*, Gilbert.
 Gilles, (*jil*), *n. m.*, Giles.
 Godefroy, (*godfroa*), *n. m.*, God-
 frey.
 Grégoire, *n. m.*, Gregory.
 Guillaume, (*ghi-iò-m*), *n. m.*,
 William.
 Gustave, *n. m.*, Gustavus.
 Guy, (*ghi*), *n. m.*, Guy.

H

Harold, *n. m.*, Harold.
 Hector, *n. m.*, Hector.
 Hélène, *n. f.*, Helen.
 Héloïse, *n. f.*, Héloïsa.
 Henri, *n. m.*, Henry.
 Henriette, *n. f.*, Henrietta.
 Hercule, *n. m.*, Hercules.
 Hérode, *n. m.*, Herod.
 Herodote, *n. m.*, Herodotus.
 Hilaire, *n. m.*, Hilarius.
 Hippocrate, *n. m.*, Hippocrates.
 Hippolyte, *n. f.*, Hippolyta.
 Hippolyte, *n. m.*, Hippolytus.
 Homère, *n. m.*, Homer.
 Horace, *n. m.*, Horatio; Horace.
 Hortense, *n. f.*, Hortensia.
 Hugues, (*hug*), *n. m.*, Hugh.
 Hyacinthe, *n. m.*, Hyacinthus.

I

Ignace, *n. m.*, Ignatius.
 Iphigénie, *n. f.*, Iphigenia.
 Irène, *n. f.*, Irene.
 Isaac, (*izàak*), *n. m.*, Isaac.
 Isabelle, *n. f.*, Isabel.
 Isaïe, *n. m.*, Isaiah.

Isl

Isidore, *n. m.*, Isidore; Isidorus.
Ismaël, *n. m.*, Ishmael.
Israël, (*izraël*), *n. m.*, Israel.

J

Jacob, *n. m.*, Jacob.
Jacques, (*jàk*), *n. m.*, James.
Jean, (*jan*), *n. m.*, John.
Jeanne, (*jà-n*), *n. f.*, Jane; Joan.
Jeannette, (*jà-nèt*), *n. f.*, Jane; Jenny.
Jenny, *n. f.*, Jenny.
Jérémie, *n. m.*, Jeremy; Jeremiah.
Jérôme, *n. m.*, Jerome.
Jésus, (*jézu*), *n. m.*, Jesus.
Jésus Christ, (*jézu kri*), *n. m.*, Jesus Christ.

Joachim, (*-ki-m*), *n. m.*, Joachim.
Joad, *n. m.*, Johoida.
Jonas, (*-nàs*), *n. m.*, Jonah.
Jonathas, (*-tàs*), *n. m.*, Jonathan.
Joseph, *n. m.*, Joseph.
Josué, *n. m.*, Joshua.
Juan, *n. m.*, Juan.
Juda, *n. m.*, Judah.
Judas, *n. m.*, Judas.
Jules, *n. m.*, Julius.
Julie, *n. f.*, Julia.
Julien, (*-liin*), *n. m.*, Julian.
Julienne, *n. f.*, Juliana.
Juliette, *n. f.*, Juliet.
Junon, *n. f.*, Juno.
Jupiter, (*-tèr*), *n. m.*, Jupiter.
Juste, *n. m.*, Justus.
Justine, *n. f.*, Justina.
Justinien, (*-niin*), *n. m.*, Justinian.

L

Lancelot, (*lanslò*), *n. m.*, Lancelot.
Laure, *n. f.*, Laura.
Laurent, *n. m.*, Lawrence.
Lavinie, *n. f.*, Lavinia.
Lazare, *n. m.*, Lazarus.
Léandre, *n. m.*, Leander.
Léon, *n. m.*, Leo; Leon.
Léonard, *n. m.*, Leonard.

Mat

Léonidas, (*-dàs*), *n. m.*, Leonidas.
Léonore, *n. f.*, Leonora.
Léopold, (*-pòld*), *n. m.*, Leopold.
Lévi, *n. m.*, Levi.
Lisette, *n. f.*, Assy.
Lothaire, *n. m.*, Lotharius; Lothario.
Louls, *n. m.*, Lewis.
Louise, *n. f.*, Louisa.
Luc, *n. m.*, Luke.
Lucie, *n. f.*, Lucy.
Lucien, (*-ciin*), *n. m.*, Lucian.
Lucifer, (*-fèr*), *n. m.*, Lucifer.
Lucrece, *n. m.*, Lucretius.
Luther, (*-tèr*), *n. m.*, Luther.
Lycurgue, (*-kurg*), *n. m.*, Lycurgus.
Lydie, *n. f.*, Lydia.

M

Machabée, (*makabè*), *n. m.*, Machabeus.
Madeleine, (*mad-lè-n*), *n. f.*, Magdalene.
Madelon, (*madlon*), *n. f.*, Maudlin.
Mahomet, *n. m.*, Mahomet; Mohammed.
Mainfrol, *n. m.*, Manfred.
Marc, *n. m.*, Marcus.
Marc-Aurèle, *n. m.*, Marcus-Aurelius.
Marcellin, (*cèl-lin*), *n. m.*, Marcellinus.
Margot, *n. f.*, Marget.
Marguerite, (*-grit*), *n. f.*, Margaret.
Maria, *n. f.*, Maria.
Marie, *n. f.*, Mary.
Marius, (*-às*), *n. m.*, Marius.
Mars, *n. m.*, Mars.
Marthe, *n. f.*, Martha.
Martin, *n. m.*, Martin.
Mathilde, *n. f.*, Matilda.
Mathusalem, (*-lè-m*), *n. m.*, Methuselah.
Mathieu, *n. m.*, Matthew.

Mat

Mathias, *n. m.*, Mätthias.
Maurice, *n. m.*, Maurice.
Maxence, *n. m.*, Maxentius.
Maxime, *n. m.*, Maximus.
Maximilien, (*-liin*), *n. m.*, Maximilian.
Médée, *n. f.*, Medea.
Méduse, *n. f.*, Medusa.
Méliste, *n. f.*, Melissa.
Ménèce, *n. m.*, Menœtius.
Ménélas, (*-lâs*), *n. m.*, Melenaus.
Mentor, (*mintor*), *n. m.*, Mentor.
Mercure, *n. m.*, Mercury.
Messaline, *n. f.*, Messalina.
Michaud, *n. m.*, Mike.
Michée, *n. m.*, Micah.
Michel, *n. m.*, Michael.
Michel-Ange, (*mikêlânj*), *n. m.*, Micael Angelo.
Milon, *n. m.*, Milo.
Miltiade, *n. m.*, Miltiades.
Minerve, *n. f.*, Minerva.
Minos, (*minôs*), *n. m.*, Minos.
Mithridate, *n. m.*, Mithridates.
Mohammed, *n. m.*, Mohammed; Mahomet.
Moïse, *n. m.*, Moses.
Myrtille, *n. m.*, Myrtilus.

N

Nabuchodonosor, (*-ko*), *n. m.*, Nebuchadnezzar.
Nannette, *n. f.*, Nancy.
Napoléon, *n. m.*, Napoleon.
Narcisse, *n. m.*, Narcissus.
Nathaniel, *n. m.*, Nathanael.
Néarque, *n. m.*, Nearchus.
Némésis, (*zîs*), *n. f.*, Nemesius.
Neptune, *n. m.*, Neptune.
Néron, *n. m.*, Nero.
Nicolas, *n. m.*, Nicholas.
Nicomède, *n. m.*, Nicomedes.
Ninon, *n. f.*, Nina.
Noé, *n. m.*, Noah.
Noël, *n. m.*, Noel.
Noémi, *n. f.*, Naomi.

Pom

O

Octave, *n. m.*, Octavius.
Octavie, *n. f.*, Octavia.
Œdipe, (*êdip*), *n. m.*, Œdipus.
Œnée, *n. m.*, Œneus.
Olivie, *n. f.*, Olivia.
Ollvier, *n. m.*, Oliver.
Olympe, *n. f.*, Olympia.
Ophélie, *n. f.*, Ophelia.
Oreste, *n. m.*, Orestes.
Oronte, *n. m.*, Orontes.
Orphée, *n. m.*, Orpheus.
Osiris, (*-ris*), *n. m.*, Orisis.
Ovide, *n. m.*, Ovid.

P

Pallas, *n. f.*, Pallas.
Pandore, *n. f.*, Pandora.
Paris, (*-ris*), *n. m.*, Paris.
Patrice, *n. m.*, Patrick.
Paul, (*-pol*), *n. m.*, Paul.
Pauline, *n. f.*, Paulina.
Pénélope, *n. f.*, Penelope.
Pépin, *n. m.*, Pepin.
Périclès, *n. m.*, (*-klès*), Pericles.
Perse, *n. f.*, Perseus.
Persée, *n. m.*, Perseus.
Pétrarque, *n. m.*, Petrarch.
Pharaon, *n. m.*, Pharaoh.
Phébé, *n. f.*, Phœbe.
Phébus, (*-bûs*), *n. m.*, Phœbus.
Phèdre, *n. m.*, Phœdrus.
Phidias, (*-diâs*), *n. m.*, Phidias.
Philippe, *n. m.*, Philip.
Philomèle, *n. f.*, Philomela.
Pie, *n. m.*, Pius.
Pierre, *n. m.*, Peter.
Pilate, *n. m.*, Pilate.
Platon, *n. m.*, Plato.
Plaute, *n. m.*, Plautus.
Pline, *n. m.*, Pliny.
Plutarque, *n. m.*, Plutarch.
Pluton, *n. m.*, Pluto.
Polycarpe, *n. m.*, Polycarp.
Pomone, *n. f.*, Pomona.
Pompée, *n. m.*, Pompey.

Pon

Ponce, *n. m.*, Pontius.
Proserpine, *n. f.*, Proserpine.
Prudence, *n. m.*, Prudentius.
Psyché, *n. f.*, Psyche.
Pyrrhus, (*pir-rás*), *n. m.*, Pyrrhus.
Pythagore, *n. m.*, Pythagoras.

Q

Quichotte, (*ki-shot*), *n. m.*, Quixote.
Quintillen, (*kuintiliin*), *n. m.*, Quintilian.

R

Rachel, *n. f.*, Rachel.
Randolphe, *n. m.*, Randolph; Randall.
Raoul, *n. m.*, Ralph.
Raphaël, *n. m.*, Raphael.
Renaud, *n. m.*, Reginald.
Richard, *n. m.*, Richard.
Robert, *n. m.*, Robert.
Rodolphe, *n. m.*, Rollo.
Roger, *n. m.*, Roger.
Roland, *n. m.*, Rowland; Roland.
Romain, *n. m.*, Romanus.
Romulus, (*-lús*), *n. m.*, Romulus.
Rosalie, *n. f.*, Rosaline.
Rose, *n. f.*, Rose.
Roxane, *n. f.*, Roxana.
Ruben, (*-bin*), *n. m.*, Reuben.

S

Sabine, *n. f.*, Sabina.
Salomon, *n. m.*, Solomon.
Salvien, (*-viin*), *n. m.*, Salvian.
Samson, (*sanson*), *n. m.*, Samson; Sampson.
Samuel, *n. m.*, Samuel.
Sapho, *n. f.*, Sappho; Sappho.
Sara, *n. f.*, Sarah.
Sardanapale, *n. m.*, Sardanapalus.
Satan, *n. m.*, Satan.
Saturne, *n. m.*, Saturn.
Saturnin, *n. m.*, Saturnia.
Saül, *n. m.*, Saul.

Tur

Scipion, *n. m.*, Scipio.
Sem, (*sè-m*), *n. f.*, Shem.
Sémiramis, (*-mis*), *n. f.*, Semiramis.
Sénèque, *n. m.*, Seneca.
Septime, *n. m.*, Septimius.
Sésostriis, (*-tris*), *n. m.*, Sesostris.
Sévère, *n. m.*, Severus.
Sigismond, *n. m.*, Sigismund.
Silène, *n. m.*, Selinus.
Silvain, *n. m.*, Sylvain.
Silvestre, *n. m.*, Silvester.
Siméon, *n. m.*, Simeon.
Simon, *n. m.*, Simon.
Sixte, *n. m.*, Sixtus.
Socrate, *n. m.*, Socrates.
Solon, *n. m.*, Solon.
Sophie, *n. f.*, Sophia.
Sophocle, *n. m.*, Sophocles.
Stanislas, (*-lús*), *n. m.*, Stanislas.
Sulpice, *n. m.*, Sulpitius.
Susanne, *n. f.*, Susanna.
Sylla, (*sil-la*), *n. m.*, Sylla.
Sylvain, *n. m.*, Sylvan.

T

Tacite, *n. m.*, Tacitus.
Tantale, *n. m.*, Tantalus.
le Tasse, *n. m.*, Tasso.
Télémaque, *n. m.*, Telemachus.
Thémistocle, *n. m.*, Themistocles.
Théodore, *n. m.*, Theodore.
Théophile, *n. m.*, Theophilus.
Thérèse, *n. f.*, Theresa.
Thibaut, *n. m.*, Theobald.
Thomas, *n. m.*, Thomas.
Tibère, *n. m.*, Tiberius.
Timotheé, *n. m.*, Timothy; Timotheus.
Tite, *n. m.*, Titus.
Tite-Live, *n. m.*, Titus Livy.
le Titien, (*-siin*), *n. m.*, Titian.
Titus, (*tús*), *n. m.*, Titus.
Toble, *n. m.*, Tobias.
Turenne, (*turdè-n*), *n. m.*, Turenne.

Uly

U

Ulysse, *n. m.*, Ulysses.
Uranie, *n. f.*, Urania.
Urbain, *n. m.*, Urban.
Ursule, *n. m.*, Ursula.

V

Valentin, *n. m.*, Valentine.
Valentine, *n. f.*, Valentine.
Valère, *n. m.*, Valerius.
Valérie, *n. f.*, Valeria.
Valérien, (*riin*), *n. m.*, Valerian.
Vénus, (*-nus*), *n. f.*, Venus.
Véronique, *n. f.*, Veronica.
Vespasien, (*ziin*), *n. m.*, Vespasian.
Victoire, *n. f.*, Victoria.
Victorin, *n. m.*, Victorinus.

Zoé

Victorine, *n. f.*, Victorine.
Vincent, *n. m.*, Vincent.
Virgile, *n. m.*, Virgil.
Virginie, *n. f.*, Virginia.
Vivien, (*vün*), *n. m.*, Vivian.
Vulcain, *n. m.*, Vulcan.

W

Wilhelmine, *n. f.*, Wilhelmina.

X

Xénophon, *n. m.*, Xenophon.
Xercès, (*gzèrcès*), *n. m.*, Xerxes.

Z

Zacharie, (*zakari*), *n. m.*, Zachariah.
Zénobie, *n. f.*, Zenobia.
Zoé, *n. f.*, Zoe.

VOCABULARY OF GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES

Aby

A

Abyssinie, *n. f.*, Abyssinia.
Acadie, *n. f.*, Acadia.
l' Achéron, *n. m.*, Acheron.
les Açores, *n. f. (pl.)*, Azores.
Acre, or **St. Jean d' Acre**,
n. m., Acre.
Adriatique, *n. f.*, Adriatic.
Afghanistan, *n. m.*, Afghanistan.
Afrique, *n. f.*, Africa.
Agen, *n. m.*, Agen.
Ain, *n. m.*, Ain.
Aisne, *n. f.*, Aisne.
Aix-la-Chapelle, *n. f.*, Aix-la-
 Chapelle; Aachen.
Albanie, *n. f.*, Albania.
Albe, *n. f.*, Alba.
Albion, *n. f.*, Albion.
Alexandrette, *n. f.*, Alexan-
 drette; Iskanderun.
Alexandrie, *n. f.*, Alexandria.
Alger, *n. m.*, Algiers.
Algérie, *n. f.*, Algeria.
Alleghany, *n. m.*, Alleghany Moun-
 tains.
Allemagne, *n. f.*, Germany.
Alpes, *n. f. (pl.)*, Alps.
Alsace, (*alzas*), *n. f.*, Alsace.
Amazones, *n. m.*, Amazon.
Amérique, *n. f.*, America.
Amiens, (*amiin*), *n. m.*, Amiens.
Amis (Iles des), *n. f.*, Friendly
 Islands.
Anatolie, *n. f.*, Anatolia.
Ancône, *n. f.*, Ancona.
Andalousie, *n. f.*, Andalusia.
Andorre, *n. m.*, Andorra.
Andrinople, *n. f.*, Adrianople.
Angers, *n. m.*, Angers.

Bar

Angleterre, *n. f.*, England.
Antilles, *n. f. (pl.)*, West Indies.
Antioche, *n. f.*, Antioch.
Anvers, (*anvèrs*), *n. m.*, Antwerp.
Aquitaine, *n. f.*, Aquitaine.
Arable, *n. f.*, Arabia; — **Heu-
 reuse**, Arabia Felix; — **Dés-
 erte**, Arabia Desert; — **Petrée**,
 Arabia Petrea.
Aragon, *n. m.*, Aragon.
Arcadie, *n. f.*, Arcadia.
Archangel, (*-kan-*), *n. m.*, Arch-
 angel.
Archipel, *n. m.*, Archipelago.
Ardennes, *n. f. (pl.)*, Ardennes.
Argovie, *n. f.*, Aargau.
Arménie, *n. f.*, Armenia.
Armorique, *n. f.*, Armorica.
Asie, *n. m.*, Asia; — **Mineure**,
 Asia Minor.
Assyrie, *n. f.*, Assyria.
Athènes, *n. f.*, Athens.
Athos, (*alós*), *n. m.*, Athos.
Aulide, *n. f.*, Aulis.
Austerlitz, (*osterlits*), *n. m.*,
 Austerlitz.
Australle, *n. f.*, Australia.
Autriche, *n. f.*, Austria.
Auxerre, (*oser*), *n. m.*, Auxerre.
Azincourt, *n. m.*, Agincourt.

B

Babylone, *n. f.*, Babylon.
Bade, *n. f.*, Baden.
Bâle, *n. f.*, Basle.
Baltique, *n. f.*, Baltic.
Barbade, *n. f.*, Barbadoes.
Barbaresques (Etats), *n. m.*,
 Barbary States.

Bar

Barcelone, *n. f.*, Barcelona.
Bavière, *n. f.*, Bavaria.
Bayonne, (*ba-ion*), *n. f.*, Bayonne.
Belgique, *n. f.*, Belgium.
Bengale, (*bin-gal*), *n. f.*, Bengal.
Berlin, *n. m.*, Berlin.
les Bermudes, *n. f. (pl.)*, Bermudas.
Berne, *n. f.*, Bern.
Béthléem, *n. f.*, Bethlehem.
Bohème, *n. f.*, Bohemia.
Bordeaux, (*-dô*), *n. m.*, Bordeaux.
Bosphore, *n. m.*, Bosphorus.
Boulogne, *n. f.*, Boulogne.
Bourgogne, *n. f.*, Burgundy.
Brandebourg, *n. m.*, Brandenburg.
Brème, *n. m.*, Bremen.
Brésil, *n. m.*, Brazil.
Bretagne, *n. f.*, Brittany.
Britanniques (îles), *n. f. (pl.)*, British Isles.
Bruxelles, (*brussel*), *n. f.*, Brussels.
Buénos-Ayres, *n. m.*, Buenos Ayres.
Bulgarie, *n. f.*, Bulgaria.

C

Cadix, *n. f.*, Cadiz.
le Caire, *n. m.*, Cairo.
Calédonie, *n. f.*, Caledonia.
Californie, *n. f.*, California.
Canada, *n. m.*, Canada.
Candie, *n. f.*, Crete; Candia.
Cap, *n. m.*, Cape.
Caspienne (mer), *n. f.*, Caspian Sea.
Castille, *n. f.*, Castile.
Cayenne, *n. f.*, Cayenne.
Ceylan, *n. m.*, Ceylon.
Champagne, *n. f.*, Champagne.
Chine, *n. f.*, China.
Chypre, *n. f.*, Cyprus.
Cochinchine, *n. f.*, Cochin China.
Colombie, *n. f.*, Columbia.

Fla

Colonnes d'Hercule, *n. f.*, Hercules Pillars.
Copenhague, *n. f.*, Copenhagen.
Cordoue, *n. f.*, Cordova.
Corée, *n. f.*, Korea.
Corinthe, *n. f.*, Corinth.
Cornouailles, *n. m.*, Cornwall.
La pointe de —, Land's End.
Corse, *n. f.*, Corsica.
Côte d'Or, *n. f.*, Gold Coast.
Crémone, *n. f.*, Cremona.
Crimée, *n. f.*, Crimea.
Cuba, *n. f.*, Cuba.
Curaçao, (*-so*), *n. f.*, Curaçoa.

D

Dalmatie, *n. f.*, Dalmatia.
Damas, (*mas*), *n. f.*, Damascus.
Danemark, *n. m.*, Denmark.
Dantzick, *n. m.*, Danzig.
Danube, *n. m.*, Danube.
Dauphiné, *n. m.*, Dauphiné.
la Dominique, *n. f.*, Dominica.
Doubs, (*doo*), *n. m.*, Doubs.
Douvres, *n. m.*, Dover.
Dresde, *n. f.*, Dresden.
Dunkerque, *n. m.*, Dunkirk.

E

Ebre, *n. m.*, Ebro.
Ecosse, *n. f.*, Scotland.
Edimbourg, *n. m.*, Edinburgh.
Egypte, *n. f.*, Egypt.
Elbe, *n. f.*, Elba.
Epire, *n. f.*, Epirus.
l'Equateur, *n. m.*, Ecuador.
Erié (le lac), *n. m.*, Lake Erie.
Escaut, *n. m.*, Scheldt.
Espagne, *n. f.*, Spain.
Etats-Unis, *n. m.*, United States.
Euphrate, *n. m.*, Euphrates.
Europe, *n. f.*, Europe.

F

Finistère (Cap), *n. m.*, Land's End or Cape Finistère.
Flandre, *n. f.*, Flanders.

Flo

Florence, *n. f.*, Florence.
Floride, *n. f.*, Florida.
Forêt-Noire, *n. f.*, Black Forest.
France, *n. f.*, France.
Francfort, *n. m.*, Frankfort.

G

Galicie, *n. f.*, Galicia.
Gallée, *n. f.*, Galilee.
Galles (Pays de), *n. m.*, Wales.
Gand, *n. m.*, Ghent.
Gascogne, *n. f.*, Gascony.
Gaule, *n. f.*, Gaul.
Gènes, *n. f.*, Genoa.
Genève, *n. f.*, Geneva.
Géorgie, *n. f.*, Georgia.
Grèce, *n. f.*, Greece.
Guadeloupe, *n. f.*, Guadeloupe.
Guernsey, *n. m.*, Guernsey.
Guyane, *n. f.*, Guiana.
Guinée, *n. f.*, Guinea.

H

Haïti, *n. f.*, Haiti.
Hambourg, *n. m.*, Hamburg.
Hanovre, *n. m.*, Hanover.
la Havane, *n. f.*, Havana.
le Havre, *n. m.*, Havre.
la Haye, (*hè*), *n. f.*, the Hague.
Helvétie, *n. f.*, Helvetia.
Hollande, *n. f.*, Holland.
Hongrie, *n. f.*, Hungary.

I

Iéna, *n. m.*, Jena.
Inde, *n. f.*, India.
Irlande, *n. f.*, Ireland.
Islande, *n. f.*, Iceland.
Italie, *n. f.*, Italy.

J

Jamaïque, *n. f.*, Jamaica.
Japon, *n. m.*, Japan.
Jourdain, *n. m.*, Jordan.
Judée, *n. f.*, Judea.

Nor

L

Laon, (*lan*), *n. m.*, Laon.
Leipsick, (*lepsièk*), *n. m.*, Leipsic.
Lépante, *n. f.*, Lepanto.
Levant, *n. m.*, Levant.
Liban, *n. m.*, Lebanon.
Lisbonne, *n. f.*, Lisbon.
Livourne, *n. f.*, Leghorn.
Lombardie, *n. f.*, Lombardy.
Londres, *n. m.*, London.
Louisiane, *n. f.*, Louisiana.
Luzon, *n. f.*, Luzon.
Luxembourg, *n. m.*, Luxemburg.
Lyon, *n. m.*, Lyons.

M

Macédoine, *n. f.*, Macedonia.
Madère, *n. f.*, Madeira.
Malte, *n. f.*, Malta.
la Manche, *n. f.*, British Channel.
Manille, *n. f.*, Manila.
Maroc, *n. m.*, Morocco.
Marquises (îles), *n. f. (pl.)*, Marquesas.
Marseille, *n. f.*, Marseilles.
Maurice (île), *n. f.*, Mauritius.
Mayence, *n. f.*, Mentz.
Méditerranée, *n. f.*, Mediterranean.
Messine, *n. f.*, Messina.
Metz, (*mes*), *n. f.*, Metz.
Mexico, *n. m.*, Mexico.
le Mexique, *n. m.*, Mexico.
Moscou, *n. m.*, Moscow.
Munich, (*munik*), *n. m.*, Munich.

N

New-York, (*New-York*), *n. m.*, New York.
Nîl, *n. m.*, Nile.
Nîmes, *n. f.*, Nîmes.
Ninive, *n. f.*, Nineveh.
Normandie, *n. f.*, Normandy.
Norvège, *n. f.*, Norway.

Océ

O

Océanie, *n. f.*, Oceania.
Olympe, *n. m.*, Olympia.
Oural, *n. m.*, Ural.

P

Palatinat, *n. m.*, Palatinate.
Palestine, *n. f.*, Palestine.
Paris, (*pari*), *n. m.*, Paris.
Parnasse, *n. m.*, Parnassus.
Pays-Bas, *n. m.*, Netherlands.
Pérou, *n. m.*, Peru.
Perse, *n. f.*, Persia.
Philadelphie, *n. f.*, Philadelphia.
Picardie, *n. f.*, Picardy.
Piémont, *n. m.*, Piedmont.
Pologne, *n. f.*, Poland.
Prusse, *n. f.*, Prussia.

R

Reims, (*rins*), *n. m.*, Reims.
Rhin, *n. m.*, Rhine.
la Rochelle, *n. f.*, Rochelle.
Rouen, (*roo-an*), *n. m.*, Rouen.
Russie, *n. f.*, Russia.

S

Saint-Domingue, *n. f.*, Santo Domingo.
Saône, (*sôn*), *n. f.*, Saône.

Vis

Sardaigne, *n. f.*, Sardinia.
Savoie, *n. f.*, Savoy.
Saxe, *n. f.*, Saxony.
Seine, (*sen*), *n. f.*, Seine.
Servie, *n. f.*, Servia.
Sibérie, *n. f.*, Siberia.
Sicile, *n. f.*, Sicily.
Silésie, *n. f.*, Silesia.
Smyrne, *n. f.*, Smyrna.
Suède, *n. f.*, Sweden.
Suisse, *n. f.*, Switzerland.
Syrie, *n. f.*, Syria.

T

Tamise, *n. f.*, Thames.
Terre-Neuve, *n. f.*, Newfoundland.
Terre-Sainte, *n. f.*, Holy Land.
Trinité, *n. f.*, Trinidad.
Tunis, (*nis*), *n. f.*, Tunis.
Turquie, *n. f.*, Turkey.

V

Valence, *n. f.*, Valencia.
Varsovie, *n. f.*, Warsaw.
Venise, *n. f.*, Venice.
Vésuve, *n. m.*, Vesuvius.
Vienne, *n. f.*, Vienna.
Virginie, *n. f.*, Virginia.
Vistule, *n. f.*, Vistula.

SUPPLÉMENT

LEXIQUE FRANÇAIS-ANGLAIS

NOTE.—When the Lexique Français-Anglais was printed for use with the Conversational Lessons and the Grammar, the Reader was still incomplete; consequently, not all the words occurring in the Reader are to be found in the Lexique and it has been necessary to prepare this supplement for use with the Reader. The abbreviations employed are in all respects like those used in the Lexique.

A

abaissement, *n. m.*, lowering.
abasourdir, *v.*, to stun; to astound.
abdication, *n. f.*, abdication.
abdiquer, *v.*, to abdicate.
abjurer, *v.*, to abjure.
abois, *n. m. (pl.)*, at bay.
abonder, *v.*, to abound.
abord, *n. m.*, approach; **au premier abord**, at first sight.
abréviation, *n. f.*, abbreviation.
abroger, *v.*, to repeal.
acariâtre, *adj.*, cross; crabbed.
accéder, *v.*, to comply.
accepter, *v.*, to accept.
acceptation, *n. f.*, meaning.
accidental, **-le**, *adj.*, accidental.
acclamation, *n. f.*, acclamation.
accommodement, *n. m.*, accommodation.
accourir, *v.*, to run up; to hasten.
accueil, *n. m.*, welcome.
acerbe, *adj.*, acerb; harsh.
acharner, *v.*, to excite; to madden.
acharnement, *n. m.*, desperation.

agg

acquiescer, *v.*, to comply.
acquisition, *n. f.*, purchase.
âcre, *adj.*, acrid.
acre, *n. f.*, acre.
actuel, **-le**, *adj.*, actual.
adepte, *n. m. f.*, adept.
adhérer, *v.*, to adhere.
adhésion, *n. f.*, adhesion.
adjacent, *adj.*, adjacent.
adjurer, *v.*, to adjure.
administrer, *v.*, to administer the last sacraments.
adultérer, *v.*, to adulterate.
affaiblissement, *n. m.*, weakening.
afféterie, *n. f.*, affectation.
affilé, **-e**, *adj.*, sharp.
affluent, **-e**, *adj.*, tributary.
affluer, *v.*, to abound.
affolé, **-e**, *adj.*, perturbed.
affréter, *v.*, to charter.
affût, *n. m.*, watch.
agacer, *v.*, to tease.
agenda, *n. m.*, memorandum book.
agglomérer, *v.*, to agglomerate.
aggraver, *v.*, to aggravate.

agu

aguerrir, *v.*, to inure to war.
aguets, *n. m. (pl.)*, wait; watch.
ahurler, *v.*, to dumfound.
aiguillon, *n. m.*, stimulus; prickle.
altesse, *n. f.*, birthright.
ajourner, *v.*, to adjourn.
albâtre, *n. m.*, alabaster.
alexandrin,-e, *adj.*, Alexandrian.
aliénation, *n. f.*, alienation; insanity.
alimentaire, *adj.*, alimentary.
alinéa, *n. m.*, paragraph.
alizé,-e, *adj.*, trade winds.
alléché, *part.*, enticed.
allège, *n. f.*, window-sill.
allure, *n. f.*, gait; carriage.
allusion, *n. f.*, allusion; hint.
altération, *n. f.*, deterioration; alteration.
alternati-f,-ve, *adj.*, alternate.
altesse, *n. f.*, highness.
alti-er,-ère, *adj.*, haughty; proud.
amant, *n. m.*, -*e*, *n. f.*, lover.
ambassadeur, *n. m.*, -*rice*, *n. f.*, ambassador.
ambigu,-ê, *adj.*, ambiguous.
ambre, *n. m.*, amber.
ameublement, *n. m.*, furniture.
amont, *adv.*, up the river.
amortir, *v.*, to deaden.
amortissement, *n. m.*, paying off.
amphithéâtre, *n. m.*, amphitheater.
ample, *adj.*, spacious; large.
ampoulé, *adj.*, bombastic.
amputer, *v.*, to amputate.
analogie, *n. f.*, analogy.
analytique, *adj.*, analytical.
anathème, *n. m.*, anathema.
anfractuosité, *n. f.*, cavities.
animosité, *n. f.*, animosity.
annales, *n. f. (pl.)*, annals.
annihiler, *v.*, to annihilate.
anonyme, *adj.*, anonymous.
antan, *n. m.*, last year.

ass

antécédent, *n. m.*, antecedent.
antérieur, *adj.*, anterior; prior.
antichambre, *n. f.*, antechamber.
antichrétien,-ne, *adj.*, anti-christian.
antithèse, *n. f.*, antithesis.
antre, *n. f.*, cave; cavern.
à parté, *n. m.*, aside.
aphorisme, *n. m.*, aphorism.
aplanir, *v.*, to level; to smooth.
aplatir, *v.*, to flatten.
apogée, *n. f.*, apogee.
apostrophe, *n. f.*, apostrophe.
apothéose, *n. f.*, apotheosis.
appareil, *n. m.*, apparel; apparatus.
appas, *n. m. (pl.)*, attractions.
appât, *n. m.*, bait.
appauvrir, *v.*, to impoverish.
appesantir, *v.*, to lay heavily.
applaudissement, *n. m.*, applause.
apprivoiser, *v.*, to tame.
approbation, *n. f.*, approval.
approprié, *v.*, to appropriate.
approvisionner, *v.*, to supply.
âpre, *adj.*, rough; greedy.
aqueduc, *n. m.*, aqueduct.
aquillon, *n. m.*, north wind.
arabesque, *n. f.*, arabesque.
arbitre, *n. m. f.*, arbitrator.
argenté, *adj.*, silvered.
argot, *n. m.*, slang.
aride, *adj.*, arid.
arrhes, *n. f. (pl.)*, earnest-money.
arrogance, *n. f.*, haughtiness.
arrondir, *v.*, to round.
arsenal, *n. m.*, arsenal.
artifice, *n. m.*, artifice.
aspérité, *n. f.*, roughness.
assentiment, *n. m.*, assent.
assombrir, *v.*, to grow dark, gloomy.
assortiment, *n. m.*, assortment.
assujettir, *v.*, to subdue.

ato

atome, *n. m.*, atom.
attrait, *n. m.*, attraction.
attribution, *n. f.*, privilege.
aubépine, *n. f.*, hawthorn.
aune, *n. m.*, alder.
austère, *adj.*, austere.
autans, *n. m. (pl.)*, blast.
autour, *n. m.*, goshawk.
auxillaire, *n. m.*, auxiliary.
aval, *n. m.*, down the river; guarantee.

B

bâbord, *n. m.*, larboard.
bal, *-e, adj.*, bay.
baille-ur, *n. m.*, *-resse, n. f.*,
 lessor; money lender.
bailli, *n. m.*, bailiff.
balustre, *n. m.*, baluster.
banal, *-e, adj.*, commonplace.
battement, *n. m.*, beating.
baudet, *n. m.*, donkey.
béatitude, *n. f.*, beatitude.
bedaine, *n. f.*, paunch.
bénitier, *n. m.*, holy-water basin.
bélier, *n. m.*, ram.
bergerie, *n. f.*, sheepfold.
bise, *n. f.*, north wind.
blanchâtre, *adj.*, whitish.
blasphémer, *v.*, to blaspheme.
blême, *adj.*, sallow.
bluet, *n. m.*, corn centauray.
bondir, *v.*, to bound.
bottine, *n. f.*, lady's boot.
bouclier, *n. m.*, shield.
bouillonner, *v.*, to bubble.
bouquin, *n. m.*, old book.
bourdon, *n. m.*, great bell.
bourdonnement, *n. m.*, humming.
bourdonner, *v.*, to hum.
bousculer, *v.*, to elbow.
boutade, *n. f.*, sally of wit.
brancard, *n. m.*, litter.
brandir, *v.*, to brandish.
brasse, *n. f.*, fathom.

cés

brèche, *n. f.*, breach.
brigue, *n. f.*, intrigue.
brin, *n. m.*, bit; morsel.
broyer, *v.*, to grind.
bruire, *v.*, to rustle; to roar.
brunâtre, *adj.*, brownish.
bruyant, *-e, adj.*, noisy.
bûcheron, *n. m.*, woodcutter.
bulle, *n. f.*, bubble.
bulletin, *n. m.*, bulletin; ticket.
buter, *v.*, to stumble.
butte, *n. f.*, hill.

C

çà, *adv.*, there; *intj.*, so! come!
ça, *pron.*, abbreviation for *cela*.
cabale, *n. f.*, cabal.
cabine, *n. f.*, cabin.
cadence, *n. f.*, cadence.
cadu-c-que, *adj.*, caducous.
caillou, *n. m.*, pebble.
calamité, *n. f.*, calamity.
calendes, *n. f. (pl.)*, calends.
calice, *n. m.*, chalice.
cantique, *n. m.*, canticle.
capitulation, *n. f.*, capitulation.
capricieux, *-se, adj.*, capricious.
carquois, *n. m.*, quiver.
carrefour, *n. m.*, cross-road.
case, *n. f.*, cabin; pigeon hole.
caste, *n. f.*, caste.
céans, *adv.*, within; in this house.
ceindre, *v.*, to gird.
céleste, *adj.*, celestial.
célibataire, *n. m. f.*, bachelor.
cellule, *n. f.*, cell.
centenaire, *n. m.*, centenary.
céramique, *n. f.*, ceramic.
céréales, *n. f. (pl.)*, cereal.
cerf-volant, *n. m.*, kite.
cerneau, *n. m.*, kernel of a green walnut.
cerner, *v.*, to surround.
certes, *adv.*, indeed; certainly.
certitude, *n. f.*, certainty.
césure, *n. f.*, cesura.

cha

chacal, *n. m.*, jackal.
chaloupe, *n. f.*, ship's boat.
chambellan, *n. m.*, chamberlain.
champignon, *n. m.*, mushroom.
chanceler, *v.*, to stagger.
changement, *n. m.*, change.
changeur, *n. m.*, money-changer.
chantonner, *v.*, to hum a tune.
chaos, *n. m.*, chaos.
chapelle, *n. f.*, chapel.
charmille, *n. f.*, hedge.
chauffeur, *n. m.*, fireman.
chaume, *n. m.*, thatch.
chausse, *n. f.*, stocking.
chaussée, *n. f.*, road.
chenet, *n. m.*, andiron; fire-dog.
chérir, *v.*, to cherish.
chéti-f,-ve, *adj.*, thin.
chicane, *n. f.*, chicanery.
chiffon, *n. m.*, rag.
chiffonner, *v.*, to rumple; to tumble.
chimère, *n. f.*, chimera.
chimérique, *adj.*, chimerical.
choquer, *v.*, to shock.
chose, *n. f.*, thing.
chou, *n. m.*, cabbage.
chou-fleur, *n. m.*, cauliflower.
chretien, *n. m.*, -ne, *n. f.*,
 Christian.
christianisme, *n. m.*, 'Chris-
 tianity.
chronique, *n. f.*, chronicle.
chroniqueur, *n. m.*, chronicler.
chuchoter, *v.*, to whisper.
chut! *intj.*, hush.
chute, *n. f.*, fall.
ci, *adv.*, here.
cible, *n. f.*, target.
cicatrice, *n. f.*, scar.
cidre, *n. m.*, cider.
ciel, *n. m.*, heaven; sky.
clerge, *n. m.*, taper.
cigale, *n. f.*, grasshopper.
cigare, *n. m.*, cigar.
cigarette, *n. f.*, cigarette

com

cime, *n. f.*, summit; top.
ciment, *n. m.*, cement.
cimetière, *n. m.*, cemetery.
cinq, *adj.*, five.
cinquante, *adj.*, fifty.
circuler, *v.*, to circulate.
ciseler, *v.*, to carve; to chisel.
ciselure, *n. f.*, carving; chiseling.
clafe, *n. f.*, hurdle.
clairière, *n. f.*, glade.
clairon, *n. m.*, clarion.
clairvoyant, *adj.*, perspicacious.
clameur, *n. f.*, clamor.
clarté, *n. f.*, brightness; clearness.
clément,-e, *adj.*, clement; mer-
 ciful.
cloison, *n. f.*, partition.
clore, *v.*, to close.
cocarde, *n. f.*, cockade.
cocon, *n. m.*, cocoon.
codicille, *n. m.*, codicil.
coffre, *n. m.*, trunk; chest; box;
 coffer.
coffret, *n. m.*, small box.
cognée, *n. f.*, woodman's ax.
cohérence, *n. f.*, cohesion.
coïncider, *v.*, to coincide.
coing, *n. m.*, quince.
colis, *n. m.*, package.
collecti-f,-ve, *adj.*, collective.
combinaison, *n. f.*, combination.
combiner, *v.*, to combine.
comble, *n. m.*, utmost; summit;
 height.
comblér, *v.*, to overwhelm.
combustible, *n. m.*, fuel.
comestible, *adj.*, edible; eatable.
commanditaire, *n. m.*, sleeping
 partner.
commandite, *n. f.*, commando.
commenter, *v.*, to comment.
commercial, *adj.*, commercial.
compensation, *n. f.*, compensa-
 tion.
complaire, *v.*, to humor; to please.
complément, *n. m.*, complement.

com

compléter, *v.*, to complete.
complexe, *adj.*, complex.
complice, *n. m.*, accessory.
compliquer, *v.*, to complicate.
concéder, *v.*, to grant; to concede.
concentrer, *v.*, to concentrate.
concerner, *v.*, to concern.
concerter, *v.*, act together.
concession, *n. f.*, concession.
conciliabule, *n. m.*, conventicle.
conclison, *n. f.*, conciseness; brevity.
concorde, *n. f.*, concord; harmony.
concr-et,-ète, *adj.*, concrete.
condescendre, *v.*, to condescend.
condolérance, *n. f.*, condolence.
confection, *n. f.*, confection; execution.
confire, *v.*, to preserve; to pickle.
confisquer, *v.*, to confiscate.
conflit, *n. m.*, conflict.
confluent, *n. m.*, confluence.
conforme, *adj.*, conformable.
conjurér, *v.*, to conjure; to entreat.
conquérant, *n. m.*, conqueror.
consciencieu-x,-se, *adj.*, conscientious.
consécuti-f,-ve, *adj.*, consecutive.
consentement, *n. m.*, consent.
consignataire, *n. m.*, consignee.
consister, *v.*, to consist.
consolider, *v.*, to consolidate.
consommé, *n. m.*, jelly broth.
conspirateur, *n. m.*, conspirator.
conspiration, *n. f.*, conspiracy.
constance, *n. f.*, constancy.
constellé, *part.*, constellated.
consterner, *v.*, to dismay.
consulat, *n. m.*, consulate.
consumer, *v.*, to consume; to burn.
contagieu-x,-se, *adj.*, infectious.
continuel,-le, *adj.*, continual.
contour, *n. m.*, outline.
contradictéur, *n. m.*, opponent.

cou

contrarier, *v.*, to contradict; to counteract.
contre-cœur, *adv.*, reluctantly.
contre-temps, *n. m.*, mischance.
contribuable, *n. m.*, taxpayer.
controverse, *n. f.*, controversy.
convenance, *n. f.*, propriety; decency.
converser, *v.*, to converse; to talk.
coopérer, *v.*, to cooperate.
copieu-x,-se, *adj.*, copious.
coquet,-te, *adj.*, pretty.
corall, *n. m.*, coral.
corlace, *adj.*, tough.
corniche, *n. f.*, cornice.
correctionnel,-le, *adj.*, relative to misdemeanor.
corrupt-éur, *n. m.*, **-trice**, *n. f.*, corrupter; corruptress.
corsaire, *n. m.*, privateer.
corset, *n. m.*, corset.
cortège, *n. m.*, retinue.
cosmopolite, *adj.*, cosmopolitan.
coter, *v.*, to quote.
cotoyer, *v.*, to walk by the side of.
cou, *n. m.*, neck.
couchette, *n. f.*, small bed.
coudoyer, *v.*, to elbow.
coupe, *n. f.*, cup; cutting.
cupole, *n. f.*, cupola.
coupure, *n. f.*, cut.
courageu-x,-se, *adj.*, courageous.
couramment, *adv.*, fluently.
courbe, *n. f.*, curve.
coureur, *n. m.*, runner.
couronnement, *n. m.*, crowning.
courrole, *n. f.*, leather strap.
courroux, *n. m.*, anger; wrath.
coursier, *n. m.*, steed.
courtage, *n. m.*, brokerage.
courtine, *n. f.*, curtain.
courtisan, *n. m.*, courtier.
courtois,-e, *adj.*, courteous.
courtoisie, *n. f.*, courtesy.

coû

coûteu-x,-se, *adj.*, expensive; costly.
couvée, *n. f.*, brood.
crainti-f,-ve, *adj.*, fearful.
craquer, *v.*, to crack.
créature, *n. f.*, creature.
crinière, *n. f.*, mane.
crisper, *v.*, to shrivel.
cristalliser, *v.*, to crystallize.
croisade, *n. f.*, crusade.
croquer, *v.*, to crunch.
croquis, *n. m.*, sketch.
cuirasse, *n. f.*, cuirass.
culbute, *n. f.*, somersault.
culbuter, *v.*, to overthrow.
culinaire, *adj.*, culinary.
culminant, *adj.*, culminating.
culpabilité, *n. f.*, culpability.
culture, *n. f.*, cultivation.
cumuler, *v.*, to accumulate.
cupidité, *n. f.*, cupidity.
cynisme, *n. m.*, cynic philosophy.
cyprès, *n. m.*, cypress.
cytise, *n. m.*, Cytisus.

D

dahlia, *n. m.*, dahlia.
d'ailleurs, *adv.*, besides.
daim, *n. m.*, deer; buck.
dais, *n. m.*, canopy.
dalle, *n. f.*, flagstone.
danaïdes, *n. f. (pl.)*, Danaïdes.
dard, *n. m.*, dart.
dauphin, *n. m.*, dauphin.
débâcle, *n. f.*, breaking up.
déballer, *v.*, to unpack.
débile, *adj.*, weak; feeble.
déblayer, *v.*, to clear away.
déboire, *n. m.*, mortification.
débonnaire, *adj.*, compliant; easy.
débris, *n. m.*, remains.
débrouiller, *v.*, to disentangle.
débuter, *v.*, to begin.
décapiter, *v.*, to behead.
décence, *n. f.*, decency.

dél

déception, *n. f.*, deception; deceit.
décevoir, *v.*, to deceive.
déchaîner, *v.*, to unchain.
décharger, *v.*, to unload; to discharge.
décharner, *v.*, to strip of one's flesh.
déchirant, *adj.*, heartrending.
déchoir, *v.*, to decline; to sink.
décisi-f,-ve, *adj.*, decisive.
décision, *n. f.*, decision.
déclin, *n. m.*, decline; wane.
décorer, *v.*, to decorate; to adorn.
décret, *n. m.*, decree.
décrotter, *v.*, to decrease.
dédaigneu-x,-se, *adj.*, disdainful.
dédale, *n. m.*, maze.
dédicace, *n. f.*, dedication.
dédier, *v.*, to dedicate.
déduction, *n. f.*, deduction.
défectueu-x,-se, *adj.*, defective.
défensi-f,-ve, *adj.*, defensive.
déférence, *n. f.*, deference.
défi, *n. m.*, defiance; challenge.
défini,-e, *adj.*, definite.
défricher, *v.*, to cultivate.
dégel, *n. m.*, thaw.
dégourdir, *v.*, to remove numbness.
dégoûtant, *adj.*, disgusting.
dégringoler, *v.*, to tumble down.
dégrossir, *v.*, to rough-hew.
déguenillé, *adj.*, ragged.
déguerpir, *v.*, to quit; to leave.
déguisement, *n. m.*, disguise.
déguiser, *v.*, to disguise.
déjouer, *v.*, to baffle.
délabrer, *v.*, to dilapidate.
délai, *n. m.*, delay.
délat-eur, *n. m.*, -rice, *n. f.*, informer.
délayer, *v.*, to dilute; to mix with water.
délecter, *v.*, to delight.
délégué, *n. m.*, delegate; deputy.

dél

délicieu-x,-se, *adj.*, delicious.
délier, *v.*, to untie; to unbind.
délire, *n. m.*, delirium.
délit, *n. m.*, misdemeanor.
délivrance, *n. f.*, deliverance.
déloyal,-e, *adj.*, dishonest.
demande, *n. f.*, question; demand.
démarche, *n. f.*, gait; walk.
démasquer, *v.*, to unmask.
démêler, *v.*, to disentangle.
démembrer, *v.*, to dismember.
démence, *n. f.*, insanity.
démesuré, *adj.*, immoderate.
démètre, *v.*, to dismiss.
démission, *n. f.*, resignation of functions.
démolir, *v.*, to demolish.
démonstrati-f,-ve, *adj.*, demonstrative.
démonter, *v.*, to dismount.
démontrer, *v.*, to demonstrate.
dénaturer, *v.*, to distort; to unnaturalize.
dénégation, *n. f.*, denial.
dénier, *v.*, to deny.
dénigrer, *v.*, to vilify.
dénombrement, *n. m.*, enumeration; census.
dénominateur, *n. m.*, denominator.
dénoter, *v.*, to denote.
dénouement, *n. m.*, issue; catastrophe.
dénouer, *v.*, to untie; to unravel.
denrée, *n. f.*, food.
densité, *n. f.*, density.
dentelle, *n. f.*, lace.
dentelure, *n. f.*, indentation.
dénuder, *v.*, to denude.
dénué, *adj.*, deprived.
dénûment, *n. m.*, destitution.
département, *n. m.*, department; province.
dépecer, *v.*, to carve; to cut up.
dépeindre, *v.*, to depict.

dev

dépendance, *n. f.*, dependence.
dépendre, *v.*, to depend.
dépens, *n. m. (pl.)*, expense; costs.
dépenser, *v.*, to expend.
dépérir, *v.*, to decline; to decay.
dépeupler, *v.*, to depopulate.
déplier, *v.*, to unfold.
déplorable, *adj.*, deplorable.
déplorer, *v.*, to lament.
déployer, *v.*, to unfurl; to display.
déposant, *n. m.*, depositor.
déposer, *v.*, to leave a deposit; to testify.
dépourvu, *adj.*, destitute; unprovided.
déprécier, *v.*, to depreciate.
député, *n. m.*, deputy.
déraciner, *v.*, to uproot.
déraisonner, *v.*, to reason falsely.
dériver, *v.*, to be derived.
dérrouler, *v.*, to unroll.
désabuser, *v.*, to disabuse.
désarroi, *n. m.*, disarray; disorder.
désastreux-x,-se, *adj.*, disastrous.
désavantage, *n. m.*, disadvantage.
descente, *n. f.*, descent.
descripti-f,-ve, *adj.*, descriptive.
deshonnête, *adj.*, immodest.
désolant,-e, *adj.*, disheartening.
dessert, *n. m.*, dessert.
desservir, *v.*, to clear the table.
destinée, *n. f.*, destiny.
déterminati-f,-ve, *adj.*, determinative.
détroit, *n. m.*, narrow; strait.
détromper, *v.*, to undeceive.
dévaliser, *v.*, to plunder.
dévastat-eur, -rice, *n. f.*, destroyer.
dévaster, *v.*, to devastate.
dévier, *v.*, to deviate.
devin, *n. m.*, -eresse, *n. f.*, diviner.

dev

devis, *n. m.*, estimate; specification.
dévoiler, *v.*, to unveil; to disclose.
dévot, *n. m.*, -**e**, *n. f.*, religious person.
diamètre, *n. m.*, diameter.
diaphane, *adj.*, transparent.
dictateur, *n. m.*, dictator.
diction, *n. f.*, diction.
diète, *n. f.*, diet.
diffamant, -**e**, *adj.*, defamatory.
diffamat-eur, *n. m.*, -**rice**, *n. f.*, defamer.
différer, *v.*, to defer; to delay.
diffus, *adj.*, diffuse.
dignité, *n. f.*, dignity.
diligent, -**e**, *adj.*, industrious.
diplomatique, *adj.*, diplomatic.
discerner, *v.*, to discern.
discontinuer, *v.*, to discontinue.
disconvenir, *v.*, to disown.
discordant, *adj.*, discordant.
discorde, *n. f.*, discord; dissension.
discrédit, *n. m.*, discredit.
disculper, *v.*, to exonerate.
disparaître, *v.*, to disappear.
disperser, *v.*, to disperse; to scatter.
disponible, *adj.*, disposable.
dispos, *adj.*, agile.
dispute, *n. f.*, discussion; dispute.
disséminer, *v.*, to disseminate.
dissentiment, *n. m.*, dissent.
dissimuler, *v.*, to conceal.
distrait, -**e**, *adj.*, unattentive.
divertissement, *n. m.*, entertainment.
divulguer, *v.*, to divulge.
dodu, *adj.*, plump.
domestique, *adj.*, domestic; tame.
domicilié, -**e**, *adj.*, resident.
dorure, *n. f.*, gilding.
dossier, *n. m.*, back of seats.
doter, *v.*, to endow.
doubler, *v.*, to double.
doublure, *n. f.*, lining.
douloureux, -**x**, -**se**, *adj.*, painful.

eff

douteu-**x**, -**se**, *adj.*, doubtful.
douve, *n. f.*, stave.
doyen, *n. m.*, dean.
dragon, *n. m.*, dragon.
dramatique, *adj.*, dramatic.
drap-**er**, *n. m.*, -**ère**, *n. f.*, cloth merchant.
droite, *n. f.*, right side.
duel, *n. m.*, duel.
dûment, *adv.*, duly.
duplicata, *n. m.*, duplicate.
duplicité, *n. f.*, duplicity; deceit.
durée, *n. f.*, duration.
dynastie, *n. f.*, dynasty.

E

ébahir, *v.*, to be astonished.
ébat, *n. m.*, play; frolic.
ébène, *n. f.*, ebony.
éblouissant, *adj.*, dazzling.
ébruiter, *v.*, to noise abroad.
écaille, *n. f.*, scale; shell.
écarlate, *adj.*, scarlet.
écart, *n. m.*, step aside.
échange, *n. m.*, interchange.
échantillon, *n. m.*, sample.
écharpe, *n. f.*, scarf.
écheveler, *v.*, to dishevel the hair.
échouer, *v.*, to fail; to run aground.
éclabousser, *v.*, to splash with mud.
éclatant, *adj.*, bright; shining.
éclipse, *n. f.*, eclipse.
éclore, *v.*, to hatch; to dawn.
écluse, *n. f.*, mill dam.
écouler, *v.*, to flow away; to elapse.
écran, *n. m.*, screen.
s'écrier, *v. r.*, to exclaim.
écrin, *n. m.*, jewel box.
s'écrouler, *v. r.*, to fall to pieces.
écu, *n. m.*, crown (old money).
écuyer, *n. m.*, equerry.
édit, *n. m.*, edict.
éducateur, *n. m.*, educator.
effaré, *part.*, scared; frightened.
efficace, *adj.*, efficient.

eff

effondrer, *v.*, to give way.
s'efforcer, *v. r.*, to endeavor.
effroyable, *adj.*, frightful.
égarer, *v.*, to mislead.
égide, *n. f.*, shield; protection.
égoïste, *n. m. f.*, selfish person.
égorger, *v.*, to slaughter; to kill.
égoût, *n. m.*, sewer.
élaborer, *v.*, to elaborate.
élan, *n. m.*, start; enthusiasm.
élastique, *adj.*, elastic.
électeur, *n. m.*, elector; voter.
électrique, *adj.*, electric.
électrifier, *v.*, to electrify.
élegant,-e, *adj.*, fashionable.
élegie, *n. f.*, elegy.
élément, *n. m.*, element.
éleveur, *n. m.*, breeder.
éligible, *adj.*, eligible.
éliminer, *v.*, to eliminate.
élire, *v.*, to elect.
élite, *n. f.*, choice; best.
élocution, *n. f.*, elocution.
éloge, *n. m.*, eulogy; praise.
éloquence, *n. f.*, eloquence.
élu,-e, *adj.*, elected; chosen.
éluder, *v.*, to evade.
émailler, *v.*, to enamel.
émaner, *v.*, to emanate.
embaumer, *v.*, to embalm.
emblème, *n. m.*, emblem.
emboîter, *v.*, to fit in.
embonpoint, *n. m.*, obesity.
embraser, *v.*, to set fire to.
embrouiller, *v.*, to embroil; to confuse.
embûche, *n. f.*, ambush.
embuscade, *n. f.*, ambushade.
émeraude, *n. f.*, emerald.
émervueillir, *v.*, to strike with wonder.
émettre, *v.*, to issue.
émeute, *n. f.*, riot.
émigrer, *v.*, to emigrate.
éminence, *n. f.*, eminence; elevation.

éno

éminent, *adj.*, high; imminent.
émission, *n. f.*, issue.
empaqueter, *v.*, to pack.
s'emparer, *v. r.*, to take possession.
empereur, *n. m.*, emperor.
empeser, *v.*, to starch.
emphase, *n. f.*, pompousness.
empiler, *v.*, to pile.
empirer, *v.*, to grow worse.
emplette, *n. f.*, purchase.
emplir, *v.*, to fill.
empourprer, *v.*, to purple.
empreinte, *n. f.*, impression.
s'empresser, *v. r.*, to hasten; to be eager.
emprisonnement, *n. m.*, imprisonment.
emprisonner, *v.*, to imprison.
émulation, *n. f.*, emulation.
encadrer, *v.*, to frame.
enceinte, *n. f.*, enclosure.
encens, *n. m.*, incense.
enchante-ur, *n. m.*, -resse, *n. f.*, bewitcher.
enchevêtrer, *v.*, to entangle.
encombre, *n. m.*, obstacle.
encyclopédie, *n. f.*, encyclopedia.
endommager, *v.*, to damage.
enduire, *v.*, to coat.
énergique, *adj.*, energetic.
énervé, *v.*, to enervate.
enflammer, *v.*, to inflame.
enfouir, *v.*, to bury; to cover with earth.
enfreindre, *v.*, to infringe.
engrais, *n. m.*, manure.
enjeu, *n. m.*, stake.
enjoindre, *v.*, to enjoin.
enjoué, *adj.*, playful; lively.
enjouement, *n. m.*, playfulness; liveliness.
enlacer, *v.*, to interweave.
ennuyeux,-se, *adj.*, annoying; tiresome.
énoncer, *v.*, to express.

eno

enorgueillir, *v.*, to elate.
s'enquérir, *v. r.*, to inquire.
enrouler, *v.*, to roll.
s'ensulvre, *v. r.*, to ensue; to follow.
entente, *n. f.*, understanding.
enter, *v.*, to graft.
entêté, *n. m., adj.*, stubborn; obstinate.
entour, *n. m.*, surrounding places; around.
entourage, *n. m.*, persons around.
entraider, *v.*, to assist.
entrailles, *n. f.*, entrails.
entraîn, *n. m.*, high spirits; animation.
entrave, *n. f.*, hindrance.
entraver, *v.*, to hinder; to impede.
entreballer, *v.*, to half open.
entrecouper, *v.*, to interrupt.
entremets, *n. m.*, side dish.
entremise, *n. f.*, mediation.
envahir, *v.*, to invade.
envenimer, *v.*, to envenom.
envi (à l'), *adv.*, emulously.
envieu-x-se, *adj.*, envious.
envisager, *v.*, to look upon.
envoler, *v.*, to fly away.
épagneul, *n. m.*, spaniel.
épaisseur, *n. f.*, thickness.
épanouir, *v.*, to brighten; to open (flowers).
épars,-e, *adj.*, dispersed.
épeler, *v.*, to spell.
éperdu, *adj.*, desperate.
épi, *n. m.*, ear (of corn).
épicurien,-ne, *adj.*, epicurean.
épidémie, *n. f.*, prevalent disease.
épigramme, *n. f.*, epigram.
épine, *n. f.*, thorn.
épique, *adj.*, epic.
épistolaire, *adj.*, epistolary.
épitaphe, *n. f.*, epitaph.
épopée, *n. f.*, epic poem; epopee.

exe

éprouver, *v.*, to experience; to feel.
équateur, *n. m.*, equator.
équestre, *adj.*, equestrian.
équilibre, *n. m.*, equilibrium.
équiper, *v.*, to equip; to supply.
équitable, *adj.*, equitable; just.
équivoque, *n. f.*, ambiguity.
ère, *n. f.*, era.
ériger, *v.*, to erect; to raise.
errant, *adj.*, wandering.
errer, *v.*, to wander.
escalader, *v.*, to climb over.
escarpé, *adj.*, steep.
escarpin, *n. m.*, pump (shoe).
esclavage, *n. m.*, slavery.
espacer, *v.*, to space.
espion, *n. m., -ne*, *n. f.*, spy.
essaim, *n. m.*, swarm.
essor, *n. m.*, flight.
essule-main, *n. m.*, towel.
estimation, *n. f.*, estimating.
estropié, *n. m., -e*, *n. f.*, cripple.
état-major, *n. m.*, staff.
étinceler, *v.*, to sparkle; to flash.
étouffer, *v.*, to suffocate.
êtreindre, *v.*, to bind.
étymologie, *n. f.*, etymology.
euphonie, *n. f.*, euphony.
évaluation, *n. f.*, valuation; estimate.
évanouissement, *n. m.*, fainting; swoon.
évaporer, *v.*, to evaporate.
évasi-f,-ve, *adj.*, evasive.
évasion, *n. f.*, escape.
éventrer, *v.*, to embowel.
évertuer, *v.*, to exert oneself.
évidence, *n. f.*, evidence.
évoquer, *v.*, to evoke.
exagérer, *v.*, to exaggerate.
exalter, *v.*, to exalt.
exaspérer, *v.*, to exasperate.
excessi-f,-ve, *adj.*, excessive.
exclusi-f,-ve, *adj.*, exclusive.
exempt,-e, *adj.*, exempt; free.

exh

exhaler, *v.*, to exhale.
exhausser, *v.*, to raise up.
exhorter, *v.*, to exhort.
exigeant, *-e, adj.*, exacting.
exigu, *-ë, adj.*, small; scanty.
exorde, *n. m.*, beginning.
exotique, *adj.*, exotic.
expédient, *n. m.*, expedient.
expéditeur, *n. m.*, sender.
expéditi-f, *-ve, adj.*, quick.
expier, *v.*, to expiate.
exploit, *n. m.*, exploit; deed.
expulser, *v.*, to expel.
extase, *n. f.*, ecstasy.
exterminer, *v.*, to exterminate.
externe, *adj.*, external.
extraire, *v.*, to extract.
extraît, *n. m.*, extract.
extrémité, *n. f.*, extremity.

F

fabuleu-x, *-se, adj.*, fabulous.
fâcheu-x, *-se, adj.*, regrettable;
 unpleasant.
factice, *adj.*, factitious.
fade, *adj.*, insipid; tasteless.
faillir, *v.*, to fail; to be near.
fainéant, *n. m.*, *-e, n. f.*, idle;
 lazy.
faisceau, *n. m.*, bundle; cluster.
faîte, *n. m.*, top; summit.
faix, *n. m.*, burden.
falaise, *n. f.*, cliff.
familiariser, *v.*, to familiarize.
fanal, *n. m.*, ship's lantern.
fanatique, *adj.*, fanatic.
faner, *v.*, to fade.
fanfaron, *n. m.*, blusterer.
fange, *n. f.*, mud; mire.
fantasque, *adj.*, fantastic.
fantôme, *n. m.*, phantom.
fard, *n. m.*, paint (of the face).
fardeau, *n. m.*, burden.
farouche, *adj.*, wild; fierce.
fasciner, *v.*, to fascinate.
faste, *n. m.*, pomp; magnificence.

foi

fastueu-x, *-se, adj.*, pompous;
 gorgeous.
fatal, *-e, adj.*, fatal.
fatuité, *n. f.*, conceitedness.
faucon, *n. m.*, falcon.
fausser, *v.*, to bend; to falsify.
fausseté, *n. f.*, falsehood.
feinte, *n. f.*, feint.
fente, *n. f.*, split; crack.
féodal, *adj.*, feudal.
féodalité, *n. f.*, feudality.
ferblantier, *n. m.*, tinman.
fermage, *n. m.*, rent of a farm.
fermenter, *v.*, to ferment.
fermeté, *n. f.*, firmness.
ferrer, *v.*, to shoe (horses).
fervent, *-e, adj.*, fervent.
ferveur, *n. f.*, fervor.
festin, *n. m.*, feast; banquet.
feston, *n. m.*, festoon.
feuillage, *n. m.*, foliage.
feuille, *n. m.*, leaf; two pages of
 a book.
fiel, *n. m.*, gall; rancor.
firmament, *n. m.*, firmament.
flacon, *n. m.*, flask.
flagrant, *adj.*, flagrant.
flair, *n. m.*, scent (of animals).
flairer, *v.*, to scent; to smell.
flamboyant, *adj.*, flaming.
flâner, *v.*, to stroll.
flaneu-r, *n. m.*, *-se, n. f.*, stroller.
flatterie, *n. f.*, flattering.
flatteu-r, *n. m.*, *-se, n. f.*, flat-
 terer.
fléau, *n. m.*, flail; scourge; torment.
fléchir, *v.*, to bend; to yield.
flegme, *n. m.*, phlegm; coldness.
flétrir, *v.*, to tarnish; to cause to
 fade.
flexible, *adj.*, flexible.
flocon, *n. m.*, flake.
florissant, *adj.*, flourishing.
fluide, *n. m.*, fluid.
flux, *n. m.*, flow; tide.
foire, *n. f.*, fair; market.

fol

- folâtre, *adj.*, frolicsome.
 fomenter, *v.*, to foment.
 foncé, *adj.*, dark.
 fonctionner, *v.*, to work; to operate.
 fondamental, *adj.*, fundamental.
 fondat-eur, *n. m.*, -rice, *n. f.*, founder.
 forçat, *n. m.*, convict.
 force, *adv.*, much; many.
 forfait, *n. m.*, crime.
 forfanterie, *n. f.*, boasting; bragging.
 formalité, *n. f.*, formality.
 format, *n. m.*, size of books.
 formel,-le, *adj.*, formal; express.
 formule, *n. f.*, formula; form.
 formuler, *v.*, to state; to draw up.
 forteresse, *n. f.*, fortress.
 fortifiant, *adj.*, invigorating.
 foudroyer, *v.*, to thunderstrike.
 fougue, *n. f.*, fury; ardor; impetuosity.
 fougueu-x,-se, *adj.*, fiery; ardent.
 fouiller, *v.*, to dig; to excavate.
 fouillis, *n. m.*, confusion; disorder.
 fouler, *v.*, to tread; to trample.
 fourberie, *n. f.*, cheat; knavery.
 fourgon, *n. m.*, carriage; tender.
 fourmi, *n. f.*, ant.
 fournisseur, *n. m.*, purveyor.
 fourrage, *n. m.*, forage.
 fourré, *n. m.*, thicket.
 fourreau, *n. m.*, sheath.
 fourvoyer, *v.*, to lead astray.
 fracas, *n. m.*, crash; fuss; noise.
 fragment, *n. m.*, fragment.
 frange, *n. f.*, fringe.
 frappant, *adj.*, striking; impressive.
 fraternel,-le, *adj.*, brotherly.
 fraterniser, *v.*, to fraternize.
 frauduleu-x,-se, *adj.*, fraudulent.
 frêle, *adj.*, frail; feeble.
 frêne, *n. m.*, ash tree.

gav

- frénésie, *n. f.*, frenzy.
 fréter, *v.*, to charter.
 fretin, *n. m.*, fry; trash.
 frilandise, *n. f.*, daintiness.
 friche, *n. f.*, uncultivated ground.
 friction, *n. f.*, friction; rubbing.
 fripon, *n. m.*, knave; rogue.
 frise, *n. f.*, frieze.
 frivole, *adj.*, frivolous.
 froisser, *v.*, to bruise; to wound.
 frôler, *v.*, to graze.
 froncement, *n. m.*, contraction.
 fructifier, *v.*, to fructify.
 frugal, *adj.*, moderate; frugal.
 fruiti-er, *n. m.*, -ère, *n. f.*, fruit-bearing.
 funèbre, *adj.*, mournful; funeral.
 furie, *n. f.*, fury.
 furti-f,-ve, *adj.*, furtive; secret.
 fusible, *adj.*, fusible.
 fusillade, *n. f.*, discharge of musketry.
 fuslon, *n. f.*, fusion; melting.
 fût, *n. m.*, cask.
 futale, *n. f.*, wood of old trees.
 futile, *adj.*, futile.
 fuyard, *n. m.*, fugitive.
- G
- gabelle, *n. f.*, tax upon salt.
 gageure, *n. f.*, wager.
 gaine, *n. f.*, sheath; case.
 galant, *adj.*, gallant; pleasing.
 galère, *n. f.*, galley.
 galeu-x,-se, *adj.*, itchy.
 gambade, *n. f.*, gambol.
 gamme, *n. f.*, scale (music).
 ganterie, *n. f.*, glove making; glove trade.
 garant, *adj.*, guaranteed.
 gargote, *n. f.*, cook shop.
 gaspillage, *n. m.*, squandering.
 gaspiller, *v.*, to squander.
 gastronome, *n. m. f.*, gastronomist.
 gave, *n. m.*, torrent of Pyrenees.

gaz

gazeu-x, -se, *adj.*, gaseous.
gazouiller, *v.*, to twitter; to lisp.
geai, *n. m.*, jay.
généralité, *n. f.*, generality.
générat-eur, -rice, *adj.*, generative.
génisse, *n. f.*, heifer.
geôlier, *n. m.*, jailer.
gérer, *v.*, to manage; to administer.
germe, *n. m.*, germ.
germer, *v.*, to germinate.
gésir, *v.*, to lie (ill, dead).
gesticuler, *v.*, to make gestures.
gestion, *n. f.*, administration; management.
gibet, *n. m.*, gallows.
gigantesque, *adj.*, gigantic.
girafe, *n. f.*, giraffe.
givre, *n. m.*, rime; frost.
glacial, -e, *adj.*, freezing.
glaise, *n. f.*, clay; loam.
glaiive, *n. m.*, sword; blade.
gland, *n. m.*, acorn.
glaner, *v.*, to glean.
glaneu-r, -se, *n. f.*, gleaner.
glorieu-x, -se, *adj.*, glorious.
glorifier, *v.*, to glorify.
glouton, -ne, *n. f.*, glutton.
golfe, *n. m.*, gulf.
gondole, *n. f.*, gondola.
gonflement, *n. m.*, inflation.
gosier, *n. m.*, throat; gullet.
gouvernail, *n. m.*, helm.
grâcier, *v.*, to pardon.
gracieu-x, -se, *adj.*, gracious.
gradation, *n. f.*, gradation.
grammaire, *n. f.*, grammar.
grammatical, *adj.*, grammatical.
granit, *n. m.*, granite.
gratifier, *v.*, to confer; to bestow.
gratitude, *n. f.*, gratitude.
gratuit, *adj.*, gratuitous.
gravité, *n. f.*, gravity.
grelot, *n. m.*, bell.
grelotter, *v.*, to shiver with cold.
grillon, *n. m.*, cricket.

hau

grive, *n. f.*, thrush.
grogner, *v.*, to growl; to grumble.
grommeler, *v.*, to grumble; to mutter.
grosueur, *n. f.*, size; largeness.
groupe, *n. m.*, group.
gué, *n. m.*, ford.
guerri-er, -ère, *n. f.*, warrior.
guet, *n. m.*, watch (guard).
guet-apens, *n. m.*, ambush.
gulchet, *n. m.*, wicket; window.
guinée, *n. f.*, guinea.

H

(All words in which the *h* is aspirated are marked thus*.)

habileté, *n. f.*, ability; skill.
habituel, -le, *adj.*, habitual; usual.
***hagard, -e**, *adj.*, haggard.
***hailon**, *n. m.*, rags; tatters.
***haïssable**, *adj.*, hateful; odious.
***hâlê**, *adj.*, sunburnt.
***haletant**, *adj.*, panting for breath.
***haleter**, *v.*, to pant for breath.
***halle**, *n. f.*, market place.
***hallebarde**, *n. f.*, halberd.
***hallier**, *n. m.*, thicket.
***hallucination**, *n. f.*, hallucination.
***hamac**, *n. m.*, hammock.
***han**, *n. m.*, heave (of a workman).
***hanche**, *n. f.*, hip.
***hangar**, *n. m.*, shed.
***hanneton**, *n. m.*, May beetle.
***harangue**, *n. f.*, speech; address.
***harceler**, *v.*, to harass.
***hargneu-x, -se**, *adj.*, surly; vicious.
harmonieu-x, -se, *adj.*, harmonious.
***haro**, *intj.*, shame!
harpagon, *n. m.*, miser.
***harpe**, *n. f.*, harp.
***haut-de-chausses**, *n. m.*, breeches.

hém

hémorragie, *n. f.*, loss of blood.
***hennir**, *v.*, to neigh.
***hennissement**, *n. m.*, neighing.
***héraut**, *n. m.*, herald.
héréditaire, *adj.*, hereditary.
hérésie, *n. f.*, heresy.
hermine, *n. f.*, ermine; hermine.
hermite, *n. m.*, hermit.
***heurter**, *v.*, to knock against.
***hiérarchie**, *n. f.*, hierarchy.
hilarité, *n. f.*, hilarity.
***hisser**, *v.*, to hoist.
historien, *n. m.*, historian.
historique, *adj.*, historical.
***hocher**, *v.*, to toss one's head.
homogène, *adj.*, homogeneous.
honnêteté, *n. f.*, honesty; probity.
honoraire, *n. m.*, honorary; fee.
honorer, *v.*, to honor.
horizontal, *adj.*, horizontal.
horloger, *n. m.*, watchmaker.
hormis, *adv.*, save; except.
horrible, *adj.*, horrible.
***hors**, *prep.*, out.
***hors-d'œuvre**, *n. m.*, side dish.
hospitalier, -ère, *adj.*, hospitable.
hospitalité, *n. f.*, hospitality.
hostile, *adj.*, hostile.
humanité, *n. f.*, humanity.
humidité, *n. f.*, humidity; dampness.
***hurler**, *v.*, to howl.
***hutte**, *n. f.*, shed; hut.
hymen, hyménée, *n. m.*, hymen; marriage.
hypocrite, *n. m. f.*, hypocrite.
hypothèse, *n. f.*, supposition.
hysope, *n. f.*, hyssop.

I

identifier, *v.*, to identify.
identique, *adj.*, identical.
identité, *n. f.*, identity.
idiot, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, idiot.

ind

idole, *n. f.*, idol.
ignoble, *adj.*, base; vile.
illégitime, *adj.*, unlawful.
illicite, *adj.*, illicit.
illimité, *adj.*, unlimited.
illisible, *adj.*, illegible.
illusoire, *adj.*, delusive.
illustre, *adj.*, illustrious.
imbiber, *v.*, to imbibe.
imbu, *adj.*, imbued.
imitat-eur, *n. m.*, -rice, *n. f.*, imitator.
immensité, *n. f.*, immensity.
imminent, *adj.*, imminent.
immiscer, *v.*, to intermeddle.
immonde, *adj.*, unclean; impure.
immortaliser, *v.*, to immortalize.
immunité, *n. f.*, immunity.
impasse, *n. f.*, blind alley; inextricable difficulty.
impératrice, *n. f.*, empress.
imperceptible, *adj.*, imperceptible.
impérieu-x, -se, *adj.*, imperious.
impertinent, -e, *adj.*, impertinent.
imple, *n. m. f.*, impious; infidel.
impliquer, *v.*, to implicate; to imply.
impoli, -e, *adj.*, unpolite.
imprécation, *n. f.*, imprecation.
impulsion, *n. f.*, impulse.
impur, -e, *adj.*, impure; unclean.
imputer, *v.*, to impute.
inaccessible, *adj.*, inaccessible.
inactif, -ve, *adj.*, inactive.
inattendu, *adj.*, unexpected.
inclure, *v.*, to enclose; **ci-inclus**, herein enclosed.
inconduite, *n. f.*, misconduct.
inculper, *v.*, to accuse.
incurie, *n. f.*, carelessness.
indicateur, *n. m.*, indicator.
indice, *n. m.*, mark; sign.
indigence, *n. f.*, poverty.

Ind

indignité, *n. f.*, indignity.
individuel, **-le**, *adj.*, individual.
indu, **-e**, *adj.*, undue; unseasonable.
inébranlable, *adj.*, immovable; firm.
inepte, *adj.*, unfit; absurd.
inerte, *adj.*, inert; inactive.
inespéré, *adj.*, unexpected.
inexprimable, *adj.*, inexpressible.
infamant, *adj.*, infamous.
infamie, *n. f.*, infamy.
infatigable, *adj.*, indefatigable.
infect, *adj.*, infectious.
infériorité, *n. f.*, inferiority.
infirmité, *n. f.*, infirmity.
inflexible, *adj.*, inflexible.
influer, *v.*, to influence.
influer, *v.*, to influence; to impress.
informe, *adj.*, shapeless.
infructueux, **-se**, *adj.*, fruitless.
ingénieur, **-x**, **-se**, *adj.*, ingenious.
ingénu, *n. m.*, **-e**, *n. f.*, artless person.
s'ingérer, *v. r.*, to intermeddle.
inhabile, *adj.*, unskilful; incompetent.
inhabité, *adj.*, uninhabited.
inhumain, **-e**, *adj.*, inhuman; cruel.
inhumer, *v.*, to bury.
inimitié, *n. f.*, enmity.
initier, *v.*, to initiate.
injurieux, **-se**, *adj.*, insulting.
innombrable, *adj.*, innumerable.
inonder, *v.*, to overflow.
inopiné, *adj.*, unexpected.
insérer, *v.*, to insert.
insignifiant, *adj.*, unimportant.
insipide, *adj.*, unsavory; dull.
inspirer, *v.*, to inspire.
installer, *v.*, to place; to install.
instance, *n. f.*, urgency; instance.
instar, *adv.*, like; as.

Ita

instigation, *n. f.*, suggestion.
instinctif, **-ve**, *adj.*, instinctive.
instaurer, *v.*, to establish.
insuffisant, *adj.*, insufficient.
insupportable, *adj.*, unbearable.
intégralement, *adv.*, wholly; entirely.
intègre, *adj.*, just; honest.
intelligemment, *adv.*, intelligently.
intendant, *n. m.*, intendant; steward.
intense, *adj.*, severe; violent.
intéressant, *adj.*, interesting.
internat, *n. m.*, boarding school.
international, **-e**, *adj.*, international.
interne, *adj.*, internal.
interpellation, *n. f.*, summons; question.
interrogati-f, **-ve**, *adj.*, interrogative.
intervalle, *n. m.*, interval; inter-lapse.
intervenir, *v.*, to invert; to change.
intimer, *v.*, to notify; to give notice.
intimider, *v.*, to intimidate.
intimité, *n. f.*, intimacy.
intituler, *v.*, to entitle; to name.
intolérable, *adj.*, unbearable.
intraitable, *adj.*, unmanageable.
investigateur, *n. m.*, **-rice**, *n. f.*, investigator.
investir, *v.*, to invest.
invité, *n. m.*, **-e**, *n. f.*, guest.
involontaire, *adj.*, involuntary.
invoquer, *v.*, to invoke.
irisé, *adj.*, variegated.
ironie, *n. f.*, irony.
ironique, *adj.*, ironical.
irréfléchi, *adj.*, thoughtless.
irritant, *adj.*, irritating.
isolement, *n. m.*, loneliness.
italique, *adj.*, italic.

jac

J

- jactance**, *n. f.*, boasting; bragging.
jais, *n. m.*, jet.
jaser, *v.*, to chatter; to prattle.
jaunâtre, *adj.*, yellowish.
jaunir, *v.*, to become yellow.
jeûne, *n. m.*, fasting.
jeûner, *v.*, to fast.
joaillerie, *n. f.*, jewelry.
joailli-er, *n. m.*, -ère, *n. f.*, jeweler.
joncher, *v.*, to scatter; to heap.
jonction, *n. f.*, junction.
joufflu, -e, *adj.*, fat-cheeked.
joug, *n. m.*, yoke.
jouissance, *n. f.*, enjoyment; use.
jeunesse, *n. m.*, youth.
judiciaire, *adj.*, judicial; legal.
judicieu-x, -se, *adj.*, judicious; discreet.
julienne, *n. f.*, vegetable soup.
jume-au, -lle, *adj.*, *n.*, twin; twin-born.
jumelle, *n. f.*, opera-glass.
jupon, *n. m.*, petticoat.
juteu-x, -se, *adj.*, juicy.

K

- kaolin**, *n. m.*, porcelain clay.
kiosque, *n. m.*, pavilion where books and papers are sold.

L

- labeur**, *n. m.*, labor; toil.
labyrinthe, *n. m.*, labyrinth.
laconique, *adj.*, laconic.
lacune, *n. f.*, chasm; blank.
laideur, *n. f.*, ugliness.
laitue, *n. f.*, lettuce.
lambeau, *n. m.*, shred; trip.
lance, *n. f.*, lance.
lande, *n. f.*, waste land.
langoureu-x, -se, *adj.*, languishing.
langueur, *n. f.*, languor; debility.
lanière, *n. f.*, thong.

mad

- lansquenet**, *n. f.*, lansquenet.
laper, *v.*, to lap.
larcin, *n. m.*, larceny.
larron, *n. m.*, thief.
lécher, *v.*, to lick.
légèreté, *n. f.*, lightness; frivolity.
législat-eur, *n. m.*, -rice, *n. f.*, legislator.
léguer, *v.*, to bequeath.
lent, -e, *adj.*, slow.
lenteur, *n. f.*, slowness.
lèpre, *n. f.*, leprosy.
lépreu-x, *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, leprous.
léser, *v.*, to injure.
léthargie, *n. f.*, lethargy.
liasse, *n. f.*, bundle; file.
libérat-eur, *n. m.*, -rice, liberator.
licencieu-x, -se, *adj.*, dissolute.
lilas, *n. m.*, lilac.
linceul, *n. m.*, shroud.
lingot, *n. m.*, ingot.
liquidation, *n. f.*, settlement.
lisible, *adj.*, legible.
litige, *n. m.*, litigation.
littéraire, *adj.*, literary.
littéral, *adj.*, literal.
littérature, *n. f.*, literature.
littoral, *n. m.*, coast.
livrée, *n. f.*, livery.
locomotive, *n. f.*, engine.
logique, *n. f.*, logic.
lointain, *n. m.*, distance.
longer, *v.*, to walk along.
lors, *adv.*, then.
lourd, -e, *adj.*, heavy; dull.
lumineu-x, -se, *adj.*, luminous.
lustre, *n. m.*, luster; splendor.
lyre, *n. f.*, lyre.
lyrique, *adj.*, lyric.

M

- machiavélique**, *adj.*, Machiavellian.
machinal, *adj.*, mechanical.
madère, *n. m.*, Madeira.

mad

madré, *adj.*, crafty; cunning.
magasinage, *n. m.*, warehousing.
magistrature, *n. f.*, magistracy.
magnanime, *adj.*, magnanimous.
magnanimité, *n. f.*, magnanimity.
magnificence, *n. f.*, magnificence.
maigrir, *v.*, to grow lean.
maint, *adj.*, many.
mais, *conj.*, but.
maïs, *n. m.*, corn.
maîtriser, *v.*, to master; to subdue.
majesté, *n. f.*, majesty.
majordome, *n. m.*, majordomo.
majorité, *n. f.*, majority.
majuscule, *n. f.*, capital letter.
maladif-ve, *adj.*, sickly; ailing.
maladresse, *n. f.*, awkwardness.
malentendu, *n. m.*, misunderstanding.
malfaire, *v.*, to do evil.
malmener, *v.*, to maltreat.
malsain, *adj.*, unhealthy.
malséant, *adj.*, unbecoming.
maltraiter, *v.*, to ill treat.
malveillant-e, *adj.*, malevolent.
mamelle, *n. f.*, breast.
mamelon, *n. m.*, round eminence.
manant, *n. m.*, peasant.
manchette, *n. f.*, cuff.
mandataire, *n. m.*, proxy.
manège, *n. m.*, riding school; proceedings.
mangeoire, *n. f.*, manger.
maniable, *adj.*, easily handled.
manie, *n. f.*, mania.
manier, *v.*, to handle; to manage.
manifester, *v.*, to manifest.
manoir, *n. m.*, manor.
manque, *n. m.*, want.
mansarde, *n. f.*, garret room.
manuel-le, *adj.*, manual.

mér

manufacturi-er, *n. m.*, -ère, *n. f.*, manufacturer.
manuscrit, *n. m.*, manuscript.
marécage, *n. m.*, marsh.
marécageu-x,-se, *adj.*, marshy.
marin, *n. m.*, sailor.
marine, *n. f.*, navigation; navy.
maritime, *adj.*, maritime; naval.
marmiton, *n. m.*, scullion.
maroquin, *n. m.*, morocco.
martial, *adj.*, warlike; martial.
massue, *n. f.*, club.
masure, *n. f.*, hovel; hut.
matériaux, *n. m. (pl.)*, materials.
maternité, *n. f.*, maternity.
mâtin, *n. m.*, mastiff.
matinal,-e, *adj.*, early.
matrice, *n. f.*, register.
maturité, *n. f.*, maturity.
maudire, *v.*, to curse.
mausolée, *n. m.*, mausoleum.
maussade, *adj.*, unpleasant; sullen.
maxime, *n. f.*, maxim.
mécanique, *adj.*, mechanic.
méchanceté, *n. f.*, wickedness.
mécompte, *n. m.*, miscalculation.
méconnaître, *v.*, not to recognize.
mécontent, *adj.*, discontented.
médiateur, *n. m.*, -rice, *n. f.*, mediator.
médisance, *n. f.*, slander.
méditer, *v.*, to meditate.
méflance, *n. f.*, mistrust.
mégarde, *n. f.*, inadvertence.
mélodie, *n. f.*, melody.
mélodieu-x,-se, *adj.*, melodious.
mendicité, *n. f.*, mendicity; begging.
mendier, *v.*, to beg (alms).
mensuel,-le, *adj.*, monthly.
menteu-r, *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, liar.
se méprendre, *v. r.*, to be mistaken.
méridien, *n. m.*, meridian.

mer

merveilleu-x,-se, *adj.*, marvelous.
mésaventure, *n. f.*, misadventure.
mesdames, *n. f. (pl.)*, ladies.
mesquin, *adj.*, mean; little.
message, *n. m.*, message; errand.
méticuleu-x, *n. m.*, -**se**, *n. f.*, over scrupulous.
mètre, *n. m.*, meter.
métrique, *adj.*, metrical.
mets, *n. m.*, dish.
meule, *n. f.*, millstone.
meurtrir, *v.*, to bruise.
meute, *n. f.*, pack of hounds.
miasme, *n. m.*, miasma.
mie, *n. f.*, abbreviation for *amie*.
miette, *n. f.*, crumb.
mignon,-ne, *adj.*, delicate and pretty.
minaret, *n. m.*, minaret.
minime, *adj.*, trifling.
minorité, *n. f.*, minority.
minutieu-x,-se, *adj.*, minute.
miraculeu-x,-se, *adj.*, miraculous.
mire, *n. f.*, aim; but.
miséricordieu-x,-se, *adj.*, merciful.
mitiger, *v.*, to mitigate.
mitraille, *n. f.*, grape shot.
mitraller, *v.*, to fire grape shot, or canister.
mobile, *n. m.*, motive; cause.
mobilier, *n. m.*, furniture.
mobli-er,-ère, *adj.*, of personal property.
modeste, *adj.*, modest.
modestie, *n. f.*, modesty.
modifier, *v.*, to modify.
moelle, *n. f.*, marrow.
moelleu-x,-se, *adj.*, marrowy; mellow.
moine, *n. m.*, monk.
moisir, *v.*, to mold; to must.
moissonner, *v.*, to harvest.

mou

moissonneu-r, *n. m.*, -**se**, *n. f.*, harvester.
mollesse, *n. f.*, weakness; indolence.
momentané, *adj.*, momentary.
momie, *n. f.*, mummy.
monarchie, *n. f.*, monarchy.
monarque, *n. m.*, monarch.
monceau, *n. m.*, heap.
mondain,-e, *adj.*, worldly.
monétaire, *adj.*, monetary.
monopole, *n. m.*, monopoly.
monosyllabe, *n. f.*, monosyllable.
monotone, *adj.*, monotonous.
monseigneur, *n. m.*, my lord; your lordship.
monstre, *n. m.*, monster.
monstrueu-x,-se, *adj.*, monstrous.
montagnard, *n. m.*, mountaineer.
montagneu-x,-se, *adj.*, mountainous.
montant, *n. m.*, amount; post.
monticule, *n. m.*, hillock.
monture, *n. f.*, animal for riding.
monument, *n. m.*, monument; tomb.
moqueu-r,-se, *adj.*, deriding; mocking.
morallté, *n. f.*, morality.
morceler, *v.*, to parcel.
mordant,-e, *adj.*, sarcastic; biting.
moribond, *n. m.*, dying.
morsure, *n. f.*, biting; bite.
mortel,-le, *adj.*, mortal.
mortifier, *v.*, to mortify.
moteur, *n. m.*, motor.
mot-eur,-rice, *adj.*, motive; moving.
motion, *n. f.*, motion.
motiver, *v.*, to state the motive of.
mouchoir, *n. m.*, handkerchief.
mouiller, *v.*, to wet.
moule, *n. m.*, mold; form.
mouler, *v.*, to mold; to cast.
moulure, *n. f.*, molding.

mou

mousquet, *n. m.*, musket.
mousseline, *n. f.*, muslin.
moyen-ne, *adj.*, mean; middle.
moyennant, *adv.*, by means of.
moyenne, *n. f.*, average; mean.
mugir, *v.*, to roar.
mugissement, *n. m.*, lowering; roaring.
multitude, *n. f.*, multitude.
munir, *v.*, to provide; to supply.
muraille, *n. f.*, wall.
mûre, *n. f.*, mulberry.
muse, *n. f.*, Muse.
museau, *n. m.*, muzzle.
musée, *n. m.*, museum.
mutiler, to mutilate.
mutin,-e, *adj.*, refractory; obstinate.
mutisme, *n. m.*, dumbness.
mutuel,-le, *adj.*, mutual.
mystérieu-x,-se, *adj.*, mysterious.
mythologie, *n. f.*, mythology.

N

nabab, *n. m.*, nabob.
nacelle, *n. f.*, wherry.
nacre, *n. m.*, pearl shell.
nageoire, *n. f.*, fin.
naguère, *adv.*, lately; erewhile.
naïveté, *n. f.*, simplicity; innocence.
narguer, *v.*, to set at defiance.
narquois, *adj.*, crafty; cunning.
narration, *n. f.*, narration; recital.
nasse, *n. f.*, wear; weir; bonnet.
nativité, *n. f.*, nativity; birth.
natte, *n. f.*, mat; matting.
naturaliser, *v.*, to naturalize.
naufnage, *n. m.*, shipwreck.
nauséabond,-e, *adj.*, nauseous.
navigateur, *n. m.*, navigator.
navrant,-e, *adj.*, heartrending.
nef, *n. f.*, nave.
négati-f,-ve, *adj.*, negative.

obs

négligence, *n. f.*, neglect.
négoce, *n. m.*, trade; traffic.
négoçant, *n. m.*, merchant.
négociat-eur, *n. m.*, -rice, *n. f.*, negotiator.
négocier, *v.*, to negotiate.
neiger, *v.*, to snow.
neigeu-x,-se, *adj.*, snowy.
nerveu-x,-se, *adj.*, nervous.
neutre, *adj.*, neuter; neutral.
niels,-e, *adj.*, simpleton.
nichée, *n. f.*, brood.
nicher, *v.*, to nest.
nièce, *n. f.*, niece.
niveler, *v.*, to level.
noirâtre, *adj.*, blackish.
nomade, *adj.*, nomad; migratory.
nombreu-x,-se, *adj.*, numerous.
nonchalance, *n. f.*, carelessness.
nonchalant,-e, *adj.*, careless.
nopal, *n. m.*, nopal.
notamment, *adv.*, specially.
noter, *v.*, to note; to mark.
notifier, *v.*, to notify.
notoire, *adj.*, notorious.
nouer, *v.*, to knot.
novat-eur, *n. m.*, -rice, *n. f.*, innovator.
noyau, *n. m.*, stone (of fruit).
nuance, *n. f.*, shade.
nue, *n. f.*, cloud.
nuisible, *adj.*, injurious; harmful.
numéraire, *n. m.*, specie; cash.
nuptial,-e, *adj.*, nuptial.
nutriti-f,-ve, *adj.*, nourishing.
nymph, *n. f.*, nymph.

O

obéissant,-e, *adj.*, obedient.
obélisque, *n. m.*, obelisk.
obligeant,-e, *adj.*, obliging.
oblique, *adj.*, oblique; slanting.
oblitérer, *v.*, to obliterate.
obscurcir, *v.*, to darken.
obscurité, *n. f.*, darkness.

obs

obséder, *v.*, to beset; to obsess.
obsèques, *n. f.*, obsequies.
observat-eur, *n. m.*, -rice, *n. f.*,
 observer.
obstination, *n. f.*, obstinacy.
obstiné, *adj.*, obstinate.
obstruer, *v.*, to obstruct.
obtus, -e, *adj.*, obtuse.
obvier, *v.*, to obviate.
occasionnel, -le, *adj.*, occasional.
occident, *n. m.*, west.
occurrence, *n. f.*, emergency.
océan, *n. m.*, ocean.
octobre, *n. m.*, October.
oculaire, *adj.*, eye witness.
oculiste, *n. m.*, oculist.
ode, *n. f.*, ode.
odieu-x, -se, *adj.*, odious; hateful.
odorant, -e, *adj.*, odoriferous.
odorat, *n. m.*, smell.
offenseur, *n. m.*, offender.
offensi-f, -ve, *adj.*, offensive.
officiel, -le, *adj.*, official.
officieu-x, -se, *adj.*, officious.
offrande, *n. f.*, offering.
offre, *n. f.*, offer.
ogival, *adj.*, ogive; pointed.
oisiveté, *n. f.*, idleness.
olivier, *n. m.*, olive tree.
ombrelle, *n. f.*, parasol.
omettre, *v.*, to omit.
omnibus, *n. m.*, omnibus.
oncle, *n. f.*, uncle.
onde, *n. f.*, waves; water.
ondé, *adj.*, undulated.
ondoyer, *v.*, to undulate.
onduler, *v.*, to undulate.
onéreux, -x, -se, *adj.*, burdensome;
 onerous.
onguent, *n. m.*, ointment; salve.
opale, *n. f.*, opal.
opaque, *adj.*, opaque.
opérat-eur, *n. m.*, -rice, *n. f.*,
 operator.
opportun, -e, *adj.*, opportune;
 timely.

par

oppresser, *v.*, to oppress.
opprobre, *n. m.*, shame.
optique, *adj.*, optical.
opulence, *n. f.*, opulence; wealth.
orageux, -se, *adj.*, stormy.
oranger, *n. m.*, orange tree.
orangerie, *n. f.*, orange grove.
oratoire, *adj.*, oratorical.
orchestre, *n. m.*, orchestra.
ordonnance, *n. f.*, order; prescrip-
 tion.
oreiller, *n. m.*, pillow.
orfèvre, *n. m.*, goldsmith.
organe, *n. m.*, organ.
organiser, *v.*, to organize.
orgueilleux, -x, -se, *adj.*, proud.
ormeau, *n. m.*, young elm.
ornière, *n. f.*, rut in a road.
orphelin, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, orphan.
orthographe, *n. f.*, orthography.
osciller, *v.*, to oscillate.
oseraie, *n. f.*, osier ground.
osier, *n. m.*, withes; basket-rod.
osseux, -x, -se, *adj.*, bony.
otage, *n. m.*, hostage.
ouï-dire, *n. m.*, hearsay.
ouïe, *n. f.*, hearing.
oxyde, *v.*, to oxydate.

P

pacte, *n. m.*, pacte; compact.
païen, *n. m.*, -ne, *n. f.*, pagan.
palefrenier, *n. m.*, groom.
pâleur, *n. f.*, paleness.
pampre, *n. m.*, vine branch.
panache, *n. m.*, plume.
panégyrique, *n. m.*, panegyric;
 eulogy.
panique, *n. f.*, panic; terror.
panneau, *n. m.*, panel.
panser, *v.*, to dress a wound.
pantalon, *n. m.*, trousers.
pape, *n. m.*, pope.
papillon, *n. m.*, butterfly.
paquebot, *n. m.*, packet (vessel).
parafer, *v.*, to sign with initials.

par

parage, *n. m.*, place; parts.
parapluie, *n. m.*, umbrella.
parchemin, *n. m.*, parchment.
parjure, *n. m. f.*, perjury; perjurer.
parodie, *n. f.*, parody.
paroi, *n. f.*, separation; wall.
paroisse, *n. f.*, parish.
parsemer, *v.*, to sprinkle (for ornament).
partenaire, *n. m. f.*, partner.
particularité, *n. f.*, particularity.
parure, *n. f.*, attire.
passereau, *n. m.*, passerine; small birds.
passionner, *v.*, to impassion.
pasteur, *n. m.*, pastor; shepherd.
pastoral, *-e*, *adj.*, pastoral; pastorly.
pathétique, *adj.*, pathetic; affecting.
patrimoine, *n. m.*, inheritance; patrimony.
patriotisme, *n. m.*, patriotism.
pâturage, *n. m.*, pasture.
paume, *n. f.*, palm (of the hand).
paupière, *n. f.*, eyelid.
pause, *n. f.*, pause.
pauvreté, *n. f.*, poverty.
peau, *n. f.*, skin.
peccadille, *n. f.*, peccadillo.
pédagogue, *n. f.*, pedagogy.
pédant, *n. m.*, *-e*, *n. f.*, pedant.
peinture, *n. f.*, painting; picture.
pèlerinage, *n. m.*, pilgrimage.
penchant, *n. m.*, inclination.
péninsule, *n. f.*, peninsula.
pénitent, *-e*, *adj.*, repentant.
pensif, *-ve*, *adj.*, thoughtful.
pépinière, *n. f.*, nursery (for trees).
perçant, *adj.*, piercing.
perceptible, *adj.*, perceptible.
percevoir, *v.*, to perceive; to collect.
perclus, *-e*, *adj.*, impotent.
perdreau, *n. m.*, young partridge.

pit

périlleu-x, *-se*, *adj.*, dangerous.
péripétie, *n. f.*, peripeteia; event.
périphrase, *n. f.*, circumlocution.
permanence, *n. f.*, permanency.
pernicieu-x, *-se*, *adj.*, pernicious.
perplexe, *adj.*, perplex.
perplexité, *n. f.*, perplexity.
perruque, *n. f.*, wig.
persévérant, *-e*, *adj.*, persevering.
personnage, *n. m.*, personage; part.
personnel, *-le*, *adj.*, personal.
perspicace, *adj.*, perspicacious.
persuasif, *-ve*, *adj.*, persuasive.
persuasion, *n. f.*, persuasion; conviction.
pertuisane, *n. f.*, partisan (halberd).
pervers, *-e*, *adj.*, perverse.
pestilentiel, *-le*, *adj.*, pestilential.
pétillant, *-e*, *adj.*, sparkling.
pétiller, *v.*, to crackle; to sparkle.
peuplier, *n. m.*, poplar.
peureu-x, *-se*, *adj.*, fearful; timorous.
phare, *n. m.*, lighthouse.
phase, *n. f.*, phasis.
phénomène, *n. m.*, phenomenon.
philosophe, *n. m.*, philosopher.
philosophie, *n. f.*, philosophy.
physionomie, *n. f.*, physiognomy.
pic, *n. m.*, pickax; peak.
pièce, *n. f.*, piece; coin; room.
piège, *n. m.*, snare; trap.
piété, *n. f.*, piety.
pilule, *n. f.*, pill.
pinte, *n. f.*, pint.
plocher, *v.*, to dig.
pipe, *n. f.*, pipe (for smoking).
pipeau, *n. m.*, bird call; snare.
piste, *n. f.*, pist; scent; track.
pitoyable, *adj.*, pitiable.

pit

pittoresque, *adj.*, picturesque.
plage, *n. f.*, seacoast.
plaignant, *adj.*, complaining.
plaine, *n. f.*, plain.
plainte, *n. f.*, complaint.
plaintif,-ve, *adj.*, plaintive.
plate-bande, *n. f.*, platband.
plausible, *adj.*, plausible.
plusieurs, *adj.*, several; many.
pluvieu-x,-se, *adj.*, rainy.
poésie, *n. f.*, poetry.
poétique, *adj.*, poetical.
poindre, *v.*, to dawn.
poitrail, *n. m.*, breast (of horses).
pôle, *n. m.*, pole.
polémique, *n. f.*, polemics.
politesse, *n. f.*, politeness.
pommier, *n. m.*, apple tree.
pompeu-x,-se, *adj.*, pompous.
ponceau, *adj.*, poppy-colored.
punctuation, *n. f.*, punctuation.
punctuel,-le, *adj.*, punctual.
punctuer, *v.*, to punctuate.
pondre, *v.*, to lay.
populace, *n. f.*, populace; mob.
population, *n. f.*, population.
porcelaine, *n. f.*, chinaware.
pose, *n. f.*, posture; attitude.
potage, *n. m.*, soup.
poteau, *n. m.*, post.
potence, *n. f.*, gibbet; gallows.
potentat, *n. m.*, potentate.
poudreu-x,-se, *adj.*, dusty.
poulailler, *n. m.*, poultry house.
pourparler, *n. m.*, parley.
pourpoint, *n. m.*, doublet.
pourvoi, *n. m.*, petition; appeal.
préalable, *adj.*, previous.
précaire, *adj.*, precarious.
précédent,-e, *adj.*, preceding.
précepteur, *n. m.*, tutor; teacher.
précipiter, *v.*, to precipitate; to dash down.
précisément, *adv.*, precisely.
précurseur, *n. m.*, precursor; forerunner.

pro

prédécesseur, *n. m.*, predecessor.
prédicateur, *n. m.*, preacher.
prédire, *v.*, to predict; to foretell.
préface, *n. f.*, preface; introduction.
prélever, *v.*, to deduct first.
préliminaire, *n. m.*, preliminary.
prématuré, *adj.*, premature.
prémédité, *adj.*, premeditated.
prémunir, *v.*, to provide beforehand.
prénom, *n. m.*, Christian name.
préoccuper, *v.*, to preoccupy.
présage, *n. m.*, presage; omen.
presbytère, *n. m.*, parsonage.
prescrire, *v.*, to prescribe; to order.
présomptif,-ve, *adj.*, presumed.
présomptueux-x,-se, *adj.*, presumptuous.
pressant,-e, *adj.*, pressing; urgent.
pression, *n. f.*, pressure.
pressurer, *v.*, to press; to squeeze.
prestance, *n. f.*, imposing deportment.
preste, *adj.*, agile; quick.
prestige, *n. m.*, prestige; fascination.
prétentieu-x,-se, *adj.*, affected.
prêteur-r, *n. m.*, -*se*, *n. f.*, lender.
prévôt, *n. m.*, provost.
prévoyance, *n. f.*, foresight.
prime, *n. f.*, premium.
primevère, *n. f.*, primrose.
princesse, *n. f.*, princess.
princi-er,-ère, *adj.*, princely.
printani-er,-ère, *adj.*, spring.
priorité, *n. f.*, priority.
privé, *adj.*, private.
procuration, *n. f.*, procuration; letter of attorney.
prodige, *n. m.*, prodigy; wonder.
prodigieux-x,-se, *adj.*, wonderful.
prodigue, *adj.*, prodigal.
productif,-ve, *adj.*, productive.

pro

proéminent, -e, *adj.*, prominent.
profaner, *v.*, to profane.
proférer, *v.*, to utter.
profitable, *adj.*, profitable.
prohiber, *v.*, to prohibit.
promulguer, *v.*, promulgate.
prosateur, *n. m.*, prose writer.
se prosterner, *v. r.*, to fall on one's knees.
provenir, *v.*, to come; to spring.
puéril, *adj.*, pueril; childish.
pulluler, *v.*, to increase most abundantly.
pupille, *n. m. f.*, ward.
purgeur, *n. m.*, exhaust pipe.

Q

quatre-temps, *n. m. (pl.)*, ember days.
quenouille, *n. f.*, distaff.
quérrir, *v.*, to fetch.
quiétude, *n. f.*, quietude.
quintal, *n. m.*, hundredweight.

R.

rabat, *n. m.*, band (for the neck).
raconter, *v.*, to relate.
radiant, *adj.*, radiant.
radieux, -se, *adj.*, radiant.
radoter, *v.*, to dote; to rave.
railleu-r, -se, *adj.*, inclined to raillery.
raisonnable, *adj.*, reasonable.
raisonnement, *n. m.*, reasoning.
râle, *n. m.*, death rattle.
ralentir, *v.*, to slacken.
ralllement, *n. m.*, rallying.
ramage, *n. m.*, warbling; prattle.
ramas, *n. m.*, heap; mass.
rance, *adj.*, rancid.
rapace, *adj.*, rapacious.
rareté, *n. f.*, scarcity.
rature, *n. f.*, erasure.
rauque, *adj.*, hoarse.
rayonnant, -e, *adj.*, radiating; radiant.

rép

réalité, *n. f.*, reality.
réassurer, *v.*, to reassure; to re-insure.
rebâtir, *v.*, to rebuild.
rebondir, *v.*, to rebound.
rebrousser, *v.*, to retrace one's steps.
réceptacle, *n. m.*, receptacle.
rechute, *n. f.*, relapse.
récidive, *n. f.*, repetition of an offense.
récif, *n. m.*, reef.
réceptient, *n. m.*, receiver; recipient.
recors, *n. m.*, bailiffs' follower.
recourir, *v.*, to have recourse.
redevoir, *v.*, to owe still.
rééire, *v.*, to reelect.
réfléter, *v.*, to reflect.
reflux, *n. m.*, ebb tide.
réformat-eur, *n. m.*, -rice, *n. f.*, reformer.
refouler, *v.*, to drive back; to repel.
refroidissement, *n. m.*, chilliness; coolness.
réfuter, *v.*, to refute.
régénérer, *v.*, to regenerate.
réintégrer, *v.*, to reinstate.
réitérer, *v.*, to reiterate.
relater, *v.*, to relate.
relati-f, -ve, *adj.*, relative; relating.
rembourrer, *v.*, to stuff; to bolster.
réminiscence, *n. f.*, reminiscence.
renne, *n. m.*, reindeer.
renouer, *v.*, to renew; to resume.
renouvellement, *n. m.*, renewal; revival.
repaitre, *v.*, to feed.
se repentir, *v. r.*, to repent.
reployer, *v.*, to draw back.
répréhensible, *adj.*, reprehensible.

rêp

répudier, *v.*, to repudiate.
resplendir, *v.*, to shine brilliantly.
responsable, *adj.*, responsible.
resserrer, *v.*, to tighten; to draw closer.
ressortir, *v.*, to bring forward.
retentissement, *n. m.*, resounding.
retomber, *v.*, to fall again.
retracer, *v.*, to retrace; to relate.
rétracter, *v.*, to retract.
revêche, *adj.*, unruly.
reverdir, *v.*, to become green again.
rêverie, *n. f.*, reverie; dream.
revirement, *n. m.*, sudden change.
riant, *adj.*, smiling; cheerful.
rictus, *n. m.*, grimace.
rider, *v.*, to wrinkle.
risée, *n. f.*, laugh.
rivaliser, *v.*, to rival; to compete.
rivalité, *n. f.*, rivalry.
robuste, *adj.*, robust.
rocailleu-x, -se, *adj.*, stony; rough.
rocheu-x, -se, *adj.*, rocky.
romancier, *n. m.*, novel writer.
romanesque, *adj.*, romantic.
ronce, *n. f.*, brier; thorn.
ronde, *n. f.*, around.
roquet, *n. m.*, pug dog.
rosbif, *n. m.*, roast beef.
rotatoire, *adj.*, rotatory.
rôtie, *n. f.*, toast.
rougeâtre, *adj.*, reddish.
roulement, *n. m.*, roll; rolling.
roulette, *n. f.*, roller; roulette.
roullis, *n. m.*, rolling of a ship.
routine, *n. f.*, routine; rote.
royaume, *n. m.*, kingdom.
rudesse, *n. f.*, roughness.
rudimentaire, *adj.*, elementary.
rudoyer, *v.*, to use harshly.
rugir, *v.*, to roar.
ruineu-x, -se, *adj.*, ruinous.
ruisselant, *adj.*, streaming.

scr

rumeur, *n. f.*, rumor.
rural, *adj.*, rural.
rusé, *adj.*, artful.

S

sabbat, *n. m.*, Sabbath.
sablonneu-x, -se, *adj.*, sandy.
saccader, *v.*, to jerk.
saccager, *v.*, to sack; to plunder.
sachet, *n. m.*, scent bag.
sacrilège, *n. m.*, sacrilege.
sagace, *adj.*, acute; shrewd.
sallant, -e, *adj.*, prominent; striking.
saint-sacrement, *n. m.*, holy sacrament.
salsissant, -e, *adj.*, chilling; startling.
salutaire, *adj.*, salutary.
salutation, *n. f.*, salutation; salute.
samedi, *n. m.*, Saturday.
sanction, *n. f.*, sanction; penalty.
sandale, *n. f.*, sandal.
sangloter, *v.*, to sob.
sangsue, *n. f.*, leech.
sanguin, -e, *adj.*, sanguine.
sanitaire, *adj.*, sanitary.
saper, *v.*, to sap; to undermine.
saphire, *n. m.*, sapphire.
sarcasme, *n. m.*, sarcasm.
sarment, *n. m.*, vine shoot.
satiété, *n. f.*, satiety; fulness.
satirique, *adj.*, satirical.
satisfaisant, -e, *adj.*, satisfactory.
saule, *n. m.*, willow.
savetier, *n. m.*, cobbler.
saveur, *n. f.*, savor; relish.
savoir, *n. m.*, knowledge.
savourer, *v.*, to relish; to enjoy.
savoureu-x, -se, *adj.*, savory.
scellé, *n. m.*, seal (law).
sceptique, *n. m.*, skeptic.
scientifique, *adj.*, scientific.
scrutat-eur, -rice, *adj.*, investigating.

scu

sculpter, *v.*, to sculpture; to carve.
sculpteur, *n. m.*, sculptor.
sécheresse, *n. f.*, dryness; drought.
secondaire, *adj.*, secondary.
seconde, *n. f.*, second (time).
secourable, *adj.*, ready to assist.
secourir, *v.*, to succor; to help.
secousse, *n. f.*, shake; shock.
sectaire, *n. m.*, sectarian.
secte, *n. f.*, sect.
section, *n. f.*, section.
séculaire, *adj.*, secular; a hundred years old.
sécurité, *n. f.*, security.
seing-privé, *n. m.*, privy seal.
séjourner, *v.*, to sojourn.
semi, *adj.*, semi; half.
sensé, *adj.*, sensible.
senteur, *n. f.*, scent; odor.
sept, *adj.*, seven.
sépulcre, *n. m.*, sepulcher; tomb.
sérénité, *n. f.*, serenity.
ser-f, *n. m.*, -ve, *n. f.*, serf.
serpenter, *v.*, to twine; to wind.
serpolet, *n. m.*, wild thyme.
silhouette, *n. f.*, silhouette.
sillonner, *v.*, to furrow.
simulacre, *n. m.*, feint.
sinueu-x-se, *adj.*, sinuous.
soc, *n. m.*, sock.
soir, *n. m.*, evening.
solaire, *adj.*, solar.
solécisme, *n. m.*, solecism.
solléciteu-r, *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, solicitor.
somber, *v.*, to founder.
son, *n. m.*, sound.
souci, *n. m.*, marigold.
soucieu-x-se, *adj.*, anxious.
soucoupe, *n. f.*, saucer.
soudard, *n. m.*, soldier.
souillure, *n. f.*, stain; contamination.
souplère, *n. f.*, soup tureen.
sourcilier, *v.*, to frown.

tau

souricière, *n. f.*, mouse trap.
sournois,-e, *adj.*, sly person.
soyeu-x-se, *adj.*, silky.
spécifier, *v.*, to specify.
spécimen, *n. m.*, specimen.
stagnant,-e, *adj.*, stagnant; standing.
stature, *n. f.*, stature.
stérilité, *n. f.*, sterility.
stoïque, *adj.*, stoic.
stratégie, *n. f.*, strategy.
structure, *n. f.*, structure.
suaire, *n. m.*, shroud.
subdiviser, *v.*, to subdivide.
successeur, *n. m.*, successor.
successi-f,-ve, *adj.*, successive.
sueur, *n. f.*, sweat; perspiration.
suffisant,-e, *adj.*, sufficient.
supercherie, *n. f.*, deceit.
superficie, *n. f.*, area; surface.
superficiel,-le, *adj.*, superficial.
superflu, *n. m.*, superfluity.
supériorité, *n. f.*, superiority.
supplanter, *v.*, to supplant.
surcroît, *n. m.*, superaddition.
surdité, *n. f.*, deafness.
surface, *n. f.*, surface.
surfaire, *v.*, to overcharge.
sursaut, *n. m.*, start.
sursis, *n. m.*, delay.
svelte, *adj.*, slender; slim.
sycomore, *n. m.*, sycamore.
sylphe, *n. m.*, sylph.
sympathiser, *v.*, to sympathize.
syndic, *n. m.*, syndic; assignee.

T

tacturne, *adj.*, taciturn.
tactique, *n. f.*, tactics.
tanière, *n. f.*, den (for wild beasts).
tarder, *v.*, to delay; to long.
tarir, *v.*, to dry up; to exhaust.
tasser, *v.*, to pile up.
à tâtons, *adv.*, by feeling one's way.
taudis, *n. m.*, paltry place.

TAV

taverne, *n. f.*, tavern.
tenacité, *n. f.*, tenacity.
tendance, *n. f.*, tendency.
terne, *adj.*, dull.
terrasser, *v.*, to throw on the ground.
terrestre, *adj.*, earthly; terrestrial.
tertre, *n. m.*, hillock.
théorique, *adj.*, theoretical.
timbale, *n. f.*, cup.
timon, *n. m.*, shaft; pole (of carriages).
tire-d'aile, *n. m.*, quick jerk of the wing.
tison, *n. m.*, firebrand.
tisonner, *v.*, to poke the fire.
tolser, *v.*, to eye from head to foot.
toiture, *n. f.*, roofing.
tolérer, *v.*, to tolerate; to allow.
tombeau, *n. m.*, tomb; grave.
tonneau, *n. m.*, cask; tun.
tonnelle, *n. f.*, green arbor.
tonte, *n. f.*, shearing time.
torpeur, *n. f.*, torpor.
torride, *adj.*, torrid.
touffu, *-e, adj.*, bushy; tufty.
toupet, *n. m.*, presumption.
tourbillonner, *v.*, to whirl.
tournant, *n. m.*, turn; corner.
tournoyer, *v.*, to turn round and round.
tourterelle, *n. f.*, turtle dove
transe, *n. f.*, fright.
transfert, *n. m.*, transfer.
transfigurer, *v.*, to transfigure.
transformer, *v.*, to transform.
transfuge, *n. m.* deserter; fugitive.
transmettre, *v.*, to transmit; to convey.
travestir, *v.*, to disguise.
treille, *n. f.*, vine stalk.
tremblement, *n. m.*, trembling.
tribord, *n. m.*, starboard.

VOL

trophée, *n. m.*, trophy.
trouer, *v.*, to perforate.
trou-madame, *n. m.*, pigeonhole (game).
truffe, *n. f.*, truffle.
tunnel, *n. m.*, tunnel.
tur-c,-que, *adj.*, Turkish.
tutélaire, *adj.*, tutelary.

U

ultimatum, *n. m.*, ultimatum.
unanime, *adj.*, unanimous.
unîème, *adj.*, first.
université, *n. f.*, university.
usufruit, *n. m.*, use; usufruct.
usurpat-eur,-rice, *n.*, usurper.

V

vacation, *n. f.*, vacation.
vacher, *n. m.*, cow keeper.
valable, *adj.*, valid.
vallon, *n. m.*, dale.
vaniteu-x,-se, *adj.*, vain.
vanner, *v.*, to husk; to winnow.
vanneur, *n. m.*, winnower.
vannier, *n. m.*, basket maker.
vautour, *n. m.*, vulture.
ventre, *n. m.*, belly; stomach.
venue, *n. f.*, coming.
verso, *n. m.*, even page.
vertigineu-x,-se, *adj.*, liable to giddiness.
verve, *n. f.*, animation; spirit.
vétille, *n. f.*, trifle.
vicleu-x,-se, *adj.*, vicious.
vieillard, *n. m.*, old people.
villageois, *n. m.*, *-e, n. f.*, villager.
violon, *n. m.*, violin.
vision, *n. f.*, sight; vision.
vociférer, *v.*, to vociferate.
vogue, *n. f.*, vogue; fashion.
voire, *adv.*, even.
voisinage, *n. m.*, neighborhood.
volant, *n. m.*, flywheel.
volcan, *n. m.*, volcano.

vol

volée, *n. f.*, flight (of birds).
voltiger, *v.*, to flutter.
volumineu-x,-se, *adj.*, voluminous.
volupté, *n. f.*, pleasure.
vote, *n. m.*, vote.
voter, *v.*, to vote.
vouer, *v.*, to vow.

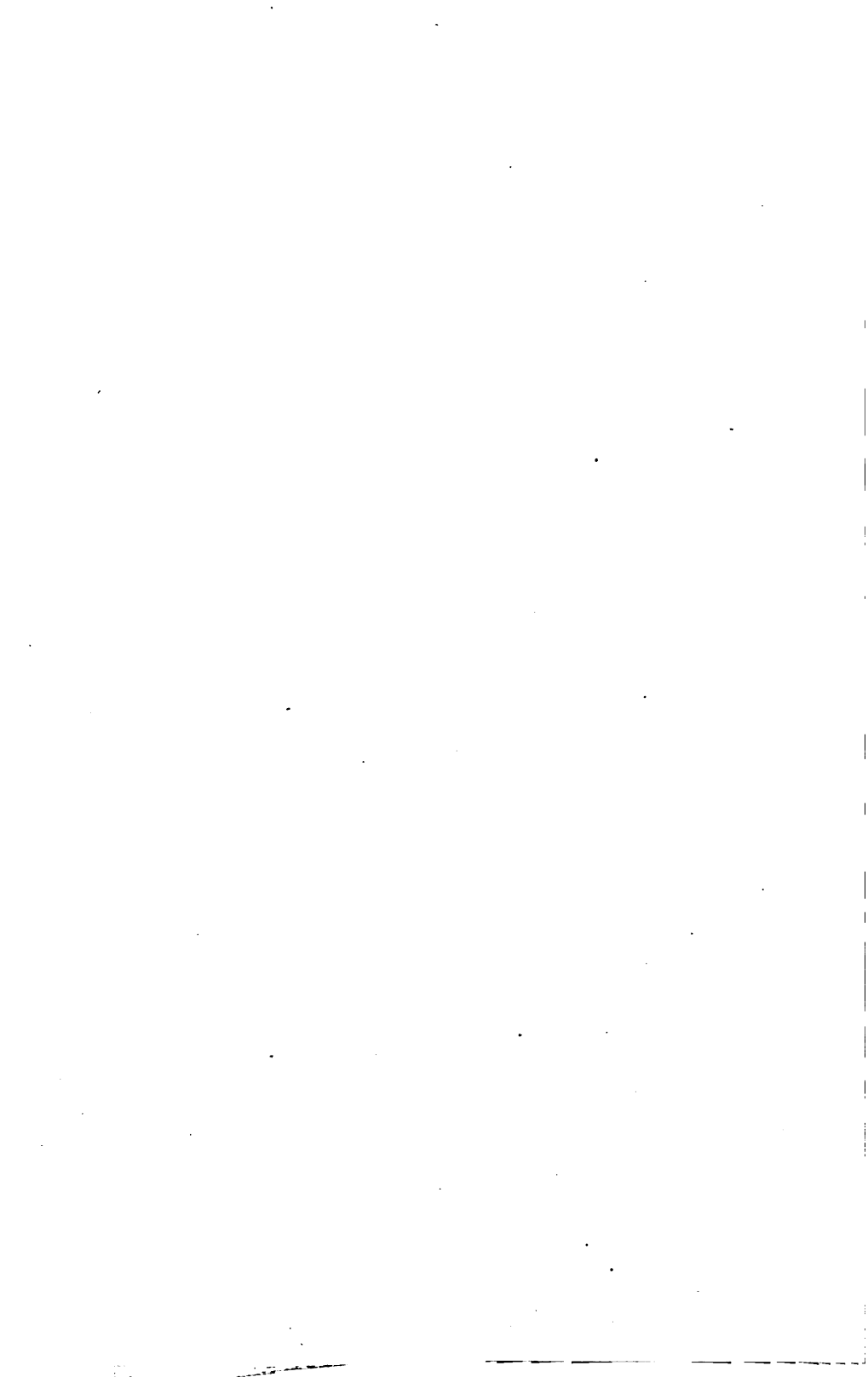
zoo

W

whist, *n. m.*, whist.

Z

zénith, *n. m.*, zenith.
zéphyr, *n. m.*, zephyr.
zodiaque, *n. m.*, zodiac.
zoologie, *n. f.*, zoology.



ENGLISH-FRENCH LEXICON

ABBREVIATIONS

adj., adjective.
adv., adverb.
art., article.
conj., conjunction.
f., feminine.
intj., interjection.
m., masculine.
n., noun.

part., past participle.
pl., plural.
prep., preposition.
pron., pronoun.
sing., singular.
v., verb.
v. a., active verb.
v. n., neuter verb.

A

a, *art.*, un, *m.*; une, *f.*
abandon, *v.*, abandonner; laisser; quitter.
abandoning, *n.*, abandon, *m.*
abandonment, *n.*, abandon, *m.*
abase, *v.*, abaisser; avilir.
abatement, *n.*, abaissement, *m.*
abash, *v.*, déconcerter.
abashment, *n.*, confusion, *f.*
abate, *v.*, diminuer.
abatement, *n.*, rabais, *m.*; reduction; remise, *f.*
abb, *n.*, chaîne de tisserand, *f.*
abbatial, *adj.*, abbatial.
abbe, *n.*, abbé, *m.*
abess, *n.*, abbesse, *f.*
abbey, *n.*, abbaye, *f.*
abbot, *n.*, abbé, *m.*
abbreviate, *v.*, abrégér.
abbreviation, *n.*, abréviation, *f.*
abc, *n.*, abc; abcd (alphabet), *m.*
abdicate, *v.*, abdiquer.
abdication, *n.*, abdication, *f.*
abdomen, *n.*, abdomen, *m.*
abdominal, *adj.*, abdominal.

abl

abduce, *v.*, détourner; enlever.
abduction, *n.*, enlèvement, *m.*
abductor, *n.*, abducteur, *m.*
abecedarian, *n.*, abécédaire, *m.*
abecedarian, *adj.*, abécédaire.
abed, *adv.*, au lit; couché.
aberrance, *n.*, égarement, *m.*
aberrant, *adj.*, égaré.
aberration, *n.*, aberration, *f.*; éloignement, *m.*
abhor, *v.*, abhorrer; avoir en horreur.
abhorrence, *n.*, horreur, *f.*
abide, *v.*, supporter; subir.
abide, *v.*, demeurer; **to abide by**, s'en tenir à.
ability, *n.*, capacité, *f.*; pouvoir, *m.*; habileté, *f.*
abject, *adj.*, abject; bas; vil.
abject, *n.*, un homme abject; un misérable, *m.*
abjectness, *n.*, abjection, *f.*
abjuration, *n.*, abjuration, *f.*
abjure, *v.*, abjurer; renoncer.
ablative, *n.*, ablatif, *m.*

For notice of copyright, see page immediately following the title page

abl

able, *adj.*, capable.
able-bodied, *adj.*, robuste; vigoureux.
able, **ablet**, *n.*, ablette, *f.*
ableness, *n.*, pouvoir, *m.*; habileté, *f.*
ablution, *n.*, ablution, *f.*
abnegation, *n.*, abnégation, *f.*
abnormal, *adj.*, anormal; irrégulier.
aboard, *adv.*, à bord.
abode, *n.*, séjour, *m.*; demeure, *f.*
abolish, *v.*, abolir; détruire.
abolishment, *n.*, abolissement, *m.*
abolition, *n.*, abolition, *f.*
abominable, *adj.*, abominable; infâme.
abominableness, *n.*, abomination, *f.*
abominably, *adv.*, abominablement.
abomination, *n.*, abomination, *f.*
abound, *v.*, abonder.
abounding, *adj.*, abondant.
about, *prep.*, autour de; auprès de; vers.
above, *adv.*, en haut; là-haut.
abridge, *v.*, abrégé.
abridgment, *n.*, abrégé, *m.*
abroad, *adv.*, à l'étranger.
abrupt, *adj.*, abrupt; escarpé.
abruptly, *adv.*, brusquement.
abscess, *n.*, abcès, *m.*
absence, *n.*, absence.
absent, *adj.*, absent; distrait.
absentee, *n.*, absent, *m.*
absolute, *adj.*, absolu; vrai.
absolution, *n.*, absolution; absoute, *f.*
absorb, *v.*, absorber; engloutir.
abstain, *v.*, s'abstenir.
abstaining, *n.*, abstinence, *f.*
abstention, *n.*, abstinence; abstention, *f.*
abstract, *v.*, abstraire.

acc

abstract, *adj.*, abstrait.
absurd, *adj.*, absurde.
absurdity, *n.*, absurdité, *f.*
abundance, *n.*, abondance; prospérité, *f.*
abundant, *adj.*, abondant.
abundantly, *adv.*, abondamment.
abuse, *v.*, abuser de; injurier.
abuse, *n.*, abus, *m.*
abusive, *adj.*, injurieux; abusif.
abyss, *n.*, abîme, *m.*
acacia, *n.*, acacia, *m.*
academic, *adj.*, académique; classique.
academician, *n.*, académicien, *m.*
academy, *n.*, académie; pension, *f.*; pensionnat, *m.*
acajou, *n.*, acajou, *m.*
acantha, *n.*, acanthe, *f.*
accede, *v.*, accéder; consentir.
accelerate, *v.*, accélérer; hâter.
acceleration, *n.*, accélération, *f.*
accent, *n.*, accent; parler, *m.*
accent, *v.*, accentuer; articuler.
accept, *v.*, accepter.
acceptable, *adj.*, acceptable; agréable.
acceptance, *n.*, acceptation, *f.*
access, *n.*, accès; abord, *m.*
accessible, *adj.*, accessible.
accession, *n.*, accession, *f.*; avènement, *m.*
accessional, *adj.*, additionnel.
accessory, *adj.*, accessoire.
accident, *n.*, accident; incident, *m.*
accidental, *n.*, accident.
acclaim, *n.*, acclamation, *f.*
acclimated, *adj.*, acclimaté.
acclimation, *n.*, acclimatation, *f.*
accolade, *n.*, accolade, *f.*
accommodate, *v.*, accommoder; obliger; servir.
accommodation, *n.*, accommodement, *m.*; logement, *m.*
accompaniment, *n.*, accompagnement, *m.*

acc

accompanist, *n.*, accompagnateur, *m.*
accompany, *v.*, accompagner.
accomplish, *v.*, accomplir; remplir.
accomplished, *adj.*, accompli; parfait.
accord, *n.*, accord; consentement, *m.*
accord, *v.*, accorder; ajuster.
accord, *v.*, s'accorder.
accordance, *n.*, accord, *m.*; conformité, *f.*
according as, *conj.*, selon que; suivant que.
according to, *prep.*, selon; suivant; conformément à.
accordingly, *adv.*, en conséquence.
accost, *v.*, accoster; aborder.
account, *n.*, compte, *m.*; description, *f.*; **account-book**, *n.*, livre de comptes, *m.*
accountable, *adj.*, responsable; comptable.
accountant, *n.*, comptable; teneur de livres, *m.*
accredited, *adj.*, accrédité.
accrue, *v.*, s'accroître.
accumulate, *adj.*, accumulé.
accumulation, *n.*, accumulation, *f.*
accurate, *adj.*, exact; juste.
accurately, *adv.*, exactement.
accurateness, *n.*, exactitude; justesse, *f.*
accusation, *n.*, accusation, *f.*
accusative, *n.*, accusatif, *m.*
accuse, *v.*, accuser.
accuser, *n.*, accusateur, *m.*; accusatrice, *f.*
accustom, *v.*, accoutumer; **to accustom oneself**, s'accoutumer.
accustomable, *adj.*, habituel.
ace, *n.*, as, *m.*

ada

acetate, *n.*, acétate, *m.*
acetic, *adj.*, acétique.
acetous, *adj.*, acéteux.
ache, *n.*, mal, *m.*; douleur, *f.*
achieve, *v.*, exécuter; accomplir.
achievement, *n.*, œuvre; production, *f.*
aching, *n.*, douleur; souffrance, *f.*
acid, *adj.*, acide.
acid, *n.*, acide, *m.*
acidity, *n.*, acidité, *f.*
acknowledge, *v.*, reconnaître; avouer; accuser réception.
acknowledgment, *n.*, reconnaissance, *f.*; accusé de réception, *m.*
acorn, *n.*, gland, *m.*
acoustic, *adj.*, acoustique.
acoustics, *n.*, acoustique, *f.*
acquaint, *v.*, informer; faire savoir.
acquaintance, *n.*, connaissance, *f.*
acquiesce, *v.*, acquiescer.
acquire, *v.*, acquérir.
acquisition, *n.*, acquis, *m.*; acquisition, *f.*
acquit, *v.*, acquitter.
acquittal, *n.*, acquittement, *m.*
acre, *n.*, arpent, *m.*
acid, *adj.*, âcre.
acrimonious, *adj.*, acrimonieux; âcre.
across, *adv.*, à travers.
act, *n.*, action, *f.*
act, *v.*, agir.
acting, *n.*, action, *f.*
action, *n.*, action, *f.*
active, *adj.*, actif.
actively, *adv.*, activement.
activity, *n.*, activité; agilité, *f.*
actor, *n.*, acteur; comédien, *m.*
actress, *n.*, actrice; comédienne, *f.*
actual, *adj.*, réel; actuel.
acute, *adj.*, aigu; fin; pénétrant.
adage, *n.*, adage, *m.*
adamant, *n.*, diamant, *m.*

ada

adapt, *v.*, adapter; approprier.
adaptable, *adj.*, que l'on peut adapter.
adaptation, *n.*, adaptation, *f.*
adapted, *part.*, propre à; adapté.
add, *v.*, ajouter; additionner.
adder, *n.*, vipère, *f.*
addict, *v.*, consacrer.
addition, *n.*, addition, *f.*
additional, *adj.*, additionnel; de plus.
address, *v.*, adresser; s'adresser à; adresser la parole à.
address, *n.*, adresse, *f.*; discours, *m.*
adept, *n.*, adepte, *m. f.*
adequate, *adj.*, proportionné; suffisant.
adhere, *v.*, adhérer; s'attacher.
adherent, *n.*, adhérent; partisan, *m.*
adhesion, *n.*, adhésion, *f.*
adieu, *adv.*, adieu.
ad infinitum, *adv.*, à l'infini.
ad interim, *adv.*, par intérim.
adipose, *adj.*, adipeux.
adjacent, *adj.*, adjacent; contigu.
adjacent, *n.*, voisin, *m.*
adjective, *n.*, adjectif, *m.*
adjectively, *adv.*, adjectivement.
adjoin, *v.*, adjoindre; toucher.
adjourn, *v.*, ajourner.
adjournment, *n.*, ajournement, *m.*
adjudge, *v.*, adjuger.
adjudicate, *v.*, adjuger.
adjudication, *n.*, jugement, *m.*
adjudicator, *n.*, juge, *m.*
adjunct, *n.*, accessoire, *m.*
adjure, *v.*, adjurer.
adjust, *v.*, ajuster.
adjustment, *n.*, ajustement.
administer, *v.*, administrer.
administrate, *v.*, administrer.
administration, *n.*, administration, *f.*; gouvernement, *m.*
administrative, *adj.*, administratif.

adv

administrator, *n.*, administrateur; régent, *m.*
administratrix, *n.*, administratrice, *f.*
admirable, *adj.*, admirable.
admiral, *n.*, amiral, *m.*; **rear admiral**, contre-amiral; **vice admiral**, vice-amiral.
admiralty, *n.*, amirauté, *f.*
admiration, *n.*, admiration, *f.*; étonnement, *m.*
admire, *v.*, admirer.
admirer, *n.*, admirateur, *m.*; admiratrice, *f.*
admissible, *adj.*, admissible.
admission, *n.*, admission; entrée, *f.*; accès, *m.*
admit, *v.*, admettre; laisser entrer.
admonish, *v.*, avertir; exhorter.
ado, *n.*, fracas; tintamarre, *m.*
adolescence, *n.*, adolescence, *f.*
adolescent, *n.*, adolescent, *m.*
adopt, *v.*, adopter.
adopted, *adj.*, adoptif; adopté.
adopter, *n.*, personne qui adopte, *f.*; adoptant, *m.*
adoption, *n.*, adoption, *f.*
adoptive, *adj.*, adoptif; adopté.
adorable, *adj.*, adorable.
adoration, *n.*, adoration, *f.*
adore, *v.*, adorer.
adorn, *v.*, orner; parer.
adrift, *adv.*, en dérive; à l'abandon.
adroit, *adj.*, adroit.
adroitly, *adv.*, adroïtement.
adroitness, *n.*, adresse, *f.*
adult, *adj.*, adulte.
adult, *n.*, adulte, *m. f.*
adulterate, *v.*, frelater; falsifier; adultérer.
adulteration, *n.*, falsification, *f.*
advance, *v.*, avancer.
advance, *n.*, avancement; progrès, *m.*
advance-money, *n.*, avance, *f.*
advanced, *part.*, avancé.

adv

advancement, *n.*, avancement, *m.*
advantage, *n.*, avantage; profit; intérêt, *m.*
advantage, *v.*, avantager.
advantageous, *adj.*, avantageux.
advantageously, *adv.*, avantageusement.
advene, *v.*, survenir; advenir.
advent, *n.*, venue, *f.*; avent, *m.*
adventure, *n.*, aventure, *f.*
adventure, *v.*, aventurer; risquer; hasarder.
adventurous, *adj.*, aventureux.
adverb, *n.*, adverbe, *m.*
adverbial, *adj.*, adverbial.
adverbially, *adv.*, adverbialement.
adversary, *n.*, adversaire, *m.*
adverse, *adj.*, adverse; contraire; opposé.
adversity, *n.*, adversité, *f.*
advertise, *v.*, avertir; annoncer; afficher; publier.
advertisement, *n.*, avis; avertissement, *m.*; annonce, *f.*
advertiser, *n.*, personne qui fait des annonces; feuille d'annonces, *f.*
advice, *n.*, avis; conseil, *m.*
advisable, *adj.*, judicieux; convenable.
advise, *v.*, conseiller.
advisedly, *adv.*, attentivement.
advise, *n.*, conseiller, *m.*
advocate, *n.*, avocat; défenseur, *m.*
advocate, *v.*, soutenir; défendre.
aerate, *v.*, aérer.
aerolite, *n.*, aérolithe, *m.*
aeronaut, *n.*, aéronaute, *m. f.*
aeronautic, *adj.*, aérostatique.
aerostat, *n.*, aérostat, *m.*
afar, *adv.*, de loin; loin; au loin.
affability, *n.*, affabilité, *f.*
affable, *adj.*, affable; doux.
affableness, *n.*, affabilité, *f.*
affair, *n.*, affaire, *f.*

afr

affect, *v.*, affecter; intéresser; toucher; aimer.
affectation, *n.*, affectation, *f.*
affected, *adj.*, disposé; affecté; précieux.
affectedly, *adv.*, d'une manière affectée.
affectedness, *n.*, affectation, *f.*
affecting, *adj.*, touchant.
affection, *n.*, affection; inclination, *f.*; penchant, *m.*
affectionate, *adj.*, affectueux; affectionné.
afflanced, *part.*, fiancé.
affidavit, *n.*, déclaration écrite et affirmée par serment, *m.*
affinity, *n.*, affinité; alliance, *f.*
affirm, *v.*, affirmer; confirmer.
affirmation, *n.*, affirmation, *f.*
affirmative, *adj.*, affirmatif.
affix, *v.*, apposer; ajouter; fixer.
afflict, *v.*, affliger.
afflicting, *adj.*, chagrinant.
affliction, *n.*, affliction, *f.*
affluence, *n.*, abondance, *f.*
affluent, *adj.*, abondant; opulent; riche.
afford, *v.*, donner; avoir le moyen.
affranchise, *v.*, affranchir.
affranchisement, *n.*, affranchissement, *m.*
affray, *n.*, querelle; rixe, *f.*
affright, *v.*, effrayer.
affright, *n.*, effroi, *m.*; épouvante, *f.*
affront, *v.*, offenser; insulter.
affront, *n.*, affront, *m.*; insulte, *f.*
affronting, *adj.*, offensant; choquant.
afire, *adv.*, en feu.
aflat, *adv.*, à plat.
afloat, *adv.*, à flot.
afoot, *adv.*, à pied; sur pied.
aforesaid, *adj.*, susdit.
aforethought, *adj.*, prémédité.
a fortiori, *adv.*, à plus forte raison.
afraid, *adv.*, effrayé.

afr

afresh, *adv.*, de nouveau; encore.
African, *n.*, Africain, *m.*; Africaine, *f.*
afront, *adv.*, en face.
after, *adv.*, après; suivant.
after, *prep.*, après; selon.
after all, *adv.*, après tout; enfin.
after dinner, *n.*, après-dîner, *m.*; après-dinée, *f.*
after-life, *n.*, vie ultérieure, *f.*
afternoon, *n.*, après-midi, *m. f.*
afterwards, *adv.*, ensuite; plus tard.
again, *adv.*, encore.
agate, *n.*, agate, *f.*
age, *n.*, âge, *m.*
aged, *adj.*, âgé.
agency, *n.*, agence.
agent, *n.*, agent; hommes d'affaires, *m.*
agglomerate, *v.*, agglomérer.
agglomerated, *adj.*, aggloméré.
agglomeration, *n.*, agglomération, *f.*
aggrandize, *v.*, agrandir.
aggravate, *v.*, aggraver.
aggregation, *n.*, agrégation; réunion, *f.*
aggression, *n.*, agression; attaque, *f.*
aggressive, *adj.*, offensif; hostile; agressif.
aggrieve, *v.*, affliger.
agile, *adj.*, agile; lesté.
agility, *n.*, agilité; légèreté, *f.*
agio, *n.*, change; agio, *m.*
agitate, *v.*, agiter.
agitation, *n.*, agitation, *f.*
agitator, *n.*, agitateur; meneur, *m.*
ago, *adv.*, il y a; **long ago**, il y a longtemps.
agonize, *v.*, torturer; faire souffrir.
agony, *n.*, agonie; douleur; angoisse, *f.*
agree, *v.*, s'accorder; convenir; être d'accord.

ala

agreeable, *adj.*, agréable; conforme.
agreeably, *adv.*, agréablement; conformément.
agreed, *adj.*, convenu; d'accord.
agreement, *n.*, accord, *m.*
agricultural, *adj.*, agricole; d'agriculture.
agriculture, *n.*, agriculture, *f.*
agriculturist, *n.*, agriculteur; agronome, *m.*
aground, *adj.*, échoué.
ah! *intj.*, ah! hélas!
aha! *intj.*, aha!
ahead, *adv.*, en avant; en tête.
aid, *v.*, aider; secourir.
aid, *n.*, aide, *f.*; secours, *m.*
aide-de-camp, *n.*, aide de camp, *m.*
aligret, *n.*, aigrette, *f.*
all, *v.*, faire mal.
ailing, *adj.*, souffrant.
aim, *v.*, viser; ajuster; diriger.
aim, *n.*, visée, *f.*; but; point de mire, *m.*
air, *n.*, air; vent, *m.*; mine; apparence, *f.*;
air, *v.*, aérer.
air-gun, *n.*, fusil à vent, *m.*
air-hole, *n.*, soupirail, *m.*
airless, *adj.*, privé d'air.
air-pump, *n.*, machine pneumatique, *f.*
air-stove, *n.*, calorifère, *m.*
aisle, *n.*, aile; nef latérale, *f.*
ajar, *adj.*, entr'ouvert; entrebâillé.
alabaster, *n.*, albâtre, *m.*
alack! *int.*, hélas!
alarm, *n.*, alarme, *f.*; réveillematin, *m.*
alarm, *v.*, alarmer; effrayer.
alarm-bell, *n.*, cloche d'alarme, *f.*; tocsin, *m.*
alarm-clock, *n.*, réveillematin, *m.*

ala

alarming, *adj.*, alarmant.
alas! *intj.*, hélas!
album, *n.*, album, *m.*
albumen, *n.*, albumine, *f.*
alcohol, *n.*, alcool, *m.*
alcoholic, *adj.*, alcoolique.
alcohol meter, *n.*, alcoo-
 mètre, *m.*
alcove, *n.*, alcôve, *f.*
alder, *n.*, aune, *m.*
alderman, *n.*, alderman, *m.*
ale, *n.*, ale, *f.*
alembic, *n.*, alambic, *m.*
alert, *adj.*, alerte; vigilant; vif.
algebra, *n.*, algèbre, *f.*
alias, *adv.*, dit; autrement dit.
alibi, *n.*, alibi, *m.*
alien, *n.*, étranger, *m.*; étran-
 gère, *f.*
alienate, *v.*, aliéner; éloigner.
alienation, *n.*, aliénation.
alight, *v.*, descendre; mettre pied
 à terre.
alike, *adj.*, semblable; pareil;
 ressemblant.
aliment, *n.*, aliment, *m.*
allimental, *adj.*, alimentaire.
alimentary, *adj.*, alimentaire.
alimentation, *n.*, alimenta-
 tion, *f.*
alimony, *adj.*, pension alimen-
 taire, *f.*
alinement, *n.*, alignement, *m.*
alive, *adj.*, en vie; vivant.
alkali, *n.*, alcali, *m.*
all, *adj.*, tout; tous; toute; toutes.
all, *adv.*, entièrement.
all, *n.*, tout, *m.*; tous (*pl.*).
allegation, *n.*, allégation, *f.*
alleged, *v.*, alléguer.
allegiance, *n.*, fidélité; obéis-
 sance, *f.*
allegoric, *adj.*, allégorique.
allegory, *n.*, allégorie, *f.*
allegro, *adv.*, allegro.
alleluia, *n.*, alléluia, *m.*

alt

alleviate, *v.*, alléger; soulager;
 adoucir.
alley, *n.*, ruelle; allée, *f.*
all hall! *intj.*, salut!
alliance, *n.*, alliance, *f.*
alligator, *n.*, alligator, *m.*
allocation, *n.*, allocation, *f.*
allocution, *n.*, allocution, *f.*
allow, *v.*, permettre.
allowance, *n.*, pension; gratifica-
 tion, *f.*
alloy, *n.*, alliage, *m.*
All Saints' day, *n.*, jour de la
 Toussaint, *m.*
All Souls' day, *n.*, jour des
 morts, *m.*
allude, *v.*, faire allusion.
allusion, *n.*, allusion; comparai-
 son, *f.*
ally, *v.*, allier; unir.
ally, *n.*, allié, *m.*
almanac, *n.*, almanach, *m.*
Almighty, *n.*, Tout-Puissant, *m.*
Almond, *n.*, amande, *f.*
almond-tree, *n.*, amandier, *m.*
almshouse, *n.*, aumônier, *m.*
almost, *adv.*, presque.
alms, *n.*, aumône, *f.*
almsgiving, *n.*, aumônes, *f.* (*pl.*).
aloe, *n.*, aloès, *m.*
alone, *adj.*, seul; unique.
along, *adv.*, le long; le long de.
aloud, *adv.*, haut; à haut voix.
alpaca, *n.*, alpaga, *m.*
alphabet, *n.*, alphabet, *m.*
alphabetically, *adv.*, alphabéti-
 quement.
alpine, *adj.*, alpin; des alpes;
 alpestre.
already, *adv.*, déjà.
also, *adv.*, aussi.
altar, *n.*, autel, *m.*
alter, *v.*, changer; altérer.
alterable, *adj.*, changeant.
altercation, *n.*, altercation, *f.*
alternate, *n.*, alternative, *f.*

alt

alternate, *v.*, alterner; faire alterner.
alternately, *adv.*, alternative-ment; tour à tour.
alternation, *n.*, alternative, *f.*
although, *conj.*, bien que; quoique.
altitude, *n.*, élévation; hauteur; altitude, *f.*
altogether, *adv.*, tout à fait; entièrement.
alum, *n.*, alun, *m.*
alumina, *n.*, alumine, *f.*
always, *adv.*, toujours.
amability, *n.*, amabilité, *f.*
amalgam, *n.*, amalgame, *m.*
amalgamation, *n.*, amalgame, *m.*
amass, *v.*, amasser; entasser.
amateur, *n.*, amateur, *m.*
amaze, *v.*, surprendre; étonner.
amazed, *part.*, surpris; dans l'étonnement.
amazement, *n.*, étonnement; effroi, *m.*
amazing, *adj.*, étonnant.
amazon, *n.*, amazone, *f.*
ambage, *n.*, ambages, *f.* (*pl.*); détours, *m.* (*pl.*).
ambassador, *n.*, ambassadeur, *m.*
ambadress, *n.*, ambassade, *f.*
amber, *n.*, ambre, *m.*
ambient, *adj.*, ambiant.
ambigu, *n.*, ambigu, *m.*
ambiguous, *adj.*, ambigu.
ambition, *n.*, ambition, *f.*
ambitious, *adj.*, ambitieux.
ambulance, *n.*, ambulance, *f.*
ambulant, *adj.*, ambulant.
ambuscade, *n.*, embuscade, *f.*
ambush, *n.*, embûche, *f.*
ambush, *v.*, embusquer.
ameer, *n.*, Émir, *m.*
amellorate, *v.*, améliorer; perfectionner.
amellation, *n.*, amélioration, *f.*; perfectionnement, *m.*

amu

amen, *adv.*, amen.
amenable, *adj.*, responsable.
amend, *v.*, amender; corriger; réparer.
amendment, *n.*, amendement; changement, *m.*
amends, *n.*, dédommagement, *m.*; réparation, *f.*
amenity, *n.*, aménité, *f.*
American, *n.*, Américain, *m.*; Américaine, *f.*
Americanize, *v.*, naturalizer Américain.
amiability, *n.*, amabilité, *f.*
amiable, *adj.*, aimable; attrayant.
amicably, *adv.*, avec amabilité.
amicable, *adj.*, amical; amiable.
amid, **amidst**, *prep.*, au milieu de.
amiss, *adj.*, mauvais.
amiss, *adv.*, mal; **to do amiss**, mal faire.
amity, *n.*, amitié, *f.*
ammonia, *n.*, ammoniacque, *m.*
ammunition, *n.*, munitions de guerre, *f.* (*pl.*).
amnesty, *n.*, amnistie, *f.*
among, *prep.*, entre; parmi; avec.
amorous, *adj.*, amoureux.
amount, *v.*, se monter; revenir à; s'élever.
amount, *n.*, montant; total, *m.*; quantité, *f.*
amour, *n.*, amours, *f.* (*pl.*).
amphibia, *n.*, amphibiens, *m.* (*pl.*).
amphibious, *adj.*, amphibie.
amphitheater, *n.*, amphithéâtre, *m.*
ample, *adj.*, ample; large.
amplification, *n.*, amplification, *f.*
amplifier, *n.*, amplificateur, *m.*
amply, *adv.*, amplement.
amputation, *n.*, amputation, *f.*
amuse, *v.*, amuser; divertir; distraire.

amu

amusement, *n.*, amusement; divertissement, *m.*; distraction, *f.*
amusing, *adj.*, amusant.
an, *art.*, un, *m.*; une, *f.*
Anabaptist, *n.*, anabaptiste, *m. f.*
anachronism, *n.*, anachronisme, *m.*
anagram, *n.*, anagramme, *f.*
analogical, *adj.*, analogique.
analogous, *adj.*, analogue.
analogy, *n.*, analogie, *f.*
analysis, *n.*, analyse, *f.*
analyze, *v.*, analyser; faire l'analyse de.
ananas, *n.*, ananas, *m.*
anarchist, *n.*, anarchiste, *m. f.*
anarchy, *n.*, anarchie, *f.*
anathema, *n.*, anathème, *m.*
anatomical, *adj.*, anatomique.
anatomist, *n.*, anatomiste, *m.*
anatomize, *v.*, anatomiser.
anatomy, *n.*, anatomie, *f.*
ancestor, *n.*, ancêtre.
ancestors, *n.*, ancêtres; aïeux, *m. (pl.)*.
anchor, *n.*, ancre, *f.*
ancient, *n.*, ancien, *m.*
ancient, *adj.*, ancien; antique.
and, *conj.*, et.
andante, *n.*, andante, *m.*
anecdote, *n.*, anecdote, *f.*
anemone, *n.*, anémone, *f.*
anew, *adv.*, de nouveau.
anfractuosity, *n.*, anfractuosité, *f.*
angel, *n.*, ange, *m.*
angelica, *n.*, angélique, *f.*
angelus, *n.*, angélus, *m.*
anger, *n.*, colère, *f.*
anger, *v.*, fâcher; irriter; mettre en colère.
angina, *n.*, angine, *f.*
angle, *n.*, angle; coin, *m.*
angle, *v.*, pêcher à la ligne.
angler, *n.*, pêcheur à la ligne, *m.*
Anglican, anglican, *m.*; anglicane, *f.*

ano

Anglo-Saxon, *n.*, Anglo-Saxon, *m.*
angrily, *adv.*, avec colère.
angry, *adj.*, fâché; en colère; furieux.
anguish, *n.*, angoisse, *f.*
animal, *n.*, animal, *m.*
animate, *adj.*, animé.
animated, *adj.*, animé.
animation, *n.*, animation; vivacité, *f.*
anise, *n.*, anis, *m.*
ankle, *n.*, cheville du pied, *f.*
ankle-joint, *n.*, cou-de-pied, *m.*
annals, *n.*, annales, *f. (pl.)*.
annex, *n.*, annexe, *f.*
annexation, *n.*, annexion, *f.*
annihilate, *v.*, anéantir; détruire; annihilier.
anniversary, *n.*, anniversaire, *m.*
anno Domini (*Latin ex.*), l'an du Seigneur.
annotate, *v.*, annoter.
announce, *v.*, annoncer.
announcement, *n.*, annonce, *f.*; avis, *m.*
annoy, *v.*, ennuyer; contrarier.
annoying, *adj.*, ennuyant; contrariant.
annual, *n.*, annuaire, *m.*; plante annuelle, *f.*
annually, *adv.*, annuellement.
annuity, *n.*, rente annuelle; annuité, *f.*
annul, *v.*, annuler.
annular, *adj.*, annulaire.
annum, *n.*, an, *m.*; **per annum**, par an.
annunciation, *n.*, annonciation, *f.*; avis, *m.*
anodyne, *adj.*, anodin.
anoint, *v.*, oindre.
anomalously, *adv.*, irrégulièrement.
anomaly, *n.*, irrégularité; anomalie, *f.*
anon, *adv.*, tout à l'heure; tantôt.

ano

anonymous, *adj.*, anonyme.
another, *adj.*, un autre; encore un.
answer, *v.*, répondre.
answer, *n.*, réponse, *f.*
ant, *n.*, fourmi, *f.*; **ant hill**, *n.*, fourmilière, *f.*
antagonism, *n.*, contestation; opposition, *f.*
antagonist, *n.*, antagoniste, *m.*
antagonize, *v.*, lutter; combattre.
antarctic, *adj.*, antarctique.
antecedent, *adj.*, antécédent.
antechamber, *n.*, antichambre, *f.*
antediluvial, **antediluvian**, *adj.*, antédiluvien.
antelope, *n.*, antilope, *f.*
antemeridian, *adj.*, avant midi.
antenna, *n.*, antenne, *f.*
anterior, *adj.*, antérieur.
anteroom, *n.*, antichambre, *f.*; vestibule, *m.*
anthem, *n.*, antienne, *f.*
anthology, *n.*, anthologie, *f.*
anthracite, *n.*, anthracite, *m.*
anthropology, *n.*, anthropologie, *f.*
antic, *n.*, bouffon, *m.*; bouffonerie, *f.*
antic, *adj.*, grotesque; étrange; drôle.
Antichrist, *n.*, antéchrist, *m.*
anticipate, *v.*, anticiper; prévenir; s'attendre à.
anticipated, *adj.*, prématuré; anticipé.
anticipation, *n.*, anticipation; attente, *f.*; avant goût, *m.*
anticonstitutional, *adj.*, anticonstitutionnel.
antidote, *n.*, antidote, *m.*
antimony, *n.*, antimoine, *m.*
antiphrasis, *n.*, antiphrase, *m.*
antipode, *n.*, antipode, *m.*
antiquarian, *adj.*, antique.
antique, *n.*, antique; antiquité, *f.*
antiquity, *n.*, antiquité, *f.*

app

antiseptic, *adj.*, antiseptique.
antithesis, *n.*, antithèse, *f.*
antre, *n.*, antre, *m.*
anvil, *n.*, enclume, *f.*
anxiety, *n.*, inquiétude; inquiétude, *f.*
anxious, *adj.*, inquiet; désireux; curieux.
anxiousness, *n.*, inquiétude; inquiétude, *f.*
any, *adj.*, quelque; du; de la; de l'; des.
aorta, *n.*, aorte, *f.*
apace, *adv.*, vite; à grands pas.
apart, *adv.*, à part; de côté; en dehors.
apartment, *n.*, chambre, *f.*
apathy, *n.*, apathie, *f.*
ape, *n.*, singe, *m.*
aperient, *n.*, *adj.*, apéritif, *m.*
aperitive, *adj.*, apéritif.
aperture, *n.*, ouverture, *f.*; orifice, *m.*
aphorism, *n.*, aphorisme, *m.*
apiary, *n.*, rucher, *m.*
apiece, *adv.*, la pièce; chacun.
Apocryphal, *adj.*, apocryphe.
apogee, *n.*, apogée, *m.*
apologize, *v.*, faire des excuses.
apologue, *n.*, apologue, *m.*
apology, *n.*, apologie; excuse, *f.*
apoplectic, *adj.*, apoplectique.
apoplexy, *n.*, apoplexie, *f.*
apostasy, *n.*, apostasie, *f.*
apostate, *n.*, apostat, *m.*
apostle, *n.*, apôtre, *m.*
apostolic, *adj.*, apostolique.
apostrophe, *n.*, apostrophe, *f.*
apothecary, *n.*, apothicaire; pharmacien, *m.*
apotheosis, *n.*, apothéose, *f.*
appalling, *adj.*, effrayant; épouvantable; terrifiant.
apparatus, *n.*, appareil, *m.*
apparel, *n.*, habit; vêtement, *m.*
apparent, *adj.*, apparent; évident.

app

apparently, *adv.*, évidemment; apparemment.
apparition, *n.*, apparition, *f.*
apparitor, *n.*, appariteur, *m.*
appeal, *v.*, évoquer à un tribunal supérieur.
appeal, *n.*, appel, *m.*
appear, *v.*, paraître; apparaître.
appearance, *n.*, apparition, *f.*; aspect, *m.*
appease, *v.*, apaiser.
appellant, *n.*, appellant, *m.*
append, *v.*, apposer; annexer; attacher.
appendix, *n.*, appendice, *m.*
appertain, *v.*, appartenir.
appetite, *n.*, appétit, *m.*
applaud, *v.*, applaudir.
applause, *n.*, applaudissement, *m.*
apple, *n.*, pomme, *f.*
apple-sauce, *n.*, marmelade de pommes, *f.*
apple-tree, *n.*, pommier, *m.*
applicable, *adj.*, applicable.
applicant, *n.*, postulant; demandeur, *m.*
application, *n.*, application, *f.*
apply, *v.*, appliquer; adresser; s'appliquer.
appoint, *v.*, nommer; désigner.
appointed, *part.*, nommé.
appointee, *n.*, fonctionnaire nommé, *m.*
appointment, *n.*, rendez-vous, *m.*; appointments, *m.* (*pl.*).
apposition, *n.*, apposition, *f.*
appraise, *v.*, priser; évaluer.
appraiser, *n.*, estimateur; commissaire-priseur, *m.*
appreciable, *adj.*, appréciable.
appreciation, *n.*, appréciation, *f.*
apprehend, *v.*, appréhender.
apprentice, *n.*, apprenti, *m.*
apprenticeship, *n.*, apprentissage, *m.*

arc

apprise, *v.*, apprendre; donner avis à.
apprize, *v.*, priser; évaluer.
approach, *n.*, approche, *f.*
approach, *v.*, approcher.
approaching, *adj.*, approchant.
approbation, *n.*, approbation, *f.*
appropriate, *adj.*, propre.
appropriate, *v.*, approprier.
approval, *n.*, approbation, *f.*
approve, *v.*, approuver.
approximate, *v.*, se rapprocher; approcher.
approximative, *adj.*, approximatif.
appui, *n.*, point d'appui, *m.*
apricot, *n.*, abricot, *m.*
April, *n.*, avril, *m.*
apron, *n.*, tablier, *m.*
apt, *adj.*, sujet; enclin; propre.
apt, *v.*, adapter; disposer.
aptitude, *n.*, aptitude; disposition, *f.*
aptly, *adv.*, à propos; justement, convenablement.
aquarelle, *n.*, aquarelle, *f.*
aquarium, *n.*, aquarium, *m.*
aquatic, *adj.*, aquatique.
aqueduct, *n.*, aqueduc, *m.*
aquillon, *n.*, aquilon, *m.*
aqueous, *adj.*, aqueux.
Arab, *n.*, Arabe, *m. f.*
Arabian, *n.*, Arabe, *m. f.*
arable, *adj.*, arable; labourable.
arbiter, *n.*, arbitre, *m.*
arbitrament, *n.*, arbitrage, *m.*
arbitrarily, *adv.*, arbitrairement.
arbitrary, *adj.*, arbitraire.
arbitrate, *v.*, arbitrer; décider.
arbitration, *n.*, arbitrage, *m.*
arbitrator, *n.*, arbitre, *m.*
arbor, *n.*, arbre, *m.*
arboriculture, *n.*, arboriculture, *f.*
arc, *n.*, arc, *m.*
arcade, *n.*, arcade, *f.*

arc

arc-boutant, *n.*, arc-boutant, *m.*
arch, *n.*, arche; voûte, *f.*
archaism, *n.*, archaïsme, *m.*
archangel, *n.*, archange, *m.*
archbishop, *n.*, archevêque, *m.*
archduchess, *n.*, archiduchesse, *f.*
archduke, *n.*, archiduc, *m.*
archeology, *n.*, archéologie, *f.*
archer, *n.*, archer, *m.*
arching, *n.*, arche; voûte, *f.*
archipelago, *n.*, archipel, *m.*
architect, *n.*, architecte, *m.*
architectural, *adj.*, architectural.
architecture, *n.*, architecture, *f.*
architrave, *n.*, architrave, *f.*
archive, *n.*, archives, *f.* (*pl.*).
archivist, *n.*, archiviste, *m.*
arctic, *adj.*, arctique.
ardency, *n.*, ardeur, *f.*
ardently, *adv.*, ardemment.
ardor, *n.*, ardeur, *f.*
arduous, *adj.*, ardu; rude; pénible.
area, *n.*, aire; superficie, *f.*
areometer, *n.*, aréomètre, *m.*
argil, *n.*, argile, *f.*
argue, *v.*, argumenter; raisonner;
 arguer; soutenir.
argument, *n.*, argument, *m.*;
 thèse, *f.*
argumentation, *n.*, argumenta-
 tion, *f.*
arid, *adj.*, aride.
aridity, *n.*, aridité, *f.*
arise, *v.*, se lever.
aristocracy, *n.*, aristocratie, *f.*
aristocrat, *n.*, aristocrate, *m. f.*
arithmetic, *n.*, arithmétique, *f.*
ark, *n.*, coffret, *m.*; Noah's ark,
 l'arche de Noé, *f.*
arm, *n.*, bras; levier, *m.*
arm, *v.*, armer; donner; prendre
 des armes.
armchair, *n.*, fauteuil, *m.*
armed, *adj.*, armé.
armful, *n.*, brassée, *f.*
armistice, *n.*, armistice, *m.*

art

armless, *adj.*, sans bras.
armor, *n.*, armure, *f.*; arme-
 ment, *m.*
arms, *n.*, armes, *f.* (*pl.*).
army, *n.*, armée, *f.*
aromatic, *adj.*, aromatique.
aromatize, *v.*, aromatiser.
around, *prep.*, autour de; à l'en-
 tour de.
arouse, *v.*, réveiller; exciter.
arquebuse, *n.*, arquebuse, *f.*
arraign, *v.*, traduire en justice;
 accuser.
arrange, *v.*, arranger; ranger.
arrangement, *n.*, arrange-
 ment, *m.*
array, *n.*, ordre; appareil, *m.*
arrear, *n.*, arriéré, *m.*
arrest, *v.*, arrêter; suspendre.
arrestation, *n.*, arrestation, *f.*
arrival, *n.*, arrivée, *f.*; arrivage, *m.*
arrive, *v.*, arriver; parvenir.
arrogance, *n.*, arrogance, *f.*
arrogant, *adj.*, arrogant.
arrogate, *v.*, s'arroger.
arrow, *n.*, flèche, *f.*
arsenal, *n.*, arsenal, *m.*
arsenic, *n.*, arsenic, *m.*
arson, *n.*, incendie par malveil-
 lance, *m.*
art, *n.*, art; artifice, *m.*
artery, *n.*, artère, *f.*
artesian, *adj.*, artésien.
artful, *adj.*, rusé; fin.
artichoke, *n.*, artichaut, *m.*
article, *n.*, article, *m.*
articulate, *v.*, articuler; traiter.
articulation, *n.*, articulation, *f.*
artifice, *n.*, artifice, *m.*
artificial, *adj.*, artificiel.
artillerist, *n.*, artilleur, *m.*
artillery, *n.*, artillerie, *f.*
artilleryman, *n.*, artilleur, *m.*
artisan, *n.*, artisan; ouvrier, *m.*
artist, *n.*, artiste, *m.*
artistic, *adj.*, artistique.

art

artless, *adj.* ingénu; simple; naïf; sans art.
as, *conj.*, comme; ainsi que; selon que.
ascend, *v.*, monter; remonter; s'élever.
ascendent, *n.*, ascendant, *m.*; supériorité, *f.*
ascension, *n.*, ascension, *f.*
Ascension day, *n.*, jour de l'Ascension, *m.*
ascent, *n.*, ascension; inclinaison, *f.*
ascertain, *v.*, assurer; constater.
ascribe, *v.*, attribuer; imputer.
ash, *n.*, frêne, *m.*
ashamed, *adj.*, honteux; confus.
ashes, *n.*, cendre, *f.* (*pl.*).
ashore, *adv.*, à terre.
ash-pit, *n.*, cendrier, *m.*
Ash Wednesday, *n.*, mercredi des cendres, *m.*
ashy, *adj.*, cendré; terreux.
Asiatic, *adj.*, asiatique.
aside, *adv.*, de côté; à part.
ask, *v.*, demander.
asleep, *adv.*, endormi.
asparagus, *n.*, asperge, *f.*
aspect, *n.*, aspect; regard, *m.*
aspect, *v.*, regarder; contempler.
asperity, *n.*, aspérité; âpreté, *f.*
asphalt, *n.*, asphalte, *m.*
asphyxia, *n.*, asphyxie, *f.*
aspirate, *adj.*, aspiré.
aspirate, *v.*, aspirer
aspire, *v.*, aspirer.
ass, *n.*, âne, *m.*
assail, *v.*, assaillir; attaquer.
assaillant, *n.*, assaillant, *m.*
assailler, *n.*, assaillant, *m.*
assassin, *n.*, assassin, *m.*
assassinate, *v.*, assassiner.
assassination, *n.*, assassinat, *m.*
assault, *n.*, assaut, *m.*; attaque, *f.*
assault, *v.*, assaillir; attaquer.
assay, *n.*, essai, *m.*; épreuve, *f.*

ast

assemblage, *n.*, assemblage, *m.*; assemblée, *f.*
assemble, *v.*, assembler; réunir.
assembly, *n.*, assemblée; réunion, *f.*
assent, *v.*, approuver; consentir.
assert, *v.*, affirmer; proclamer.
assertion, *n.*, assertion; revendication, *f.*
assess, *v.*, taxer; imposer.
assessment, *n.*, cote; imposition, *f.*
assessor, *n.*, fonctionnaire chargé d'asseoir les impôts, *m.*
assets, *n.*, actif, *m.*
assiduity, *n.*, assiduité, *f.*
assiduous, *adj.*, assidu.
assiduously, *adv.*, assidûment.
assign, *n.*, ayant droit; ayant cause, *m.*
assign, *v.*, assigner.
assignment, *n.*, assignation, *f.*
assimilable, *adj.*, assimilable.
assimilate, *v.*, assimiler; s'assimiler.
assimilation, *n.*, assimilation, *f.*
assist, *v.*, assister; secourir; aider.
assistance, *n.*, assistance; aide, *f.*
assistant, *n.*, aide; assistant; appui, *m.*
assize, *n.*, assises, *f.* (*pl.*).
assize, *v.*, taxer; imposer.
associable, *adj.*, sociable.
associate, *v.*, associer.
association, *n.*, association, *f.*
assort, *v.*, assortir.
assortment, *n.*, assortiment, *m.*
assume, *v.*, prendre sur soi; assumer.
assuming, *adj.*, arrogant; prétentieux.
assumption, *n.*, assumption; prétention, *f.*
assurance, *n.*, assurance, *f.*
assure, *v.*, assurer.
assuredly, *adv.*, assurément.
asterisk, *n.*, astérique, *m.*
asthma, *n.*, asthme, *m.*

ast

asthmatic, *adj.*, asthmatique.
astonish, *v.*, étonner.
astonishing, *adj.*, étonnant.
astonishment, *n.*, étonnement, *m.*
astound, *v.*, étonner; abasourdir.
astragal, *n.*, astragale, *m.*
astral, *adj.*, astral.
astray, *adv.*, de travers; égaré.
astrigent, *n.*, astringent, *m.*
astrologer, *n.*, astrologue, *m.*
astrology, *n.*, astrologie, *f.*
astronomer, *n.*, astronome, *m.*
astronomy, *n.*, astronomie, *f.*
astute, *adj.*, fin; pénétrant.
asunder, *adv.*, séparé.
asylum, *n.*, asile, *m.*
at, *prep.*, à; dans; en; après.
athelism, *n.*, athéisme, *m.*
atheist, *n.*, athée, *m.*
Athenian, *n.*, Athénien, *m.*; Athénienne, *f.*
athlete, *n.*, athlète, *m.*
athletic, *adj.*, athlétique.
Atlantic, *n.*, Atlantique, *f.*
atlas, *n.*, atlas, *m.*
atmosphere, *n.*, atmosphère, *f.*
atom, *n.*, atome, *m.*
atone, *v.*, expier; racheter.
atonement, *n.*, expiation, *f.*
atrocious, *adj.*, atroce.
atrociousness, *n.*, atrocité, *f.*
attach, *v.*, attacher; lier.
attachment, *n.*, attachement, *m.*
attack, *n.*, attaque, *f.*; accès, *m.*
attack, *v.*, attaquer.
attain, *v.*, atteindre; parvenir à.
attainment, *n.*, acquisition; connaissance, *f.*
attempt, *n.*, essai; effort, *m.*
attempt, *v.*, entreprendre; essayer.
attend, *v.*, s'occuper de; servir.
attendance, *n.*, attention, *f.*; service, *m.*
attendant, *n.*, assistant; compagnon, *m.*

aug

attention, *n.*, attention, *f.*
attentive, *adj.*, attentif; soigneux.
attentively, *adv.*, attentivement.
attest, *v.*, attester; témoigner.
attestation, *n.*, attestation, *f.*; témoignage, *m.*
attic, *n.*, attique, *m.*
attire, *n.*, vêtement, *m.*; parure, *f.*
attire, *v.*, vêtir; parer.
attitude, *n.*, attitude; pose, *f.*
attorney, *n.*, procureur; avoué; fondé de pouvoir, *m.*
attract, *v.*, attirer.
attractable, *adj.*, attirable.
attraction, *n.*, attraction, *f.*
attractive, *adj.*, attrayant; attractif.
attribute, *n.*, attribut, *m.*; qualité, *f.*
attribute, *v.*, attribuer; imputer.
attribution, *n.*, attribution, *f.*; éloge, *m.*
auburn, *adj.*, châtain.
auction, *n.*, encan, *m.*; enchère, *f.*
auctioneer, *n.*, commissaire priseur, *m.*
auctioneer, *v.*, vendre aux enchères.
audacious, *adj.*, audacieux.
audaciously, *adv.*, audacieusement.
audacity, *n.*, audace, *f.*
audience, *n.*, audience, *f.*; auditoire, *m.*
audit, *n.*, audition, *f.*
audit, *v.*, apurer; vérifier des comptes.
auditor, *n.*, auditeur; vérificateur, *m.*
auditory, *n.*, auditoire, *m.*
auger, *n.*, tarière; mèche, *f.*
augment, *v.*, augmenter.
augmentation, *n.*, augmentation, *f.*
augur, *n.*, augure; devin, *m.*
augur, *v.*, augurer.

aug

august, *adj.*, auguste.
August, *n.*, août, *m.*
aunt, *n.*, tante, *f.*
auricular, *adj.*, auriculaire.
aurist, *n.*, médecin pour les maladies de l'oreille, *m.*
aurora, *n.*, aurore, *f.*
auscultate, *v.*, ausculter.
auspice, *n.*, auspice, *m.*
austere, *adj.*, austère; âpre.
austral, *adj.*, austral.
Australian, *adj.*, australien.
Austrian, *n.*, Autrichien, *m.*; Autrichienne, *f.*
authentic, *adj.*, authentique.
authenticity, *n.*, authenticité, *f.*
author, *n.*, auteur, *m.*; cause, *f.*
authoress, *n.*, femme auteur, *f.*
authority, *n.*, autorité, *f.*
authorization, *n.*, autorisation, *f.*
authorize, *v.*, autoriser.
autocracy, *n.*, autocratie, *f.*
autocrat, *n.*, autocrate, *m.*
auto da fé, *n.*, autodafé, *m.*
autograph, *n.*, autographe, *m.*
autograph, *v.*, autographier.
automatic, *adj.*, automatique.
automaton, *n.*, automate, *m.*
autopsy, *n.*, autopsie, *f.*
autumn, *n.*, automne, *m. f.*
auxiliary, *adj.*, auxiliaire.
avall, *n.*, avantage, *m.*; utilité, *f.*
avall, *v.*, profiter à; servir à.
avallable, *adj.*, utile; profitable.
avarice, *n.*, avarice, *f.*
avaricious, *adj.*, avare; avaisieux.
avenge, *v.*, venger.
avenger, *n.*, vengeur, *m.*
avenue, *n.*, avenue, *f.*
aver, *v.*, affirmer; avérer.
average, *n.*, prix moyen.
average, *adj.*, commun; moyen.
average, *v.*, revenir; terme moyen.
averse, *adj.*, opposé; défavorable.
aversion, *n.*, aversion, *f.*; éloignement, *m.*

bab

avert, *v.*, détourner; éloigner; écarter.
avidity, *n.*, avidité, *f.*
avoid, *v.*, éviter; fuir.
avow, *v.*, avouer; déclarer.
avowal, *n.*, aveu, *m.*
await, *v.*, attendre.
awake, *v.*, éveiller; réveiller.
award, *v.*, décerner; adjuger.
award, *n.*, arrêt; décret, *m.*; sentence, *f.*
aware, *adj.*, qui sait; instruit.
away, *adv.*, absent; loin; au loin.
away! *intj.*, en avant! loin de moi! loin d'ici!
awe, *n.*, terreur; crainte, *f.*; effroi, *m.*
awful, *adj.*, qui inspire la terreur.
awfulness, *n.*, crainte; terreur, *f.*
awhile, *adv.*, pendant quelque temps.
awkward, *adj.*, maladroit; gauche.
awkwardly, *adv.*, gauchement; maladroitement.
awkwardness, *n.*, gaucherie, *f.*; embarras, *m.*
awl, *n.*, alène, *f.*; poinçon, *m.*
awning, *n.*, tente, *f.*
ax, *n.*, hache, *f.*
axiom, *n.*, axiome, *m.*
axis, *n.*, axe, *m.*
axle, *n.*, essieu, *m.*
ay, *aye*, *adv.*, oui.
azote, *n.*, azote, *m.*
azure, *n.*, azur, *m.*
azym, *n.*, pain azyme, *m.*

B

Baal, *n.*, Baal, *m.*
babble, *v.*, babiller; gazouiller.
babble, *n.*, babil, *m.*
babblers, *n.*, babillard, *m.*; babil-larde, *f.*
Babel, *n.*, Babel, *f.*; tower of Babel, tour de Babel, *f.*

bab

baby, *n.*, enfant nouveau-né; petit enfant; poupon, *m.*; pouponne; poupée, *f.*
babyhood, *n.*, bas âge, *f.*
Babylonian, *adj.*, babylonien; de Babel.
baccalaureate, *n.*, baccalauréat, *m.*
bacchanal, *adj.*, ivre; d'orgie; de débauche.
bacchante, *n.*, bacchante, *f.*
bachelor, *n.*, célibataire; garçon; bachelier, *m.*
back, *adv.*, en arrière; de retour.
back, *n.*, dos; derrière, *m.*; reins, *m.* (*pl.*).
back, *v.*, faire reculer; soutenir; parier pour.
back-bone, *n.*, épine du dos, *f.*
back-door, *n.*, porte de derrière, *f.*
background, *n.*, terrain de derrière; arrière-plan, *m.*
back-room, chambre de derrière, *f.*
backward, *adj.*, arriéré; en retard.
backwards, *adv.*, à reculons; à la renverse; en arrière.
bacon, *n.*, lard, *m.*
bad, *adj.*, méchant; mauvais.
badge, *n.*, plaque; marque, *f.*
badly, *adv.*, mal.
badness, *n.*, méchanceté.
baffle, *v.*, confondre; déjouer; bafouer.
bag, *n.*, sac; cabas, *m.*; bourse, *f.*
bag, *v.*, ensacher; mettre en sacs.
bagatelle, *n.*, bagatelle, *f.*
baggage, *n.*, bagage, *m.*
bagpipe, *n.*, cornemuse; musette, *f.*
baguet, *n.*, baguette, *f.*
bail, *n.*, caution, *f.*; cautionnement, *m.*
bail, *v.*, cautionner.
bailable, *adj.*, qui peut être admis à fournir caution.
bailee, *n.*, dépositaire, *m. f.*
bailer, *n.*, déposant, *m.*

ban

bait, *v.*, amorcer.
bait, *n.*, amorce, *f.*; appât, *m.*
bake, *v.*, cuire au four; faire cuire au four.
bakehouse, *n.*, fournil, *m.*
baker, *n.*, boulanger, *m.*
bakery, *n.*, boulangerie, *f.*
baking, *n.*, cuisson, *f.*
balance, *n.*, balance, *f.*; équilibre, *m.*
balance, *v.*, balance; pondérer.
balance-sheet, *n.*, balance, *f.*; bilan, *m.*
balancing, *n.*, balancement, *m.*
balcony, *n.*, balcon, *m.*
bald, *adj.*, chauve.
baldachin, *n.*, baldaquin, *m.*
baldhead, *n.*, tête chauve, *f.*
baldness, *n.*, calvitie, *f.*
bale, *n.*, balle, *f.*; ballot; colis, *m.*
bale, *v.*, emballer.
balk, *n.*, désappointement, *m.*
balk, *v.*, frustrer; entraver.
ball, *n.*, boule, *f.*
ball, *n.*, bal, *m.*
ballad, *n.*, ballade; romance, *f.*
ballast, *n.*, lest, *m.*; ballast, *m.*
ballet, *n.*, ballet, *m.*
ballistics, *n.* (*pl.*); balistique, *f.* (*sing.*).
balloon, *n.*, ballon, *m.*
ballot, *n.*, boule, *f.*; bulletin, *m.*
ballot-box, *n.*, urne du scrutin, *f.*
balm, *n.*, baume, *m.*
balmy, *adj.*, embaumé; parfumé.
balsam, *n.*, baume, *m.*
baluster, *n.*, rampe, *f.*, balustre, *m.*
bamboo, *n.*, bambou, *m.*
ban, *n.*, ban, *m.*; interdiction, *f.*
banana, *n.*, banane, *f.*
banana-tree, *n.*, bananier, *m.*
band, *n.*, bande; troupe, *f.*
band, *v.*, bander; liguer.
bandage, *n.*, bandeau; bandage, *m.*
bandage-maker, *n.*, bandagiste, *m.*
bandit, *n.*, bandit, *m.*

ban

bane, poison; fléau, *m.*; ruine, *f.*
bang, *n.*, coup, *m.*
bang! *intj.*, pan!
banish, *v.*, bannir.
banishment, *n.*, bannissement, *m.*; proscription, *f.*
bank, *n.*, terrasse; rive, *f.*; rivage, *m.*
bank, *v.*, terrasser.
bank, *n.*, banque, *f.*
bank-account, *n.*, compte de banque, *m.*
bank-book, *n.*, carnet de banque, *m.*
bank-clerk, *n.*, commis de banque, *m.*
banker, *n.*, banquier, *m.*
bank-note, *n.*, billet de banque, *m.*
bankrupt, *n.*, banqueroutier, *m.*; banqueroutière, *f.*; failli, *m.*; faillie, *f.*
bankrupt, *adj.*, en faillite; en banqueroute; ruiné.
bankruptcy, *n.*, banqueroute; faillite, *f.*
bank-stock, *n.*, actions de banque, *f.* (*pl.*).
banner, *n.*, bannière, *f.*
banns, *n.* (*pl.*), ban de mariage, *m.*; publication de mariage, *f.*
banquet, *n.*, banquet; festin, *m.*
banquette, *n.*, banquette, *f.*
baptism, *n.*, baptême, *m.*
baptize, *v.*, baptiser.
bar, *n.*, barre, *f.*; barreau, *m.*
bar, *v.*, barrer; empêcher.
barb, *n.*, barbe, *f.*
barbarian, *adj.*, barbare.
barbarian, *n.*, barbare, *m. f.*
barbarous, *adj.*, barbare.
barbel, *n.*, barbeau, *m.*
barber, *n.*, barbier, *m.*
bare, *adj.*, nu; seul; simple.
bare, *v.*, découvrir; mettre à nu.
barefoot, *adj.*, nu-pieds; pieds nus.
bareheaded, *adj.*, nu-tête; tête nue.

bas

barelegged, *adj.*, nu-jambes.
barely, *adv.*, à peine; seulement.
bareness, *n.*, nudité; pauvreté; misère, *f.*; dénûment, *m.*
bargain, *n.*, marché.
bargain, *v.*, marchander; faire marché.
barge, *n.*, barque, *f.*; bateau, *m.*; canot de parade, *m.*
bark, *n.*, écorce, *f.*
bark, *v.*, aboyer.
barking, *n.*, aboiement, *m.*
barley, *n.*, orge, *f.*
barm, *n.*, levure, *f.*
barmaid, *n.*, fille de comptoir, *f.*
barman, *n.*, garçon de comptoir, *m.*
barn, *n.*, grange, *f.*
barn, *v.*, engranger.
barometer, *n.*, baromètre, *m.*
baron, *n.*, baron, *m.*
baroness, *n.*, baronne, *f.*
barrack, *n.*, caserne, *f.*
barrel, *n.*, baril; canon de fusil, *m.*
barren, *adj.*, stérile.
barrenness, *n.*, stérilité, *f.*
barricade, *n.*, barricade, *f.*
barricade, *v.*, barricader.
barrier, *n.*, barrière; limite, *f.*
barrister, *n.*, avocat, *m.*
barrow, *n.*, brouette, *f.*
barytone, *n.*, baryton, *m.*
base, *adj.*, vil; bas; infâme; indigne.
base, *n.*, base, *f.*; fondement.
baseless, *adj.*, sans base; sans fondement.
basement, *n.*, fondation, *f.*
bash, *v.*, rougir; avoir honte; être honteux.
bashful, *adj.*, timide; modeste; honteux.
bashfulness, *n.*, timidité; modestie, *f.*
basilic, *n.*, basilique, *f.*
basin, *n.*, bassin; réservoir, *m.*; cuvette, *f.*

bas

basis, *n.*, base, *f.*; fondement, *m.*
basket, *n.*, corbeille, *f.*; panier, *m.*
bas-relief, *n.*, bas-relief, *m.*
bass, *n.*, basse, *f.*
bastard, *n.*, bâtard, *m.*; bâtarde, *f.*; enfant naturel, *m.*
baste, *v.*, faufilet; bâtir.
bastion, *n.*, bastion, *m.*
bat, *n.*, bâton, *m.*
Batavian, *n.*, Batave, *m. f.*
batch, *n.*, fournée, *f.*
bath, *n.*, bain, *m.*
bathe, *v.*, baigner.
bather, *n.*, baigneur, *m.*; baigneuse, *f.*
baton, *n.*, bâton, *m.*; baguette, *f.*
battalion, *n.*, bataillon, *m.*
batter, *v.*, battre.
battery, *n.*, batterie, *f.*; voies de fait, *f. (pl.)*.
battle, *n.*, bataille, *f.*; combat, *m.*
battle, *v.*, se battre; combattre; batailler.
bawl, *v.*, crier.
bawler, *n.*, crieur, *m.*; crieuse, *f.*
bay, *n.*, baie, *f.*
bay, *adj.*, bai.
bayonet, *n.*, baïonnette, *f.*
bazaar, *n.*, bazar, *m.*
be, *v.*, être.
beach, *n.*, rivage, *m.*
bead, *n.*, grain de chapelet, *m.*
beak, *n.*, bec, *m.*
beam, *n.*, poutre, *f.*
bean, *n.*, fève, *f.*; **French bean**, haricot vert, *m.*
bear, *n.*, ours, *m.*; ourse, *f.*
bear, *v.*, porter; supporter; souffrir.
beard, *n.*, barbe, *f.*
beardless, *adj.*, sans barbe; imberbe.
bearer, *n.*, porteur, *m.*; porteuse, *f.*
bearing, *n.*, rapport; maintien, *m.*
bearing-wall, *n.*, mur de refend, *m.*
beast, *n.*, bête, *f.*

bee

beastliness, *n.*, brutalité, *f.*
beastly, *adj.*, bestial.
beat, *n.*, battement; son, *m.*
beat, *v.*, battre; frapper.
beating, *n.*, batterie, *f.*
beatitude, *n.*, béatitude; félicité, *f.*
beau, *n.*, damoiseau; petit-maître; amant, *m.*
beauteous, *adj.*, beau.
beautiful, *adj.*, beau; superbe.
beautifully, *adv.*, avec beauté; admirablement; parfaitement bien.
beautify, *v.*, embellir; orner.
beauty, *n.*, beauté, *f.*; charme, *m.*
beaver, *n.*, castor, *m.*
because, *conj.*, parce que; à cause que; de ce que.
bechance, *adv.*, par accident.
become, *v.*, devenir; aller bien à; convenir à.
becoming, *adj.*, avenant; qui va bien.
bed, *n.*, lit, *m.*
bedchamber, *n.*, chambre à coucher, *f.*
bedclothes, *n.*, couvertures, *f. (pl.)*; draps, *m. (pl.)*.
bedding, *n.*, literie, *f.*
bedfellow, *n.*, camarade de lit, *m.*
bedhangings, *n.*, tenture de lit, *f. (pl.)*.
bedpost, *n.*, colonne de lit, *f.*
bedroom, *n.*, chambre à coucher, *f.*
bedside, *n.*, ruelle, *f.*; bord du lit, *m.*
bedstead, *n.*, bois de lit, *m.*
bedstraw, *n.*, paille, *f.*
bedtime, *n.*, heure de se coucher, *f.*; temps de se coucher, *m.*
bee, *n.*, abeille; mouche à miel, *f.*
beech, *n.*, hêtre, *m.*
beef, *n.*, bœuf, *m.*
beefsteak, *n.*, bifteck, *m.*
beehive, *n.*, ruche, *f.*
beehouse, *n.*, rucher, *m.*
beer, *n.*, bière, *f.*

bee

- beer-house**, *n.*, taverne, *f.*
beet, *n.*, betterave, *f.*
befall, *v.*, arriver à; échoir.
before, *prep.*, avant; devant; par devant.
before, *adv.*, auparavant; en avant.
before, *conj.*, avant que; plutôt que.
beforehand, *adv.*, par avance; d'avance.
beforetime, *adv.*, autrefois.
befriend, *v.*, favoriser; être l'ami de.
beg, *v.*, mendier; demander; prier.
beggar, *n.*, mendiant, *m.*; mendicante, *f.*
beggarly, *adj.*, chétif; pauvre; misérable.
begin, *v.*, commencer.
beginner, *n.*, commençant, *m.*; commençante, *f.*; débutant, *m.*; débutante, *f.*
beginning, *n.*, commencement, *m.*
begone! *intj.*, va-t'en! allez-vous-en! retire-toi! retirez-vous! loin d'ici!
behalf, *n.*, faveur; part, *f.*
behave, *v.*, se comporter; se conduire.
behavior, *n.*, conduite; tenue, *f.*, manières, *f. (pl.)*.
behead, *v.*, décapiter; decoller.
beheading, *n.*, décapitation, *f.*
behind, *prep.*, derrière; après.
behold, *v.*, voir; regarder; contempler.
behold! *intj.*, vois! voyez! voici! voilà! tenez!
being, *n.*, être, *m.*; existence, *f.*
belated, *adj.*, attardé; anuité.
belfry, *n.*, clocher; belfroi, *m.*
Belgian, *n.*, Belge, *m. f.*
belle, *v.*, contrefaire; calomnier.
belief, *n.*, foi; croyance, *f.*
believe, *v.*, croire.
believer, *n.*, croyant, *m.*; croyante, *f.*; fidèle, *m. f.*

beq

- bell**, *n.*, cloche; clochette, *f.*; sonnette, *f.*
belle, *n.*, belle, *f.*
belles-lettres, *n.*, belles-lettres, *f. (pl.)*.
bell-foundry, *n.*, fonderie de cloches, *f.*
belligerent, *n.*, belligérant, *m.*
bellows, *n. (pl.)*, soufflet, *m. (sing.)*.
belong, *v.*, appartenir; être à.
beloved, *adj.*, chéri; bien-aimé; favori.
below, *prep.*, sous; en dessous de.
belt, *n.*, ceinturon, *m.*
belt, *v.*, attacher; ceindre.
belting, *n.*, ceinture, *f.*
bench, *n.*, banc, *m.*; banquette, *f.*; établi, *m.*
bend, *v.*, plier; courber.
bending, *adj.*, courbé; penché.
beneath, *prep.*, sous; au-dessous de.
beneath, *adv.*, dessous; au-dessous; en bas.
benedictine, *n.*, bénédictin, *m.*; bénédictine, *f.*
benediction, *n.*, bénédiction, *f.*; bénédicité, *m.*
benefactor, *n.*, bienfaiteur, *m.*
benefactress, *n.*, bienfaitrice, *f.*
benefice, *n.*, bénéfice, *m.*
beneficence, *n.*, bienfaisance, *f.*
beneficial, *adj.*, bienfaisant; salulaire; avantageux; utile.
benefit, *n.*, bienfait; service; bénéfice; avantage, *m.*
benefit, *v.*, avoir du bénéfice; faire du bien.
benevolence, *n.*, bienveillance; bonté; bienfaisance, *f.*
benevolent, *adj.*, bienveillant; bienfaisant.
bent, *n.*, pli; penchant, *m.*
benumb, *v.*, engourdir; glacer.
bequeath, *v.*, léguer; laisser.

beq

- bequeather**, *n.*, testateur, *m.*; testatrice, *f.*
bequest, *n.*, legs; héritage, *m.*
bereave, *v.*, dépouiller; priver.
bereavement, *n.*, privation, *f.*
berlin, *n.*, berline, *f.*
berry, *n.*, grain, *m.*; baie, *f.*
beseech, *v.*, supplier; conjurer; implorer.
beseecher, *n.*, suppliant, *m.*; suppliante, *f.*
beseeching, *n.*, supplication, *f.*
beside, *prep.*, à côté de; auprès de; outre.
beside, besides, *adv.*, d'ailleurs; en outre.
beside that, *conj.*, outre que.
besiege, *v.*, assiéger.
besieged, *n.*, assiégé, *m.*
best, *adj.*, meilleur; le meilleur; le mieux.
best, *adv.*, mieux; le mieux.
bestow, *v.*, donner; consacrer.
bet, *n.*, pari, *m.*; gageure, *f.*
bet, *v.*, parier; gager; faire un pari.
betray, *v.*, trahir; livrer; abandonner.
betray, *n.*, traître, *m.*; traîtresse, *f.*
 betroth, *v.*, fiancer; accorder.
 betrothed, *n.*, fiancé; accordé, *m.*; fiancée; accordée, *f.*
 betrothing, *n.*, fiançailles; accor-dailles, *f.* (*pl.*).
 better, *adj.*, meilleur.
 better, *adv.*, mieux.
 better, *v.*, améliorer; avancer.
 betting, *n.*, pari, *m.*
 between, *prep.*, entre.
 bevel, *adj.*, de biais; en biseau.
 beverage, *n.*, breuvage, *m.*; boisson, *f.*
 bewail, *v.*, se lamenter.
 bewailing, *n.*, lamentation, *f.*
 beware, *v.*, se garder; prendre garde.
 bewitch, *v.*, enchanter.

bir

- bewitching**, *adj.*, enchanteur; séduisant.
 bey, *n.*, bey, *m.*
 beyond, *prep.*, delà; par delà; au delà de.
 beyond, *adv.*, là-bas.
 bias, *n.*, biais, *m.*
 Bible, *n.*, bible, *f.*
 biblical, *adj.*, biblique.
 bibliography, *n.*, bibliographie, *f.*
 bibliomaniac, *n.*, bibliomane, *m.*
 bibliophilist, *n.*, bibliophile, *m.*
 bid, *v.*, offrir; enchérir.
 bid, *n.*, enchère, *f.*
 bidder, *n.*, enchérisseur, *m.*
 biennial, *adj.*, biennal; bisannuel.
 bier, *n.*, cercueil, *m.*
 bifurcation, *n.*, bifurcation, *f.*
 big, *adj.*, gros.
 bigamist, *n.*, bigame, *m. f.*
 bigamy, *n.*, bigamie, *f.*
 bigot, *n.*, bigot; cagot, *m.*; bigote; cagote, *f.*
 bigotry, *n.*, bigoterie; cagoterie, *f.*
 bilateral, *adj.*, bilatéral.
 bile, *n.*, bile, *f.*
 biliary, *adj.*, biliaire.
 bilious, *adj.*, bilieux.
 bill, *n.*, note, facture, *f.*; compte, *m.*; billet; effet, *m.*
 billet-doux, *n.*, billet doux, *m.*
 billiard-room, *n.*, salle de billard, *f.*
 billiards, *n.* (*pl.*), billard, *m.* (*sing.*).
 billiard-table, *n.*, billard, *m.*; table de billard, *f.*
 bind, *v.*, lier.
 binder, *n.*, relieur, *m.*
 bindery, *n.*, atelier de relieur, *m.*
 binding, *n.*, reliure, *f.*
 binocle, *n.*, binocle, *m.*
 biographer, *n.*, biographe, *m.*
 biography, *n.*, biographie, *f.*
 birch, *n.*, bouleau, *m.*
 bird, *n.*, oiseau, *m.*

bir

- bird-like**, *adj.*, comme un oiseau.
birth, *n.*, naissance, *f.*
birthday, *n.*, jour de naissance, *m.*
birthplace, *n.*, lieu natal, *m.*
bis, *adv.*, bis.
biscuit, *n.*, biscuit, *m.*
bisect, *v.*, diviser en deux parties égales.
bishop, *n.*, évêque, *m.*
bissextile, *n.*, année bissextile, *f.*
bit, *n.*, morceau, *m.*; pièce, *f.*; peu, *m.*
bitch, *n.*, chienne, *f.*
bite, *v.*, mordre.
biting, *n.*, morsure, *f.*
bitter, *adj.*, amer.
bitter, *n.*, amer, *m.*; amertume, *f.*
bitterly, *adv.*, avec amertume; amèrement.
bitterness, *n.*, amertume, *f.*
bivouac, *n.*, bivouac, *m.*
black, *v.*, noircir.
black, *n.*, noir, *m.*
black, *adj.*, noir.
blackberry, *n.*, mûre sauvage, *f.*
blackbird, *n.*, merle, *m.*
blacken, *v.*, noircir.
blacking, *n.*, cirage, *m.*
blackmail, *n.*, fraude; extorsion; exaction, *f.*
blacksmith, *n.*, forgeron, *m.*
bladder, *n.*, vessie; vésicule, *f.*
blade, *n.*, lame, *f.*
blamable, *adj.*, blâmable.
blame, *v.*, blâme, *m.*, faute, *f.*
blame, *n.*, blâmer; reprendre.
blameful, *adj.*, coupable; blâmable.
blanc-mange, *n.*, blanc-manger, *m.*
blank, *adj.*, blanc; en blanc.
blanket, *n.*, couverture, *f.*
blaspheme, *v.*, blasphémer.
blasphemy, *n.*, blasphème, *m.*
blast, *n.*, souffle, *m.*

blu

- blast-furnace**, *n.*, haut fourneau, *m.*
blaze, *n.*, flamme, *f.*; feu, *m.*
blaze, *v.*, être en flammes; flamber; brûler.
blazing, *adj.*, flamboyant; brillant.
blazon, *n.*, blason, *m.*
bleach, *v.*, blanchir.
bleaching, *n.*, blanchiment, *m.*
bleach-works, *n.*, blanchisserie, *f.*
bleed, *v.*, saigner.
bless, *v.*, bénir; charmer.
blessed, *adj.*, béni; bienheureux.
blessing, *n.*, bénédiction, *f.*; bonheur, *m.*
blind, *adj.*, aveugle.
blind, *n.*, store, *m.*; jalousie, *f.*
blind, *v.*, aveugler; bander les yeux à.
blindness, *n.*, cécité, *f.*; aveuglement, *m.*
block, *n.*, bloc; billot, *m.*
block, *v.*, bloquer.
blockade, *n.*, blocus, *m.*
blockade, *v.*, bloquer; faire le blocus de.
blockheaded, *adj.*, sot; stupide.
blood, *n.*, sang, *m.*
bloodshed, *n.*, effusion de sang, *f.*
bloodthirsty, *adj.*, sanguinaire.
bloody, *adj.*, de sang; sanglant; sanguinaire.
bloom, *v.*, fleurir; être éclatant.
blossom, *n.*, fleur, *f.*
blossom, *v.*, fleurir; être en fleur.
blot, *n.*, tache, *f.*
blot, *v.*, tacher; noircir.
blotting-paper, *n.*, papier brouillard, *m.*
blow, *n.*, coup, *m.*
blow, *v.*, souffler.
blowpipe, *n.*, chalumeau, *m.*
blue, *adj.*, bleu; azur.
bluish, *adj.*, bleuâtre.
blunder, *n.*, bévue; grosse faute, *f.*
blunder, *v.*, faire une bévue.

blu

- blunt**, *v.*, émousser.
blush, *v.*, rougir.
boa, *n.*, boa, *m.*
boar, *n.*, verrat, *m.*
board, *n.*, planche; table; pension; nourriture, *f.*
board, *v.*, être, se mettre en pension.
boarder, *n.*, pensionnaire, *m. f.*
boarding-house, *n.*, pension bourgeoise, *f.*
boarding-school, *n.*, pension; institution, *f.*; pensionnat, *m.*
boast, *v.*, se vanter de.
boaster, *n.*, vantard, *m.*
boat, *n.*, bateau; canot, *m.*
boatman, *or* **boatsman**, *n.*, batelier, *m.*
bobbin, *n.*, bobine, *f.*
bodily, *adj.*, corporel; matériel.
body, *n.*, corps, *m.*
body-guard, *n.*, garde du corps, *f.*
boll, *v.*, faire bouillir; bouillir.
boll, *n.*, furoncle; clou, *m.*
boiler, *n.*, bouilleur, *m.*; chaudière, *f.*
bold, *adj.*, hardi; audacieux; téméraire.
bolt, *n.*, verrou, *m.*
bomb, *n.*, bombe, *f.*
bombard, *v.*, bombarder.
bombardment, *n.*, bombardement, *m.*
bona-fide, *adj.*, sérieux et de bonne foi.
bond, *n.*, lien; engagement, *m.*
bond, *v.*, entreposer.
bondsman, *n.*, caution, *f.*
bone, *n.*, os, *m.*; arête, *f.*
boneless, *adj.*, sans os.
bonnet, *n.*, chapeau, *m.*
bonnet-box, *n.*, carton à chapeau, *m.*
bonus, *n.*, boni; don gratuit, *m.*
bony, *adj.*, osseux; fort.
book, *n.*, livre; cahier, *m.*

bou

- bookbinder**, *n.*, relieur, *m.*
bookbinding, *n.*, reliure, *f.*
bookcase, *n.*, bibliothèque, *f.*
booking-office, *n.*, bureau, *m.*
bookkeeper, *n.*, teneur de livres, *m.*
bookkeeping, *n.*, comptabilité; tenue des livres, *f.*
bookseller, *n.*, libraire, *m.*
boot, *n.*, botte; bottine, *f.*; brodequin, *m.*
booth, *n.*, baraque, *f.*
bootjack, *n.*, tire-botte, *m.*
booty, *n.*, butin, *m.*
borax, *n.*, borax, *m.*
border, *n.*, bord, *m.*; bordure; frontière, *f.*
bore, *v.*, percer; forer; importuner.
boreal, *adj.*, boréal.
borer, *n.*, perceur, *m.*; vrille, *f.*
born, *part.*, né; de naissance.
borough, *n.*, bourg, *m.*
borrow, *v.*, emprunter.
borrower, *n.*, emprunteur, *m.*
bosom, *n.*, sein, *m.*
botanic, *or* **botanical**, *adj.*, botanique.
botanist, *n.*, botaniste, *m. f.*
botany, *n.*, botanique, *f.*
both, *adj.*, l'un et l'autre; les deux; tous les deux; tous deux.
both, *adv.*, tant.
bother, *v.*, ennuyer; tracasser.
bottle, *n.*, bouteille, *f.*
bottle, *v.*, mettre en bouteille.
bottled, *part.*, en bouteille.
bottom, *n.*, fond, *m.*
bottomless, *adj.*, sans fond.
boudoir, *n.*, boudoir, *m.*
bound, *v.*, borner; limiter.
bound, *v.*, bondir.
boundary, *n.*, limite; borne, *f.*
boundless, *adj.*, sans bornes; illimité.
bounteous, *adj.*, libéral.

bou

- bounty**, *n.*, bienfaisance; libéralité, *f.*
bouquet, *n.*, bouquet, *m.*
bow, *v.*, courber; incliner.
bow, *n.*, salut, *m.*; courbette, *f.*
bow, *n.*, arc, *m.*
bowl, *n.*, bol, *m.*
bowling, *n.*, jeu de boule, *m.*
box, *n.*, boîte, *f.*
box, *v.*, boxer; se boxer.
boxer, *n.*, boxeur, *m.*
box-tree, *n.*, buis, *m.*
boy, *n.*, garçon; petit garçon; enfant, *m.*
boyhood, *n.*, enfance, *f.*
boyish, *adj.*, puéril; d'enfant; enfantin.
bracelet, *n.*, bracelet, *m.*
bracing, *adj.*, fortifiant; salutaire.
bracket, *n.*, crochet, *m.*; console, *f.*
brain, *n.*, cerveau, *m.*
brake, *n.*, frein, *m.*
bran, *n.*, son, *m.*
branch, *n.*, branche, *f.*
brand, *n.*, marque, *f.*
brandisher, *n.*, personne qui brandit, *f.*
brandy, *n.*, eau-de-vie, *f.*
brass, *n.*, cuivre jaune, *m.*
brass-foundry, *n.*, fonderie de cuivre, *f.*
brass-work, *n.*, objet; ouvrage de cuivre, *f.*
brass-works, *n.* (*pl.*), usine à cuivre, *f.*
brave, *adj.*, brave; vaillant.
brave, *v.*, braver.
bravely, *adv.*, courageusement; bravement.
bravery, *n.*, bravoure, *f.*
bravo! *intj.*, bravo!
Brazilian, *adj.*, brésilien.
breach, *n.*, brèche; rupture, *f.*
bread, *n.*, pain, *m.*
breadth, *n.*, largeur, *f.*
break, *v.*, casser; briser.

bri

- breakfast**, *n.*, déjeuner, *m.*
breakfast, *v.*, déjeuner.
breakwater, *n.*, brise-lames, *m.*, digue, *f.*
breath, *n.*, haleine, *f.*
breathe, *v.*, respirer.
breathless, *adj.*, essouffé.
bred, *part.*, élevé.
breeches, *n.* (*pl.*), culotte, *f.* (*sing.*).
breed, *v.*, élever.
breed, *n.*, race; couvée, *f.*
breeze, *n.*, brise, *f.*; vent, *m.*
brethren, *n.*, frères, *m.* (*pl.*).
brevet, *n.*, brevet, *m.*
breviary, *n.*, bréviaire; abrégé, *m.*
brewer, *n.*, brasseur, *m.*
brewery, *n.*, brasserie, *f.*
bribe, *n.*, présent, *m.*
bribe, *v.*, gagner; corrompre; suborner.
briber, *n.*, suborneur; corrupteur, *m.*; corruptrice, *f.*
bribery, *n.*, corruption; séduction, *f.*
brick, *n.*, brique, *f.*
bricklayer, *n.*, maçon en briques, *m.*
brickmaker, *n.*, briquetier, *m.*
bride, *n.*, nouvelle mariée; épousée; fiancée, *f.*
bridemaid, *or* **bridesmaid**, *n.*, demoiselle d'honneur, *f.*
bridge, *n.*, pont, *m.*
bridle, *n.*, bride, *f.*
brief, *adj.*, bref; court.
brier, *n.*, ronce, *f.*; églantier, *m.*
brigade, *n.*, brigade, *f.*
brigadier, *n.*, général de brigade, *m.*
brigand, *n.*, brigand, *m.*
brigandage, *n.*, brigandage, *m.*
bright, *adj.*, brillant; clair; éclatant.
brighten, *v.*, faire briller.
brilliant, *adj.*, brillant; éclatant.
brimstone, *n.*, soufre, *m.*

bri

bring, *v.*, apporter; amener; conduire.
brisk, *adj.*, vif; piquant; animé; éveillé.
briskly, *adv.*, vivement.
britannic, *adj.*, britannique.
British, *adj.*, britannique; anglais.
brittle, *adj.*, fragile; cassant.
broad, *adj.*, large; grand.
broadsword, *n.*, sabre, *m.*
broll, *v.*, griller.
broken, *adj.*, cassé; brisé; navré.
broker, *n.*, courtier; fripier, *m.*
bronchitis, *n.*, bronchite, *f.*
bronze, *n.*, bronze, *m.*
brooch, *n.*, broche, *f.*
brood, *n.*, couvée, *f.*
brook, *n.*, ruisseau, *m.*
broom, *n.*, balai, *m.*
broth, *n.*, bouillon, *m.*
brother, *n.*, frère, *m.*
brotherhood, *n.*, fraternité; confrérie, *f.*
brotherless, *adj.*, sans frère.
brotherly, *adj.*, fraternel.
brow, *n.*, sourcil, *m.*
brown, *adj.*, brun; sombre.
brownish, *adj.*, brunâtre.
browse, *v.*, brouter.
bruise, *v.*, meurtrir.
brunette, *n.*, brune; brunette.
brush, *n.*, brosse, *f.*; pinceau, *m.*
brush, *v.*, brosser.
brutal, *adj.*, brutal; cruel.
brutality, *n.*, brutalité; cruauté, *f.*
brutalize, *v.*, abrutir.
brute, *n.*, brute; bête, *f.*; brutal, *m.*
bubble, *n.*, bulle d'air, *f.*
buck, *n.*, daim; bouc, *m.*
bucket, *n.*, seau, *m.*
buckle, *n.*, boucle, *f.*
buckwheat, *n.*, sarrasin, *m.*
bucolic, *adj.*, bucolique.
bud, *v.*, bourgeonner; s'épanouir; boutonner.

bur

budge, *v.*, bouger.
budget, *n.*, budget, *m.*
buff, *n.*, buffle, *m.*
buffalo, *n.*, buffle, *m.*
buffet, *n.*, buffet, *m.*
buffoon, *n.*, bouffon, *m.*
bug, *n.*, punaise, *f.*
bugbear, *n.*, épouvantail; loup-garou, *m.*
bugle, *n.*, cor de chasse, *m.*
build, *v.*, construire; bâtir.
builder, *n.*, entrepreneur de bâtiments, *m.*
building, *n.*, construction, *f.*; édifice; bâtiment; monument, *m.*
bulb, *n.*, bulbe, *f.*
bulk, *n.*, volume, *m.*; masse, *f.*
bulky, *adj.*, gros; volumineux.
bull, *n.*, taureau, *m.*
bulldog, *n.*, dogue, *m.*
bullet, *n.*, balle, *f.*
bulletin, *n.*, bulletin, *m.*
bull-fight, *n.*, combat de taureaux, *m.*
bullion, *n.*, lingot, *m.*
bump, *n.*, bosse, *f.*; coup, *m.*
bunch, *n.*, grappe, *f.*; trousseau de clés, *m.*
bundle, *n.*, paquet, *m.*
bundle, *v.*, emballer.
union, *n.*, oignon, *m.*
burden, *n.*, fardeau, *m.*; charge, *f.*
burden, *v.*, charger.
burdensome, *adj.*, onéreux; lourd; ennuyeux.
bureau, *n.*, bureau, *m.*
burgh, *n.*, bourg, *m.*
burgher, *n.*, bourgeois; citoyen, *m.*
burglar, *n.*, voleur, *m.*
burial, *n.*, enterrement, *m.*; sépulture, *f.*
burial-ground, *n.*, cimetière, *m.*
burin, *n.*, burin, *m.*
burlesque, *adj.*, burlesque.
burn, *n.*, brûlure, *f.*
burn, *v.*, brûler.

bur

- burst**, *v.*, crever; éclater; faire explosion.
bury, *v.*, enterrer; ensevelir.
bush, *n.*, buisson, *m.*
bushel, *n.*, boisseau, *m.*
business, *n.*, affaire; occupation, *f.*; affaires, *f.* (*pl.*).
busy, *adj.*, affairé; occupé; actif.
but, *conj.*, mais.
but, *adv.*, seulement; ne... que.
butcher, *n.*, boucher, *m.*
butchery, *n.*, boucherie, *f.*
butler, *n.*, sommelier, *m.*
butter, *n.*, beurre, *m.*
buttercup, *n.*, bouton d'or, *m.*
butterfly, *n.*, papillon, *m.*
buttermilk, *n.*, petit-lait, *m.*
button, *n.*, bouton, *m.*
button, *v.*, boutonner.
buttonhole, *n.*, boutonnière, *f.*
buy, *v.*, acheter.
buyer, *n.*, acheteur, *m.*
by, *prep.*, près de; auprès de; à côté de.
by and by, *adv.*, tout à l'heure.
bygone, *adj.*, passé; qui n'est plus.
by-law, *n.*, règlement, *m.*
by-name, *n.*, sobriquet, *m.*
by-stander, *n.*, spectateur, *m.*; spectatrice, *f.*
byway, *n.*, chemin détourné, *m.*
Byzantine, *adj.*, byzantin.

C

- cab**, *n.*, cabriolet, fiacre, *m.*
cabalistic, *adj.*, cabalistique.
cabbage, *n.*, chou, *m.*
cabbage-head, *n.*, pomme de chou, *f.*
cabin, *n.*, cabane, *f.*; cabine, *f.*
cabin-boy, *n.*, mousse, *m.*
cabinet, *n.*, cabinet, *m.*
cabinet-council, *n.*, conseil des ministres, *m.*
cabinet-maker, *n.*, ébéniste, *m.*
cable, *n.*, câble, *m.*

can

- cabriolet**, *n.*, cabriolet, *m.*
cacao, *n.*, cacao, *m.*
cactus, *n.*, cactus, *m.*
cadaverous, *adj.*, cadavéreux.
cadence, *n.*, cadence, *f.*
cake, *n.*, cage, *f.*
cajole, *v.*, cajoler.
cake, *n.*, gâteau, *m.*
calamity, *n.*, calamité, *f.*
calculate, *v.*, calculer; compter.
calculation, *n.*, calcul, *m.*
caldron, *n.*, chaudière, *f.*
calendar, *n.*, calendrier, *m.*
calends, *n.*, calendes, *f.* (*pl.*).
calf, *n.*, veau, *m.*
calibre, *n.*, calibre, *m.*
calico, *n.*, calicot, *m.*
call, *n.*, appel, *m.*; visite, *f.*
call, *v.*, appeler; crier.
calligraphy, *n.*, calligraphie, *f.*
calling, *n.*, appellation; profession; vocation, *f.*; métier, *m.*
callous, *adj.*, calleux; endurci.
calm, *n.* and *adj.*, calme, *m.*
calm, *v.*, calmer.
calmly, *adv.*, avec calme; tranquillement.
caloric, *n.*, calorique, *m.*
calumniate, *v.*, calomnier.
calumniator, *n.*, calumnieur, *m.*
calumny, *n.*, calomnie, *f.*
calvary, *n.*, calvaire, *m.*
calvinist, *n.*, calviniste, *m.* *f.*
cambric, *n.*, batiste, *f.*
camel, *n.*, chameau, *m.*
camel's hair, *n.*, poil de chameau, *m.*
camp, *n.*, camp, *m.*
camp, *v.*, camper.
campaign, *n.*, campagne, *f.*
campanula, *n.*, campanule, *f.*
camphor, *n.*, camphre, *m.*
can, *n.*, bidon, *m.*; burette, *f.*
can, *v.*, pouvoir; savoir.
canal, *n.*, canal, *m.*
canary-bird, *n.*, canary, *m.*

can

cancel, *v.*, annuler; resilier; canceller.
cancellation, *n.*, cancellation, *f.*
cancer, *n.*, cancer, *m.*
candlebrum, *n.*, candélabre, *m.*
candid, *adj.*, candide; franc.
candidate, *n.*, candidat; aspirant, *m.*
candle, *n.*, chandelle, *f.*
candlestick, *n.*, chandelier, *m.*
candor, *n.*, candeur; franchise, *f.*
cane, *n.*, canne, *f.*
cane, *v.*, donner des coups de canne à.
cannibal, *n.*, cannibale, *m.*; antropophage, *m. f.*
cannon, *n.*, canon, *m.*
cannon-ball, *n.*, boulet de canon, *m.*
canoe, *n.*, canot, *m.*; pirogue, *f.*
canopy, *n.*, dais; pavillon; baldaquin, *m.*
cantata, *n.*, cantate, *f.*
canteen, *n.*, cantine, *f.*
canticle, *n.*, cantique, *m.*
canton, *n.*, canton, *m.*
canvas, *n.*, canevas, *m.*; toile, *f.*
canvass, *v.*, solliciter des suffrages.
cap, *n.*, bonnet, *m.*
capability, *n.*, capacité, *f.*
capable, *adj.*, capable; susceptible.
capacious, *adj.*, ample; vaste; grand.
capacity, *n.*, capacité, *f.*; qualité, *f.*
cape, *n.*, pélerine, *f.*
capias, *n.*, mandat d'amener; mandat d'arrêt, *m.*
capillary, *adj.*, capillaire.
capital, *n.*, capital; chapiteau, *m.*
capitalist, *n.*, capitaliste, *m.*
capitol, *n.*, capitole, *m.*
capitulate, *v.*, capituler.
capitulation, *n.*, capitulation, *f.*
capon, *n.*, chapon, *m.*
caprice, *n.*, caprice, *m.*
capricious, *adj.*, capricieux.

car

capricorn, *n.*, capricorne, *m.*
capsize, *v.*, chavirer.
capstan, *n.*, cabestan, *m.*
captain, *n.*, capitaine, *m.*
captation, *n.*, capture, *f.*
captivate, *v.*, captiver.
captive, *n.*, captif, *m.*; captive, *f.*
capture, *n.*, capture; prise, *f.*
capuchin, *n.*, capucin, *m.*; capucine, *f.*
car, *n.*, char; chariot, *m.*
carabine, *n.*, carabine, *f.*
caramel, *n.*, caramel, *m.*
carat, *n.*, carat, *m.*
caravan, *n.*, caravane, *f.*
carbonate, *n.*, carbonate, *m.*
carbonic, *adj.*, carbonique.
carbonize, *v.*, carboniser.
carbuncle, *n.*, charbon, *m.*
card, *n.*, carte, *f.*
cardiac, *adj.*, cardiaque; fortifiant.
cardinal, *n.*, cardinal, *m.*
card-room, *n.*, salle de jeu, *f.*
card-table, *n.*, table de jeu, *f.*
care, *n.*, souci; soin, *m.*
care, *v.*, se soucier; s'inquiéter.
career, *n.*, carrière, *f.*
careful, *adj.*, soigneux; attentif.
carefully, *adv.*, soigneusement; attentivement.
carefulness, *n.*, soin, *m.*; attention, *f.*
careless, *adj.*, sans souci; négligent.
carelessness, *n.*, insouciance; négligence; nonchalance, *f.*
caress, *v.*, caresser.
careworn, *adj.*, usé par les soucis.
cargo, *n.*, cargaison, *f.*; chargement, *m.*
caricature, *n.*, caricature, *f.*
carmine, *n.*, carmin, *m.*
carnage, *n.*, carnage, *m.*
carnation, *n.*, œillet, *m.*
carnival, *n.*, carnaval, *m.*
carnivorous, *adj.*, carnivore.

car

carotid, *n.*, carotide, *f.*
carp, *n.*, carpe, *f.*
carpenter, *n.*, charpentier, *m.*;
 menuisier, *m.*
carpentry, *n.*, charpenterie; me-
 nuiserie, *f.*
carpet, *n.*, tapis, *m.*
carriage, *n.*, voiture, *f.*
carrier, *n.*, porteur; voiturier, *m.*
carrot, *n.*, carotte, *f.*
carry, *v.*, porter; mener; emporter.
cart, *n.*, charrette, *f.*
cart, *v.*, carrier; voiturier.
carte, *n.*, carte, *f.*; menu, *m.*
Carthaginian, *n.*, Carthaginois,
m.; Carthaginoise, *f.*
cartilage, *n.*, cartilage, *m.*
cart-load, *n.*, charretée, *f.*
cartoon, *n.*, carton, *m.*
cartouch, *n.*, cartouche, *m.*
cartridge, *n.*, cartouche, *f.*
cart-shed, *n.*, hangar, *m.*
cartwright, *n.*, charron, *m.*
carve, *v.*, tailler; graver; découper.
carving, *n.*, action de découper;
 sculpture, *f.*
cascade, *n.*, cascade, *f.*
case, *n.*, étui, *m.*; caisse, *f.*
cash, *n.*, argent; numéraire, *m.*;
 espèces, *f.* (*pl.*).
cash, *v.*, escompter; recevoir;
 toucher.
cash-account, *n.*, compte de
 caisse, *m.*
cash-book, *n.*, livre de caisse, *m.*
cash-box, *n.*, cassette; caisse, *f.*
cashier, *n.*, caissier, *m.*
cask, *n.*, baril, *m.*; barrique, *f.*;
 tonneau, *m.*
casket, *n.*, cassette, *f.*; écrin, *m.*
casque, *n.*, casque, *m.*
cassock, *n.*, soutane, *f.*
cast, *v.*, jeter; lancer; mouler.
cast, *n.*, moule, *m.*; fonte, *f.*
castellan, *n.*, châtelain, *m.*
casting, *n.*, moulage, *m.*

cea

castle, *n.*, château, *m.*
castor, *n.*, castor, *m.*
castor-oil, *n.*, huile de ricin, *f.*
casuist, *n.*, casuiste, *m.*
cat, *n.*, chat, *m.*; chatte, *f.*
cataclysm, *n.*, cataclysme, *m.*
catacomb, *n.*, catacombes, *f.* (*pl.*).
catalepsy, *n.*, catalepsie, *f.*
catalogue, *n.*, catalogue, *m.*
cataract, *n.*, cataracte, *f.*
catastrophe, *n.*, catastrophe, *f.*
catch, *n.*, prise, *f.*
catch, *v.*, attraper; prendre; sur-
 prendre.
catechism, *n.*, catéchisme, *m.*
categorical, *adj.*, catégorique.
category, *n.*, catégorie, *f.*
caterer, *n.*, pourvoyeur, *m.*
cathedral, *n.*, cathédrale, *f.*
Catholic, *adj.* and *n.*, catho-
 lique, *m. f.*
Catholicism, *n.*, catholicisme, *m.*
cat's-eye, *n.*, œil-de-chat, *m.*
cattle, *n.*, bétail, *m.*; bestiaux,
m. (*pl.*).
cauliflower, *n.*, chou-fleur, *m.*
cause, *n.*, cause, *f.*
cause, *v.*, causer; occasionner.
causeway, *n.*, chaussée; digue;
 jetée, *f.*
caustic, *adj.*, caustique.
cauterize, *v.*, cautériser.
caution, *n.*, avis, *m.*; précaution;
 garantie, *f.*
caution, *v.*, aviser; avertir.
cautious, *adj.*, prudent; circon-
 spect.
cavalcade, *n.*, cavalcade, *f.*
cavalier, *n.*, cavalier, *m.*
cavalry, *n.*, cavalerie, *f.*
cave, *n.*, caverne, *f.*
cavern, *n.*, caverne, *f.*
cavity, *n.*, cavité, *f.*
cease, *v.*, cesser; discontinuer.
ceaseless, *adj.*, incessant; con-
 tinuel.

cec

cecily, *n.*, cécité, *f.*
cedar, *n.*, cèdre, *m.*
cede, *v.*, céder.
cedilla, *n.*, cédille, *f.*
ceiling, *n.*, plafond, *m.*
celebrate, *v.*, célébrer.
celebrity, *n.*, célébrité, *f.*
celerity, *n.*, célérité, *f.*
celery, *n.*, céleri, *m.*
celestial, *adj.*, céleste.
cell, *n.*, cellule, *f.*; compartiment, *m.*
cellar, *n.*, cave, *f.*
cellular, *adj.*, cellulaire.
celt, *n.*, celte, *m. f.*
cement, *n.*, ciment; mastic, *m.*
cement, *v.*, cimenter.
cemetery, *n.*, cimetière, *m.*
cense, *n.*, impôt, *m.*; taxe, *t.*
sensor, *n.*, censeur, *m.*
censurable, *adj.*, blâmable.
censure, *n.*, censure; critique, *f.*; blâme, *m.*
censure, *v.*, censurer; critiquer; blâmer.
census, *n.*, recensement; dénombrement, *m.*
centaur, *n.*, centaure, *m.*
centenary, *n.*, centenaire, *m.*
center, *n.*, centre, *m.*
centigrade, *adj.*, centigrade.
centigram, *n.*, centigramme, *m.*
centime, *n.*, centime, *m.*
centimeter, *n.*, centimètre, *m.*
central, *adj.*, central.
centralization, *n.*, centralisation, *f.*
centralize, *v.*, centraliser.
centrifugal, *adj.*, centrifuge.
centuple, *adj.*, centuple.
century, *n.*, siècle, *m.*
cereal, *n.*, céréale, *f.*
cerebral, *adj.*, cérébral.
ceremonial, *n.*, cérémonie, *f.*
ceremoniously, *adv.*, avec cérémonie.

cha

ceremony, *n.*, cérémonie, *f.*
certain, *adj.*, certain.
certainly, *adv.*, certainement.
certainly, *n.*, certitude, *f.*
certificate, *n.*, certificat, *m.*
certify, *v.*, certifier; déclarer.
certitude, *n.*, certitude, *f.*
ceruse, *n.*, céruse, *f.*
cession, *n.*, cession, *f.*
chafing-dish, *n.*, réchaud, *m.*
chagrin, *n.*, chagrin, *m.*; peau de chagrin, *f.*
chagrin, *n.*, chagrin; dépit, *m.*
chagrin, *v.*, chagriner; vexer.
chain, *n.*, chaîne, *f.*
chain, *v.*, enchaîner.
chair, *n.*, chaise, *f.*
chairman, *n.*, président, *m.*
chair-mender, *n.*, rempailleur, *m.*; rempailleuse, *f.*
chalice, *n.*, calice, *m.*; coupe, *f.*
chalk, *n.*, craie, *f.*
challenge, *n.*, cartel; défi, *m.*
challenge, *v.*, défier; provoquer; sommer.
chamber, *n.*, chambre, *f.*
chambermaid, *n.*, femme de chambre, *f.*
chamois, *n.*, chamois, *m.*; peau de chamois, *f.*
champagne, *n.*, vin de champagne, *m.*
champion, *n.*, champion, *m.*
chance, *n.*, chance, *f.*; hasard; sort, *m.*
chancellor, *n.*, chancelier, *m.*
chandler, *n.*, lustre, *m.*
change, *n.*, changement, *m.*; bourse, *f.*
change, *v.*, changer.
changeable, *adj.*, changeant; variable.
changer, *n.*, changeur, *m.*
channel, *n.*, canal, *m.*; **The British Channel**, la Manche, *f.*
chant, *v.*, chanter.

cha

chaos, *n.*, chaos, *m.*
chapel, *n.*, chapelle, *f.*
chaperon, *n.*, chaperon, *m.*
chaperon, *v.*, chaperonner.
chaplain, *n.*, chapelain; aumônier, *m.*
chaplet, *n.*, chapelet, *m.*
chapter, *n.*, chapitre, *m.*
char, *v.*, réduire en charbon; carboniser.
character, *n.*, caractère; personnage; rôle, *m.*
characteristic, *adj.*, caractéristique.
characterize, *v.*, caractériser.
charade, *n.*, charade, *f.*
charcoal, *n.*, charbon de bois, *m.*
charge, *n.*, charge, *f.*; fardeau, *m.*
charge, *v.*, charger; accuser.
charitable, *adj.*, charitable.
charitably, *adv.*, charitablement.
charity, *n.*, charité, *f.*
charlatan, *n.*, charlatan, *m.*
charm, *n.*, charme, *m.*
charm, *v.*, charmer.
charmer, *n.*, enchanteur, *m.*; enchanteresse, *f.*
charmingly, *adv.*, d'une manière charmante.
chart, *n.*, carte de géographie; carte marine, *f.*
charter, *n.*, chartre; charte, *f.*
charter, *v.*, instituer par une charte; fréter; affréter.
chaste, *adj.*, chaste; pudique.
chastise, *v.*, châtier.
chastisement, *n.*, châtiment, *m.*
chastity, *n.*, chasteté; pureté, *f.*
chat, *n.*, causerie, *f.*
chat, *v.*, causer; jaser.
chatterbox, *n.*, babillard, *m.*; babillarde, *f.*
cheap, *adj.*, à bon marché; économique.
cheapen, *v.*, marchander; diminuer la valeur de.

chi

cheaply, *adv.*, à bon marché; économiquement.
cheapness, *n.*, bon marché, *m.*
cheat, *n.*, fourberie; tromperie, *f.*
cheat, *v.*, tromper; tricher.
cheater, *n.*, fourbe, *m. f.*; tricheur, *m.*; tricheuse, *f.*
check, *n.*, échec, *m.*; chèque, *m.*
check-book, *n.*, livre de mandats, *m.*
cheek, *n.*, joue, *f.*
check-bone, *n.*, pommette, *f.*
cheer, *n.*, applaudissement, *m.*; acclamation; gaité, *f.*
cheer, *v.*, égayer; applaudir.
cheerful, *adj.*, joyeux; gai.
cheerfully, *adv.*, gaîment; joyeusement.
cheerfulness, *n.*, gaité, *f.*
cheese, *n.*, fromage, *m.*
chemical, *adj.*, chimique.
chemise, *n.*, chemise, *f.*
chemist, *n.*, chimiste, *m.*
chemistry, *n.*, chimie, *f.*
cherish, *v.*, chérir.
cherry, *n.*, cerise, *f.*
cherry-tree, *n.*, cerisier, *m.*
cherub, *n.*, chérubin, *m.*
chervil, *n.*, cerfeuil, *m.*
chess, *n.*, échecs, *m. (pl.)*.
chess-board, *n.*, échiquier, *m.*
chess-player, *n.*, joueur d'échecs, *m.*
chest, *n.*, caisse, *f.*; coffre, *m.*; poitrine, *f.*
chestnut, *n.*, châtaigne, *f.*
chestnut, *adj.*, châtain; alezan.
chestnut-tree, *n.*, châtaignier; maronnier, *m.*
chevalier, *n.*, chevalier; cavalier, *m.*
chew, *v.*, mâcher; ruminer; to
chew tobacco, chiquer.
chicane, *n.*, chicane, *f.*
chicane, *v.*, chicaner.
chick, *n.*, poussin, *m.*

chl

chicken, *n.*, poulet, *m.*
chicken-pox, *n.*, petite vérole volante, *f.*
chicory, *n.*, chicorée, *f.*
chief, *n.*, chef, *m.*; partie principale, *f.*
chiefly, *adv.*, surtout; principalement.
chiffonier, *n.*, chiffonnier, *m.*
child, *n.*, enfant; *m. f.*
childhood, *n.*, enfance, *f.*
childish, *adj.*, enfant; puéril; enfantin.
childless, *adj.*, sans enfant.
chill, *adj.*, froid; glacé.
chill, *v.*, refroidir; glacer.
chime, *n.*, carillon, *m.*
chimera, *n.*, chimère, *f.*
chimerical, *adj.*, chimérique.
chimney, *n.*, cheminée, *f.*
chin, *n.*, menton, *m.*
china, *n.*, porcelaine, *f.*
Chinese, *n.*, Chinois, *m.*; Chinoise, *f.*
chip, *n.*, copeau; fragment; éclat, *m.*
chisel, *n.*, ciseau, *m.*
chisel, *v.*, ciseler.
chivalrous, *adj.*, chevaleresque.
chivalry, *n.*, chevalerie, *f.*
chocolate, *n.*, chocolat, *m.*
choice, *n.*, choix, *m.*
choir, *n.*, chœur, *m.*
choke, *v.*, étouffer; suffoquer.
choking, *n.*, étouffement, *m.*; suffocation, *f.*
cholera, *n.*, choléra, *m.*
choose, *v.*, choisir; élire; préférer; vouloir.
chop, *n.*, tranche, *f.*; **mutton chop**, côtelette de mouton, *f.*
chop, *v.*, couper; hacher.
chopper, *n.*, couperet, *m.*
chorus, *n.*, chœur, *m.*
Christ, *n.*, le Christ, *m.*; Jesus Christ, Jésus-Christ.
christen, *v.*, baptiser.
Christendom, *n.*, chrétienté, *f.*

civ

Christian, *n.*, chrétien, *m.*; chrétienne, *f.*
Christianism, *n.*, Christianisme, *m.*
Christmas, *n.*, Noël, *m.*
chromatic, *adj.*, chromatique.
chronic, *adj.*, chronique.
chronology, *n.*, chronologie, *f.*
chronometer, *n.*, chronomètre, *m.*; montre marine, *f.*
chum, *n.*, camarade de chambre, *m.*
church, *n.*, église, *f.*
churchyard, *n.*, cimetière, *m.*
churn, *n.*, baratte, *f.*
cicatrice, *n.*, cicatrice, *f.*
cicerone, *n.*, cicerone, *m.*
cider, *n.*, cidre, *m.*
cinnamon, *n.*, canelle, *f.*
cinquefoil, *n.*, quintefeuille, *f.*
cipher, *n.*, chiffre; zéro, *m.*
circle, *n.*, cercle, *m.*
circle, *v.*, entourer; environner.
circuit, *n.*, circuit, *m.*
circular, *adj.*, circulaire.
circulate, *v.*, mettre en circulation; circuler.
circulation, *n.*, circulation, *f.*
circumcise, *v.*, circoncire.
circumference, *n.*, circonférence, *f.*
circumflex, *adj.*, circonflexe.
circumlocution, *n.*, circonlocution, *f.*
circumscribe, *v.*, circonscrire.
circumstance, *n.*, circonstance, *f.*
circus, *n.*, cirque, *m.*
cistern, *n.*, citerne; fontaine, *f.*
citadel, *n.*, citadelle, *f.*
citation, *n.*, citation, *f.*
citizen, *n.*, citoyen; habitant, *m.*; habitante, *f.*
citizenship, *n.*, droit de cité, *m.*
citron, *n.*, citron, *m.*
city, *n.*, ville; cité, *f.*
civic, *adj.*, civique.
civil, *adj.*, civil; honnête; poli.

clv

civility, *n.*, civilité; honnêteté; politesse, *f.*
civilization, *n.*, civilisation, *f.*
civilize, *v.*, civiliser.
claim, *n.*, demande; prétention; réclamation, *f.*
claim, *v.*, demander; réclamer.
clamor, *n.*, clameur, *f.*; bruit, *m.*
clamor, *v.*, crier.
clank, *n.*, cliquetis, *m.*
clap, *n.*, coup; battement de mains, *m.*
clap, *v.*, frapper; applaudir.
claret, *n.*, vin de Bordeaux, *m.*
clarify, *v.*, clarifier.
clash, *n.*, fracas; coup; choc, *m.*
clasp, *n.*, fermoir, *m.*; agrafe, *f.*
class, *n.*, classe, *f.*
class, *v.*, classer.
classic, *n.*, *adj.*, classique, *m.*
classification, *n.*, classification, *f.*
classify, *v.*, classer.
clattering, *n.*, bruit, *m.*
clause, *n.*, clause; proposition, *f.*
clavicle, *n.*, clavicule, *f.*
claw, *n.*, griffe, *f.*; ongle, *m.*
clawed, *adj.*, armé de griffes.
clay, *n.*, argile; terre glaise, *f.*
clean, *adj.*, propre.
clean, *v.*, nettoyer.
cleaning, *n.*, nettoyage, *m.*
cleanliness, *n.*, propreté; netteté, *f.*
cleanse, *v.*, nettoyer; purifier.
clear, *adj.*, clair; net; sans tache.
clear, *v.*, éclaircir; clarifier.
clearly, *adv.*, avec clarté; clairement.
clear-sighted, *adj.*, clairvoyant.
cleave, *v.*, fendre; diviser.
clemency, *n.*, clémence, *f.*
clement, *adj.*, doux; clément.
clergy, *n.*, clergé, *m.*
clergyman, *n.*, ecclésiastique, *m.*
clerical, *adj.*, clérical.

coa

clerk, *n.*, clerc; commis; employé, *m.*
clever, *adj.*, adroit; habile.
cleverly, *adv.*, adroitement; habilement.
cleverness, *n.*, adresse; habileté, *f.*
client, *n.*, client, *m.*; cliente, *f.*
cliff, *n.*, falaise, *f.*; rocher, *m.*
climate, *n.*, climat, *m.*
climb, *v.*, grimper; monter; gravir.
clink, *n.*, tintement; cliquetis, *m.*
clink, *v.*, tinter; résonner.
clip, *v.*, couper; tondre.
cloak, *n.*, manteau, *m.*
clock, *n.*, horloge; pendule, *f.*
clock-maker, *n.*, horloger, *m.*
clockwork, *n.*, mouvement d'horlogerie, *m.*
cloister, *n.*, cloître, *m.*
close, *adj.*, clos; bien fermé.
close, *v.*, clore; fermer; conclure.
close, *n.*, fin; clôture, *f.*
closet, *n.*, cabinet; boudoir, *m.*; armoire, *f.*
cloth, *n.*, drap, *m.*
clothe, *v.*, vêtir; revêtir; habiller.
clothes, *n.*, hardes, *f.*; habits, *m.*
clothier, *n.*, drapier; tailleur; marchand de confection, *m.*
clothing, *n.*, habillement; vêtement, *m.*
cloud, *n.*, nuage, *m.*; nue, *f.*
cloudy, *adj.*, nébuleux; ténébreux; sombre.
clove, *n.*, clou de girofle, *m.*
clover, *n.*, trèfle, *m.*
clown, *n.*, bouffon; paillasse, *m.*
club, *n.*, massue, *f.*; club, *m.*
clumsily, *adv.*, gauchement; maladroitement; grossièrement.
clumsy, *adj.*, grossier; gauche; maladroit.
cluster, *n.*, grappe, *f.*; groupe, *m.*
coach, *n.*, voiture, *f.*
coach-maker, *n.*, carrossier, *m.*

coa

coachman, *n.*, cocher, *m.*
coach-stand, *n.*, place de fiacres, *f.*
coadjutor, *n.*, coadjuteur, *m.*
coagulate, *v.*, coaguler.
coagulation, *n.*, coagulation, *f.*
coal, *n.*, charbon de terre; *m.*;
 houille, *f.*
coal-field, *n.*, terrain houiller, *m.*
coalition, *n.*, coalition, *f.*
coal-mine, *n.*, mine de houille, *f.*
coarse, *adj.*, gros; grossier.
coarsely, *adv.*, grossièrement.
coarseness, *n.*, grossièreté, *f.*
coast, *n.*, côte; plage, *f.*; rivage;
 littoral, *m.*
coast-guard, *n.*, garde-côte, *m.*
coat, *n.*, habit, *m.*
coat, *v.*, habiller; revêtir; enduire.
coax, *v.*, amadouer; cajoler; enjôler.
cobbler, *n.*, savetier, *m.*
cobweb, *n.*, toile d'araignée, *f.*
cock, *n.*, coq, *m.*
cockroach, *n.*, blatte, *f.*
cockcomb, *n.*, crête de coq, *f.*
coco, *n.*, cacao, *m.*
coconut, *n.*, noix de coco, *f.*
cocoon, *n.*, cocon, *m.*
cod, *n.*, morue, *f.*
code, *n.*, code, *m.*
codicil, *n.*, codicille, *m.*
coefficient, *n.*, coefficient, *m.*
coerce, *v.*, forcer; contraindre.
coercion, *n.*, coercion, *f.*
coffee, *n.*, café, *m.*
coffee-house, *n.*, café, *m.*
coffee-pot, *n.*, cafetière, *f.*
coffee-tree, *n.*, caféier, *m.*
coffin, *n.*, cercueil, *m.*; bière, *f.*
cohesion, *n.*, cohésion, *f.*
cohort, *n.*, cohorte, *f.*
coin, *n.*, encoignure, *f.*; pièce de
 monnaie, *f.*
coin, *v.*, monnayer.
coincide, *v.*, s'accorder; coïncider.
coke, *n.*, coke, *m.*
colander, *n.*, passoire, *f.*

com

cold, *adj.*, froid.
cold, *n.*, froid; rhume, *m.*
coldly, *adv.*, froidement.
coldness, *n.*, froid, *m.*; froideur, *f.*
colic, *n.*, colique, *f.*
collapse, *v.*, s'affaisser.
collar, *n.*, col; collier; collet, *m.*;
 collarette, *f.*
collar-bone, *n.*, clavicule, *f.*
collateral, *n.*, *adj.*, collatéral, *m.*
colleague, *n.*, collègue, *m.*
collect, *n.*, collecte; quête, *f.*
collect, *v.*, recueillir; ramasser;
 rassembler.
collection, *n.*, assemblage; ras-
 semblement, *m.*; collection; quête, *f.*
collective, *adj.*, collectif.
collector, *n.*, personne qui fait
 une collection, *f.*; percepteur, *m.*
college, *n.*, collège, *m.*
collegian, *n.*, collégien, *m.*
collier, *n.*, houilleur; charbon-
 nier, *m.*
colliery, *n.*, houillère, *f.*
collision, *n.*, collision, *f.*; choc, *m.*
colloquy, *n.*, colloque; entretien, *m.*
colon, *n.*, deux points, *m.* (*pl.*).
colonel, *n.*, colonel, *m.*
colonial, *adj.*, colonial.
colonist, *n.*, colon, *m.*
colonization, *n.*, colonisation, *f.*
colonize, *v.*, coloniser.
colonnade, *n.*, colonnade, *f.*
colony, *n.*, colonie, *f.*
color, *n.*, couleur, *f.*
color, *v.*, colorer; colorier; enlumi-
 ner.
colorless, *adj.*, sans couleur.
colossal, *adj.*, colossal.
colossus, *n.*, colosse, *m.*
colt, *n.*, poulain, *m.*
column, *n.*, colonne, *f.*
comatose, *adj.*, comateux.
comb, *n.*, peigne, *m.*
comb, *v.*, peigner.
combat, *n.*, combat, *m.*

com

combat, *v.*, combattre.
combination, *n.*, combinaison, *f.*
combine, *v.*, combiner; réunir.
combustible, *n.*, *adj.*, combustible, *m.*
combustion, *n.*, combustion, *f.*
come, *v.*, venir.
comedian, *n.*, comédien, *m.*; comédienne, *f.*
comedy, *n.*, comédie, *f.*
comely, *adj.*, avenant; beau; bien-séant.
comer, *n.*, venant; venu, *m.*; venue, *f.*
comet, *n.*, comète, *f.*
comfort, *n.*, aisance; aise, *f.*; bien-être, *m.*
comfort, *v.*, conforter; soulager; consoler; encourager.
comfortable, *adj.*, à son aise; posé; confortable.
comical, *adj.*, comique; drôle.
comma, *n.*, virgule, *f.*
command, *n.*, commandement, *m.*
command, *v.*, commander; avoir à sa disposition; disposer.
commander, *n.*, commandant, *m.*
commandment, *n.*, commandement, *m.*
commemorable, *adj.*, mémorable; notable.
commemorate, *v.*, célébrer; solenniser.
commemoration, *n.*, souvenir, *m.*
commence, *v.*, commencer.
commencement, *n.*, commencement; début, *m.*
commend, *v.*, louer; recommander.
commensurable, *adj.*, commensurable.
comment, *n.*, commentaire, *m.*
comment, *v.*, commenter.
commerce, *n.*, commerce; échange, *m.*

com

commercial, *adj.*, commercial; commerçant.
commiseration, *n.*, commisération, *f.*
commissary, *n.*, commissaire, *m.*
commission, *n.*, commission, *f.*; brevet, *m.*
commit, *v.*, commettre; envoyer en prison.
commitment, *n.*, perpétration, *f.*; mandat de dépôt, *m.*
committee, *n.*, comité, *m.*; commission, *f.*
commode, *n.*, commode, *f.*; buffet à étagère, *m.*
commodious, *adj.*, commode; utile.
common, *n.*, commune, *f.*; communal, *m.*
common, *adj.*, commun; ordinaire; vulgaire; simple.
commonly, *adv.*, ordinairement.
commonplace, *adj.*, banal.
commonwealth, *n.*, chose publique; république, *f.*; état; gouvernement, *m.*
commotion, *n.*, commotion, *f.*
commune, *v.*, conférer; parler; converser.
communication, *n.*, communication, *f.*
communicative, *adj.*, communicatif.
communion, *n.*, communion, *f.*; commerce, *m.*; relations, *f.* (*pl.*).
community, *n.*, communauté, *f.*
commutation, *n.*, commutation, *f.*; échange, *m.*
commute, *v.*, commuter; changer.
compact, *n.*, pacte; contrat, *m.*; convention, *f.*
compact, *adj.*, compact; serré; lié; uni.
companion, *n.*, compagnon, *m.*; compagne, *f.*; camarade, *m. f.*, dame de compagnie, *f.*

com

company, *n.*, compagnie; société, *f.*; monde, *m.*
comparable, *adj.*, comparable.
comparative, *adj.*, comparatif; du comparatif.
comparative, *n.*, comparatif, *m.*
comparatively, *adv.*, comparativement.
compare, *v.*, comparer; confronter.
comparison, *n.*, comparaison, *f.*
compartment, *n.*, compartiment, *m.*; division, *f.*
compass, *n.*, enceinte, *f.*; cercle, *m.*; boussole, *f.*
compassion, *n.*, compassion, *f.*
compassionate, *adj.*, compatissant.
compatibility, *n.*, compatibilité, *f.*
compatible, *adj.*, compatible.
compatriot, *n.*, compatriote, *m., f.*
compel, *v.*, contraindre; forcer; obliger.
compensable, *adj.*, compensable.
compensate, *v.*, compenser; dédommager.
compensation, *n.*, compensation, *f.*
compete, *v.*, concourir; rivaliser.
competency, *n.*, capacité; aptitude, *f.*
competent, *adj.*, compétent; convenable.
competition, *n.*, concurrence, *f.*; concours, *m.*
competitor, *n.*, compétiteur; concurrent, *m.*
compile, *v.*, compiler.
complain, *v.*, se plaindre.
complaining, *n.*, plaignant, *m.*; plaignante, *f.*
complaint, *n.*, plainte; maladie, *f.*
complaisance, *n.*, complaisance, *f.*
complaisant, *adj.*, complaisant.

com

complement, *n.*, complément, *m.*
complete, *adj.*, complet; achevé; accompli.
complete, *v.*, compléter; achever; accomplir.
completely, *adv.*, complètement.
complex, *adj.*, complexe; compliqué.
complexion, *n.*, teint, *m.*; couleur, *f.*; tempérament, *m.*; complexion, *f.*
compliance, *n.*, consentement, *m.*; complaisance; condescendance, *f.*
complicate, *v.*, compliquer; embrouiller.
complication, *n.*, complication, *f.*
compliment, *n.*, compliment; présent; cadeau, *m.*
compliment, *v.*, complimenter; faire présent; faire cadeau.
complot, *n.*, complot, *m.*
comply, *v.*, acquiescer; se conformer; adhérer.
compose, *v.*, composer; écrire.
composite, *adj.*, composite; composé.
composition, *n.*, composition, *f.*; arrangement, *m.*
compositor, *n.*, compositeur, *m.*
composure, *n.*, calme, *m.*; tranquillité; composition, *f.*
compound, *v.*, composer; mêler.
comprehend, *v.*, comprendre; renfermer.
comprehensible, *adj.*, compréhensible; saisissable.
comprehension, *n.*, action de comprendre; compréhension, *f.*
compress, *n.*, compresse, *f.*
compress, *v.*, resserrer; comprimer.
compressible, *adj.*, compressible.
compression, *n.*, compression; concision, *f.*; refoulement, *m.*
comprise, *v.*, contenir; renfermer; comprendre.

com

compromise, *n.*, compromis, *m.*; transaction, *f.*
compromise, *v.*, arranger; compromettre.
compulsatory, *adj.*, impératif; forcé; obligatoire.
compulsion, *n.*, contrainte, *f.*
compulsive, *adj.*, par contrainte; forcé; obligatoire.
compulsory, *adj.*, obligatoire.
compute, *v.*, calculer; supputer; compter.
comrade, *n.*, camarade, *m.*, *f.*
con, *n.*, contre, *m.*
concave, *adj.*, concave; creux.
conceal, *v.*, cacher; céler; celer; taire.
concealment, *n.*, action de cacher, *f.*; abri, *m.*; retraite, *f.*
concede, *v.*, concéder.
conceit, *n.*, imagination; vaine imagination; idée plaisante, *f.*
conceded, *adj.*, suffisant; vain.
conceivable, *adj.*, conceivable.
conceive, *v.*, concevoir; imaginer; croire.
concentrate, *v.*, concentrer.
concentration, *n.*, concentration, *f.*
concentric, or **concentrical**, *adj.*, concentrique.
conceptible, *adj.*, conceivable.
conception, *n.*, conception; idée; notion, *f.*; projet; dessein, *m.*
concern, *n.*, affaire, *f.*; intérêt; soin; souci; chagrin, *m.*
concern, *v.*, concerner; intéresser.
concert, *v.*, concerter; composer.
concert, *n.*, concert (*fig.*); unisson, *m.*
concession, *n.*, concession, *f.*; aveu, *m.*
conciliate, *v.*, concilier.
conciliation, *n.*, conciliation, *f.*
conciliator, *n.*, conciliateur, *m.*; conciliatrice, *f.*

con

concise, *adj.*, concis.
conclave, *n.*, conclave, *m.*; assemblée, *f.*
conclude, *v.*, conclure; terminer; finir.
conclusion, *n.*, conclusion; fin, *f.*
conclusive, *adj.*, concluant; final; décisif; conclusif.
concord, *n.*, concorde; harmonie, *f.*; accord, *m.*
concord, *v.*, s'unir; concorder; s'accorder.
concordat, *n.*, concordat, *m.*
concrete, *n.*, concret, *m.*
concur, *v.*, s'accorder; concourir.
concussion, *n.*, secousse, *f.*; ébranlement, *m.*
condemn, *v.*, condamner.
condemnable, *adj.*, condamnable.
condemnation, *n.*, condamnation, *f.*
condense, *v.*, condenser.
condenser, *n.*, condensateur; condenseur, *m.*
condescend, *v.*, condescendre; daigner; se soumettre.
condiment, *n.*, assaisonnement, *m.*
condisciple, *n.*, condisciple, *m.*
condition, *n.*, condition, *f.*; état, *m.*
conditional, *adj.*, conditionnel.
conditionally, *adj.*, conditionnellement.
condolence, *n.*, condoléance, *f.*
conduct, *n.*, conduite; direction, *f.*; guide, *m.*
conductor, *n.*, personne qui conduit, *f.*; directeur; conducteur, *m.*
conduit, *n.*, conduit, *m.*
cone, *n.*, cône, *m.*
confectioner, *n.*, confiseur, *m.*
confectionery, *n.*, confiserie, *f.*
confederacy, *n.*, confédération, *f.*

con

confederate, *adj.*, confédéré; ligué; allié.
confer, *v.*, conférer; accorder.
conference, *n.*, conférence, *f.*
confess, *v.*, confesser; avouer; reconnaître.
confession, *n.*, confession, *f.*; aveu, *m.*
confessor, *n.*, confesseur, *m.*
confidant, *n.*, confident, *m.*
confide, *v.*, confier.
confidence, *n.*, confiance; confiance; hardiesse, *f.*
confidentially, *adv.*, de confiance; confidentiellement.
confine, *v.*, confiner; enfermer; retenir; limiter; borner.
confirm, *v.*, confirmer; fortifier.
confirmation, *n.*, confirmation, *f.*; affermissement, *m.*
confiscable, *adj.*, confiscable.
confiscate, *v.*, confisquer.
conflagration, *n.*, conflagration, *f.*
conflict, *n.*, conflit, *m.*; lutte, *f.*
confluence, *n.*, confluent, *m.*
conform, *adj.*, conforme.
conform, *v.*, se conformer.
confound, *v.*, confondre; rendre confus; troubler.
confraternity, *n.*, confrérie, *f.*
confuse, *v.*, mettre la confusion; déconcerter; embrouiller; confondre.
confusion, *n.*, confusion; ruine, *f.*; embarras, *m.*
congeal, *v.*, congeler.
congenial, *adj.*, de la même nature; sympathique; conforme.
congratulate, *v.*, féliciter; complimenter.
congratulation, *n.*, félicitation; congratulation, *f.*
congregate, *v.*, rassembler.
congregation, *n.*, congrégation; assemblée, *f.*

con

conical, *adj.*, conique.
coniferous, *adj.*, conifère.
conjecture, *n.*, conjecture, *f.*
conjoin, *v.*, joindre; conjoindre; adjoindre.
conjugal, *adj.*, conjugal; matrimonial.
conjugate, *v.*, conjuguer.
conjugation, *n.*, conjugaison, *f.*
conjunction, *n.*, union; conjonction, *f.*
conjointly, *adv.*, conjointement.
conjuraton, *n.*, conjuration; adjuration; sorcellerie, *f.*
conjure, *v.*, conjurer.
connect, *v.*, lier; attacher; allier.
connexion, or **connection**, *n.*, liaison; connexion, *f.*; rapport, *m.*; relations, *f.* (*pl.*).
connivance, *n.*, connivence, *f.*
connaisseur, *n.*, connaisseur, *m.*
conquer, *v.*, vaincre; dompter; conquérir.
conqueror, *n.*, vainqueur; conquérant, *m.*
conquest, *n.*, conquête; victoire, *f.*
conscience, *n.*, conscience, *f.*
conscientiously, *adv.*, consciencieusement.
conscious, *adj.*, conscient; qui a conscience de; qui a sa connaissance.
conscrit, *adj.*, conscrit.
conscription, *n.*, conscription, *f.*; enrôlement, *m.*
consecrate, *v.*, consacrer; bénir; sacrer.
consecutive, *adj.*, consécutif; qui suit.
consent, *n.*, consentement; accord, *m.*
consent, *v.*, consentir.
consequence, *n.*, conséquence; suite; importance, *f.*
consequently, *adv.*, conséquemment; par conséquent.

con

conservation, *n.*, conservation, *f.*
conservative, *adj.*, conservateur.
conservatory, *n.*, conservatoire;
 magasin; dépôt, *m.*; serre, *f.*
conserve, *n.*, conserve, *f.*
consider, *v.*, considérer; recon-
 naître.
considerable, *adj.*, considérable;
 grand.
considerably, *adv.*, considérable-
 ment.
consideration, *n.*, considéra-
 tion, *f.*; examen; égard, *m.*
considering, *prep.*, considérant;
 eu égard à; vu; attendu.
consign, *v.*, consigner; livrer;
 confier.
consignation, *n.*, consignation, *f.*
consignee, *n.*, consignataire, *m. f.*
consist, *v.*, consister; exister.
consistence, *or consistency*,
n., consistance, *f.*
consistent, *adj.*, solide; consé-
 quent.
consolable, *adj.*, consolable.
consolation, *n.*, consolation, *f.*
console, *v.*, consoler.
consoler, *n.*, consolateur, *m.*; con-
 solatrice, *f.*
consolidate, *v.*, consolider.
consonance, *n.*, consonance, *f.*;
 accord, *m.*
consonant, *adj.*, consonant; con-
 forme.
consort, *n.*, compagnon, *m.*; com-
 pagne, *f.*; époux, *m.*; épouse, *f.*
conspicuous, *adj.*, en vue; en
 évidence; bien visible; remarqua-
 ble; éminent.
conspiracy, *n.*, conspiration; as-
 sociation illégale, *f.*
conspiration, *n.*, conspiration, *f.*
conspirator, *n.*, conspirateur;
 conjuré, *m.*
conspire, *v.*, conspirer; com-
 ploter.

con

constable, *n.*, constable; conné-
 table; officier de paix, *m.*
constant, *adj.*, stable; constant;
 fidèle.
constantly, *adv.*, constamment;
 invariablement.
constellation, *n.*, constellation, *f.*
consternation, *n.*, consterna-
 tion, *f.*
constituent, *n.*, personne qui
 constitue; chose qui constitue;
 partie constituante, *f.*; auteur;
 commettant, *m.*
constitute, *v.*, constituer.
constitution, *n.*, constitution;
 complexion, *f.*; tempérament, *m.*
constitutional, *adj.*, constitu-
 tionnel.
constraint, *n.*, contrainte; gêne, *f.*
construct, *v.*, construire; bâtir;
 dresser.
construction, *n.*, construction;
 interprétation, *f.*
construe, *v.*, traduire; expliquer;
 interpréter; construire.
consul, *n.*, consul, *m.*
consular, *adj.*, consulaire.
consulate, *n.*, consulat, *m.*
consult, *v.*, consulter.
consult, *n.*, consultation; résolu-
 tion, *f.*; conseil, *m.*
consultation, *n.*, consultation;
 délibération, *f.*
consume, *v.*, consumer; consom-
 mer.
consumer, *n.*, personne; chose
 qui consume, *f.*; consommateur, *m.*
consummation, *n.*, consumma-
 tion; fin, *f.*; but, *m.*
consumption, *n.*, consommation;
 action de consumer; maladie de
 poitrine, *f.*
consumptive, *adj.*, qui con-
 sume; poitrinaire.
contact, *n.*, contact; rapport, *m.*
contagion, *n.*, contagion, *f.*

con

contagious, *adj.*, contagieux.
contain, *v.*, contenir; réprimer; retenir.
contemplate, *v.*, contempler; méditer; projeter.
contemporary, *adj.*, contemporain.
contempt, *n.*, mépris, *m.*
contemptible, *adj.*, méprisable; chétif.
contend, *v.*, lutter; combattre; contester; soutenir.
content, *adj.*, content; satisfait.
contentment, *n.*, contentement, *m.*
contents, *n.*, (*pl.*), contenu, *m.* (*sing.*).
contest, *v.*, contester; disputer.
contest, *n.*, contestation; lutte, *f.*; débat, *m.*
contestable, *adj.*, contestable.
contiguous, *adj.*, contigu.
continent, *n.*, continent, *m.*
continental, *adj.*, continental.
continual, *adj.*, continu; continu.
continually, *adv.*, continuellement; continûment.
continue, *v.*, continuer; prolonger; conserver.
continuous, *adj.*, continu.
contorted, *adj.*, tordu; tors.
contour, *n.*, contour, *m.*
contraband, *n.*, contrebande, *f.*
contract, *v.*, contracter; abréger; resserer; rétrécir.
contract, *n.*, contrat; pacte, *m.*; adjudication; soumission, *f.*
contraction, *n.*, contraction, *f.*; rétrécissement; raccourcissement, *m.*; abréviation, *f.*
contractor, *n.*, contractant, *m.*; entrepreneur; fournisseur, *m.*
contradict, *v.*, contredire.
contradictor, *n.*, contradictoire, *m.*

con

contradiction, *n.*, contradiction, *f.*
contralto, *n.*, contralto, *m.*
contrariety, *n.*, opposition; contradiction; contrariété, *f.*
contrary, *n.*, contraire, *m.*
contrast, *n.*, contraste, *m.*
contrast, *v.*, contraster; mettre en contraste.
contribute, *v.*, contribuer.
contribution, *n.*, contribution; assurance mutuelle, *f.*
contributor, *n.*, personne qui contribue, *f.*; collaborateur, *m.*
contrition, *n.*, contrition, *f.*
contrivance, *n.*, invention; combinaison, *f.*
contrive, *v.*, inventer; trouver; combiner; imaginer.
control, *n.*, contrôle, *m.*; influence; autorité, *f.*
control, *v.*, contrôler; exercer de l'empire sur; gouverner.
controller, *n.*, contrôleur, *m.*
controversy, *n.*, controverse; polémique, *f.*; différend, *m.*
conundrum, *n.*, énigme, *f.*
convalescent, *n.*, convalescent, *m.*; convalescente, *f.*
convene, *v.*, convoquer; réunir; assembler.
convenient, *adj.*, commode; convenable.
conveniently, *adv.*, commodément; convenablement.
convent, *n.*, couvent, *m.*
convention, *n.*, convention; assemblée, *f.*
convergent, *adj.*, convergent.
conversation, *n.*, conversation, *f.*; entretien; commerce, *m.*
converse, *v.*, converser; s'entretenir; fréquenter.
converse, *adj.*, réciproque; inverse.
conversely, *adv.*, réciproquement.

CON

conversion, *n.*, conversion; appropriation, *f.*
convert, *n.*, converti, *m.*; convertie, *f.*
convert, *v.*, convertir; transformer; faire servir.
convex, *adj.*, convexe.
convey, *v.*, transporter; porter; exprimer.
conveyance, *n.*, transport, *m.*; voiture, *f.*; moyen de transport, *m.*
convict, *v.*, condamner; déclarer coupable; convaincre.
convict, *n.*, condamné, *m.*; condamnée, *f.*; criminel; forçat, *m.*
conviction, *n.*, conviction; condamnation, *f.*
convince, *v.*, convaincre; persuader.
convocate, *v.*, convoquer; assembler.
convocation, *n.*, convocation; assemblée, *f.*
convoke, *v.*, convoquer; assembler.
convulse, *v.*, jeter dans des convulsions; ébranler; bouleverser.
convulsion, *n.*, convulsion, *f.*
cook, *n.*, cuisinier, *m.*; cuisinière, *f.*
cook, *v.*, cuire; faire la cuisine; cuisiner.
cook-book, *n.*, livre de cuisine, *m.*
cool, *adj.*, froid; frais.
cool, *v.*, rafraîchir; refroidir.
cooler, *n.*, rafraîchissoir; réfrigérant; rafraîchissant, *m.*
coolness, *n.*, fraîcheur; froideur, *f.*; refroidissement; sans-froid, *m.*
cooper, *n.*, tonnelier, *m.*
cooperate, *v.*, coopérer; concourir.
cooperation, *n.*, coopération, *f.*
cooperator, *n.*, coopérateur, *m.*
copartner, *n.*, associé; coassocié, *m.*
cope, *v.*, opposer; résister; lutter.

COR

copious, *adj.*, abondant; copieux.
copiously, *adv.*, copieusement; abondamment; richement.
copper, *v.*, cuivrer; doubler en cuivre.
copper-bottomed, *adj.*, doublé en cuivre.
coppersmith, *n.*, chaudronnier, *m.*
copper-wire, *n.*, fil de cuivre; fil de laiton, *m.*
copy, *n.*, copie, *f.*; exemplaire, *m.*; modèle, *m.*
copy-book, *n.*, cahier; manuscrit, *m.*
copyright, *n.*, droit d'auteur, *m.*; propriété littéraire, *f.*
coquetry, *n.*, coquetterie, *f.*
coral, *n.*, corail, *m.*
cord, *n.*, corde, *f.*; lien; cordon, *m.*
cordial, *adj.*, cordial.
cordially, *adv.*, cordialement.
corduroy, *n.*, velours à côtes, *m.*
cork, *n.*, liège; bouchon, *m.*
cork, *v.*, boucher.
corkscrew, *n.*, tire-bouchon, *m.*
corn, *n.*, blé; grain; froment; maïs, *m.*
corner, *n.*, coin, *m.*; encoignure, *f.*
cornet, *n.*, cornet; porte étendard, *m.*
corn-field, *n.*, champ de blé, *m.*
cornice, *n.*, corniche, *f.*
corn-stalk, *n.*, épi de blé, *m.*
corollary, *n.*, corollaire, *m.*
coronation, *n.*, couronnement; sacre, *m.*
corporal, *n.*, caporal, *m.*
corporation, *n.*, corporation; société, *f.*
corpse, *n.*, cadavre; corps mort, *m.*
corpulence, or **corpulency**, corpulence, *f.*; embonpoint, *m.*
correct, *adj.*, correct; exact; juste.
correct, *v.*, corriger.

cor

correction, *n.*, correction, *f.*
correctly, *adv.*, correctement; exactement.
correlative, *adj.*, corrélatif.
correspond, *v.*, correspondre; se correspondre; se rapporter; s'accorder.
correspondence, *n.*, correspondance, *f.*; rapport, *m.*; relations, *f.* (*pl.*).
corresponding, *adj.*, correspondant.
corridor, *n.*, corridor, *m.*
corrigible, *adj.*, corrigible; digne de correction.
corroborate, *v.*, corroborer; fortifier; confirmer.
corrode, *v.*, corroder; ronger.
currupt, *v.*, corrompre.
corrupt, *adj.*, corrompu.
corrupter, *n.*, corrupteur, *m.*; corruptrice, *f.*
corruptible, *adj.*, corruptible.
corruption, *n.*, corruption, *f.*
corsair, *n.*, corsaire, *m.*
corset, *n.*, corset, *m.*
corset-maker, *n.*, fabricant de corsets, *m.*; marchande de corsets, *f.*
Corsican, *adj.*, corse; de Corse.
cosmetic, *n.* and *adj.*, cosmétique, *m.*
cosmography, *n.*, cosmographie, *f.*
cost, *n.*, prix, *m.*; dépense, *f.*
cost, *v.*, coûter.
costly, *adj.*, coûteux; de prix; somptueux; opulent; de luxe.
costume, *n.*, costume, *m.*
cot, *n.*, petit lit; lit volant, *m.*
coterie, *n.*, coterie, *f.*
cottage, *n.*, chaumière; cabane, *f.*
cotton, *n.*, coton; calicot, *m.*
cotton-cloth, *n.*, toile de coton, *f.*; calicot, *m.*

cou

cotton-factory, *n.*, filature de coton, *f.*
cotton-mill, *n.*, moulin à coton, *m.*; filature de coton, *f.*
cotton-wool, *n.*, ouate, *f.*
couch, *n.*, couche, *f.*; lit de repos; canapé, *m.*
cough, *n.*, toux, *f.*
cough, *v.*, tousser.
council, *n.*, conseil; concile, *m.*
councillor, *n.*, conseiller, *m.*
counsel, *n.*, conseil; avis, *m.*; défenseurs; avocats d'une partie, *m.* (*pl.*).
counsel, *v.*, conseiller.
count, *n.*, calcul; compte; comte, *m.*
count, *v.*, compter.
countenance, *n.*, figure; mine; physionomie; contenance, *f.*
counteract, *v.*, compenser; détruire; contrarier; déjouer; neutraliser.
counterfeit, *n.*, contrefaçon; imitation, *f.*; imposteur, *m.*
counterfeit, *v.*, contrefaire; imiter; feindre.
counterfeiter, *n.*, contrefacteur; faussaire, *m.*
countermand, *n.*, contre-ordre, *m.*
countermand, *v.*, contremander.
countermarch, *n.*, contremarche, *f.*
counterpart, *n.*, contre-partie, *f.*
counterpoison, *n.*, contre-poison, *m.*
countersign, *v.*, contresigner.
countess, *n.*, comtesse, *f.*
countless, *adj.*, innombrable.
country, *n.*, patrie; contrée, *f.*; pays, *m.*; campagne, *f.*
country-house, *n.*, maison de campagne, *f.*
countryman, *n.*, habitant d'un pays; compatriote; paysan; campagnard, *m.*

cou

county, *n.*, comté, *m.*
couple, *n.*, couple, *m.* and *f.*
couplet, *n.*, couplet; distique, *m.*
courage, *n.*, courage, *m.*
courageous, *adj.*, courageux.
courageously, *adv.*, courageusement.
courageousness, *n.*, courage, *m.*
courier, *n.*, courrier, *m.*
course, *n.*, cours, *m.*; carrière; arène, *f.*
courser, *n.*, coureur; coursier, *m.*
court, *n.*, cour, *f.*; tribunal, *m.*; ruelle, *f.*
courteous, *adj.*, courtois; poli.
courteously, *adv.*, courtoisement; poliment.
courtesy, *n.*, courtoisie; politesse, *f.*
courtier, *n.*, courtisan, *m.*
court-martial, conseil de guerre, *m.*
cousin, *n.*, cousin, *m.*; cousine, *f.*
cover, *v.*, couvrir; cacher.
cover, *n.*, couverture, *f.*
covering, *n.*, couverture; enveloppe, *f.*
coverlet, *n.*, couvre-pied, *m.*
covet, *v.*, convoiter; ambitionner; désirer ardemment.
covetous, *adj.*, avide; avare; cupide; convoiteux.
cow, *n.*, vache, *f.*
coward, *n.*, couard; poltron, *m.*; poltronne, *f.*; lâche, *m.*
cowardice, *n.*, couardise; poltronnerie; lâcheté, *f.*
cowboy, *n.*, jeune vacher; gardeur de vaches, *m.*
cow-keeper, *n.*, vacher, *m.*; vachère, *f.*; nourrisseur, *m.*
cowpox, *n.*, vaccine, *f.*
cozily, *adv.*, à l'aise; agréablement.
cozy, *adj.*, commode et petit; chaud; confortable; sociable; causeur.

cre

crab, *n.*, crabe, *m.*; pomme sauvage, *f.*
crack, *n.*, craquement, *m.*; fente, *f.*; fissure, *f.*
cradle, *n.*, berceau, *m.*
craftiness, *n.*, artifice *m.*; ruse; astuce, *f.*
crafty, *adj.*, artificieux; rusé; astucieux.
cramp, *n.*, crampe, *f.*; crampon, *m.*
crane, *n.*, grue, *f.*; siphon, *m.*
cranium, *n.*, crâne, *m.*
crape, *n.*, crêpe, *m.*
crash, *n.*, fracas; craquement, *m.*
crater, *n.*, cratère, *m.*
cravat, *n.*, cravate, *f.*
crave, *v.*, solliciter; implorer; demander.
crawfish, *n.*, écrevisse, *f.*
crawl, *v.*, ramper; se traîner.
craziness, *n.*, caducité; démence, *f.*
crazy, *adj.*, caduc; infirme; fou.
cream, *n.*, crème, *f.*
create, *v.*, créer; faire naître; causer; constituer.
creation, *n.*, création; nature; espèce, *f.*
creator, *n.*, créateur, *m.*
creature, *n.*, créature, *f.*; être, *m.*
credence, *n.*, créance; croyance, *f.*
credentials, *n.*, lettres de créance, *f.* (*pl.*).
credible, *adj.*, croyable.
credit, *n.*, croyance; foi, *f.*; crédit, *m.*; influence, *f.*
credit, *v.*, donner à crédit; créditer.
creditor, *n.*, créancier, *m.*; créancière, *f.*
credulity, *n.*, crédulité, *f.*
credulous, *adj.*, crédule.
creed, *n.*, credo, *m.*; croyance; foi, *f.*; symbole, *m.*; profession de foi, *f.*
creek, *n.*, crique; anse, *f.*
creep, *v.*, se traîner; ramper; se glisser.

cre

cremation, *n.*, crémation, *f.*
crenatura, *n.*, crénelure *f.*
creole, *n.*, créole, *m. f.*
crepuscle, *n.*, crépuscule, *m.*
crescant, *n.*, croissant, *m.*
cross, *n.*, cresson, *m.*
crest, *n.*, crête; huppe; aigrette, *f.*
crevice, *n.*, crevasse, *f.*
crew, *n.*, bande, *f.*; équipage, *m.*
crib, *n.*, berceau; lit d'enfant, *m.*;
 crèche; mangeoire, *f.*
cricket, *n.*, grillon; criquet, *m.*
crier, *n.*, crieur; huissier, *m.*
crime, *n.*, crime, *m.*
criminal, *adj.*, criminel.
crimson, *adj.*, cramoisi; rouge;
 incarnat.
cripple, *n.*, boiteux, *m.*; boiteuse,
f.; estropié, *m.*
crisis, *n.*, crise, *f.*
crisp, *v.*, friser; boucler.
criterion, *n.*, épreuve, *f.*; crité-
 rium; *m.*
critic, *n.*, critique, *m.*
critically, *adv.*, d'une manière
 critique.
criticism, *n.*, critique; censure, *f.*
criticize, *v.*, critiquer; faire la
 critique de.
croak, *n.*, coassement, *m.*
crock, *n.*, pot de terre, *m.*
crockery, *n.*, faïence, *f.*
crocodile, *n.*, crocodile, *m.*
crook, *n.*, courbure, *f.*; détour, *m.*
crook, *v.*, courber; tortuer; plier.
crookedly, *adv.*, tortueusement.
crop, *n.*, récolte, *f.*
cross, *n.*, croix, *f.*
cross, *v.*, croiser; faire le signe de
 la croix; traverser; contrarier.
cross, *prep.*, à travers.
cross-examination, *n.*, inter-
 rogatoire contradictoire, *m.*
crossing, *n.*, passage pour les
 piérué; tons sur une route; dans une
 passage à niveau; croisement, *m.*

cul

cross-road, *n.*, chemin de tra-
 verse, *m.*
croup, *n.*, croupe, *f.*; croup, *m.*
crow, *n.*, corbeau, *m.*, corneille, *f.*;
 levier de fer, *m.*
crow, *v.*, chanter.
crowbar, *n.*, pince, *f.*
crowd, *n.*, foule, *f.*
crowd, *n.*, couronne, *f.*; sommet, *m.*
crowd, *v.*, couronner.
crucible, *n.*, creuset, *m.*
crucifix, *n.*, crucifix, *m.*
crucify, *v.*, crucifier.
crude, *adj.*, cru.
crudely, *adv.*, crûment.
cruel, *adj.*, cruel.
cruelly, *adv.*, cruellement.
cruelness, *n.*, cruauté, *f.*
cruelty, *n.*, cruauté, *f.*
cruise, *n.*, croisière; course, *f.*
crumble, *v.*, émietter; émier;
 broyer; réduire en poussière.
crusade, *n.*, croisade, *f.*
crush, *v.*, écraser; détruire.
crushing, *n.*, broiement; broi-
 ment; écrasement, *m.*
crust, *n.*, croûte, *f.*
Crustacea, *n.* (*pl.*), crustacés,
m. (*pl.*).
crutch, *n.*, béquille, *f.*
cry, *n.*, cri, *m.*
cry, *v.*, crier; pleurer.
crystal, *n.*, cristal, *m.*
crystallization, *n.*, cristallisa-
 tion, *f.*
crystallize, *v.*, cristalliser.
cub, *n.*, petit; lionceau.
cube, *n.*, cube, *m.*
cubic, *adj.*, cubique; cube.
cuckoo, *n.*, coucou, *m.*
cucumber, *n.*, concombre, *m.*
cue, *n.*, queue de billard, *f.*
cuff, *n.*, coup de poing; coup de
 patte, *m.*; manchette, *f.*
cuirass, *n.*, cuirasse, *f.*
cuirassier, *n.*, cuirassier, *m.*

cul

culinary, *adj.*, de cuisine; culinaire.
culminate, *v.*, culminer.
culpability, *n.*, culpabilité, *f.*
culpable, *adj.*, coupable.
culprit, *n.*, accusé, *m.*; accusée, *f.*; criminel, *m.*; criminelle, *f.*
cultivate, *v.*, cultiver.
cultivation, *n.*, culture, *f.*
cultivator, *n.*, cultivateur, *m.*
culture, *n.*, culture, *f.*
culvert, *n.*, rigole, *f.*; petit aqueduc, *m.*
cumulate, *v.*, cumuler.
cunning, *adj.*, fin; rusé; adroit.
cup, *n.*, tasse; coupe, *f.*
cupboard, *n.*, armoire, *f.*; buffet, *m.*
cupidity, *n.*, cupidité, *f.*
cupola, *n.*, coupole, *f.*
cur, *n.*, mauvais chien; chien hargneux, *m.*
curable, *adj.*, guérissable; curable.
curate, *n.*, vicaire; pasteur, *m.*
curator, *n.*, curateur; administrateur, *m.*
curb, *n.*, margelle; bordure, *f.*
cure, *n.*, guérison; cure, *f.*; remède, *m.*
cure, *v.*, guérir; saler.
curiosity, *n.*, curiosité, *f.*
curious, *adj.*, curieux; exact; délicat.
curiously, *adv.*, curieusement.
curl, *n.*, boucle, *f.*
curl, *v.*, boucler; friser.
curly, *adj.*, frisé; bouclé; qui ondule.
currant, *n.*, groseille, *f.*
currant-bush, *n.*, groseiller, *m.*
currency, *n.*, cours, *m.*; circulation, *f.*
current, *adj.*, courant; admis; reçu.
current, *n.*, courant d'eau; courant; cours; entraînement, *m.*

dal

currently, *adv.*, continuellement; avec un mouvement continu; couramment.
curse, *n.*, malédiction, *f.*
curse, *v.*, maudire.
curtail, *v.*, retrancher; réduire; écourter.
curtain, *n.*, rideau, *m.*
curve, *n.*, courbe, *f.*
curve, *v.*, courber; cintrer.
cushion, *n.*, coussin, *m.*
custody, *n.*, garde; arrestation, *f.*
custom, *n.*, coutume; habitude; douane, *f.*
customary, *adj.*, ordinaire; coutumier; d'usage.
custom-duty, *n.*, droit de douane, *m.*
custom-house, *n.*, douane, *f.*
cut, *n.*, coup; morceau, *m.*; coupe, *f.*
cut, *v.*, couper; tailler; trancher.
cutler, *n.*, coutelier, *m.*
cutlery, *n.*, coutellerie, *f.*
cutlet, *n.*, cotelette de veau, *f.*
cycle, *n.*, cycle, *m.*
cycloid, *n.*, cycloïde, *f.*
cyclop, *n.*, cyclope, *m.*
cyclopedia, *n.*, encyclopédie, *f.*
cylinder, *n.*, cylindre, *m.*
cylindrical, *adj.*, cylindrique.
cymbal, *n.*, cymbale, *f.*
cynic, *or* **cynical**, *adj.*, sévère; austère; cynique.
cynically, *adv.*, cyniquement; d'une manière cynique.
cynicism, *n.*, cynisme, *m.*
cypress, *n.*, cyprès, *m.*
czar, *n.*, czar, *m.*
czarina, *n.*, czarine, *f.*
czarevitch, *n.*, czarowitz, *m.*

D

dagger, *n.*, poignard, *m.*
Dahlia, *n.*, dahlia, *m.*
dally, *adj.*, journalier; quotidien.

dal

dally, *adv.*, quotidiennement; journallement; tous les jours.
daintily, *adv.*, avec délicatesse; avec friandise.
daintiness, *n.*, friandise; délicatesse, *f.*
dainty, *adj.*, friand; délicat; difficile.
dairy, *n.*, laiterie, *f.*
dairy-farm, *n.*, ferme pour l'exploitation du lait de vache, *f.*
dairyist, *n.*, laitier; crémier, *m.*
dairyman, *n.*, garçon de laiterie; laitier; crémier, *m.*
daisy, *n.*, marguerite; pâquerette, *f.*
dam, *n.*, barrage, *m.*; digue, *f.*
dam, *v.*, diguer; contenir; arrêter.
damage, *n.*, dommage; tort, *m.*; avarie, *f.*
damage, *v.*, endommager; avarier.
damask, *n.*, damas, *m.*
damask, *v.*, damasser.
dame, *n.*, dame; mère, *f.*
damn, *v.*, damner.
damnation, *n.*, damnation, *f.*
damp, *n.*, humidité; vapeur, *f.*
damp, *adj.*, humide; triste; abattu.
dampness, *n.*, humidité; moiteur, *f.*
dance, *n.*, danse, *f.*
dance, *v.*, danser.
dancer, *n.*, danseur, *m.*; danseuse, *f.*
dancing, *n.*, danse, *f.*
dandelion, *n.*, dent-de-lion, *f.*
dandy, *n.*, dandy; élégant; petit maître, *m.*
Dane, *n.*, Danois, *m.*; Danoise, *f.*
danger, *n.*, danger, *m.*
dangerous, *adj.*, dangereux.
dangerously, *adv.*, dangereusement.
Danish, *adj.*, danois.
dare, *n.*, défi, *m.*
dare, *v.*, défier; braver; affronter.
daring, *adj.*, audacieux; hardi.

dea

dark, *n.*, ténèbres, *f.* (*pl.*); obscurité, *f.*
dark, *adj.*, obscur; sombre; noir.
darken, *v.*, obscurcir; assombrir.
darkness, *n.*, obscurité, *f.*; ténèbres, *f.* (*pl.*).
darling, *n.*, favori, *m.*; favorite, *f.*
darn, *v.*, repriser; faire des reprises à.
dart, *n.*, darder; lancer.
dash, *n.*, choc; coup; trait, *m.*
dash, *v.*, frapper; écraser; heurter; briser; se précipiter.
dashing, *adj.*, fougueux; brillant; superbe.
dastardy, *n.*, lâcheté; poltronnerie, *f.*
date, *n.*, date; datte, *f.*
date-tree, *n.*, dattier, *m.*
dativ, *adj.*, datif.
daughter, *n.*, fille, *f.*
daunt, *v.*, dompter; intimider.
dauntless, *adj.*, indomptable; intrépide.
dauphin, *n.*, Dauphin, *m.*
dawn, *n.*, aube; aurore, *f.*; point du jour, *m.*; pointe du jour, *f.*
dawn, *v.*, poindre.
day, *n.*, jour, *m.*; journée, *f.*
day-book, *n.*, journal; livre journal, *m.*
daylight, *n.*, jour, *m.*; lumière du jour, *f.*
day's-work, *n.*, ouvrage d'un jour, *m.*; journée, *f.*
dazzle, *v.*, éblouir.
dazzling, *n.*, éblouissement, *m.*
dazzling, *adj.*, éblouissant.
deacon, *n.*, diacre, *m.*
deaconess, *n.*, diaconesse, *f.*
dead, *adj.*, mort; inanimé.
deaden, *v.*, amortir.
deadliness, *n.*, caractère mortel, *m.*
deadly, *adj.*, mortel.
deadly, *adv.*, mortellement.

dea

deaf, *adj.*, sourd; insensible.
deafen, *v.*, rendre sourd; assourdir; étourdir.
deafening, *adj.*, assourdissant.
deafness, *n.*, surdité, *f.*
deal, *v.*, distribuer; répartir; donner.
dealer, *n.*, marchand, *m.*
dean, *n.*, doyen, *m.*
dear, *n.*, cher, *m.*; chère, *f.*
dear, *intj.*, mon Dieu!
dear, *adj.*, cher; chéri; précieux.
dearly, *adv.*, chèrement; tendrement.
dearness, *n.*, cherté; tendresse, *f.*
death, *n.*, mort, *f.*; trépas; décès, *m.*
death-blow, *n.*, coup de mort; coup mortel, *m.*
deathlike, *adj.*, semblable à la mort.
death-warrant, *n.*, ordre d'exécution d'un condamné à mort.
debar, *v.*, exclure; priver.
debar, *v.*, débarquer.
debase, *v.*, avilir; abaisser; ravalier.
debatable, *adj.*, contestable.
debate, *n.*, débat, *m.*; discussion, *f.*
debate, *v.*, débattre; discuter; discuter.
debauch, *n.*, débauche, *f.*
debauch, *v.*, débaucher; corrompre.
debauchery, *n.*, débauche, *f.*
debile, *adj.*, débile.
debilitate, *v.*, débilitier; affaiblir.
debilitation, *n.*, débilitation, *f.*; affaiblissement, *m.*
debility, *n.*, débilité; faiblesse, *f.*
debit, *n.*, débit, *m.*
debit, *v.*, débiter.
debonair, *adj.*, débonnaire.
debt, *n.*, dette; obligation; créance, *f.*
debtee, *n.*, créancier, *m.*
debtor, *n.*, débitrice, *f.*, débiteur, *m.*
decade, *n.*, dizaine; décade, *f.*
decadence, *n.*, décadence, *f.*
decagon, *n.*, décagone, *m.*

dec

decagram, *n.*, décagramme, *m.*
decahedron, *n.*, décaèdre, *m.*
decallter, *n.*, décalitre, *m.*
decatalogue, *n.*, décalogue, *m.*
decamp, *v.*, décamper; déguerpir.
decanter, *n.*, carafe, *f.*
decapitate, *v.*, décapiter.
decapitation, *n.*, décapitation, *f.*
decay, *n.*, décadence; ruine, *f.*
decay, *v.*, tomber en décadence; dépérir.
decease, *n.*, décès, *m.*; mort, *f.*
decease, *v.*, décéder; mourir.
deceased, *adj.*, décédé; mort.
deceased, *n.*, défunt, *m.*; défunte, *f.*
deceitful, *adj.*, trompeur.
deceive, *v.*, décevoir; tromper.
deceiver, *n.*, trompeur, *m.*; trompeuse, *f.*
December, *n.*, décembre, *m.*
decency, *n.*, bienséance; décence, *f.*
decennial, *adj.*, decennial.
decent, *adj.*, bienséant; décent; honnête.
decently, *adv.*, décentment; convenablement; modérément.
deception, *n.*, fraude; tromperie, *f.*
decide, *v.*, décider; décider de.
decided, *adj.*, décidé.
decigram, *n.*, décigramme, *m.*
deciliter, *n.*, décilitre, *m.*
decimal, *adj.*, décimal; dixième.
decimate, *v.*, décimer; dimer.
decipher, *v.*, déchiffrer.
decision, *n.*, décision; issue, *f.*
decisive, *adj.*, décisif; tranchant.
deck, *n.*, pont, *m.*
declamation, *n.*, déclamation, *f.*; discours public, *m.*
declaration, *n.*, déclaration; manifestation, *f.*
declare, *v.*, déclarer; annoncer; qualifier.
declension, *n.*, déclinaison; décadence, *f.*; abattement, *m.*
decline, *n.*, déclin, *m.*; décadence, *f.*

dec

decline, *v.*, pencher; décliner.
decompose, *v.*, décomposer.
decomposition, *n.*, décomposition, *f.*
decorate, *v.*, décorer; orner; embellir.
decoration, *n.*, décoration, *f.*; ornement; embellissement, *m.*
decorator, *n.*, décorateur, *m.*
decorum, *n.*, bienséance; convenance, *f.*; decorum, *m.*
decrease, *n.*, décroissement, *m.*; diminution, *f.*
decrease, *v.*, diminuer; décroître.
decree, *n.*, décret; arrêt, *m.*
decree, *v.*, décréter; ordonner; arrêter.
decuple, *adj.*, décuple.
dedicate, *v.*, dédier; dévouer.
dedication, *n.*, dédicace, *f.*
deduce, *v.*, déduire; inférer.
deduct, *v.*, déduire; rabattre.
deduction, *n.*, déduction; conséquence; remise, *f.*
deed, *n.*, action, *f.*; acte; fait; acte sous seing privé, *m.*
deem, *v.*, juger; penser.
deep, *adj.*, profond; grand; extrême.
deepen, *v.*, approfondir.
deeply, *adv.*, profondément.
deepness, *n.*, profondeur; ruse, *f.*
deer, *n.*, daim; cerf, *m.*
deface, *v.*, défigurer.
defamation, *n.*, diffamation, *f.*
defamatory, *adj.*, diffamatoire.
defame, *v.*, diffamer.
defamer, *n.*, diffamateur, *m.*
default, *n.*, défaut, *m.*
defeat, *n.*, défaite; dérouté, *f.*
defeat, *v.*, mettre en dérouté; vaincre.
defect, *n.*, défaut; vice, *m.*; défec-tuosité, *f.*
defection, *n.*, défection; apostasie; révolte, *f.*

del

defective, *adj.*, qui a un défaut; défectueux; défectif; en défaut; fautif.
defend, *v.*, défendre; interdire.
defendant, *n.*, défendeur, *m.*; défenderesse, *f.*
defense, *n.*, défense, *f.*
defenseless, *adj.*, sans défense.
defensive, *adj.*, défensif.
defer, *v.*, différer; remettre; renvoyer.
deficient, *adj.*, défectueux; insuffisant; faible.
deficit, *n.*, déficit.
define, *v.*, définir; déterminer.
definite, *adj.*, défini; déterminé.
definition, *n.*, définition, *f.*
definitive, *adj.*, définitif.
defraud, *v.*, frauder; frustrer.
defunct, *adj.*, défunt; trépassé
defy, *n.*, défi, *m.*
defy, *v.*, défier.
degenerate, *adj.*, dégénéré; abâtardi.
degenerate, *v.*, dégénérer; s'abâtardir.
degradation, *n.*, dégradation, *f.*; avilissement, *m.*
degrade, *v.*, dégrader; avilir.
degrading, *adj.*, dégradant.
degree, *n.*, degré; rang, *m.*; qualité; condition, *f.*
deign, *v.*, daigner.
deism, *n.*, déisme, *m.*
deity, *n.*, divinité; déité, *f.*
deject, *v.*, abaisser; abattre; affliger.
dejected, *adj.*, abattu.
delate, *v.*, accuser; dénoncer.
delation, *n.*, accusation; délation.
delator, *n.*, accusateur; délateur.
delay, *v.*, différer; remettre; retarder.
delegate, *n.* and *adj.*, délégué, *m.*
delegate, *v.*, déléguer.
delegation, *n.*, délégation, *f.*

del

deliberate, *v.*, délibérer.
deliberately, *adv.*, mûrement; de propos délibéré; à dessein.
delicacy, *n.*, délicatesse, *f.*
delicate, *adj.*, délicat.
delicious, *adj.*, délicieux.
deliciousness, *n.*, délices, *f.* (*pl.*); charme, *m.*
delight, *n.*, délices, *f.* (*pl.*); délice; plaisir, *m.*
delightful, *adj.*, délicieux; charmant.
delirious, *adj.*, en délire; dans le délire.
delirium, *n.*, délire, *m.*
deliver, *v.*, délivrer; distribuer.
deliverance, *n.*, délivrance; *f.*, acquittement par un jury.
delivery, *n.*, **délivrance**; remise, *f.*
deluge, *n.*, déluge, *m.*
demand, *n.*, demande, *f.*
demand, *v.*, demander; réclamer; exiger.
demeny, *n.*, démence, *f.*
demijohn, *n.*, dame-jeanne, *f.*
democracy, *n.*, démocratie, *f.*
demolish, *v.*, démolir.
demon, *n.*, démon; diable, *m.*
demonstrate, *v.*, démontrer.
demonstration, *n.*, démonstration, *f.*
den, *n.*, antre; repaire, *m.*; tanière.
denial, *n.*, refus; deni, *m.*; dénégation, *f.*
denominate, *v.*, nommer; appeler.
denomination, *n.*, dénomination, *f.*; nom, *m.*
denominator, *n.*, dénominateur, *m.*
denote, *v.*, dénoter; marquer; montrer.
dense, *adj.*, dense; épais.
density, *n.*, densité; épaisseur, *f.*
dentist, *n.*, dentiste, *m.*

des

denunciation, *n.*, dénonciation; déclaration, *f.*
denunciator, *n.*, dénonciateur, *m.*; dénonciatrice, *f.*
deny, *v.*, nier; démentir; dénier; renier; refuser.
depart, *v.*, partir; sortir; s'éloigner.
department, *n.*, département, *m.*; partie, *f.*
departure, *n.*, départ; éloignement, *m.*
depend, *v.*, dépendre.
dependant, *adj.*, dépendant; pendant.
depict, *v.*, peindre; dépeindre.
déplorable, *adj.*, déplorable.
deplorably, *adv.*, déplorablement; pitoyablement.
deplore, *v.*, déplorer.
depopulate, *v.*, dépeupler.
depopulation, *n.*, dépeuplement, *m.*; dépopulation, *f.*
deport, *v.*, déporter.
deportation, *n.*, déportation, *f.*
depose, *v.*, déposer.
deposit, *n.*, dépôt, *m.*, arrhes, *f.* (*pl.*).
deposit, *v.*, déposer.
depot, *n.*, dépôt, *m.*
depraved, *adj.*, dépravé.
depravity, *n.*, dépravation, *f.*
depress, *v.*, baisser; abaisser; abattre; déprimer.
depression, *n.*, abaissement; affaissement, *m.*
deprive, *v.*, priver; dépouiller.
depth, *n.*, profondeur, *f.*
deputy, *n.*, député; délégué, *m.*
derivation, *n.*, dérivation; origine, *f.*
derive, *v.*, dériver.
derm, *n.*, derme, *m.*
descend, *v.*, descendre.
descent, *n.*, descente; chute; descendance; postérité, *f.*
describe, *v.*, décrire.

des

description, *n.*, description, *f.*;
signalement, *m.*
desecrate, *v.*, profaner.
desecration, *n.*, profanation, *f.*
desert, *adj.*, and *n.*, désert; soli-
taire, *m.*
desert, *v.*, désert; abandonner.
desertion, *n.*, désertion, *f.*; aban-
don, *m.*
deserve, *v.*, mériter.
desiccate, *v.*, sécher; dessécher.
deslgn, *n.*, dessein; projet; des-
sin, *m.*
design, *v.*, dessiner; destiner;
designer.
designate, *v.*, désigner.
designer, *n.*, dessinateur, *m.*
desirable, *adj.*, désirable.
desire, *v.*, désirer; souhaiter; prier;
ordonner.
desist, *v.*, se désister; cesser.
desk, *n.*, pupitre, *m.*
desolate, *adj.*, désolé; isolé; soli-
taire.
desolate, *v.*, désoler; dévaster.
desolation, *n.*, désolation, *f.*
despair, *n.*, désespoir, *m.*
despair, *v.*, désespérer; se déses-
pérer.
despatch, *n.*, dépêche, *f.*
despatch, or **dispatch**, *v.*,
dépêcher; expédier.
desperate, *adj.*, désespéré;
furieux.
despicable, *adj.*, méprisable.
despisable, *adj.*, méprisable.
despise, *v.*, mépriser.
despite, *n.*, dépit, *m.*; haine, *f.*
despondency, *n.*, abattement;
désespoir, *m.*
despondent, *adj.*, découragé,
abattu.
despot, *n.*, despote; tyran, *m.*
despotism, *n.*, despotisme, *m.*
dessert, *n.*, dessert, *m.*
destinate, *v.*, destiner.

dex

destination, *n.*, destination, *f.*
destiny, *n.*, destinée, *f.*
destroy, *v.*, détruire; exterminer.
detach, *v.*, détacher; séparer.
detail, *n.*, détail, *m.*
detail, *v.*, détailler.
detailler, *n.*, narrateur de détails, *m.*
detain, *v.*, retenir; tenir; détenir.
detect, *v.*, découvrir; surprendre.
detective, *n.*, agent de la police
secrète, *m.*
determinate, *adj.*, déterminé;
établi; réglé; définitif.
determination, *n.*, détermi-
nation, *f.*
determinative, *adj.*, détermi-
natif; déterminant.
detest, *v.*, détester.
detestable, *adj.*, détestable.
dethrone, *v.*, détrôner.
detonation, *n.*, détonation, *f.*
detriment, *n.*, détriment; préju-
dice; dommage, *m.*
detrimental, *adj.*, préjudiciable;
nuisible.
devastate, *v.*, dévaster.
devastation, *n.*, dévastation, *f.*
develop, *v.*, développer.
development, *n.*, développement;
dénouement; dénouement, *m.*; ex-
position, *f.*
deviate, *v.*, dévier; se dévier;
s'égarer; s'écarter.
device, *n.*, devise, *f.*; moyen, *m.*;
invention, *f.*
devil, *n.*, diable; démon, *m.*
devise, *v.*, projeter; imaginer;
inventer.
devote, *v.*, dévouer; vouer; con-
sacrer.
devour, *v.*, dévorer.
devout, *adj.*, dévot; pieux.
dew, *n.*, rosée, *f.*
dewdrop, *n.*, goutte de rosée, *f.*
dexterity, *n.*, dextérité; adresse, *f.*
dexterous, *adj.*, adroit; habile.

dia

diadem, *n.*, diadème, *m.*
diagnostic, *adj.*, diagnostique.
diagonal, *adj.*, diagonal.
diagonal, *n.*, diagonale, *f.*
diagram, *n.*, diagramme, *m.*
dial, *n.*, cadran, *m.*
dialect, *n.*, dialecte; langage, *m.*
dialogue, *n.*, dialogue; entre-
 tien, *m.*
dial-plate, *n.*, cadran, *m.*
diameter, *n.*, diamètre, *m.*
diamond, *n.*, diamant, *m.*
diapason, *n.*, diapason, *m.*
diarrhea, *n.*, diarrhée, *f.*
diary, *n.*, journal, *m.*
dibble, *n.*, plantoir, *m.*
dictate, *v.*, dicter.
dictation, *n.*, dictée, *f.*
dictator, *n.*, dictateur, *m.*
dictatorship, *n.*, dictature, *f.*
diction, *n.*, diction, *f.*
dictionary, *n.*, dictionnaire, *m.*
die, *n.*, dé à jouer, *m.*
die, *v.*, mourir.
dieresis, *n.*, tréma, *m.*
diet, *n.*, diète, *f.*
diet, *v.*, faire diète; être au régime;
 se nourrir.
differ, *v.*, différer.
difference, *n.*, différence; dis-
 pute, *f.*; différend, *m.*
different, *adj.*, différent.
differential, *adj.*, différentiel.
differently, *adv.*, différemment.
difficult, *adj.*, difficile; malaisé.
difficulty, *n.*, difficulté; peine, *f.*;
 embarras, *m.*
difform, *adj.*, difforme; irrégulier.
difformity, *n.*, difformité.
diffuse, *adj.*, diffus; verbeux;
 répandu.
diffuse, *v.*, répandre.
dig, *v.*, creuser; bêcher; piocher;
 fouiller.
digest, *v.*, digérer.
digestion, *n.*, digestion, *f.*

dir

digestive, *n.*, digestif, *m.*
digit, *n.*, chiffre, *m.*
dignified, *adj.*, digne.
dignify, *v.*, élever.
dignitary, *n.*, dignitaire, *m.*
dignity, *n.*, dignité, *f.*
digression, *n.*, digression; faute,
f.; écart, *m.*
dilapidate, *v.*, délabrer; dilapider.
dilatation, *n.*, dilatation, *f.*
dilate, *v.*, dilater; élargir; étendre.
dilemma, *n.*, dilemme; embar-
 ras, *m.*
diligence, *n.*, diligence; assiduité, *f.*
diligent, *adj.*, diligent.
dilute, *v.*, détremper; délayer.
dimension, *n.*, dimension; pro-
 portion; étendue, *f.*
diminish, *v.*, diminuer; abaisser.
diminution, *n.*, diminution, *f.*
diminutive, *adj.*, petit; dimin-
 utif.
dine, *v.*, dîner.
dining-room, *n.*, salle à man-
 ger, *f.*
dinner, *n.*, dîner, *m.*
diocese, *n.*, diocèse, *m.*
dip, *v.*, plonger; tremper; mouiller.
diphthong, *n.*, diphtongue, *f.*
diploma, *n.*, diplôme, *m.*
diplomacy, *n.*, diplomatie, *f.*
diplomatic, *adj.*, diplomatique.
diplomatist, *n.*, diplomate, *m.*
direct, *adj.*, direct; droit.
direct, *v.*, diriger; ordonner;
 enseigner; renseigner.
direction, *n.*, direction, *f.*; in-
 struction, *f.*
directly, *adv.*, directement; im-
 médiatement.
director, *n.*, directeur; guide;
 chef, *m.*
directress, *n.*, directrice, *f.*
dirt, *n.*, boue; saleté.
dirt, *v.*, salir; souiller; crotter.
dirty, *adj.*, sale; crotté malpropre.

dis

disability, *n.*, incapacité; impuissance.
disable, *v.*, rendre incapable; désemparer.
disabuse, *v.*, désabuser.
disadvantage, *n.*, désavantage, *m.*
disagree, *v.*, différer; ne pas s'accorder.
disagreeable, *adj.*, désagéable; fâcheux.
disappear, *v.*, disparaître.
disappearance, *n.*, disparition, *f.*
disappoint, *v.*, désappointer.
disappointment, *n.*, contrariété, *f.*; désappointement, *m.*
disapprove, *v.*, désapprouver.
disarm, *v.*, désarmer.
disaster, *n.*, désastre, *m.*
disastrous, *adj.*, désastreux.
disavow, *v.*, désavouer.
disband, *v.*, licencier; congédier.
disbelief, *n.*, incrédulité, *f.*
disbelieve, *v.*, ne pas croire.
disburse, *v.*, déboursier; dépenser.
discard, *v.*, congédier; écarter; exclure; renvoyer.
discase, *v.*, déshabiller.
discern, *v.*, discerner; distinguer; juger.
discharge, *n.*, déchargement, *m.*; décharge, *f.*; congé définitif, *m.*; quittance, *f.*
discharge, *v.*, décharger; renvoyer.
disciple, *n.*, disciple, *m.*
disciplinarian, *adj.*, disciplinaire.
discipline, *n.*, discipline, *f.*
disclaim, *v.*, désavouer; renier.
disclose, *v.*, découvrir; révéler; mettre au jour.
disclosure, *n.*, déclaration; révélation; découverte, *f.*
discolor, *v.*, décolorer.

dis

discomfiture, *n.*, défaite; dérouté; déconfiture, *f.*
discongruity, *n.*, disconvenance, *f.*
discontent, *adj.*, mécontent.
discontent, *v.*, mécontenter.
discontinue, *v.*, discontinuer.
discord, *n.*, discorde, *f.*
discount, *n.*, escompte, *m.*; remise, *f.*
discount, *v.*, escompter.
discourage, *v.*, décourager; rebuter.
discouragement, *n.*, découragement, *m.*
discourse, *n.*, discours; entretien; langage, *m.*
discourse, *v.*, discourir; parler.
discourteous, *adj.*, impoli; incivil; discourtois.
discovery, *n.*, découverte, *f.*
discredit, *n.*, discrédit; déshonneur, *m.*
discredit, *v.*, déshonorer; discréditer.
discreet, *adj.*, discret; prudent; sage.
discreetly, *adv.*, discrètement; sagement; prudemment.
discretion, *n.*, discrétion; prudence; sagesse, *f.*
disculpate, *v.*, disculper.
discuss, *v.*, discuter.
discussion, *n.*, discussion; analyse, *f.*
disdain, *v.*, dédaigner.
disdain, *n.*, dédain, *m.*
disdainful, *adj.*, dédaigneux.
disease, *n.*, maladie, *f.*; mal, *m.*
diseased, *adj.*, malade.
disembark, *v.*, débarquer.
disembarrass, *v.*, débarrasser.
disengage, *v.*, dégager; débarrasser; affranchir; détacher.
disfavor, *n.*, défaveur; discrâce, *f.*
disfigure, *v.*, défigurer; déformer.

dis

- disgorge**, *v.*, rendre gorge.
disgrace, *n.*, disgrâce; honte, *f.*; déshonneur, *m.*
disgrace, *v.*, disgracier; déshonorer; avilir.
disgraceful, *adj.*; infâme; honteux; déshonorant.
disguise, *n.*, déguisement; masque, *m.*
disguise, *v.*, déguiser.
disgust, *n.*, dégoût; ennui, *m.*
disgust, *v.*, dégoûter; ennuyer.
dish, *n.*, plat, *m.*
dishonest, *adj.*, déloyal; malhonnête; déshonnête; infidèle.
dishonesty, *n.*, improbité; déloyauté; malhonnêteté.
dishonor, *v.*, déshonorer; avilir.
disinfect, *v.*, désinfecter.
disinherit, *v.*, déshériter.
desinterestedness, *n.*, désintéressement.
disjoint, *v.*, déjoindre; disjointre; désunir.
disk, *n.*, disque, *m.*
dislike, *n.*, éloignement, *m.*; aversion, *f.*
dislocate, *v.*, disloquer; démettre.
dismay, *n.*, effroi, *m.*; épouvante; terreur, *f.*
dismember, *v.*, démembrer.
dismiss, *v.*, renvoyer; congédier; destituer.
dismissal, *n.*, renvoi, *m.*; destitution, *f.*
dismount, *v.*, descendre de cheval; descendre.
disobedience, *n.*, désobéissance, *f.*
disobedient, *adj.*, désobéissant.
disobey, *v.*, désobéir; désobéir à.
disorder, *n.*, désordre, *m.*; indisposition, *f.*
disorganize, *v.*, désorganiser.
disown, *v.*, désavouer; nier.

dis

- dispel**, *v.*, dissiper; chasser.
disperse, *v.*, disperser; dissiper; répandre.
displace, *v.*, déplacer; déranger; ôter.
displacement, *n.*, déplacement, *m.*; revocation; destitution, *f.*
display, *n.*, exposition, *f.*; parade; étalage.
display, *v.*, déployer; exposer; étaler.
displease, *v.*, déplaire; déplaire à; mécontenter; contrarier.
disposal, *n.*, disposition, *f.*
dispose, *v.*, disposer; préparer; arranger.
disposition, *n.*, disposition, *f.*; caractère; naturel, *m.*
dispossess, *v.*, déposséder; dépouiller; priver.
disproportion, *n.*, disproportion, *f.*
disprove, *v.*, réfuter.
disputation, *n.*, dispute; discussion, *f.*
dispute, *v.*, disputer; discuter; débattre.
disqualify, *v.*, rendre incapable; frapper d'incapacité.
disreputable, *adj.*, de mauvaise réputation.
disrepute, *n.*, discrédit, *m.*; mauvaise réputation, *f.*
dissatisfaction, *n.*, mécontentement, *m.*
dissatisfy, *v.*, mécontenter.
dissect, *v.*, découper; disséquer.
dissection, *n.*, coupure; dissection, *f.*
dissension, *n.*, dissension; zizanie, *f.*
dissent, *n.*, dissentiment, *m.*
dissent, *v.*, différer; opposer.
dissertation, *n.*, dissertation, *f.*
dissidence, *n.*, dissidence, *f.*
dissipate, *v.*, dissiper.

dis

dissipation, *n.*, dissipation; évaporation; distraction, *f.*
dissoluble, *adj.*, dissoluble; soluble.
dissolute, *adj.*, dissolu.
dissolvate, *adj.*, soluble; dissoluble.
dissolve, *v.*, dissoudre.
dissuade, *v.*, dissuader; détourner.
distance, *n.*, distance, *f.*
distance, *v.*, éloigner; dépasser; devancer; distancer.
distant, *adj.*, distant; éloigné; lointain.
distend, *v.*, étendre; dilater; distendre.
distil, *v.*, distiller.
distinct, *adj.*, distinct; distingué.
distinction, *n.*, distinction, *f.*
distinctive, *adj.*, distinctif.
distinctly, *adv.*, distinctement; clairement.
distinguish, *v.*, distinguer.
distort, *v.*, déformer.
distract, *v.*, diviser; distraire.
distress, *n.*, détresse; affliction; gêne; misère, *f.*
distressing, *adj.*, affigeant; désolant.
distribute, *v.*, distribuer; répartir, *f.*
distribution, *n.*, distribution; répartition, *f.*
distrust, *n.*, méfiance; défiance, *f.*
distrust, *v.*, se méfier de; se défier de.
disturb, *v.*, troubler; déranger.
disturbance, *n.*, trouble; tumulte, *m.*; confusion; émeute, *f.*
disturber, *n.*, perturbateur, *m.*; perturbatrice, *f.*; auteur de troubles, *m.*
disunite, *v.*, désunir; séparer.
ditch, *n.*, fossé, *m.*
dive, *v.*, plonger; faire le plongeon.
diver, *n.*, plongeur.

dom

diversely, *adv.*, diversement.
diversify, *v.*, diversifier; varier.
divide, *v.*, diviser; partager; distribuer.
dividend, *n.*, dividende, *m.*
divine, *adj.*, divin.
divine, *v.*, deviner; prédire.
divingbell, *n.*, cloche à plongeur; cloche à plonger, *f.*
divinity, *n.*, divinité.
divisibility, *n.*, divisibilité, *f.*
divisible, *adj.*, divisible.
division, *n.*, division, *f.*; partage, *m.*; scission; discorde, *f.*
divisor, *n.*, diviseur, *m.*
divorce, *n.*, divorce, *m.*
divulge, *v.*, divulger.
dizziness, *n.*, vertige, *m.*
dizzy, *adj.*, vertigineux; étourdissant; étourdi.
do, *v.*, faire; accomplir.
docile, *adj.*, docile.
dock, *n.*, dock, *m.*
dockyard, *n.*, arsenal de port; arsenal de marine; chantier de construction, *m.*
doctor, *n.*, docteur; médecin, *m.*
doctrine, *n.*, doctrine, *f.*
document, *n.*, document; titre, *m.*; pièce, *f.*; précepte, *m.*
dodge, *v.*, esquiver.
doe, *n.*, daine; chevrette, *f.*
dog, *n.*, chien, *m.*
dog-days, *n.*, canicule, *f.*
dog-house, *n.*, niche à chien, *f.*
dog-kennel, *n.*, chenil, *m.*
dogma, *n.*, dogme, *m.*
dogmatic, *adj.*, dogmatique.
doing, *n.*, faits, *m.* (*pl.*); actions, *f.* (*pl.*).
doll, *n.*, poupée, *f.*
dollar, *n.*, dollar, *m.*
domain, *n.*, domaine, *m.*
domestic, *n.*, domestique, *m. f.*
domesticate, *v.*, domestiquer; apprivoiser.

dom

domicile, *n.*, domicile, *m.*
domination, *n.*, domination, *f.*
dominion, *n.*, domination, *f.*;
 pouvoir, *m.*; états, *m.* (*pl.*).
domino, *n.*, domino, *m.*
don, *v.*, mettre; revêtir.
donation, *n.*, donation, *f.*; don, *m.*
donkey, *n.*, âne; bauquet, *m.*
donor, *n.*, donateur, *m.*; dona-
 trice, *f.*
doom, *v.*, condamner; destiner.
doom, *n.*, arrêt; sort, *m.*
door, *n.*, porte, *f.*
doorkeeper, *n.*, concierge; por-
 tier; gardien, *m.*
door-knob, *n.*, bouton de porte, *m.*
dose, *n.*, dose, *f.*
dose, *v.*, médicamenter; propor-
 tionner.
double, *n.*, double, *m.*
double, *v.*, doubler; faire un
 pli à.
double-buttoned, *adj.*, à deux
 rangs de boutons.
doubt, *n.*, doute, *m.*
doubt, *v.*, douter de.
doubtful, *adj.*, douteux; indécis.
doubtfulness, *n.*, doute, *m.*;
 incertitude, *f.*
dove, *n.*, colombe, *f.*; pigeon, *m.*
down, *n.*, duvet, *m.*
down, *prep.*, au bas de; en bas de;
 le long de; jusqu'en bas de.
down, *adv.*, en bas; à terre.
downcast, *adj.*, abattu.
downfall, *n.*, chute; décadence, *f.*
downhearted, *adj.*, abattu.
dozen, *n.*, douzaine, *f.*
draft, *n.*, tirage; courant d'air, *m.*;
 traite, *f.*
draftsman, *n.*, dessinateur, *m.*
drag, *n.*, croc, *m.*; drague, *f.*
drag, *v.*, traîner; draguer.
drain, *n.*, tranchée, *f.*; égouttoir;
 fossé d'écoulement, *m.*
drain, *v.*, faire écouler; dessécher.

dri

drainage, *n.*, écoulement; des-
 sèchement.
drake, *n.*, canard, *m.*
drama, *n.*, drame, *m.*
dramatic, *adj.*, dramatique.
dramatist, *n.*, auteur dramatique;
 dramaturge, *m.*
dramatize, *v.*, dramatiser.
draper, *n.*, drapier; marchand de
 drap; marchand de nouveautés, *m.*
drapery, *n.*, draperie, *f.*; nou-
 veautés, *f.* (*pl.*).
draw, *v.*, tirer; dessiner.
drawback, *n.*, décompte; mé-
 compte.
drawee, *n.*, tiré, *m.*; tirée, *f.*
drawer, *n.*, tireur, *m.*; tireuse, *f.*;
 tiroir, *m.*
drawers, *n.* (*pl.*), caleçon, *m.*
drawing-book, *n.*, cahier à
 dessin, *m.*
drawing-pen, *n.*, tire-ligne, *m.*
drawing-room, *n.*, salon, *m.*
drayman, *n.*, camionneur, *m.*
dread, *n.*, crainte, *f.*; effroi, *m.*
dread, *v.*, craindre; redouter.
dreadful, *adj.*, affreux; terrible.
dream, *n.*, songe; rêve, *m.*
dream, *v.*, rêver; songer.
dreamer, *n.*, rêveur, *m.*; rêveuse, *f.*
drearily, *adv.*, tristement; lugu-
 brement.
dreary, *adj.*, triste; lugubre.
dregs, *n.*, lie, *f.*
dress, *n.*, habillement; vêtement,
m.; mise; toilette; robe, *f.*
dress, *v.*, habiller; vêtir; apprêter.
dressing-room, *n.*, cabinet de
 toilette, *m.*
dressmaker, *n.*, couturière, *f.*
drill, *n.*, semoir, *m.*
drill, *v.*, forer; percer.
drink, *n.*, boisson, *f.*
drink, *v.*, boire.
drinker, *n.*, buveur, *m.*; buveuse, *f.*
drink-money, *n.*, pourboire, *m.*

dri

drive, *v.*, conduire; mener.
drive, *n.*, promenade en voiture;
 promenade pour les voitures, *f.*
driver, *n.*, cocher; conducteur, *m.*
droll, *adj.*, plaisant; farceur, *m.*
drop, *n.*, goutte, *f.*
drop, *v.*, laisser tomber; quitter;
 abandonner.
drove, *n.*, troupeau, *m.*
drown, *v.*, noyer.
drowsy, *adj.*, assoupi; endormi;
 léthargique; lourd; stupide.
drudgery, *n.*, travail fatigant;
 travail pénible, *m.*; peine; corvée, *f.*
drug, *n.*, drogue, *f.*
druggist, *n.*, droguiste, *m.*
druid, *n.*, druide, *m.*
drum, *n.*, tambour, *m.*; caisse, *f.*
drumstick, *n.*, baguette de tam-
 bour, *f.*
drunk, *adj.*, ivre; gris.
drunkard, *n.*, ivrogne, *m.*; ivro-
 gnesse, *f.*
drunkenness, *n.*, ivrogerie;
 ivresse, *f.*
dry, *adj.*, sec; aride; altéré.
dry, *v.*, sécher.
dubiously, *adv.*, douteusement.
duck, *n.*, cane, *f.*, canard, *m.*
duckling, *n.*, caneton, *m.*; ca-
 nette, *f.*
ductile, *adj.*, ductile; souple.
due, *n.*, dû; droit, *m.*
duel, *n.*, duel; combat, *m.*
duelist, *n.*, duelliste, *m.*
duet, *n.*, duo, *m.*
duke, *n.*, duc, *m.*
dull, *adj.*, lourd; borné; triste; som-
 bre.
duly, *adv.*, dûment; justement.
dumb, *adj.*, muet.
dumfound, *v.*, confondre; aba-
 sourdir.
dungeon, *n.*, cachot, *m.*
dupe, *n.*, dupe, *f.*
dupe, *v.*, duper.

ear

duplicate, *adj.*, double.
duplicity, *n.*, double nature;
 duplicité, *f.*
durable, *adj.*, durable.
duration, *n.*, durée, *f.*
during, *prep.*, pendant; durant.
dusk, *n.*, brune, *f.*; crépuscule, *m.*
dusk, *adj.*, obscur; sombre.
dust, *n.*, poussière, *f.*
dust, *v.*, épousseter.
dust-brush, *n.*, plumeau, *m.*
Dutch, *n.*, hollandais, *m.*
Dutchman, *n.*, Hollandais, *m.*
Dutchwoman, *n.*, Hollandaise, *f.*
 duty, *n.*, devoir, *m.*
 dwell, *v.*, demeurer; rester.
 dwelling, *n.*, demeure; habita-
 tion, *f.*
 dye, *v.*, teindre; colorer; tacher.
 dye, *n.*, teinture; teinte; couleur;
 empreinte, *f.*
 dye-house, *n.*, teinturerie, *f.*
 dyer, *n.*, teinturier, *m.*; teinturière, *f.*
 dying, *adj.*, mourant; moribond.
 dynamics, *n.* (*pl.*), dynamique,
f. (*sing.*).
 dyspepsia, *n.*, dyspepsie, *f.*

E

each, *pron.* and *adj.*, chaque;
 chacun, *m.*; chacune, *f.*
 eager, *adj.*, impatient; empressé.
 eagerly, *adv.*, ardemment; impa-
 tiemment.
 eagerness, *n.*, ardeur; impa-
 tience, *f.*; empressement, *m.*
 eagle, *n.*, aigle, *m.*
 eaglet, *n.*, aiglon, *m.*
 ear, *n.*, oreille, *f.*
 ear-drum, *n.*, tympan, *m.*
 earl, *n.*, comte, *m.*
 earldom, *n.*, comté, *m.*
 early, *adv.*, de bonne heure; tôt;
 de bon matin; matinalement.
 earn, *v.*, gagner; acquérir.
 earring, *n.*, boucle d'oreille, *f.*

ear

earth, *n.*, terre, *f.*
earthen, *adj.*, de terre.
earthenware, *n.*, poterie, *f.*
earthly, *adj.*, terrestre.
earthquake, *n.*, tremblement de terre, *m.*
earthwork, *n.*, terrassement, *m.*
earthworm, *n.*, ver de terre, *m.*
ease, *n.*, aisance; aise; tranquillité, *f.*
ease, *v.*, tranquilliser; calmer; soulager; alléger.
easel, *n.*, chevalet, *m.*
easily, *adv.*, facilement; aisément.
east, *n.*, est; orient; levant, *m.*
Easter, *n.*, Pâque; Pâques, *m.*
eastern, *adj.*, oriental; d'orient; d'est.
easy, *adj.*, aisé; facile; tranquille.
eat, *v.*, manger.
eating-house, *n.*, restaurant, *m.*
ebb-tide, *n.*, reflux, *m.*
ebony, *n.*, ébène, *f.*; bois d'ébène, *m.*
ebullition, *n.*, ébullition; effervescence, *f.*
eccentric, *adj.*, excentrique; original.
eccentricity, *n.*, excentricité; originalité, *f.*
ecclesiastic, *n.*, ecclésiastique, *m.*
echo, *n.*, écho, *m.*
echo, *v.*, faire écho; retentir.
éclat, *n.*, éclat, *m.*
eclipse, *n.*, éclipse, *f.*
eclipse, *v.*, éclipser.
economical, *adj.*, économique.
economically, *adv.*, économiquement.
economize, *v.*, économiser.
Eden, *n.*, Éden, *m.*
edge, *n.*, bord; fil; tranchant, *m.*
edict, *n.*, édit, *m.*
edification, *n.*, édification, *f.*
edifice, *n.*, édifice, *m.*
edition, *n.*, édition, *f.*

ela

editor, *n.*, éditeur, *m.*; rédacteur; gérant, *m.*
educate, *v.*, élever; faire l'éducation de; instruire.
education, *n.*, éducation, *f.*
educator, *n.*, instituteur, *m.*; institutrice, *f.*
eel, *n.*, anguille, *f.*
efface, *v.*, effacer.
effect, *n.*, effet, *m.*; action, *f.*
effect, *v.*, effectuer; exécuter; accomplir.
effective, *adj.*, effectif; efficace.
effeminate, *adj.*, efféminé; lâche; mou.
effervescence, *n.*, effervescence, *f.*
efficacious, *adj.*, efficace.
effigy, *n.*, effigie, *f.*
effort, *n.*, effort, *m.*
egg, *n.*, œuf, *m.*
egg-cup, *n.*, coquetier, *m.*
eggplant, *n.*, aubergine, *f.*
egg-shell, *n.*, coque; coquille d'œuf, *f.*
egoism, *n.*, égoïsme, *m.*
egoist, *n.*, égoïste, *m.*
egotism, *n.*, égoïsme, *m.*; vanité, *f.*
Egyptian, *n.*, Egyptien, *m.*; Egyptienne, *f.*
elder-down, *n.*, édreton, *m.*
eight, *adj.*, huit.
eighteen, *adj.*, dix-huit.
eighteenth, *adj.*, dix-huitième.
eighty, *adj.*, quatre-vingts.
either, *pron.*, l'un ou l'autre, *m.* (*sing.*); l'une ou l'autre, *f.* (*sing.*); les uns ou les autres, *m.* (*pl.*); les unes ou les autres, *f.* (*pl.*).
either, *adv.*, non plus.
eject, *v.*, jeter; lancer; chasser; expulser.
elaborate, *v.*, élaborer.
elapse, *v.*, s'écouler; passer; se passer.
elasticity, *n.*, élasticité, *f.*

ela

elate, *v.*, élever; enfler; exalter.
elbow, *n.*, coude, *m.*
elbow, *v.*, coudoyer; presser.
elder, *n.*, doyen; ancien, *m.*
elder, *adj.*, aîné; plus âgé.
eldest, *adj.*, le plus âgé; l'aîné.
elect, *adj.*, élu; choisi; nommé.
elect, *v.*, élire; nommer; choisir.
election, *n.*, élection, *f.*; choix, *m.*
elector, *n.*, électeur, *m.*
electric, *adj.*, électrique.
electrician, *n.*, électricien, *m.*
electricity, *n.*, électricité, *f.*
electrify, *v.*, électriser.
elegance, *n.*, élégance, *f.*
elegant, *adj.*, élégant.
elegantly, *adv.*, élégamment.
elegy, *n.*, élogie, *f.*
element, *n.*, élément, *m.*
elementary, *adj.*, élémentaire.
elephant, *n.*, éléphant, *m.*
elevate, *v.*, élever; exalter.
elevation, *n.*, élévation, *f.*
elevator, *n.*, élévateur, *m.*
eleven, *adj.*, onze.
eleventh, *adj.*, onzième.
eliminate, *v.*, éliminer; affranchir.
elision, *n.*, élision; division, *f.*
elite, *n.*, élite, *f.*
elixir, *n.*, élixir, *m.*; quintessence, *f.*
elk, *n.*, élan, *m.*
ell, *n.*, aune, *f.*
ellipsis, *n.*, ellipse, *f.*
elm, *n.*, orme, *m.*
elocution, *n.*, élocution; parole;
 faculté de parler, *f.*
elope, *v.*, s'enfuir.
eloquence, *n.*, éloquence, *f.*
eloquent, *adj.*, éloquent.
eloquently, *adv.*, éloquemment.
else, *adj.*, autre.
else, *adv.*, autrement; sans quoi.
elsewhere, *adv.*, ailleurs.
elucidate, *v.*, rendre lucide;
 éclaircir; élucider.
elude, *v.*, éluder; échapper à.

emp

emaciate, *v.*, amaigrir
emanate, *v.*, émaner.
embalm, *v.*, embaumer; conserver.
embalmer, *n.*, embaumeur, *m.*
embankment, *n.*, levée; digue, *f.*
embark, *v.*, s'embarquer.
embarrass, *v.*, embarrasser;
 gêner.
embassy, *n.*, ambassade, *f.*
embellish, *v.*, embellir.
embezzle, *v.*, détourner; dis-
 siper.
embezzlement, *n.*, détournement, *m.*
embezzler, *n.*, auteur d'un
 détournement, *m.*
emblem, *n.*, emblème, *m.*
embolden, *v.*, enhardir.
embossment, *n.*, relief, *m.*;
 bosse, *f.*
embrace, *v.*, embrasser; saisir;
 accepter.
embroider, *v.*, broder.
embroiderer, *n.*, brodeur, *m.*;
 brodeuse, *f.*
embroidery, *n.*, broderie, *f.*
embroll, *v.*, brouiller; embrouiller;
 bouleverser.
emerald, *n.*, émeraude, *f.*
emerge, *v.*, surgir; sortir.
emery, *n.*, émeri, *m.*
emetic, *n.*, émétique, *m.*
emigrant, *n.*, émigrant, *m.*; émi-
 grante, *f.*
emigrate, *v.*, émigrer.
emigration, *n.*, émigration, *f.*
eminence, *n.*, éminence; éléva-
 tion; distinction, *f.*
emissary, *n.*, émissaire, *m.*
emission, *n.*, émission, *f.*
emollient, *n.*, émollient, *m.*
emotion, *n.*, émotion, *f.*
emperor, *n.*, empereur, *m.*
emphasize, appuyer sur un mot;
 enchérir; renchérir sur; prononcer
 avec force.

emp

emphatic, *adj.*, énergique; expressif; emphatique.
empire, *n.*, empire, *m.*
employ, *n.*, emploi, *m.*
employ, *v.*, employer; se servir de.
employer, *n.*, maître, *m.*; maîtresse, *f.*; patron, *m.*; patronne, *f.*
employment, *n.*, emploi, *m.*; occupation, *f.*
empoison, *v.*, empoisonner.
empoverish, *v.*, appauvrir.
empower, *v.*, autoriser; charger.
empress, *n.*, impératrice, *f.*
empty, *v.*, vider.
empty, *adj.*, vide; à vide.
emulate, *v.*, s'efforcer d'égalier; rivaliser avec.
emulation, *n.*, émulation; rivalité, *f.*
enable, *v.*, rendre capable; mettre à même; donner le moyen de; mettre en état.
enact, *v.*, ordonner; arrêter; décréter.
enamel, *n.*, émail, *m.*
encamp, *v.*, camper.
encampment, *n.*, campement, *m.*
enchain, *v.*, enchaîner.
enchant, *v.*, enchanter.
encore, *adv.*, bis.
encounter, *v.*, rencontrer.
encourage, *v.*, encourager.
encouragement, *n.*, encouragement, *m.*
encroach, *v.*, empiéter; abuser; usurper.
encumber, *v.*, encombrer; embarrasser.
encyclopedia, *n.*, encyclopédie, *f.*
end, *n.*, bout, *m.*; extrémité, *f.*; but; objet, *m.*; fin, *f.*; intérêt, *m.*
end, *v.*, finir; terminer; achever.
endanger, *v.*, exposer au danger; mettre en danger.
endeavor, *n.*, effort; travail, *m.*

eno

endeavor, *v.*, tâcher; s'efforcer; essayer.
ending, *n.*, fin; conclusion; terminaison; désinence, *f.*
endive, *n.*, chicorée; endive; escarole, *f.*
endless, *adj.*, infini; sans fin; éternel.
endure, *v.*, endurer; souffrir; supporter.
enemy, *n.*, ennemi, *m.*; ennemie, *f.*
energetic, *adj.*, énergique.
energy, *n.*, énergie; force, *f.*
enervate, *v.*, énerver.
enfeeble, *v.*, affaiblir.
enforce, *v.*, donner de la force à; faire exécuter.
engage, *v.*, engager; occuper.
engagement, *n.*, engagement, *m.*; occupation, *f.*; combat, *m.*
engine, *n.*, machine, *f.*; instrument, *m.*
engine-driver, *n.*, conducteur de machines, *m.*
engineer, *n.*, ingénieur, *m.*
English, *adj.*, anglais.
Englishman, *n.*, Anglais, *m.*
Englishwoman, *n.*, Anglaise, *f.*
engrave, *v.*, graver.
engraver, *n.*, graveur, *m.*
engraving, *n.*, gravure, *f.*
enigma, *n.*, énigme, *f.*
enjoin, *v.*, enjoindre; prescrire.
enjoy, *v.*, jouir; jouir de; posséder; goûter.
enlarge, *v.*, agrandir; augmenter; étendre.
enlight, **enlighten**, *v.*, illuminer; éclairer.
enlist, *v.*, enrôler; inscrire; engager.
enmity, *n.*, inimitié, *f.*
enormity, *n.*, énormité, *f.*
enormous, *adj.*, énorme; monstrueux.
enormously, *adv.*, énormément.

eno

enough, *adj.*, assez.
enrich, *v.*, enrichir.
enroll, *v.*, enrôler; enregistrer.
enrolment, *n.*, enrôlement; enregistrement, *m.*
ensign, *n.*, enseigne, *f.*; drapeau, *m.*
ensign-bearer, *n.*, porte-drapeau, *m.*
enslave, *v.*, réduire à l'esclavage; asservir; rendre esclave; assujettir.
ensuing, *adj.*, suivant; prochain.
enter, *v.*, entrer dans; inscrire; enregistrer.
enterprise, *v.*, entreprendre.
entertain, *v.*, accueillir; amuser.
entertainment, *n.*, banquet; amusement, *m.*
enthusiasm, *n.*, enthousiasm, *m.*
enthusiast, *n.*, enthousiaste, *m.*
enthusiastic, *adj.*, enthousiaste.
entice, *v.*, attirer; inciter; tenter; séduire.
enticing, *adj.*, séduisant; tentant; tentateur.
entire, *adj.*, entier.
entirely, *adv.*, entièrement.
entomb, *v.*, ensevelir.
entomology, *n.*, entomologie, *f.*
entrance, *n.*, entrée, *f.*
entrap, *v.*, prendre au piège; attraper.
entreat, *v.*, supplier; prier avec instance.
entresol, *n.*, entresol, *m.*
entry, *n.*, droit d'inscription, *m.*; inscription, *f.*
enumerate, *v.*, énumérer.
enunciate, *v.*, énoncer.
envelop, *v.*, envelopper; entourer.
envelop, *v.*, enveloppe, *f.*
enviable, *adj.*, digne d'envie; enviable.
envier, *n.*, envieux, *m.*; envieuse, *f.*
environ, *v.*, environner.

ere

environs, *n.* (*pl.*), environs, *m.* (*pl.*).
envoy, *n.*, messenger, *m.*
envy, *n.*, envie, *f.*
envy, *v.*, envier; porter envie à.
epic, *adj.*, épique.
epicure, *n.*, épicurien, *m.*; épicurienne, *f.*; gastronome; gourmet, *m.*
epidemic, *adj.*, épidémique.
epidemic, *n.*, épidémie, *f.*
epigram, *n.*, épigramme, *f.*
epilepsy, *n.*, épilepsie, *f.*
epilogue, *n.*, épilogue, *m.*
epiphany, *n.*, épiphanie, *f.*
episcopal, *adj.*, épiscopal.
episode, *n.*, épisode, *m.*
epistle, *n.*, épître, *f.*
epistolary, *adj.*, épistolaire.
epitaph, *n.*, épitaphe, *f.*
epithet, *n.*, épithète, *f.*
epopee, *n.*, épopée, *f.*
equal, *adj.*, égal; uniforme.
equal, *n.*, égal, *m.*; égale, *f.*
equal, *v.*, égaler.
equality, *n.*, égalité, *f.*
equally, *adv.*, également; pareillement.
equation, *n.*, équation, *f.*
equator, *n.*, équateur, *m.*
equestrian, *adj.*, équestre.
equilateral, *adj.*, équilatéral.
equilibrate, *v.*, équilibrer.
equilibrium, *n.*, équilibre, *m.*
equinox, *n.*, équinoxe, *m.*
equip, *v.*, équiper.
equipment, *n.*, équipement, *m.*
equitable, *adj.*, équitable; juste.
equitation, *n.*, équitation, *f.*
equity, *n.*, équité; justice, *f.*
equivalent, *adj.*, équivalent.
equivocal, *n.*, équivoque, *f.*
era, *n.*, ère; époque, *f.*
erase, *v.*, raturer; effacer.
ere, *adv.* and *prep.*, avant que; plus tôt que.

ere

erect, *adj.*, droit; haut; élevé; levé; dressé.
erect, *v.*, ériger; dresser; élever; construire.
ermine, *n.*, hermine, *f.*
err, *v.*, errer; s'égarer; s'écarter; se tromper.
errant, *adj.*, errant; ambulante.
error, *n.*, erreur, *f.*
erudition, *n.*, érudition, *f.*
eruption, *n.*, éruption, *f.*
escalade, *n.*, escalade, *f.*
escapade, *n.*, escapade, *f.*
escape, *n.*, évation; fuite; délinquance, *f.*
escape, *v.*, s'échapper; s'enfuir; se sauver.
escort, *v.*, escorter.
escort, *n.*, escorte, *f.*
especially, *adv.*, spécialement; surtout; particulièrement.
espionage, *n.*, espionnage, *m.*
esquire, *n.*, écuyer; propriétaire, *m.*
essay, *n.*, essai, *m.*; épreuve, *f.*
essay, *v.*, essayer; éprouver.
essence, *n.*, essence, *f.*; parfum, *m.*
essential, *adj.*, essentiel.
essentially, *adv.*, essentiellement.
establish, *v.*, établir; affermir; confirmer.
establishment, *n.*, établissement, *m.*; maison, *f.*
estate, *n.*, propriété; terre; fortune, *f.*
esteem, *n.*, estime, *f.*
esteem, *v.*, estimer; considérer comme.
estimable, *n.*, estimation; appréciation, *f.*
estimate, *v.*, estimer; apprécier; évaluer; juger; calculer.
etching, *n.*, gravure à l'eau-forte, *f.*
eternal, *n.*, Eternel, *m.*
eternal, *adj.*, éternel.
eternity, *n.*, éternité, *f.*

exa

ether, *n.*, éther, *m.*
Ethiopian, *n.*, Ethiopien, *m.*;
 Ethiopienne, *f.*
etiolated, *adj.*, étioilé.
etymology, *n.*, étymologie, *f.*
eulogize, *v.*, louer; faire l'éloge de.
European, *n.*, Européen, *m.*;
 Européenne, *f.*
evacuate, *v.*, évacuer; vider.
evade, *v.*, s'échapper; s'esquiver.
evangelism, *n.*, prédication de l'Évangile, *f.*
evaporation, *n.*, évaporation, *f.*
eve, *n.*, soir, *m.*; veille, *f.*
even, *adj.*, égal; uni; de niveau.
even, *adv.*, même; aussi bien.
even, *v.*, égaler; égaliser; mettre de niveau.
evening, *n.*, soir, *m.*, soirée, *f.*
event, *n.*, événement, *m.*
éver, *adv.*, toujours; jamais.
evergreen, *adj.*, toujours vert.
everlasting, *adj.*, qui dure toujours; éternel; perpétuel.
evermore, *adv.*, toujours; éternellement.
every, *adj.*, chaque; tout; tous les.
evidence, *n.*, évidence; preuve, *f.*;
 témoignage, *m.*
evident, *adj.*, évident.
evidently, *adv.*, évidemment.
evil, *n.*, mal, crime, *m.*; maladie, *f.*
evil, *adv.*, mal.
evitable, *adj.*, évitable.
evoke, *v.*, évoquer.
ewe, *n.*, brebis, *f.*
exact, *v.*, exiger.
exact, *adj.*, exact; précis; strict.
exactly, *adv.*, exactement; juste; au juste.
exaggerate, *v.*, exagérer.
exalt, *v.*, exalter; élever.
exaltation, *n.*, exaltation; élévation, *f.*
examination, *n.*, examen, *m.*;
 vérification, *f.*; interrogatoire, *m.*

exa

examine, *v.*, examiner.
example, *n.*, exemple, *m.*
exasperate, *v.*, exaspérer; irriter.
excavate, *v.*, creuser; excaver.
excavation, *n.*, excavation; fouille, *f.*
exceed, *v.*, excéder; dépasser.
exceeding, *n.*, surcroît; excédent, *m.*
excel, *v.*, exceller; surpasser.
excellent, *adj.*, excellent; parfait; grand.
except, *v.*, excepter.
except, *prep.*, excepté; hors.
except, *conj.*, à moins que; à moins de.
excepting, *prep.*, excepté; hormis.
exception, *n.*, exception; objection, *f.*
excess, *n.*, excès; excédent, *m.*
excessive, *adj.*, excessif; exagéré; outré.
exchange, *n.*, échange, *m.*; bourse, *f.*
excitable, *adj.*, excitable.
excite, *v.*, exciter; animer.
exclamation, *n.*, exclamation, *f.*
exclude, *v.*, exclure.
exclusion, *n.*, exclusion, *f.*
exclusive, *adj.*, exclusif.
exclusively, *adv.*, exclusivement.
excursion, *n.*, excursion; course, *f.*
excusable, *adj.*, excusable.
excuse, *n.*, excuse, *f.*
excuse, *v.*, excuser.
execrable, *adj.*, exécration.
execrate, *v.*, excréer.
execute, *v.*, exécuter; exercer.
executive, *adj.*, exécutif.
exemplar, *n.*, modèle, *m.*
exempt, *v.*, exempter.
exemption, *n.*, exemption, *f.*
exercise, *n.*, exercice, *m.*; manœuvre, *t.*
exhaust, *v.*, épuiser.
exhausted, *adj.*, épuisé.

exp

exhibit, *v.*, exhiber; montrer; produire; exposer.
exhibition, *n.*, exposition, *f.*
exhort, *v.*, exhorter; solliciter.
exigency, *n.*, exigence; extrémité, *f.*
exile, *n.*, exil, *m.*; exilé, *m.*; exilée, *f.*
exile, *v.*, exiler.
exist, *v.*, exister.
existence, *n.*, existence, *f.*
exit, *n.*, sortie, *f.*
exonerate, *v.*, décharger; soulager; exonérer.
exorbitant, *adj.*, exorbitant; excessif.
exotic, *adj.*, exotique.
expand, *v.*, faire épanouir; étendre; déployer; dilater.
expansion, *n.*, expansion; extension, *f.*; épanouissement, *m.*
expatriate, *v.*, expatrier.
expect, *v.*, attendre; espérer; s'attendre à.
expectation, *n.*, attente; espérance, *f.*
expedient, *n.*, expédient, *m.*
expedite, *v.*, expédier; hâter; dépêcher.
expedition, *n.*, expédition; promptitude; hâte, *f.*
expeditive, *adj.*, expéditif.
expel, *v.*, expulser; chasser; faire sortir.
expend, *v.*, dépenser; employer; consacrer.
expenditure, *n.*, dépense; consommation, *f.*
expense, *n.*, dépense, *f.*; frais, *m.* (*pl.*).
expensive, *adj.*, dispendieux.
experience, *n.*, expérience, *f.*
experience, *v.*, éprouver; faire l'expérience de.
experiment, *n.*, expérience, *f.*
expert, *adj.*, expert; habile.

exp

expiation, *n.*, expiation, *f.*
expire, *v.*, expirer; mourir; périr.
explain, *v.*, expliquer; éclaircir.
explanation, *n.*, explication, *f.*;
 éclaircissement, *m.*
explicit, *adj.*, explicatif.
explode, *v.*, faire explosion.
exploit, *n.*, exploit; haut fait; fait
 d'armes, *m.*
exploration, *n.*, exploration, *f.*;
 examen, *m.*; recherche, *f.*
explorator, *n.*, explorateur, *m.*
explore, *v.*, explorer; examiner.
explosion, *n.*, explosion, *f.*
exportation, *n.*, exportation, *f.*
expose, *v.*, exposer.
exposition, *n.*, exposition, *f.*
express, *n.*, exprès, *m.*; express, *m.*
expressive, *adj.*, expressif.
expressly, *adv.*, expressément.
expulse, *v.*, expulser; chasser.
expulsion, *n.*, expulsion, *f.*
extend, *v.*, étendre; tendre; con-
 tinuer; prolonger.
extension, *n.*, extension; éten-
 due, *f.*
extensive, *adj.*, étendu; vaste;
 ample; grand.
extenuate, *v.*, exténuer; affaiblir;
 diminuer; atténuer.
exterior, *adj.*, extérieur; en
 dehors.
exterminate, *v.*, exterminer.
external, *adj.*, extérieur; externe.
extinct, *adj.*, éteint.
extinguish, *v.*, éteindre.
extort, *v.*, extorquer; arracher.
extra, *adj.*, d'extra; en sus; supplé-
 mentaire.
extra, *adv.*, en sus; de plus; au
 delà.
extract, *n.*, extrait, *m.*
extract, *v.*, extraire; tirer;
 arracher.
extraction, *n.*, extraction, *f.*
extradition, *n.*, extradition, *f.*

fad

extraordinary, *adv.*, extraordi-
 nairement.
extraordinary, *adj.*, extraor-
 dinaire.
extravagant, *adj.*, extravagant;
 prodigue; dépensier.
extreme, *n.*, extrémité, *f.*; ex-
 trême, *m.*
extremity, *n.*, extrémité; cala-
 mité, *f.*; cas extrême, *m.*
exuberant, *adj.*, exubérant; sur-
 abondant.
exult, *v.*, se réjouir; triompher de
 joie.
eye, *n.*, œil, *m.*
eyeball, *n.*, globe de l'œil, *m.*;
 prunelle; pupille, *f.*
eyebrow, *n.*, sourcil, *m.*
eye-glance, *n.*, coup d'œil; re-
 gard, *m.*
eye-glass, *n.*, lorgnon, *m.*
eyelash, *n.*, cil, *m.*
eyelid, *n.*, paupière, *f.*
eyesight, *n.*, vue, *f.*

F

fable, *n.*, fable, *f.*; apologue, *m.*
fabric, *n.*, fabrique; manufacture;
 étoffe, *f.*
fabulist, *n.*, fabuliste, *m.*
fabulous, *adj.*, fabuleux.
face, *n.*, visage, *m.*; face; figure;
 audace, *f.*
face, *v.*, faire face à; affronter.
facetious, *adj.*, facétieux.
facile, *adj.*, facile.
facilitate, *v.*, faciliter.
facility, *n.*, facilité, *f.*
facsimile, *n.*, fac-simile, *m.*
fact, *n.*, fait, *m.*
faction, *n.*, faction; discorde, *f.*
factor, *n.*, agent, *m.*
factory, *n.*, manufacture; fabri-
 que, *f.*
faculty, *n.*, faculté, *f.*; pouvoir, *m.*
fade, *v.*, faner; flétrir.

fai

fail, *n.*, manque; insuccès, *m.*
fall, *v.*, faillir; faire faillite.
failure, *n.*, manque; défaut; insuccès, *m.*; faillite, *f.*
faint, *adj.*, faible; affaibli.
faint, *v.*, s'évanouir; défaillir.
fainting, *n.*, évanouissement, *m.*; défaillance, *f.*
fair, *adj.*, beau; clair; pur.
fairly, *adv.*, bien; proprement; loyalement.
fairness, *n.*, beauté; clarté, *f.*
fairy, *n.*, fée, *f.*
faith, *n.*, foi; véracité, *f.*
faith! *intj.*; ma foi! en vérité!
faithful, *adj.*, fidèle.
faithfulness, *n.*, fidélité, *f.*
falcon, *n.*, faucon, *m.*
fall, *n.*, chute; baisse, *f.*; automne, *m.*
fall, *v.*, tomber.
fallible, *adj.*, faillible.
falling, *n.*, chute, *f.*
false, *adj.*, faux.
false-faced, *adj.*, hypocrite.
falsehood, *n.*, fausseté, *f.*
falsification, *n.*, falsification, *f.*
falsify, *v.*, falsifier; altérer; fausser.
fame, *n.*, renommée.
familiar, *adj.*, de la famille; familier.
family, *n.*, famille, *f.*
famine, *n.*, famine, *f.*
famish, *v.*, affamer.
famous, *adj.*, fameux.
fan, *n.*, éventail, *m.*
fan, *v.*, éventer.
fanatic, *n.*, fanatique, *m.*
fanaticism, *n.*, fanatisme, *m.*
fancy, *n.*, imagination; fantaisie; idée, *f.*
fancy, *v.*, s'imaginer; se figurer.
fanfaron, *n.*, fanfaron, *m.*
fantasy, *n.*, fantaisie, *f.*
far, *adv.*, loin; au loin; de beau-coup.

fau

far, *adj.*, lointain; éloigné; reculé.
farce, *v.*, farcir; enfler.
fard, *v.*, farder.
fare, *n.*, course, *f.*; plats; mets, *m.* (*pl.*).
farewell, *n.*, adieu, *m.*
farm, *v.*, affermer; exploiter.
farm, *n.*, ferme, *f.*
farmer, *n.*, fermier, *m.*
farming, *n.*, exploitation d'une ferme; agriculture, *f.*
farther, *adv.*, plus loin; de plus; ultérieurement; en outre.
farthermore, *adv.*, de plus.
fascinate, *v.*, fasciner; enchanter.
fascination, *n.*, fascination, *f.*; charme, *m.*
fashion, *n.*, mode; façon, *f.*
fashion, *v.*, façonner; former.
fashionable, *adj.*, à la mode; élégant; fashionable.
fast, *n.*, jeûne, *m.*
fast, *v.*, jeûner.
fast, *adj.*, ferme; fixé; vite rapide
fasten, *v.*, attacher; lier.
fastening, *n.*, attache; fermeture, *f.*
fastidious, *adj.*, dédaigneux; difficile; délicat.
fasting-day, *n.*, jour de jeûne; jour maigre, *m.*
fat, *n.*, gras, *m.*; graisse, *f.*
fat, *adj.*, gras; gros.
fat, *v.*, engraisser.
fatal, *adj.*, fatal; funeste; mortel.
fate, *n.*, destin; sort, *m.*
father, *n.*, père, *m.*
fatherland, *n.*, pays natal, *m.*; patrie, *f.*
fatigue, *n.*, fatigue, *f.*
fatigue, *v.*, fatiguer.
fatten, *v.*, engraisser; nourrir; alimenter.
fatuity, *n.*, stupidité; imbécillité; sottise, *f.*
faucet, *n.*, robinet, *m.*

fau

fault, *n.*, faute, *f.*; défaut, *m.*
faulty, *adj.*, en faute; coupable; fautif; erroné.
favor, *n.*, faveur; permission; grâce, *f.*
fawn, *n.*, faon, *m.*
fear, *n.*, crainte; peur, *f.*
fear, *v.*, craindre; avoir peur; redouter.
feasible, *adj.*, faisable; exécutable.
feast, *n.*, festin, *m.*; fête, *f.*
feat, *n.*, action, *f.*; exploit; fait, *m.*
feather, *n.*, plume; aigrette, *f.*
feature, *n.*, trait, *m.*; figure, *f.*
February, *n.*, février, *m.*
fecula, *n.*, fécule, *f.*; amidon, *m.*
fecund, *adj.*, fécond.
fecundate, *v.*, féconder.
fecundation, *n.*, fécondation, *f.*
federal, *adj.*, fédéral.
federation, *n.*, fédération; alliance, *f.*
fee, *n.*, honoraire, *m.*
feeble, *adj.*, faible.
feed, *n.*, nourriture, *f.*; donner à manger.
feed, *v.*, nourrir; donner à manger à.
feel, *n.*, toucher.
feel, *v.*, sentir; tâter; toucher; éprouver; ressentir.
feeling, *n.*, toucher; sentiment, *m.*
felgn, *v.*, feindre; inventer; imaginer.
feint, *n.*, feinte, *f.*
felicitate, *v.*, féliciter.
felicitation, *n.*, félicitation, *f.*
fellicity, *n.*, félicité, *f.*; bonheur, *m.*
fell, *n.*, peau; fourrure, *f.*
fell, *v.*, abattre; assommer.
fellow, *n.*, compagnon; camarade; gaillard, *m.*
fellow-student, *n.*, condisciple, *m.*
felon, *n.*, criminel.

fle

felon, *adj.*, felon; traître; inhumain.
felony, *n.*, délit; crime; crime capital, *m.*
felt, *n.*, feutre; chapeau de feutre, *m.*
female, *n.*, femme; personne; femelle, *f.*
female, *adj.*, féminin; efféminé.
fence, *n.*, clôture; enceinte; barrière, *f.*
fence, *v.*, enclorre; faire des armes.
fencing, *n.*, clôture; escrime, *f.*
fencing-master, *n.*, maître d'armes, *m.*
fencing-school, *n.*, salle d'armes, *f.*
ferment, *n.*, ferment, *m.*; fermentation, *f.*
ferment, *v.*, fermenter.
fern, *n.*, fougère, *f.*
ferocious, *adj.*, féroce.
ferrugineous, *adj.*, ferrugineux.
ferry-boat, *n.*, bac; bateau de passeur, *m.*
fertile, *adj.*, fertile; fécond.
fertilize, *v.*, fertiliser.
fervent, *adj.*, ardent; fervent.
fervid, *adj.*, ardent; chaud; vif.
fervor, *n.*, chaleur; ferveur; ardeur, *f.*
festival, *n.*, fête, *f.*; festival, *m.*
festoon, *n.*, feston, *m.*
fetch, *v.*, chercher; aller chercher; apporter.
fetid, *adj.*, fétide.
feud, *n.*, fief, *m.*; querelle; dissension, *f.*
feudal, *adj.*, féodal.
feudality, *n.*, féodalité, *f.*
fever, *n.*, fièvre, *f.*
feverish, *adj.*, fiévreux.
few, *adj.*, peu de.
fiber, *n.*, fibre, *f.*
fibrous, *adj.*, fibreux.
fiction, *n.*, fiction, *f.*

fic

fictitious, *adj.*, fictif; factice.
fiddle, *n.*, violon, *m.*
fiddlestick, *n.*, archet de violon, *m.*
fidelly, *n.*, fidélité, *f.*
fie! *intj.*, fi!
fief, *n.*, fief, *m.*
field, *n.*, champ, *m.*; campagne, *f.*
fiend, *n.*, esprit malin; démon, *m.*
fierce, *adj.*, féroce; furieux; violent.
fiery, *adj.*, de feu; ardent; fougueux.
fife, *n.*, fifre, *m.*
fifteen, *adj.*, quinze.
fifteenth, *adj.*, quinzième.
fifth, *adj.*, cinquième.
fiftieth, *adj.*, cinquantième.
fifty, *adj.*, cinquante.
fig, *n.*, figue, *f.*
fight, *v.*, se battre avec; combattre.
fight, *n.*, combat, *m.*
fighter, *n.*, combattant, *m.*
fighting, *n.*, combat, *m.*
fig-tree, *n.*, figuier, *m.*
figurant, *n.*, figurant, *m.*
figure, *n.*, figure; forme, *f.*; chiffre, *m.*
figure, *v.*, figurer; façonner; former; imaginer.
file, *n.*, lime; collection; liste, *f.*
file, *v.*, limer.
filial, *adj.*, filial.
fill, *v.*, emplir; remplir; combler.
fillet, *n.*, bandeau; filet.
filter, *n.*, filtre, *m.*
filter, *v.*, filtrer.
fin, *n.*, nageoire, *f.*
final, *adj.*, final; définitif; décisif.
finally, *adv.*, enfin; finalement; définitivement.
finance, *n.*, finance, *f.*; finances, *f. (pl.)*.
financier, *n.*, financier, *m.*
find, *v.*, trouver.
finding, *n.*, découverte; déclaration, *f.*

fis

fine, *n.*, amende, *f.*
fine, *v.*, mettre à l'amende.
finesse, *n.*, finesse, *f.*
finger, *n.*, doigt, *m.*
finish, *v.*, finir; terminer; achever.
finished, *adj.*, fini; parfait.
fir, *n.*, sapin; bois de sapin, *m.*
fire, *n.*, feu; incendie, *m.*
fire, *v.*, mettre le feu à; embraser; incendier.
firearms, *n. (pl.)*, armes à feu, *f. (pl.)*.
fire-company, *n.*, compagnie de pompiers, *f.*
fire-damp, *n.*, feu grisou; grisou, *m.*
fire-engine, *n.*, pompe à incendie, *f.*
fire-grate, *n.*, grille de foyer, *f.*
fireman, *n.*, pompier; chauffeur, *m.*
fireplace, *n.*, cheminée, *f.*; foyer de cheminée.
fireproof, *adj.*, à l'épreuve du feu.
fire-screen, *n.*, écran, *m.*
fireside, *n.*, coin du feu, *m.*
firework, *n.*, feu d'artifice, *m.*
firm, *adj.*, ferme; solide.
firm, *n.*, maison de commerce; raïson sociale, *f.*
firmament, *n.*, firmament, *m.*
firmly, *adv.*, fermement; solidement.
firmness, *n.*, fermeté; solidité, *f.*
fir-plank, *n.*, planche de sapin, *f.*
first, *adj.*, premier; unième.
first, *adv.*, premièrement; d'abord.
first-born, *adj.*, premier-né, *m.*
fir-tree, *n.*, sapin, *m.*
fiscal, *adj.*, fiscal.
fiscal, *n.*, fisc, *m.*
fish, *n.*, poisson, *m.*
fish, *v.*, pêcher.
fish-bone, *n.*, arête de poisson, *f.*
fisher-boat, *n.*, bateau pêcheur, *m.*
fisherman, *n.*, pêcheur, *m.*
fishhook, *n.*, hameçon, *m.*

fis

- fishing**, *n.*, pêche, *f.*
fishing-line, *n.*, ligne; ligne à pêcher, *f.*
fishing-tackle, *n.*, ustensiles de pêche, *m.* (*pl.*).
fish-market, *n.*, poissonnerie *f.*; marché au poisson, *m.*
fissure, *n.*, fissure; fente, *f.*
fist, *n.*, poing, *m.*
fit, *n.*, accès, *m.*; convulsion, *f.*
fit, *adj.*, propre; juste; à propos; convenable; capable.
fit, *v.*, convenir à; ajuster.
fitness, *n.*, convenance; propriété, *f.*; à propos, *m.*
five, *n.* and *adj.*, cinq.
fivfold, *adv.*, cinq fois; quintuple.
fix, *v.*, fixer; arrêter; attacher.
fixed, *adj.*, fixe.
fixity, *n.*, fixité, *f.*
flag, *n.*, drapeau, *m.*
flagellate, *v.*, flageller.
flagellation, *n.*, flagellation, *f.*
flageolet, *n.*, flageolet, *m.*
flagrant, *adj.*, flagrant.
flag-ship, *n.*, vaisseau amiral, *m.*
flagstone, *n.*, dalle, *f.*
flail, *n.*, fléau (à battre le blé), *m.*
flake, *n.*, flocon, *m.*; écaille, *f.*
flame, *n.*, flamme, *f.*; feu, *m.*
flank, *n.*, flanc; côté, *m.*
flannel, *n.*, flanelle, *f.*
flap, *n.*, tape, *f.*
flask, *n.*, éclat; jet; éclair, *m.*
flask, *n.*, bouteille, *f.*; flacon, *m.*
flat, *adj.*, plat.
flat, *n.*, étage, *m.*
flatten, *v.*, aplatir; aplanir.
flatter, *v.*, flatter.
flatterer, *n.*, flatteur, *m.*; flatteuse, *f.*
flattery, *n.*, flatterie, *f.*
flavor, *n.*, goût; arôme, *m.*
flavor, *v.*, donner un arôme à.
flaw, *n.*, défaut, *m.*

fly

- flax**, *n.*, lin, *m.*
flea, *n.*, puce, *f.*
flee, *v.*, s'enfuir; fuir; prendre la fuite.
fleece, *n.*, toison, *f.*
fleet, *n.*, flotte; escadre, *f.*
flesh, *n.*, chair, *f.*
fleur-de-lis, *n.*, fleur de lis, *f.*
flexibility, *n.*, flexibilité, *f.*
flexible, *adj.*, qui peut se plier.
flight, *n.*, fuite; volée, *f.*
flinch, *v.*, reculer.
flint, *n.*, pierre à fusil, *f.*
float, *v.*, flotter.
flock, *n.*, troupeau, *m.*
flood, *n.*, inondation, *f.*
floor, *n.*, plancher; étage, *m.*
Florentine, *n.*, Florentin; Florentine, *f.*
florescence, *n.*, floraison; fleuraison, *f.*
florin, *n.*, florin, *m.*
florist, *n.*, fleuriste, *m.* and *f.*
flotilla, *n.*, flottille, *f.*
flour, *n.*, farine, *f.*
flourish, *n.*, éclat, *m.*; action de brandir, *f.*
flourish, *v.*, fleurir; brandir.
flourishing, *adj.*, florissant.
flow, *v.*, s'écouler; couler.
flow, *n.*, flux; épanchement, *m.*
flower, *n.*, fleur, *f.*
flower-garden, *n.*, jardin fleuriste; parterre, *m.*
flower-pot, *n.*, pot à fleurs; vase à fleurs, *m.*
flower-stand, *n.*, jardinière (meuble), *f.*
fluency, *n.*, facilité, *f.*
fluently, *adv.*, coulamment; couamment.
fluid, *n.*, fluide; liquide, *m.*
flush, *n.*, rouge, *m.*, rougeur, *f.*
flute, *n.*, flûte; cannelure, *f.*
fluxion, *n.*, fluxion, *f.*
fly, *n.*, mouche.

fly

fly, *v.*, fuir.
 flywheel, *n.*, volant, *m.*
 foam, *n.*, écume, *f.*
 foam, *v.*, écumer.
 focus, *n.*, foyer, *m.*
 fodder, *n.*, fourrage, *m.*; pâture, *f.*
 foe, *n.*, ennemi; adversaire, *m.*
 fog, *n.*, brouillard, *m.*
 foggy, *adj.*, épais; brumeux.
 foll, *n.*, défaite, *f.*; fleuret, *m.*; feuille, *f.*
 foll, *v.*, vaincre; déjouer.
 fold, *n.*, plissure, *f.*; pli, *m.*
 fold, *v.*, plisser; plier.
 foliage, *n.*, feuillage, *m.*
 folio, *n.*, in-folio, *m.*; page, *f.*
 folk, *n.*, gens; personnes, *f.* (*pl.*).
 follow, *v.*, suivre; poursuivre; succéder; continuer.
 follower, *n.*, suite, *f.*; suvant; dépendant; partisan, *m.*
 folly, *n.*, folie; sottise, *f.*
 foment, *v.*, échauffer; fomenter.
 fond, *adj.*, passionné.
 food, *n.*, nourriture, *f.*; aliment, *m.*
 fool, *n.*, sot; niais; nigaud, *m.*
 fool, *v.*, se moquer; duper.
 foolhardy, *adj.*, téméraire; follement hardi.
 foolish, *adj.*, simple; sot; imbécile; vain.
 foolishness, *n.*, folie; simplicité; sottise, *f.*
 foot, *n.*, pied, *m.*; patte, *f.*
 footboy, *n.*, petit laquais; valet de pied, *m.*
 footing, *n.*, trace; piste; situation, *f.*; établissement, *m.*
 footman, *n.*, laquais; valet de pied; fantassin, *m.*
 footpath, *n.*, sentier; trottoir, *m.*
 footstep, *n.*, démarche; trace, *f.*; marchepied, *m.*
 footstool, *n.*, marchepied; tabouret, *m.*
 for, *prep.*, pour.

for

for, *conj.*, car; afin que; aussi bien.
 forage, *n.*, fourrage, *m.*; provisions, *f.* (*pl.*).
 forage, *v.*, fourager; piller; ravager; désoler.
 forbear, *v.*, cesser, épargner; ménager.
 forbid, *v.*, défendre; interdire; prohiber.
 force, *n.*, force; violence; contrainte; nécessité, *f.*
 force, *v.*, forcer; contraindre.
 forcing-pump, *n.*, pompe foulante, *f.*
 ford, *n.*, gué, *m.*
 fore, *adv.*, devant; auparavant; antérieurement.
 forearm, *n.*, avant-bras, *m.*
 forefather, *n.*, aïeul; ancêtre, *m.*
 forefinger, *n.*, index; second doigt de la main, *m.*
 forehead, *n.*, front, *m.*
 foreign, *adj.*, étranger; qui vient du dehors.
 foreigner, *n.*, étranger, *m.*
 foreman, *n.*, contre-maître, *m.*
 foremost, *adj.*, premier; le plus avancé de tous.
 forenoon, *n.*, avant midi; matin, *m.*; matinée, *f.*
 foresee, *v.*, prévoir.
 foresight, *n.*, prévoyance, *f.*
 forest, *n.*, forêt, *f.*
 foretell, *v.*, prédire; présager; prophétiser.
 forfeit, *n.*, amende; forfaiture, *f.*; dédit, *m.*
 forfeit, *v.*, forfaire; confisquer; perdre.
 forge, *n.*, forge, *f.*
 forge, *v.*, forger, contrefaire; falsifier.
 forger, *n.*, inventeur; faussaire; faux monnayeur, *m.*
 forget, *v.*, oublier.
 forgetful, *adj.*, oublieux; négligent.

for

forgetfulness, *n.*, oubli, *m.*; inattention; négligence, *f.*
forgive, *v.*, pardonner.
fork, *n.*, fourchette; fourche, *f.*
form, *n.*, forme, *f.*
form, *v.*, former; façonner.
formal, *adj.*, formel; précis; cérémonieux.
formality, *n.*, formalité; cérémonie; affectation; bienséance, *f.*
formation, *n.*, formation, *f.*
former, *adj.*, premier; précédent; celui-là; passé; ancien.
formerly, *adv.*, autrefois; jadis; anciennement.
formidable, *adj.*, formidable; redoutable; terrible.
formula, *n.*, formule, *f.*
forsake, *v.*, délaisser; abandonner.
fort, *n.*, fort, *m.*; forteresse; place forte, *f.*
forth, *adv.*, en avant.
forthwith, *adv.*, incontinent; aussitôt; sans délai; tout de suite.
fortieth, *adj.*, quarantième.
fortification, *n.*, fortification; place fortifiée, *f.*
fortify, *v.*, fortifier; munir.
fortitude, *n.*, magnanimité; bravoure; force; force d'âme, *f.*; courage, *m.*
fortnight, *n.*, quinze jours, *m.* (*pl.*); quinzaine, *f.*
fortress, *n.*, forteresse; place forte, *f.*; (*fig.*) appui; soutien, *m.*
fortunate, *adj.*, heureux; fortuné.
fortunately, *adv.*, heureusement; par bonheur.
fortune, *n.*, fortune; destinée, *f.*
fortune-teller, *n.*, diseur de bonne aventure, *m.*
forty, *adj.*, quarante.
forum, *n.*, forum, *m.*; place publique, *f.*
forward, *adv.*, en avant.

fra

forward, *v.*, envoyer; transmettre.
fossil, *n.* and *adj.*, fossile, *m.*
foundation, *n.*, base; fondation; source, *f.*
founder, *n.*, fondateur; auteur, *m.*
foundry, *n.*, fonderie.
foundling, *n.*, enfant trouvé; enfant abandonné, *m. f.*
fountain, *n.*, fontaine; source, *f.*; jet d'eau, *m.*
four, *adj.*, quatre.
fourfold, *adj.*, quatre fois autant.
four-footed, *adj.*, quadrupède; à quatre pieds.
fourscore, *adj.*, quatre-vingts.
fourteen, *adj.*, quatorze.
fourteenth, *adj.*, quatorzième.
fourth, *adj.*, quatrième.
four-wheeled, *adj.*, à quatre roues.
fowl, *n.*, oiseau, *m.*; volaille, *f.*; poulet, *m.*
fox, *n.*, renard, *m.*
foxglove, *n.*, digitale, *f.*
foxy, *adj.*, de renard; rusé.
fraction, *n.*, fraction, *f.*
fracture, *n.*, fracture; rupture, *f.*
fragile, *adj.*, fragile; frêle; faible; délicat.
fragment, fragment; reste; débris, *m.*
fragrant, *adj.*, odoriférant; qui sent bon.
frail, *adj.*, frêle; fragile; faible.
frame, *n.*, forme; charpente; bordure, *f.*
franchise, *n.*, franchise; immunité, *f.*; privilège, *m.*
frank, *n.*, franc, *m.*
frank, *adj.*, franc; libéral; généreux; sincère.
frankly, *adv.*, franchement; sans contrainte.
frankness, *n.*, franchise; sincérité; bonté, *f.*
fraternal, *adj.*, fraternel.

fra

fraternity, *n.*, fraternité; confrérie; société, *f.*
fratricide, *n.*, fratricide, *m.*
free, *adj.*, libre; exempt; libéral.
free, *v.*, affranchir; exempter; délivrer.
freedom, *n.*, liberté; immunité, *f.*
freely, *adv.*, librement; sans contrainte; gratuitement.
freemason, *n.*, franc-maçon, *m.*
freethinker, *n.*, libre-penseur, *m.*
free-will, *n.*, libre-arbitre; franc-arbitre, *m.*
freeze, *v.*, geler.
freight, *n.*, fret, *m.*; cargaison, *f.*
French, *adj.*, français.
French-horn, *n.*, cor de chasse; cornet à piston.
Frenchman, *n.*, Français, *m.*
Frenchwoman, *n.*, Française, *f.*
frerzy, *n.*, frénésie; folie, *f.*; égarement d'esprit, *m.*
frequent, *adj.*, fréquent; ordinaire; commun.
frequent, *v.*, fréquenter; hanter.
frequently, *adv.*, fréquemment; souvent.
fresco, *n.*, fresque, *f.*
fresh, *adj.*, frais; récent; nouveau; vigoureux.
friar, *n.*, religieux; moine, *m.*
fricasse, *n.*, fricassée, *f.*
friction, *n.*, frottement, *m.*; friction, *f.*
Friday, *n.*, vendredi, *m.*
friend, *n.*, ami, *m.*; amie, *f.*
friendliness, *n.*, amitié; bonté; bienveillance, *f.*
friendly, *adj.*, serviable; d'ami; favorable; propice; utile.
friendship, *n.*, amitié; affection mutuelle, *f.*
frigate, *n.*, frégate, *f.*
fright, *n.*, peur soudaine, *f.*; épouvantail, *m.*; épouvante; frayeur, *f.*

fum

fright, *v.*, épouvanter; faire peur; effrayer.
frightful, *adj.*, épouvantable; effroyable; affreux.
frigid, *adj.*, froid; glacial; privé de chaleur.
fringe, *n.*, frange, *f.*
frivolous, *adj.*, frivole; vain; léger; volage.
fro, *adv.*, en arrière.
frock, *n.*, froc; habit, *m.*
frock-coat, *n.*, redingote, *f.*
frog, *n.*, grenouille, *f.*
from, *prep.*, de.
front, *n.*, front; devant; portail, *m.*
frontier, *n.* and *adj.*, frontière, *f.*
frontispiece, *n.*, frontispice, *m.*
frost, *n.*, gelée, *f.*
froth, *n.*, écume; mousse, *f.*
frown, *n.*, froncement de sourcils, *m.*
frown, *v.*, froncer les sourcils.
frozen, *part. adj.*, glacé; gelé; glacial.
fructify, *v.*, fructifier; féconder.
fructuous, *adj.*, avantageux; fertile; fructueux.
fruit, *n.*, fruit, *m.*
fruiterer, *n.*, fruitier, *m.*; fruitière, *f.*
fruit-tree, *n.*, arbre fruitier, *m.*
fry, *v.*, frire; fricasser.
frying-pan, *n.*, poêle à frire, *f.*
fuel, *n.*, chauffage; combustible, *m.*
fugitive, *n.*, fugitif; transfuge; déserteur; réfugié, *m.*
fulfil, *v.*, accomplir; remplir; exécuter.
full, *n.*, plein; comble, *m.*
full, *adj.*, plein; rempli; ample.
full-dress, *n.*, grande tenue; grande toilette, *f.*
fully, *adv.*, pleinement; entièrement; amplement.
fume, *n.*, fumée; vapeur; exhalaison, *f.*

fum

- fumigate**, *v.*, fumer; désinfecter.
- fumigation**, *n.*, fumigation; désinfection, *f.*
- fun**, *n.*, badinage, *m.*; plaisanterie; gaillardise, *f.*
- function**, *n.*, fonction; faculté; occupation, *f.*; métier; emploi, *m.*
- functionary**, *n.*, fonctionnaire, *m.*
- fund**, *n.*, fonds; capital, *m.*
- fundamental**, *adj.*, fondamental.
- funeral**, *n.*, enterrement; convoi funèbre, *m.*; funérailles; obsèques, *f. (pl.)*.
- funnel**, *n.*, entonnoir, *m.*
- funny**, *adj.*, bouffon; facétieux; comique; drôle; risible; amusant.
- fur**, *n.*, fourrure; pelleterie, *f.*; poil, *m.*
- furious**, *adj.*, furieux; frénétique; outré; insensé.
- furlough**, *n.*, congé; semestre, *m.*; feuille de route, *f.*
- furnace**, *n.*, fournaise, *f.*; fourneau, *m.*
- furnish**, *v.*, fournir; pourvoir; garnir meubler
- furnisher**, *n.*, pourvoyeur; fournisseur, *m.*
- furniture**, *n.*, meubles, *m. (pl.)*.
- furrier**, *n.*, fourreur; pelletier, *m.*
- furrow**, *n.*, sillon, *m.*
- further**, *adj.*, ultérieur; autre.
- further**, *v.*, avancer; pousser; appuyer.
- further**, *adv.*, plus loin; de plus; encore; outre cela.
- furthermore**, *adv.*, de plus; en outre; outre cela.
- furtive**, *adj.*, furtif; dérobé; secret.
- fury**, *n.*, furie; fureur; frénésie; rage; violence; fougue, *f.*
- fusion**, *n.*, fusion; fonte des métaux, *f.*
- fuss**, *n.*, fracas; bruit; embarras, *m.*
- futile**, *adj.*, futile; vain; frivole.

gam

- futility**, *n.*, futilité; vanité; frivolité, *f.*
- future**, *n.* and *adj.*, l'avenir; le futur; futur; à venir.
- futurely**, *adv.*, à l'avenir.
- fuze**, *n.*, fusée, *f.*
- fy!** *int.*, fi! fi donc!

G

- gaff**, *n.*, gaffe, *f.*; harpon, *m.*
- gag**, *n.*, bâillon, *m.*
- gag**, *v.*, bâillonner.
- gage**, *n.*, gage, *m.*; assurance; jauge, *f.*
- gaiety**, *n.*, gaieté; gaité, *f.*
- gaily**, *adv.*, gaiement; joyeusement.
- gain**, *n.*, gain; profit; avantage, *m.*
- gain**, *v.*, gagner; acquérir.
- gait**, *n.*, port; air, *m.*; démarche; allure, *f.*
- gaiter**, *n.*, guêtre, *f.*
- gala**, *n.*, gala, *m.*; réjouissance, *f.*
- galaxy**, *n.*, réunion brillante, *f.*
- gale**, *n.*, vent frais, *m.*; brise, *f.*
- galena**, *n.*, mine de plomb; galène, *f.*
- gallant**, *n.*, homme brave; vaillant; courageux; galant homme.
- gallantly**, *adv.*, noblement; bravement.
- gallantry**, *n.*, galanterie; bravoure, *f.*
- gallery**, *n.*, galerie, *f.*
- galley**, *n.*, galère, *f.*
- galley-slave**, *n.*, galérien; forçat, *m.*
- gallicism**, *n.*, gallicisme; idiomatisme français.
- gallon**, *n.*, gallon, *m.*
- gallop**, *n.*, galop, *m.*
- gallop**, *v.*, galoper; aller au galop.
- gallows**, *n.*, potence, *f.*; gibet, *m.*
- galvanize**, *v.*, galvaniser.
- gambler**, *n.*, filou; joueur, *m.*

gam

gambling, *n.*, jeu, *m.*; maison de jeu, *f.*
game, *n.*, jeu, *m.*; récréation, *f.*; gibier, *m.*
gamekeeper, *n.*, garde-chasse, *m.*
gang, *n.*, bande; troupe, *f.*
gangrene, *n.*, gangrène, *f.*
gangway, *n.*, passage étroit, *m.*
gantlet, *n.*, gantelet, *m.*
gap, *n.*, brèche; ouverture, *f.*
gape, *v.*, bailler.
garden, *n.*, jardin, *m.*
gardener, *n.*, jardinier, *m.*
gardening, *n.*, jardinage, *m.*
gathering, *n.*, assemblée, *f.*
gauge, *n.*, jauge, *f.*, manomètre, *m.*
gaul, *n.*, Gaulois, *m.*; Gaule, *f.*
gauntlet, *n.*, gantelet, *m.*
gay, *adj.*, gai; réjouï; joyeux.
gear, *n.*, habit; habillement; attirail, *m.*
geese, *n.*, oie, *f.*
gelatin, *n.*, gélatine, *f.*
gem, *n.*, pierre précieuse, *f.*
gendarme, *n.*, gendarme, *m.*
gender, *n.*, genre, *m.*; espèce; sorte, *f.*
genealogist, *n.*, généalogiste, *m.*
genealogy, *n.*, généalogie, *f.*
general, *n.*, général, *m.*; générale, *f.*
general, *adj.*, général; commun; ordinaire.
generality, *n.*, généralité; la plupart.
generalize, *v.*, généraliser.
generally, *adv.*, en général; ordinairement; généralement.
generation, *n.*, génération, *f.*
generator, *n.*, générateur, *m.*
generosity, *n.*, générosité; libéralité, *f.*
generous, *adj.*, généreux; riche; abondant.
genésis, *n.*, Genèse, *f.*
genial, *adj.*, naturel; réjouissant; gai; enjoué.

gin

gentive, *n.*, génitif, *m.*
genius, *n.*, génie; talent, *m.*; disposition naturelle, *f.*
genteel, *adj.*, de bon goût; galant; poli.
gentian, *n.*, gentiane, *f.*
gentile, *n.*, païen; gentil, *m.*
gentle, *adj.*, doux; modéré; léger; gentil.
gentleman, *n.*, monsieur; gentil homme, *m.*
gentlemanlike, *adj.*, distingué; de bon ton; comme il faut; bien né.
gentleness, *n.*, douceur; bonté; bienveillance, *f.*
gently, *adv.*, doucement; lentement; avec bonté.
genuine, *adj.*, naturel; réel; pur; vrai.
geography, *n.*, géogr: oïnie, *f.*
geology, *n.*, géologie, *f.*
geometer, *n.*, géomètre, *m.*
germ, *n.*, germe; bourgeon, *m.*
German, *n.*, Allemand, *m*; Allemande, *f.*
germinate, *v.*, germer; pousser; bourgeonner.
germination, *n.*, germination; pousse, *f.*
gesticulate, *v.*, gesticuler.
gesture, *n.*, geste; mouvement expressif, *m.*
get, *v.*, gagner; acquérir; obtenir.
ghastful, *adj.*, horrible; affreux.
ghost, *n.*, esprit; revenant, *m.*
giant, *n.*, géant; colosse, *m.*
giantess, *n.*, géante, *f.*
gibbet, *n.*, potence, *f.*; gibet, *m.*
giddy, *adj.*, étourdi; évaporé; vertigineux.
gift, *n.*, présent; don; talent, *m.*
gigantic, *adj.*, gigantesque.
gild, *v.*, dorer; embellir.
gilt, *n.*, dorure, *f.*
gilt-edged, *adj.*, doré sur tranche.
gin, *n.*, genièvre, *m.*

gin

ginger, *n.*, gingembre, *m.*
gingerbread, *n.*, pain d'épice, *m.*
gipsy, *n.*, bohémien; bohème, *m.*
giraffe, *n.*, girafe, *f.*
girl, *n.*, fille; servante; domestique, *f.*
give, *v.*, donner.
giver, *n.*, donateur; donateur, *m.*
gizzard, *n.*, gésier, *m.*
glacial, *adj.*, glacial; gelé.
glacier, *n.*, glacier; amas de glace, *m.*
glad, *adj.*, content; charmé; bien aise; joyeux; réjoui; heureux.
gladden, *v.*, réjouir; rendre heureux.
gladiator, *n.*, gladiateur, *m.*
gladly, *adv.*, volontiers; avec plaisir.
glance, *n.*, regard; coup d'œil, *m.*
glance, *v.*, jeter un coup d'œil.
gland, *n.*, glande, *f.*
glass, *n.*, verre, *m.*
glass-bottle, *n.*, bouteille de verre, *f.*
glass-house, *n.*, verrerie, *f.*
glass-maker, *n.*, verrier, *m.*
glass-works, *n.*, verrerie; manufacture de verre, *f.*
glazier, *n.*, vitrier, *m.*
glebe, *n.*, glèbe; terre, *f.*; sol, *m.*
glimpse, *n.*, lueur, *f.*; reflet; rayon, *m.*
glitter, *n.*, éclat; lustre, *m.*; splendeur, *f.*
glitter, *v.*, éclater; briller; reluire; étinceler.
globe, *n.*, globe, *m.*; sphère; boule, *f.*
globule, *n.*, globule; petit corps sphérique, *m.*
gloom, *n.*, obscurité, *f.*; chagrin, *m.*; tristesse, *f.*
gloomy, *adj.*, sombre; obscur; triste.
glorify, *v.*, glorifier; exalter; honorer.
glorious, *adj.*, glorieux; illustre.

gor

glory, *n.*, gloire, *f.*; honneur, *m.*
gloss, *n.*, luisant; éclat; vernis, *m.*
glossy, *adj.*, lustré; poli; éclatant; luisant.
glove, *n.*, gant, *m.*
glover, *n.*, gantier, *m.*
glue, *n.*, colle forte, *f.*
glutton, *n.*, gourmand; glouton, *m.*
gnaw, *v.*, ronger.
go, *v.*, aller.
goat, *n.*, chèvre, *f.*
goblet, *n.*, gobelet, *m.*; coupe, *f.*
God, *n.*, Dieu, *m.*
goddess, *n.*, déesse; divinité, *f.*
godfather, *n.*, parrain, *m.*
godly, *adj.*, pieux; dévot; saint.
godmother, *n.*, marraine, *f.*
gold, *n.*, or, *m.*
gold-dust, *n.*, poudre d'or, *f.*
goldsmith, *n.*, orfèvre, *m.*
gondoller, *n.*, gondolier, *m.*
good, *adj.*, bon.
good, *n.*, bien, *m.*
good, *adv.*, bien; bon.
good! *intj.*, eh bien!
good-breeding, *n.*, éducation; politesse, *f.*
god-conditioned, *adj.*, bien conditionné; en bon état.
Good-Friday, *n.*, vendredi saint, *m.*
good-humor, *n.*, bonne humeur, *f.*; enjouement, *m.*
good-luck, *n.*, bonheur, *m.*; prospérité, *f.*
good-nature, *n.*, bonté; bonhomie; humanité; complaisance, *f.*
good-natured, *adj.*, d'un bon naturel; bénin; bon.
goodness, *n.*, bonté; probité, *f.*
goods, *n.*, meubles; biens, *m.* (*pl.*); marchandises, *f.* (*pl.*).
goose, *n.*, oie, *f.*; idiot; imbécile, *m.*
gooseberry, *n.*, groseille à maquereau; groseille verte, *f.*
gorge, *n.*, gosier, *m.*; gorge, *f.*

gor

gorgeous, *adj.*, superbe; magnifique; somptueux; éclatant.
gospel, *n.*, évangile, *m.*
gossip, *v.*, jaser; bavarder.
gossiping, *n.*, comméragé; bavardage, *m.*
gothic, *adj.*, gothique.
gout, *n.*, goutte, *f.*
govern, *v.*, gouverner.
governess, *n.*, institutrice; gouvernante, *f.*
government, *n.*, gouvernement, *m.*; administration; direction, *f.*
governor, *n.*, gouverneur; instituteur, *m.*
gown, *n.*, robe, *f.*
grace, *n.*, grâce, *f.*
graceful, *adj.*, beau; gracieux.
gracefully, *adv.*, gracieusement; de bonne grâce.
gracefulness, *n.*, bonne grâce, *f.*; agrément; charme, *m.*; beauté, *f.*
gracious, *adj.*, gracieux; agréable.
gradation, *n.*, gradation, *f.*; degré, *m.*
grade, *n.*, grade; degré, *m.*
gradually, *adv.*, graduellement; par degrés; pas à pas; peu à peu.
graduate, *n.*, gradué, *m.*
graduate, *v.*, graduer.
graft, *n.*, greffe, *f.*
graft, *v.*, greffer; enter.
grain, *n.*, grain, *m.*
grammar, *n.*, grammaire, *f.*
grammarian, *n.*, grammairien, *m.*
granary, *n.*, grenier, *m.*; grange, *f.*
grand, *adj.*, grand; superbe; noble; illustre; sublime; grandiose.
grandchild, *n.*, petit-fils, *m.*; petite-fille, *f.*
grandeur, *n.*, grandeur, *f.*; éclat, *m.*
grandfather, *n.*, grand père; aïeul, *m.*
grandmother, *n.*, grand mère; aïeule, *f.*

gre

grandson, *n.*, petit-fils, *m.*
grange, *n.*, ferme; métairie; grange, *f.*
granite, *n.*, granit, *m.*
grant, *v.*, accorder.
grape, *n.*, raisin, *m.*
grape-vine, *n.*, vigne, *f.*
grasp, *n.*, poignée; étreinte, *f.*
grasp, *v.*, empoigner; saisir; prendre avec la main.
grass, *n.*, herbe, *f.*
grasshopper, *n.*, sauterelle; cigale, *f.*
grate, *n.*, grille, *f.*
grateful, *adj.*, reconnaissant.
gratification, *n.*, gratification; satisfaction, *f.*
gratis, *adv.*, gratuitement; gratis; pour rien.
gratitude, *n.*, gratitude; reconnaissance, *f.*
gratuitously, *adv.*, gratuitement; bénévolement.
grave, *n.*, sépulcre; *m.*; tombe; fosse, *f.*
grave, *adj.*, grave; sérieux; réservé.
grave, *v.*, graver.
gravel, *n.*, gravier, *m.*
gravely, *adv.*, gravement; sérieusement; modestement.
gravy, *n.*, jus; suc de viande, *m.*
gray, *adj.*, gris.
grease, *n.*, graisse, *f.*
greasy, *adj.*, graisseux; taché de graisse.
great, *adj.*, grand; gros; noble.
great-granddaughter, *n.*, arrière petite-fille, *f.*
great-grandfather, *n.*, bis-aïeul, *m.*
great-grandmother, *n.*, bis-aïeule, *f.*
great-grandson, *n.*, arrière-petit-fils, *m.*
greatness, *n.*, grandeur, *f.*

gre

Grecian, *adj.* and *n.*, grec.
greed, *n.*, cupidité; avidité, *f.*
greedy, *adj.*, cupide.
Greek, *n.*, Grec, *m.*; Grecque, *f.*
green, *adj.*, vert; frais; novice.
green, *n.*, vert, *m.*; verdure, *f.*;
 gazon, *m.*
green-cloth, *n.*, tapis vert, *m.*
green-grocer, *n.*, fruitier, *m.*;
 fruitière, *f.*
greenhouse, *n.*, serre, *f.*
greenish, *adj.*, verdâtre.
greet, *v.*, saluer; congratuler.
greeting, *n.*, salutation, *f.*;
 salut, *m.*
Gregorian, *adj.*, grégorien.
grenade, *n.*, grenade, *f.*
grenadier, *n.*, grenadier, *m.*
greyhound, *n.*, lévrier, *m.*;
 levrette, *f.*
gridiron, *n.*, gril, *m.*
grief, *n.*, douleur; tristesse, *f.*;
 chagrin; déplaisir, *m.*
grieve, *v.*, chagriner; attrister.
grimace, *n.*, grimace, *f.*
grind, *v.*, moudre; broyer; grin-
 cer.
grindstone, *n.*, meule; pierre à
 aiguiser; à repasser, *f.*
groan, *v.*, gémir; soupirer; gro-
 gner.
grocer, *n.*, épicier, *m.*
grocery, *n.*, épicerie, *f.*
grog, *n.*, grog, *m.*
groln, *n.*, aine, *f.*
groom, *n.*, palefrenier; valet
 d'écurie; garçon; valet; groom, *m.*
groove, *n.*, rainure; coulisse, *f.*
grope, *v.*, tâter; tâtonner.
gross, *n.*, grosse, *f.*
grotesque, *adj.*, grotesque.
ground, *n.*, terre, *f.*; terrain, *m.*
ground-floor, *n.*, rez-de-chaus-
 sée, *m.*
groundless, *adj.*, mal fondé; sans
 raison.

gun

group, *n.*, groupe; massif, *m.*
group, *v.*, grouper.
grouse, *n.*, coq de bruyère, *m.*
grove, *n.*, bocage; bosquet, *m.*
grow, *v.*, croître.
growl, *v.*, grogner; gronder; mur-
 murer.
growth, *n.*, croissance, *f.*
grudge, *n.*, rancune, animosité, *f.*;
 mauvais vouloir, *m.*
gruel, *n.*, gruau, *m.*
grumble, *v.*, grommeler; mur-
 murer.
grumbling, *n.*, murmure, *m.*;
 plainte, *f.*
guano, *n.*, guano, *m.*
guarantee, *n.*, garant, *m.*;
 caution, *f.*
guard, *n.*, garde; défense, *f.*
guard, *v.*, garder; défendre; pro-
 téger.
guardian, *n.*, gardien; tuteur;
 curateur, *m.*
guess, *n.*, conjecture, *f.*
guess, *v.*, deviner; conjecturer.
guest, *n.*, convié; hôte, *m.*;
 convive, *m. f.*
guide, *n.*, guide; conducteur; di-
 recteur, *m.*
guide, *v.*, conduire; guider; diriger.
guillotine, *n.*, guillotine, *f.*
guiltless, *adj.*, innocent; pur.
guilty, *adj.*, coupable.
guinea, *n.*, guinée, *f.*
guinea-hen, *n.*, pintade, *f.*
guise, *n.*, guise; manière; façon, *f.*;
 masque, *m.*
guitar, *n.*, guitare, *f.*
gulf, *n.*, golfe, *m.*
gum, *n.*, gomme; gencive, *f.*
gum, *v.*, gommer.
gums, *n.*, fusil, *m.*
gunner, *n.*, canonnier, *m.*
gunpowder, *n.*, poudre à canon, *f.*
gunsmith, *n.*, armurier; arque-
 busier, *m.*

gut

gutter, *n.*, gouttière, *f.*; ruisseau, *m.*

guttural, *adj.*, guttural.

gymnasium, *n.*, gymnase, *m.*

gymnastic, *adj.* and *n.*, gymnastique.

H

habit, *n.*, habitude; coutume, *f.*

habitant, *n.*, habitant, *m.*

habitation, *n.*, habitation, *f.*; domicile, *m.*

habitual, *adj.*, habituel.

hackney-coach, *n.*, fiacre; carrosse, de louage, *m.*

haggard, *adj.*, hagard.

hall, *n.*, grêle, *f.*; salut, *m.*; santé, *f.*

hall, *intj.*, salut! salut à vous!

hall, *v.*, saluer; héler; grêler.

hair, *n.*, cheveu; poil, *m.*

hairbrush, *n.*, brosse à cheveux, *f.*

hairdresser, *n.*, coiffeur, *m.*

hale, *adj.*, robuste; sain; vigoureux.

half, *n.*, moitié, *f.*; demi, *m.*

half-way, *adv.*, à mi-chemin.

hall, *n.*, salle, *f.*

halt, *n.*, halte, *f.*

halter, *n.*, licou, *m.*; corde, *f.*

ham, *n.*, jambon; jarret, *m.*

hamlet, *n.*, hameau; petit village, *m.*

hammer, *n.*, marteau, *m.*

hammock, *n.*, hamac, *m.*

hamper, *v.*, embarrasser; empêtrer.

hand, *n.*, main, *f.*

hand, *v.*, passer.

handcuff, *n.*, menotte, *f.*

handful, *n.*, poignée; brassée, *f.*

handle, *n.*, anse, *f.*; manche, *m.*

handle, *v.*, manier; toucher; traiter.

handling, *n.*, maniement, *m.*

handrail, *n.*, garde-fou, *m.*; rampe, *f.*

hands off! *intj.*, à bas les mains! ôtez vos mains! ôtez-vous.

har

handsome, *adj.*, beau; bel; élégant; gracieux; bien fait.

handwriting, *n.*, écriture, *f.*

hang, *v.*, pendre; suspendre.

hangings, *n.* (*pl.*), tapisserie; tenture, *f.*

hangman, *n.*, bourreau, *m.*

happily, *adv.*, heureusement; par bonheur.

happiness, *n.*, félicité, *f.*; bonheur, *m.*

happy, *adj.*, heureux; fortuné.

harangue, *n.*, harangue, *f.*

harass, *v.*, harasser; lasser; fatiguer.

harbor, *n.*, havre; port; refuge; gîte, *m.*

harbor, *v.*, loger; héberger.

hard, *adj.*, dur; ferme; solide.

harden, *v.*, endurcir; durcir; rendre dur.

hardly, *adv.*, à peine; rudement.

hardness, *n.*, dureté; fermeté; solidité, *f.*

hardship, *n.*, dureté; fatigue; misère; privation, *f.*

hardware, *n.*, quincaillerie, *f.*

hardwareman, *n.*, quincaillier, *m.*

hardy, *adj.*, hardi; courageux.

hare, *n.*, lièvre, *m.*

harem, *n.*, harem, *m.*

hark! *intj.*, écoutez!

harm, *n.*, tort; dommage; préjudice; mal; malheur, *m.*

harm, *v.*, nuire; faire du mal.

harmful, *adj.*, nuisible; malfaisant; dangereux.

harmfulness, *n.*, préjudice; dommage, *m.*

harmless, *adj.*, innocent; inoffensif.

harmonious, *adj.*, harmonieux; mélodieux.

harmonize, *v.*, rendre harmonieux; cadencer; accorder; ajuster.

har

- harness**, *n.*, harnais, *m.*
harness-maker, *n.*, fabricant de harnais; sellier; bourrelier, *m.*
harp, *n.*, harpe, *f.*
harpsichord, *n.*, clavecin, *m.*
harrow, *n.*, herse, *f.*
harsh, *adj.*, rude; âpre; dur; sévère.
harshly, *adv.*, rudement; sévèrement; âprement.
harshness, *n.*, rudesse; âpreté; sévérité, *f.*
harvest, *n.*, moisson; récolte, *f.*
hash, *n.*, hachis, *m.*
hash, *v.*, hacher; couper en petits morceaux.
haste, *n.*, hâte; vitesse; diligence; colère, *f.*
haste, *v.*, hâter; dépêcher; presser.
hastily, *adv.*, à la hâte; brusquement; en colère.
hat, *n.*, chapeau, *m.*
hatbox, *n.*, boîte à chapeau, *f.*
hatch, *n.*, couvée, *f.*
hatch, *v.*, faire éclore; faire des hachures.
hatchet, *n.*, cognée; hachette, *f.*
hate, *n.*, haine; aversion; inimitié, *f.*
hate, *n.*, haïr; détester; abhorrer.
hatred, *n.*, haine; aversion; inimitié, *f.*
hatter, *n.*, chapelier, *m.*
haughtily, *adv.*, hautainement; fièrement.
haughtiness, *n.*, hauteur; fierté; arrogance, *f.*
haughty, *adj.*, altier; fier; hautain; arrogant.
haunt, *n.*, repaire, *m.*
haunt, *v.*, hanter; fréquenter.
have, *v.*, avoir; tenir.
havoc, *n.*, dégât; ravage, *m.*
havoc, *v.*, ravager; dévaster.
hay, *n.*, foin, *m.*
haymaking, *n.*, fenaison, *f.*
hay-market, *n.*, marché au foin, *m.*

hel

- hazard**, *n.*, hasard, *m.*; chance, *f.*
haze, *n.*, brouillard, *m.*; brume, *f.*
he, *pron.*, il; celui; lui.
head, *n.*, tête, *f.*; chef, *m.*
headache, *n.*, mal de tête, *m.*; migraine, *f.*
head-dress, *n.*, coiffe; coiffure, *f.*
headquarters, *n.* (*pl.*); quartier général, *m.* (*sing.*).
healer, *n.*, guérisseur, *m.*; guérisseuse, *f.*
health, *n.*, santé, *f.*
healthy, *adj.*, bien portant; en bonne santé; sain; salutaire.
heap, *n.*, tas; monceau; amas, *m.*
heap, *v.*, entasser; amonceler.
hear, *v.*, entendre; entendre dire.
hearsay, *n.*, ouï-dire, *m.*
hearse, *n.*, corbillard; char funèbre, *m.*
heart, *n.*, cœur, *m.*
heartily, *adv.*, cordialement; de bon cœur.
heat, *n.*, chaleur, *f.*
heat, *v.*, chauffer; échauffer.
heathen, *n.*, païen, *m.*; païenne *f.*,
heaven, *n.*, ciel, *m.*; cieux, *m.* (*pl.*).
heavenly, *adj.*, céleste.
heavily, *adv.*, pesamment; lourdement.
heavy, *adj.*, lourd; pesant.
Hebrew, *n.*, Hébreu; Israélite, *m.*
hectare, *n.*, hectare, *m.*
hectogram, *n.*, hectogramme, *m.*
hectoliter, *n.*, hectolitre, *m.*
hectometer, *n.*, hectomètre, *m.*
hedge, *n.*, haie, *f.*
heel, *n.*, talon; éperon, *m.*
heifer, *n.*, génisse, *f.*
height, *n.*, élévation; hauteur, *f.*
heir, *n.*, héritier; successeur, *m.*
heiress, *n.*, héritière, *f.*
hell, *n.*, enfer, *m.*
helm, *n.*, timon; gouvernail, *m.*
helmet, *n.*, casque, *m.*

hel

help, *n.*, aide, *m. f.*; secours; remède, *m.*
help, *v.*, aider; secourir; assister.
helplessly, *adv.*, sans secours; faiblement; sans ressource.
hem, *n.*, ourlet; bord, *m.*
hem, *v.*, ourler; border.
hemisphere, *n.*, hémisphère, *m.*
hemorrhage, *n.*, hémorragie, *f.*
hemp, *n.*, chanvre, *m.*; étoupe, *f.*
hemp-seed, *n.*, chènevis, *m.*
hen, *n.*, poule; femelle, *f.*
hence, *adv.*, d'ici; de là; loin d'ici.
henceforth, *adv.*, désormais; dorénavant.
hen-house, *n.*, poulailler, *m.*
her, *pron. pers.*, elle; la; lui; *possess.*, son; sa; ses.
herald, *n.*, héraut; messenger, *m.*
herald, *v.*, proclamer.
herb, *n.*, herbe, *f.*
herbage, *n.*, herbage; pâturage, *m.*
herborist, *n.*, herboriste, *m.*
herborization, *n.*, herborisation, *f.*
herculean, *adj.*, herculéen.
herd, *n.*, troupeau, *m.*; troupe, *f.*
here, *adv.*, ici; par ici.
hereafter, *adv.*, désormais; dorénavant; dans la vie future.
hereby, *adv.*, par ce moyen; par là; par ceci.
hereditary, *adj.*, héréditaire.
herein, *adv.*, en ceci; ici.
heresy, *n.*, hérésie, *f.*
heretic, *n.*, hérétique, *m. f.*
hereupon, *adv.*, là-dessus; sur ces entrefaites.
herewith, *adv.*, là-dessus; avec ceci.
heritage, *n.*, héritage, *m.*
hermit, *n.*, ermite; hermite, *m.*
hero, *n.*, héros, *m.*
heroic, *adj.*, héroïque.
heroine, *n.*, héroïne, *f.*
heroism, *n.*, héroïsme, *m.*

hip

heron, *n.*, héron, *m.*
herring, *n.*, hareng, *m.*
hers, *pron. pers.*, d'elle; à elle; *possess.*, le sien; la sienne; les siens; les siennes.
herse, *n.*, herse, *f.*
herself, *pron.*, elle-même; se; soi.
hesitate, *v.*, hésiter; balancer.
hesitation, *n.*, hésitation, *f.*
hexagon, *n.*, hexagone, *m.*
hey! *inj.*, hé! hein!
hibernate, *v.*, hiverner.
hiccough, *n.*, hoquet, *m.*
hidden, *adj.*, caché; secret.
hide, *n.*, peau, *f.*; cuir, *m.*
hide, *v.*, cacher; dérober à la vue.
hideous, *adj.*, hideux; horrible; affreux.
hierarchy, *n.*, hiérarchie, *f.*
high, *adj.*, haut; élevé.
high, *adv.*, haut; hautement; grandement; solennellement.
highland, *n.*, pays montagneux, *m.*
highlander, *n.*, montagnard, *m.*
highly, *adv.*, hautement; fortement.
highness, *n.*, hauteur; Altesse, *f.*
highwater, *n.*, haute-marée, *f.*
highway, *n.*, grand chemin, *m.*
highwayman, *n.*, voleur de grand chemin, *m.*
hill, *n.*, montagne; colline, *f.*; coteau, *m.*
hilly, *adj.*, montagneux; accidenté.
him, *pron. pers.*, lui; le: celui.
himself, *pron.*, lui-même; se; soi.
hinder, *v.*, empêcher; détourner.
hindrance, *n.*, obstacle, *m.*; entrave, *f.*
hinge, *n.*, gond, *m.*; charnière, *f.*
hint, *n.*, allusion indiscreète, *f.*; avis, *m.*; insinuation, *f.*
hint, *v.*, donner à entendre; suggérer.
hip, *n.*, hanche, *f.*

hip

hippodrome, *n.*, hippodrome, *m.*
hippopotamus, *n.*, hippopotame, *m.*
hire, *v.*, louer; prendre à louage.
hiring, *n.*, louage, *m.*
his, *pron. pers.*, de lui; *possess.*, son; sa; ses; le sien; la sienne; les siens; les siennes.
hiss, *n.*, sifflement; sifflet, *m.*
hiss, *v.*, siffler.
hissing, *n.*, sifflement; sifflet, *m.*
historian, *n.*, historien, *m.*
historic, *adj.*, historique.
historically, *adv.*, historiquement.
history, *n.*, histoire, *f.*
hit, *n.*, coup, *m.*; chance, *f.*
hit, *v.*, donner un coup à; frapper.
hither, *adv.*, ici; par'ici; y.
hitherto, *adv.*, jusqu'ici; jusqu'à présent.
hive, *n.*, ruche, *f.*; essaim, *m.*
hoarse, *adj.*, enrroué; rauque.
hoarseness, *n.*, enrrouement, *m.*
hob, *n.*, moyeu, *m.*
hobby, *n.*, marotte, *f.*
hoe, *n.*, houe, *f.*
hog, *n.*, pourceau; cochon; porc, *m.*
hoist, *v.*, lever; hausser; hisser.
hold, *n.*, prise, *f.*; soutien, *m.*
hold, *v.*, tenir.
holdback, *n.*, empêchement; obstacle, *m.*; entrave, *f.*
holder, *n.*, détenteur; porteur, *m.*
hole, *n.*, trou, *m.*; ouverture, *f.*
holiday, *n.*, jour de fête; congé, *m.*; vacances, *f.* (*pl.*).
holiness, *n.*, sainteté, *f.*
hollow, *n.*, creux, *m.*; cavité, *f.*
hollow, *adj.*, creux; vide.
holly, *n.*, houx, *m.*
holy, *adj.*, saint; sacré; bénit.
homage, *n.*, hommage, *m.*
home, *n.*, chez soi; logis; foyer domestique; intérieur, *m.*

hor

homely, *adj.*, de la maison; de ménage; simple; ordinaire.
homesick, *adj.*, qui a le mal du pays.
homesickness, *n.*, mal du pays; nostalgie, *f.*
homestead, *n.*, lieu de naissance; domicile; originaire, *m.*
homicide, *n.*, homicide, *m.*
homeopathic, *adj.*, homeopathique.
homeopathist, *n.*, homeopathe, *f.*
homologous, *adj.*, homologue.
homonym, *n.*, homonyme, *m.*
honest, *adj.*, honnête; loyal; probe; de bonne foi.
honestly, *adv.*, honnêtement; avec probité; de bonne foi; sincèrement.
honesty, *n.*, honnêteté; probité; bonne foi; loyauté; intégrité; franchise, *f.*
honey, *n.*, miel, *m.*
honeycomb, *n.*, rayon de miel; gâteau de miel, *m.*
honeymoon, *n.*, lune de miel, *f.*
honeysuckle, *n.*, chèvrefeuille, *m.*
honorary, *adj.*, honoraire.
honor, *n.*, honneur, *m.*; dignité, *f.*; estime, *f.*
honorably, *adv.*, honorablement.
hood, *n.*, capuchon, *m.*
hoof, *n.*, sabot; ongle, *m.*
hook, *n.*, crochet; croc; hameçon, *m.*
hook, *v.*, accrocher; agraffer.
hoop, *n.*, cerceau; cercle, *m.*
hoot, *v.*, huer.
hop, *n.*, houblon, *m.*
hope, *n.*, espérance; attente, *f.*; espoir, *m.*
hope, *v.*, espérer; s'attendre à.
hopeful, *adj.*, de grande espérance; qui promet beaucoup.
hopefulness, *n.*, bon espoir, *m.*
hopeless, *adj.*, sans espoir.
horde, *n.*, horde, *f.*
horizon, *n.*, horizon, *m.*

hor

horizontal, *adj.*, horizontal.
horizontally, *adv.*, horizontalement.
horn, *n.*, corne, *f.*; cor; cornet, *m.*
hornet, *n.*, frelon, *m.*
horoscope, *n.*, horoscope, *m.*
horrible, *adj.*, horrible; affreux.
horribly, *adv.*, horriblement; affreusement.
horrid, *adj.*, affreux; horrible.
horror, *n.*, horreur, *f.*
horse, *n.*, cheval, *m.*
horse-chestnut, *n.*, marron d'Inde.
horseman, *n.*, cavalier; écuyer, *m.*
horse-race, *n.*, course de chevaux, *f.*
horseradish, *n.*, raifort, *m.*; rave sauvage, *f.*
horseshoe, *n.*, fer à cheval, *m.*
horsewhip, *v.*, fouetter; donner des coups de cravache à.
horticulture, *n.*, horticulture, *f.*
horticulturist, *n.*, horticulteur, *m.*
hose, *n.*, bas, *m.* (*pl.*); chaussure, *f.*
hosier, *n.*, marchand de bas; chaussurier; bonnetier, *m.*
hoslery, *n.*, bonneterie, *f.*
hospitable, *adj.*, hospitalier.
hospital, *n.*; hôpital; hospice, *m.*
hospitality, *n.*, hospitalité, *f.*
host, *n.*, hôte; hôtelier; aubergiste, *m.*
hostage, *n.*, otage; gage, *m.*
hostelry, *n.*, hôtel, *m.*; auberge; hôtellerie, *f.*
hostess, *n.*, hôtesse, *f.*
hostile, *adj.*, hostile; ennemi.
hostility, *n.*, hostilité, *f.*
hot, *adj.*, chaud; brûlant.
hotbed *n.*, couche; serre chaude, *f.*
hotel, *n.*, hôtel, *m.*; hôtellerie; auberge, *f.*
hothouse, *n.*, serre chaude, *f.*

hum

hound, *n.*, chien de chasse; chien courant, *m.*
hour, *n.*, heure, *f.*
hour-hand, *n.*, aiguille des heures; petite aiguille, *f.*
hourly, *adv.*, à toute heure; à tout moment.
house, *n.*, maison; demeure; habitation, *f.*
house, *v.*, loger; héberger.
housebreaking, *n.*, vol avec effraction, *m.*
household, *n.*, famille, *f.*; ménage, *m.*
housekeeper, *n.*, chef de famille, *m.*; femme de charge, *f.*
housekeeping, *n.*, ménage, *m.*; économie domestique, *f.*
house-rent, *n.*, loyer d'une maison, *m.*
housewarming, *n.*, pendre la crémaillère.
housewife, *n.*, ménagère; maîtresse de maison, *f.*
how, *adv.*, comment; de quelle manière; quel.
however, *adv.*, cependant; néanmoins.
howl, *n.*, hurlement; cri, *m.*
howl, *v.*, hurler.
huckster, *n.*, revendeur, *m.*
hue, *n.*, teint, *m.*; couleur, *f.*
huge, *adj.*, vaste; grand; immense; énorme.
hull, *n.*, coque, *f.*
human, *adj.*, humain.
humanity, *n.*, humanité, *f.*
humankind, *n.*, genre humain, *m.*
humble, *adj.*, humble.
humble, *v.*, humilier.
humbly, *adv.*, humblement.
humbug, *n.*, blague, *f.*; charlatan, *m.*
humect, *v.*, humecter.
humid, *adj.*, humide.

hum

humidity, *n.*, humidité, *f.*
humiliating, *adj.*, humiliant.
humiliation, *n.*, humiliation, *f.*
humility, *n.*, humilité, *f.*
humor, *n.*, humeur; disposition, *f.*;
 esprit, *m.*
humorist, *n.*, personne spirituelle,
f.; plaisant, *m.*
humorous, *adj.*, spirituel; plai-
 sant.
hump, *n.*, bosse, *f.*
hunchback, *n.*, bossu, *m.*; bos-
 sue, *f.*
hundred, *adj.*, cent.
hundredfold, *adj.*, centuple.
hundredth, *n.* and *adj.*, centième.
Hungarian, *n.*, Hongrois, *m.*,
 Hongroise, *f.*
hunger, *n.*, faim, *f.*
hungry, *adj.*, affamé; qui a faim.
hunt, *n.*, chasse à courre, *f.*
hunt, *v.*, chasser; aller à la chasse.
hunter, *n.*, chasseur, *m.*
hunting, *n.*, chasse; recherche, *f.*
hurl, *v.*, précipiter; lancer; jeter.
hurrah, *n.*, hurra, *m.*
hurricane, *n.*, ouragan, *m.*; tem-
 pête, *f.*
hurried, *adj.*, précipité; pressé.
hurry, *n.*, hâte; confusion, *f.*;
 tumulte, *m.*
hurry *v.*, presser; se dépêcher.
hurt, *v.*, blesser; faire mal à;
 offenser.
hurtful, *adj.*, nuisible; pernicieux.
husband, *n.*, mari; époux, *m.*
hush! *intj.*, chut!
hussar, *n.*, hussard, *m.*
hustle, *v.*, pousser; se presser; se
 bousculer.
hut, *n.*, hutte, *f.*
hyacinth, *n.*, hyacinthe; jacin-
 the, *f.*
hybrid, *adj.*, hybride.
hydrangea, *n.*, hortensia, *m.*
hydraulic, *adj.*, hydraulique.

idl

hydrogen, *n.*, hydrogène, *m.*
hyena, *n.*, hyène, *f.*
hygiene, *n.*, hygiène, *f.*
hygienic, *adj.*, hygiénique.
hymn, *n.*, hymne, *m.* *f.*
hymn-book, *n.*, livre d'hym-
 nes, *m.*
hyperbola, *n.*, hyperbole, *f.*
hyphen, *n.*, tiret; trait d'union, *m.*
hypocrisy, *n.*, hypocrisie, *f.*
hypocrite, *n.*, hypocrite, *m.* *f.*
hypothesis, *n.*, hypothèse, *f.*
hysterics, *n.* (*pl.*); attaque de
 nerfs, *f.* (*sing.*).

I

i, *pron.*, je; moi.
ice, *n.*, glace, *f.*
iceberg, montagne de glace; ban-
 quise, *f.*; banc de glace, *m.*
ice-cream, *n.*, crème glacée, *f.*
iced, *adj.*, glacé; à la glace.
ice-house, *n.*, glacière, *f.*
Icelander, *n.*, Islandais, *m.*; Islan-
 daise, *f.*
icy, *adj.*, de glace; glacé; glacial.
idea, *n.*, idée, *f.*
ideal, *adj.* and *n.*, idéal, *m.*
idealism, *n.*, idéalisme; spiritua-
 lisme, *m.*
identical, *adj.*, identique.
identically, *adv.*, identique-
 ment.
identification, *n.*, identifica-
 tion, *f.*
identify, *v.*, identifier.
identity, *n.*, identité, *f.*
idiocy, *n.*, imbécilité, *f.*; idio-
 tisme, *m.*
idiom, *n.*, idiome, *m.*
idiomatic, *adj.*, idiomatique.
idiot, *n.*, idiot, *m.*; idiote, *f.*; im-
 bécile, *m.* *f.*
idiotism, *n.*, idiotisme, *m.*
idle, *adj.*, fainéant; paresseux;
 désœuvré.

idl

idleness, *n.*, paresse; fainéantise; oisiveté, *f.*
idol, *n.*, idole, *f.*
idolatry, *n.*, idolâtrie, *f.*
idolize, *v.*, idolâtrer.
idyl, *n.*, idylle, *f.*
ignite, *v.*, enflammer.
ignition, *n.*, ignition, *f.*
ignoble, *adj.*, ignoble.
ignominious, *adj.*, ignominieux; indigne.
ignominy, *n.*, ignominie; infamie, *f.*
ignoramus, *n.*, ignore, *m.*, *f.*; ignorant, *m.*; ignorante, *f.*
ignorance, *n.*, ignorance, *f.*
ignorant, *adj.*, ignorant.
ignore, *v.*, ignorer; mépriser; dédaigner.
Illiad, *n.*, iliade, *f.*
ill, *n.*, mal, *m.*
ill, *adj.*, mauvais; méchant; malade.
ill-doing, *n.*, mal, *m.*; mauvaise action, *f.*
illegal, *adj.*, illégal; illicite.
illegally, *adv.*, illégalement.
illegible, *adj.*, illisible.
ill-fated, *adj.*, infortuné; malheureux.
illicit, *adj.*, illicite.
illimited, *adj.*, illimité.
illiterate, *adj.*, illettré.
ill-natured, *adj.*, de mauvais naturel; méchant.
illness, *n.*, maladie; indisposition, *f.*
ill-spirited, *adj.*, mal disposé.
illuminate, *v.*, éclairer; illuminer.
illusion, *n.*, illusion, *f.*
illusiv, *adj.*, illusoire.
illusory, *adj.*, illusoire.
illustrate, *v.*, illustrer; démontrer.
illustration, *n.*, illustration; explication, *f.*
illustrious, *adj.*, illustre; glorieux.
image, *n.*, image, *f.*
imaginable, *adj.*, imaginable.

imp

imaginary, *adj.*, imaginaire.
imagination, *n.*, imagination; conception, *f.*
imagine, *v.*, imaginer; s'imaginer.
imbecile, *adj.*, imbécile; faible.
imbecility, *n.*, imbécilité; impuissance, *f.*
imblibe, *v.*, imbiber; absorber.
imitable, *adj.*, imitable.
imitate, *v.*, imiter; contrefaire.
imitation, *n.*, imitation; contrefaçon, *f.*
imitator, *n.*, imitateur, *m.*; imitatrice, *f.*; contrefacteur.
immaculate, *adj.*, sans tache; immaculé.
immaterial, *adj.*, immatériel; indifférent; égal.
immeasurable, *adj.*, incommensurable.
immediate, *adj.*, immédiat; instantané.
immediately, *adv.*, immédiatement; tout de suite.
immense, *adj.*, immense.
immensely, *adv.*, immensément.
immensity, *n.*, immensité, *f.*
immerse, *v.*, plonger; enfoncer; immerger.
immersion, *n.*, immersion, *f.*
imminence, *n.*, imminence, *f.*; péril, *m.*
imminent, *adj.*, imminent.
immobility, *n.*, immobilité, *f.*
immoderate, *adj.*, immodéré.
immolate, *v.*, immoler.
immoral, *adj.*, déréglé; immoral.
immorality, immoralité, *f.*
immortal, *adj.*, immortel; perpétuel.
immovable, *adj.*, immobile; inébranlable; insensible.
immunity, *n.*, immunité; exemption, *f.*
impanel, *v.*, dresser la liste du jury; inscrire sur la liste du jury.

imp

impart, *v.*, accorder; donner; communiquer; instruire.
impartial, *adj.*, impartial.
impartiality, *n.*, impartialité, *f.*
impassable, *adj.*, impraticable; infranchissable.
impassible, *adj.*, impassible.
impatience, *n.*, impatience, *f.*
impatient, *adj.*, impatient.
impeach, *v.*, mettre en accusation; dénoncer.
impeccable, *adj.*, impeccable.
impenetrable, *adj.*, impénétrable; inaccessible; insensible.
imperative, *adj.*, impératif.
imperfect, *adj.*, imparfait; incomplet.
imperfectly, *adv.*, imparfaitement.
imperial, *adj.*, impérial; royal.
imperialist, *n.*, impérialiste, *m.*
imperious, *adj.*, impérieux; dominant.
impermeable, *adj.*, imperméable.
impersonal, *adj.*, impersonnel; unipersonnel.
impersonate, *v.*, personnifier.
impertinence, *n.*, impertinence, *f.*
impertinent, *n.*, impertinent, *m.*; impertinente, *f.*
impetuosity, *n.*, impétuosité, *f.*
impetuous, *adj.*, impétueux.
impiety, *n.*, impiété, *f.*
implous, *adj.*, impie.
implacable, *adj.*, implacable; acharné.
implicate, *v.*, impliquer; compromettre.
implied, *adj.*, implicite; tacite.
implore, *v.*, implorer.
imply, *v.*, impliquer; signifier; vouloir dire.
impolite, *adj.*, impoli; malhonnête.

imp

import, *n.*, portée; importance; importation, *f.*
import, *v.*, importer; introduire.
importance, *n.*, importance, *f.*
important, *adj.*, important.
importation, *n.*, importation, *f.*
importer, *n.*, importateur, *m.*
importune, *v.*, importuner.
impose, *v.*, imposer.
imposing, *adj.*, imposant.
imposition, *n.*, imposition, *f.*; impôt, *m.*
impossibility, *n.*, impossibilité, *f.*
impossible, *adj.*, impossible.
impostor, *n.*, imposteur, *m.*
imposture, *n.*, imposture, *f.*
impotent, *adj.*, impuissant; faible.
impracticable, *adj.*, impraticable; inexécutable.
imprecation, *n.*, imprécation, *f.*
impregnable, *adj.*, imprenable; inexpugnable; inébranlable.
impress, *v.*, imprimer; empreindre; impressionner.
impression, *n.*, impression; empreinte; idée, *f.*
imprint, *v.*, imprimer; empreindre; graver.
imprisonment, *n.*, emprisonnement, *m.*; prison; détention, *f.*
improbable, *adj.*, improbable; invraisemblable.
impromptu, *n.*, impromptu, *m.*
improper, *adj.*, peu convenable; inconvenant.
impropriety, *n.*, inconvenance; impropiété, *f.*
improve, *v.*, améliorer; perfectionner.
improvement, *n.*, amélioration, *f.*; perfectionnement, *m.*
improvident, *adj.*, imprévoyant.
improvisation, *n.*, improvisation, *f.*
imprudence, *n.*, imprudence, *f.*
imprudent, *adj.*, imprudent.

imp

impudence, *n.*, impudence; effronterie, *f.*
impudent, *adj.*, impudent; effronté.
impulse, *n.*, impulsion, *f.*; mouvement; motif, *m.*
impunity, *n.*, impunité, *f.*
imputable, *adj.*, imputable.
impute, *v.*, imputer; attribuer.
in, *prep.*, en; dans.
in, *adv.*, chez soi; à la maison; y.
inaccessible, *adj.*, inaccessible; inabordable; impénétrable.
inaccuracy, *n.*, inexactitude, *f.*
inaccurate, *adj.*, inexact.
inaction, *n.*, inaction, *f.*
inactive, *adj.*, inactif.
inactivity, *n.*, inactivité, *f.*; manque d'action, *m.*; inertie, *f.*
inadequacy, *n.*, insuffisance; disproportion, *f.*
inadequate, *adj.*, insuffisant; incomplet.
inadmissible, *adj.*, inadmissible.
inalterable, *adj.*, inaltérable.
inanimate, *adj.*, inanimé.
inanimation, *n.*, inanition, *f.*
inapplicable, *adj.*, inapplicable.
inattention, *n.*, inattention; distraction, *f.*
inattentive, *adj.*, inattentif; distrait.
inaugurate, *v.*, inaugurer; dédier.
inauguration, *n.*, inauguration, *f.*
inborn, *adj.*, inné.
incalculable, *adj.*, incalculable.
incandescent, *adj.*, incandescent.
incapable, *adj.*, incapable; non susceptible.
incarcerate, *v.*, incarcérer.
incarnate, *adj.*, incarné.
incase, *v.*, encaisser; couvrir; enfermer; enchâsser.
incendiary, *n.*, incendiaire, *m.*
incense, *n.*, encens, *m.*

inc

incense, *v.*, ensenser.
incertitude, *n.*, incertitude, *f.*
incessant, *adj.*, incessant; continué.
inch, *n.*, pouce.
incident, *n.*, incident, *m.*
incinerate, *v.*, incinérer.
incise, *v.*, couper; tailler; inciser.
incision, *n.*, incision; coupure, *f.*
incisive, *adj.*, incisif.
incite, *v.*, inciter; exciter; stimuler.
inclination, *n.*, inclinaison; pente, *f.*; penchant, *m.*; inclination, *f.*
incline, *v.*, incliner; pencher.
inclined, *adj.*, incliné; enclin; disposé.
include, *v.*, comprendre; renfermer.
incognito, *adv.*, incognito.
incombustible, *adj.*, incombustible.
income, *n.*, rente, *f.*; revenu, *m.*; rentes, *f.* (*pl.*); revenus, *m.* (*pl.*).
incommensurable, *adj.*, incommensurable.
incompatible, *adj.*, incompatible.
incompetent, *adj.*, impuissant; insuffisant; incompetent.
incomplete, *adj.*, imparfait; achevé; incomplet.
incomprehensible, *adj.*, incompréhensible.
inconsiderate, *adj.*, inconsidéré; irréfléchi.
inconsistence, *n.*, inconséquence; contradiction, *f.*
inconsistent, *adj.*, inconséquent; incompatible.
inconsolable, *adj.*, inconsolable.
inconstancy, *n.*, inconstance; diversité, *f.*
inconstant, *adj.*, inconstant; volage.
incontestable, *adj.*, incontestable.

inc

Inconvenience, *n.*, incommo-
dité; gêne, *f.*; inconvé-
nient, *m.*
Inconvenience, *v.*, déranger; in-
commoder; gêner.
Inconvenient, *adj.*, incommode;
gênant.
Incorporate, *v.*, incorporer; con-
stituer en société.
Incorrect, *adj.*, incorrect; inex-
act.
Incorrigible, *adj.*, incorrigible.
Incorruptible, *adj.*, incorrup-
tible.
Increase, *n.*, augmentation, *f.*;
accroissement, *m.*
Increase, *v.*, augmenter; accroître.
Incredible, *adj.*, incroyable.
Incredulity, *n.*, incrédulité, *f.*
Incredulous, *adj.*, incrédule.
Incubate, *v.*, couvrir.
Incubation, *n.*, incubation, *f.*
Incumbency, *n.*, devoir, *m.*;
charge, *f.*
Incumbent, *n.*, titulaire; béné-
ficier, *m.*
Incur, *v.*, encourir; s'attirer.
Incurable, *adj.*, incurable.
Incursion, *n.*, incursion, *f.*
Indebted, *adj.*, endetté; redevable.
Indecent, *adj.*, indécent; déshon-
nête.
Indecision, *n.*, indécision, *f.*
Indeed, *adv.*, en effet; en vérité;
vraiment.
Indefatigable, *adj.*, infatigable.
Indefensible, *adj.*, insoutenable;
inexcusable.
Indefinite, *adj.*, indéfini.
Indefinitely, *adv.*, indéfiniment.
Indelible, *adj.*, indélébile; ineffa-
çable.
Indelicacy, *n.*, indélicatesse, *f.*
Indelicate, *adj.*, indélicat.
Indemnify, *v.*, dédommager; in-
demniser.
Indemnity, *n.*, dédommagement,
m.; indemnité, *f.*

ind

Indent, *n.*, dentelure; échan-
cure; coupure; empreinte, *f.*
Indent, *v.*, denteler; échan-
crer.
Indentation, *n.*, dentelure; échan-
cure, *f.*
Independence, *n.*, indépen-
dance, *f.*
Independent, *adj.*, indépen-
dant.
Indescribable, *adj.*, indescrip-
tible.
Index, *n.*, indice; indicateur, *m.*;
table des matières, *f.*; exposant, *m.*
Indian, *n.*, Indien, *m.*; Indienne, *f.*
Indicative, *adj.*, indicatif.
Indicator, *n.*, indicateur; in-
dice, *m.*
Indict, *v.*, poursuivre; attaquer;
traduire en justice.
Indictment, *n.*, accusation, *f.*
Indifference, *n.*, indifférence, *f.*
Indigence, *n.*, indigence, *f.*
Indigent, *adj.*, nécessiteux; indi-
gent.
Indigestible, *adj.*, indigeste;
difficile à digérer.
Indigestion, *n.*, indigestion, *f.*;
mal d'estomac, *m.*
Indignant, *adj.*, indigné; irrité.
Indignation, *n.*, indignation, *f.*
Indignity, *n.*, indignité, *f.*; ou-
trage, *m.*
Indigo, *n.*, indigo, *m.*
Indirect, *adj.*, indirect; oblique;
détourné.
Indirectly, *adv.*, indirectement.
Indiscipline, *n.*, indiscipline, *f.*
Indiscreet, *adj.*, indiscret; irré-
fléchi.
Indiscretion, *n.*, indiscretion;
imprudence, *f.*
Indispensable, *adj.*, indispen-
sable.
Indispose, *v.*, indisposer; de-
ranger; incommoder; détourner,
éloigner.

ind

indisposed, *adj.*, indisposé; dérangé.
indisputable, *adj.*, incontestable; indisputable.
indissoluble, *adj.*, indissoluble.
indistinct, *adj.*, indistinct; confus.
individual, *n.*, individu; particulier, *m.*
individual, *adj.*, individuel; seul; unique.
indivisible, *adj.*, indivisible.
indocility, *n.*, indocilité, *f.*
indolence, *n.*, indolence, *f.*
indolent, *adj.*, indolent.
indomitable, *adj.*, indomptable.
indorse, *v.*, charger; endosser.
indorsement, *n.*, endossement; endos, *m.*
indorser, *n.*, endosseur, *m.*
induce, *v.*, engager; décider; induire; entraîner.
inducement, *n.*, incitation, *f.*; motif; mobile, *m.*
indulge, *v.*, tolérer; favoriser.
indulgence, *n.*, indulgence; clémence, *f.*
industrial, *adj.*, industriel; industriels.
industrious, *adj.*, laborieux; diligent qui aime le travail.
industry, *n.*, travail; amour du travail, *m.*; assiduité; industrie, *f.*
ineffable, *adj.*, ineffable.
ineffective, *adj.*, inefficace; sans effet; ineffectif.
inefficient, *adj.*, inefficace.
ineligible, *adj.*, peu convenable; inéligible.
inept, *adj.*, inepte; faible; sot.
inequal, *adj.*, inégal.
inert, *adj.*, inerte.
inevitable, *adj.*, inévitable; inéluçtable.
inexact, *adj.*, inexact.
inexcusable, *adj.*, inexcusable.

inf

inexorable, *adj.*, inexorable; inflexible.
inexperience, *n.*, inexpérience, *f.*
inexperienced, *adj.*, inexpérimenté.
inexplicable, *adj.*, inexplicable.
infallibility, *n.*, infaillibilité, *f.*
infallible, *adj.*, infaillible; immanquable.
infamous, *adj.*, infâme; indigne.
infancy, *n.*, enfance, *f.*; bas-âge, *m.*
infant, *n.*, enfant en bas âge; petit enfant; mineur, *m.*; mineure, *f.*
infanticide, *n.*, infanticide, *m. f.*
infantry, *n.*, infanterie, *f.*
infatuate, *v.*, infatuer; engouer.
infect, *v.*, infecter; empester.
infection, *n.*, infection; corruption; contagion, *f.*
infer, *v.*, inférer; conclure; déduire.
inference, *n.*, conséquence; conclusion; déduction, *f.*
inferior, *adj.*, inférieur.
inferior, *n.*, inférieur, *m.*
inferiority, *n.*, infériorité, *f.*
infest, *v.*, infester; attaquer.
infidel, *n. and adj.*, infidèle; incrédule; impie, *m. f.*
infidelity, *n.*, infidélité; incrédu-lité, *f.*
infinite, *adj.*, infini; perpétuel.
infinitive, *n.*, infinitif, *m.*
inflamm, *v.*, enflammer; embraser; exciter; irriter.
inflate, *v.*, enfler; gonfler; bouffir.
inflect, *v.*, fléchir; varier.
inflict, *v.*, infliger.
influence, *n.*, influence, *f.*
influence, *v.*, influer sur; influencer.
influenza, *n.*, grippe, *f.*
inform, *v.*, instruire; informer; avertir; faire savoir.
inform, *adj.*, informe.

inf

information, *n.*, nouvelle; information, *f.*; avis; renseignement, *m.*
infringe, *v.*, enfreindre.
infuse, *v.*, infuser; faire infuser; pénétrer.
ingenious, *adj.*, ingénieux; qui a du talent.
ingrate, *n.*, ingrat, *m.*; ingrate, *f.*
ingrateful, *adj.*, ingrat.
ingratitude, *n.*, ingratitude, *f.*
inhabit, *v.*, habiter; habiter dans; vivre; demeurer.
inhabitant, *n.*, habitant, *m.*; habitante, *f.*
inhabitation, *n.*, habitation, *f.*
inhabited, *adj.*, habité.
inhale, *v.*, aspirer; respirer; humer.
inherent, *adj.*, inhérent; inséparable.
inherit, *v.*, hériter; recueillir.
inheritance, *n.*, héritage, *m.*; succession; hérédité, *f.*
inhuman, *adj.*, inhumain.
inhumation, *n.*, inhumation, *f.*
inimical, *adj.*, ennemi; hostile; contraire.
inimitable, *adj.*, inimitable.
iniquity, *n.*, iniquité, *f.*
initial, *adj.*, initial; premier.
initial, *n.*, initiale, *f.*
initiate, *v.*, initier; commencer.
initiation, *n.*, initiation, *f.*
initiative, *n.*, initiative, *f.*
inject, *v.*, injecter; jeter.
injunction, *n.*, injonction, *f.*; commandement, *m.*
injure, *v.*, nuire à; faire tort à; blesser; outrager.
injurious, *adj.*, qui nuit à; qui fait mal à; blesser; outrageant; nuisible.
injury, *n.*, injure, *f.*; injustice, *f.*; dégât; dommage, *m.*
ink, *n.*, encre, *f.*

ins

inkstand, *n.*, encrier, *m.*; écritoire, *f.*
inland, *adj.*, intérieur.
inmate, *n.*, pensionnaire; locataire, *m. f.*
inn, *n.*, auberge, *f.*
innate, *adj.*, inné.
innkeeper, *n.*, aubergiste; hôtelier; hôte, *m.*
innocence, *n.*, innocence, *f.*
innocent, *adj.*, innocent; permis; légitime.
innocent, *n.*, innocent, *m.*; idiot, *m.*; idiote, *f.*
innovate, *v.*, innover.
innovation, *n.*, innovation, *f.*
inoffensive, *adj.*, inoffensif; inoffensif.
inorganic, *adj.*; inorganique.
inquest, *n.*, enquête; recherche, *f.*
inquietude, *n.*, inquiétude, *f.*
inquire, *v.*, s'enquérir de; demander; s'adresser.
inquiry, *n.*, demande; investigation; enquête; recherche, *f.*
inquisitive, *adj.*, curieux.
inquisitor, *n.*, inquisiteur, *m.*
insane, *adj.*, fou; insensé; aliéné.
insatiable, *adj.*, insatiable.
inscribe, *v.*, inscrire; dédier; graver; empreindre.
inscription, *n.*, inscription, *f.*
insect, *n.*, insecte, *m.*
insert, *v.*, insérer.
inside, *n.*, dedans; intérieur, *m.*
inside, *adv.*, à l'intérieur; en dedans.
insignificant, *adj.*, insignifiant.
insincere, *adj.*, peu sincère; dissimulé; faux.
insipid, *adj.*, insipide; fade.
insist, *v.*, insister.
insolence, *n.*, insolence, *f.*
insolent, *adj.*, insolent.
insoluble, *adj.*, insoluble.

ins

insolvency, *n.*, insolvabilité; faillite, *f.*
insolvent, *adj.*, insolvable.
inspection, *n.*, inspection; vérification, *f.*; examen, *m.*
inspector, *n.*, examinateur; surveillant; vérificateur; inspecteur, *m.*
inspire, *v.*, aspirer; inspirer.
install, *v.*, installer.
installation, *n.*, installation, *f.*
instalment, *n.*, paiement partiel; acompte, *m.*
instant, *adj.*, instant; urgent; pressant; immédiat.
instant, *n.*, instant; moment, *m.*
instantly, *adv.*, à l'instant; tout de suite; sur le champ.
instead, *adv.*, à sa place; à la place.
instigate, *v.*, exciter; inciter; entraîner; instiguer.
instigation, *n.*, instigation, *f.*
instigator, *n.*, instigateur, *m.*; instigatrice, *f.*
instinct, *n.*, instinct, *m.*
institute, *n.*, institution, *f.*
institute, *v.*, instituer.
institution, *n.*, institution, *f.*
instruct, *v.*, instruire; enseigner.
instruction, *n.*, instruction; leçon, *f.*
instructive, *adj.*, instructif.
instructor, *n.*, instituteur; professeur, *m.*
instructress, *n.*, institutrice, *f.*
instrument, *n.*, instrument, *m.*
insufficient, *adj.*, insuffisant.
insulate, *v.*, isoler.
insult, *n.*, insulte; injure, *f.*
insult, *v.*, faire insulte à; insulter; outrager; injurier.
insurance, *n.*, assurance, *f.*
insure, *v.*, assurer; garantir.
insurgent, *n.*, insurgé, *m.*
insurrection, *n.*, insurrection, *f.*; soulèvement, *m.*

int

integrity, *n.*, intégrité; probité; pureté, *f.*
intellect, *n.*, intelligence; faculté intellectuelle, *f.*; esprit; intellect, *m.*
intellectual, *adj.*, intellectuel; idéal.
intelligence, *n.*, intelligence, *f.*; esprit, *m.*; renseignements, *m.* (*pl.*).
intelligent, *adj.*, intelligent.
intend, *v.*, se proposer; avoir l'intention.
intense, *adj.*, ardent; acharné; intense.
intent, *n.*, dessein; but; objet; sens, *m.*
intention, *n.*, intention, *f.*; dessein; but, *m.*
inter, *v.*, enterrer; inhumer; ensevelir.
intercede, *v.*, intercéder.
intercept, *v.*, intercepter; arrêter; surprendre.
intercourse, *n.*, correspondance, *f.*; commerce, *m.*; relations, *f.* (*pl.*).
interdict, *v.*, interdire; interdire à.
interest, *v.*, intéresser.
interest, *n.*, intérêt, *m.*
interested, *adj.*, intéressé.
interesting, *adj.*, intéressant.
interfere, *v.*, intervenir; se mêler.
interference, *n.*, intervention, *f.*
interim, *n.*, intérim; intervalle, *m.*
interior, *n.* and *adj.*, intérieur, *m.*
interjection, *n.*, interjection, *f.*
intermedial, *adj.*, intermédiaire.
interment, *n.*, enterrement, *m.*; sépulture, *f.*
intermittent, *adj.*, intermittent.
internal, *adj.*, interne; intérieur.
internally, *adv.*, intérieurement.
international, *adj.*, international.
interpellation, *n.*, appel, *m.*; interruption; interpellation, *f.*
interpose, *v.*, s'interposer; intervenir; interrompre.

int

Interpret, *v.*, interpréter; expliquer; définir.
Interpreter, *n.*, interprète, *m.*
Interrogation, *n.*, interrogation; question, *f.*
Interrupt, *v.*, interrompre.
Interrupter, *n.*, interrupteur, *m.*; interruptrice, *f.*
Interruption, *n.*, interruption; intervention, *f.*; obstacle, *m.*
Interval, *n.*, intervalle; espace-ment, *m.*
Intervene, *v.*, intervenir; survenir.
Intervention, *n.*, intervention *f.*
Interview, *n.*, entrevue, *f.*
Intestine, *adj.*, *n.*, intestin.
Intimacy, *n.*, intimité; liaison intime, *f.*
Intimate, *adj.*, intime; intime-ment lié.
Intimate, *v.*, faire entendre; donner à entendre; signifier; faire comprendre.
Intimidate, *v.*, intimider.
Into, *prep.*, dans; en.
Intolerance, *n.*, intolérance, *f.*
Intomb, *v.*, descendre dans la tombe; enterrer.
Intoxicate, *v.*, enivrer.
Intransitive, *adj.*, intransitif.
Intrench, *v.*, retrancher; se retrancher.
Intrepid, *adj.*, intrépide.
Intrepidity, *n.*, intrépidité, *f.*
Intricate, *adj.*, embrouillé; embarrassé; compliqué.
Intrigue, *n.*, intrigue, *f.*
Intrigue, *v.*, intriguer.
Introduce, *v.*, introduire; faire entrer; présenter.
Introduction, *n.*, introduction; présentation, *f.*
Intrude, *v.*, se présenter sans être invité; être importun.
Intruder, *n.*, importun, *m.*; importune, *f.*

iod

Intuition, *n.*, intuition, *f.*
Inundate, *v.*, inonder.
Inutility, *n.*, inutilité, *f.*
Inva, *v.*, envahir; attaquer; saisir.
Invader, *n.*, envahisseur, *m.*
Invalid, *adj.*, infirme; faible.
Invalid, *n.*, malade, *m. f.*; personne malade, *f.*
Invalidate, *v.*, invalider; infirmer.
Invaluable, *adj.*, inestimable.
Invariable, *adj.*, invariable.
Invasion, *n.*, invasion, *f.*; envahissement, *m.*
Invent, *v.*, inventer.
Invention, *n.*, invention, *f.*
Inventor, *n.*, inventeur, *m.*
Inventory, *n.*, inventaire, *m.*
Invert, *v.*, tourner sens dessus dessous; renverser; intervenir.
Inverted, *adj.*, renversé; inverse.
Invest, *v.*, vêtir; revêtir; investir.
Investigate, *v.*, rechercher; faire une enquête sur; faire des investigations sur.
Investigation, *n.*, investigation; recherche, *f.*
Investment, *n.*, placement, *m.*
Invigorate, *v.*, renforcer; fortifier; donner de la vigueur à.
Invigorating, *adj.*, fortifiant.
Invincible, *adj.*, invincible.
Inviolable, *adj.*, inviolable.
Invisible, *adj.*, invisible.
Invitation, *n.*, invitation, *f.*
Invite, *v.*, inviter; engager.
Invoke, *v.*, invoquer.
Invocation, *n.*, invocation, *f.*
Invoice, *n.*, facture, *f.*
Invoke, *v.*, invoquer.
Involuntary, *adj.*, involontaire.
Involve, *v.*, envelopper; impliquer.
Invulnerable, *adj.*, invulnérable.
Iodin, *n.*, iode, *m.*

ira

irascible, *adj.*, irascible.
ire, *n.*, colère, *f.*; courroux, *m.*
iris, *n.*, iris, *m.*
Irishman, *n.*, Irlandais, *m.*
Irishwoman, *n.*, Irlandaise, *f.*
irksome, *adj.*, pénible; ennuyeux; fatigant.
iron, *n.*, fer, *m.*
iron-foundry, *n.*, fonderie de fer, *f.*
ironmaster, *n.*, maître de forges, *m.*
iron-ore, *n.*, minerai de fer, *m.*
iron-works, *n.* (*pl.*), usine de fer, *f.* (*sing.*).
irony, *n.*, ironie, *f.*
irrefutable, *adj.*, irréfutable.
irregular, *adj.*, irrégulier; déréglé; desordonné.
irreparable, *adj.*, irréparable.
irresistible, *adj.*, irrésistible.
irresolute, *adj.*, irrésolu.
irrevocable, *adj.*, irrévocable.
irrigate, *v.*, arroser; irriguer.
irrigation, *n.*, arrosement, *m.*; irrigation, *f.*
irritable, *adj.*, irritable.
irritant, *n.*, irritant, *m.*
irritate, *v.*, irriter; provoquer.
irritation, *n.*, irritation, *f.*
irruption, *n.*, irruption, *f.*
island, *n.*, île, *f.*
islander, *n.*, insulaire, *m. f.*
islet, *n.*, îlot, *m.*; petite île, *f.*
isolate, *v.*, isoler.
isolation, *n.*, isolement, *m.*
Israelite, *n.*, Israélite, *m. f.*
issue, *n.*, issue, *f.*
isthmus, *n.*, isthme, *m.*
it, *pron.*, il, *m.*; elle, *f.*; le, *m.*; la, *f.*; ce.
Italian, *n.*, Italien, *m.*; Italienne, *f.*
italic, *n.*, italique, *m.*
itching, *n.*, démangeaison, *f.*
item, *n.*, article; item, *m.*
itinerary, *n.*, itinéraire, *m.*

job

its, *pron.*, son, *m.*; sa, *f.*; ses, *m. f.* (*pl.*); le sien, *m.*; la sienne, *f.*; les siens, *m. (pl.)*; les siennes, *f. (pl.)*.
itself, *pron.*, lui-même, *m.*; elle-même, *f.*; soi-même, *m.*; même, *m. f.*
ivory, *n.*, ivoire, *m.*
ivy, *n.*, lierre, *m.*

J

jack, *n.*, cric, *m.*
jackal, *n.*, chacal, *m.*
jackass, *n.*, âne; beaudet; bourriquet, *m.*; (*fig.*) âne; bête; imbécile, *m.*
jacket, *n.*, veste; jaquette, *f.*
jack-tar, *n.*, marin; matelot, *m.*
Jacobin, *n.*, Jacobin, *m.*
jaguar, *n.*, jaguar, *m.*
jail, *n.*, prison; geôle, *f.*
jaller, *n.*, géolier, *m.*
jam, *n.*, conserve; confiture, *f.*
jam, *v.*, serrer; presser; fouler.
janitor, *n.*, portier; concierge, *m.*
Japanese, *n.*, Japonais, *m.*; Japonaise, *f.*
jar, *v.*, heurter; choquer; secouer.
jar, *n.*, jarre; cruche, *f.*; bocal, *m.*
jaw, *n.*, mâchoire, *f.*
jealous, *adj.*, jaloux.
jealousy, *n.*, jalousie, *f.*
jeer, *v.*, railler; se moquer de.
jelly, *n.*, gelée, *f.*
jeopardize, *v.*, hasarder; risquer.
jeopardy, *n.*, péril; danger, *m.*
jerk, *n.*, saccade; secousse, *f.*
jerk, *v.*, donner une saccade à; pousser; lancer; saccader.
jest, *n.*, plaisanterie; facétie, *f.*; bon mot, *m.*
jest, *v.*, plaisanter; badiner.
jet, *n.*, jet d'eau; jet, *m.*
jewel, *n.*, joyau; bijou, *m.*
jeweler, *n.*, joaillier; bijoutier, *m.*
jewelry, *n.*, joaillerie; bijouterie, *f.*
Jewess, *n.*, Juive, *f.*
job, *n.*, affaire, *f.*; travail; ouvrage, *m.*

joc

jockey, *n.*, jockey, *m.*
join, *v.*, joindre; rejoindre; se joindre à.
joiner, *n.*, menuisier, *m.*
joint, *n.*, jointure, *f.*; joint, *m.*; articulation, *f.*
joke, *n.*, bon mot; mot pour rire, *m.*; plaisanterie, *f.*
joke, *v.*, plaisanter; railler.
jolly, *adj.*, gai; joyeux; gaillard.
journal, *n.*, journal; livre-journal, *m.*
journalism, *n.*, journalisme, *m.*
journalist, *n.*, journaliste, *m.*
journey, *n.*, voyage, *m.*
journey, *v.*, voyager.
jovial, *adj.*, jovial; joyeux.
joy, *n.*, joie, *f.*
joyful, *adj.*, joyeux.
joyous, *adj.*, joyeux.
judge, *n.*, juge; connaisseur, *m.*
judge, *v.*, juger.
judgment, *n.*, jugement; châtiement; arrêt, *m.*
judicial, *n.*, judiciaire; juridique.
jug, *n.*, pot, *m.*
juice, *n.*, jus; suc, *m.*
juicy, *adj.*, juteux; plein de jus.
July, *n.*, juillet, *m.*
jump, *n.*, saut, *m.*
jump, *v.*, sauter.
junction, *n.*, jonction, *f.*
June, *n.*, juin, *m.*
junior, *adj.*, jeune; cadet.
jurisdiction, *n.*, juridiction, *f.*
jurisprudence, *n.*, jurisprudence, *f.*
jurist, *n.*, juriste; jurisconsulte, *m.*
juror, *n.*, juré, *m.*
jury, *n.*, jury, *m.*
just, *adj.*, juste; exact; fidèle.
just, *adv.*, juste; justement; au juste.
justice, *n.*, justice, *f.*
justifiable, *adj.*, justifiable.
justification, *n.*, justification, *f.*

kit

justify, *v.*, justifier.
justly, *adv.*, exactement; justement.
juvenile, *adj.*, juvénile; de jeunesse.

K

kangaroo, *n.*, kangaroo, *m.*
kaolin, *n.*, kaolin, *m.*
keel, *n.*, quille; carène, *f.*
keen, *adj.*, affilé; acéré; aiguisé.
keep, *v.*, tenir; retenir; garder; avoir.
keeper, *n.*, garde; gardien; surveillant, *m.*
keg, *n.*, petit baril, *m.*
kennel, *n.*, chenil, *m.*
kettle, *n.*, bouilloire, *f.*
key, *n.*, clef, *f.*
keyboard, *n.*, clavier, *m.*
keyhole, *n.*, trou de serrure, *m.*
keystone, *n.*, clef de voûte, *f.*
kick, *n.*, coup de pied, *m.*
kick, *v.*, donner un coup de pied.
kid, *n.*, chevreau, *m.*
kidnap, *v.*, enlever un homme; une femme un enfant.
kidney, *n.*, rein; rognon, *m.*
kidney-bean, *n.*, haricot, *m.*
kill, *v.*, tuer; faire mourir.
kiln, *n.*, four, *m.*
kilogram, *n.*, kilogramme, *m.*
kilometer, *n.*, kilomètre, *m.*
kin, *n.*, parenté, *f.*; allié, *m.*; alliée, *f.*
kind, *adj.*, bon; plein de bonté; bienveillant.
kindness, *n.*, bienveillance; bonté, *f.*
king, *n.*, roi, *m.*
kingdom, *n.*, royaume, *m.*
kiss, *v.*, baiser; embrasser.
kitchen, *n.*, cuisine, *f.*
kite, *n.*, cerf-volant, *m.*
kitten, *n.*, petit chat, *m.*; petite chatte, *f.*

kna

- knave**, *n.*, fripon; fourbe; coquin, *m.*
knee, *n.*, genou, *m.*
kneel, *v.*, s'agenouiller.
knife, *n.*, couteau, *m.*
knife-grinder, *n.*, rémouleur, *m.*
knight, *n.*, chevalier, *m.*
knighthood, *n.*, chevalerie, *f.*
knit, *v.*, tricoter.
knob, *n.*, bouton; nœud, *m.*
knock, *v.*, frapper; heurter; cogner.
knot, *n.*, nœud.
knot, *v.*, faire des nœuds.
knotty, *adj.*, noueux.
know, *v.*, savoir; connaître.
knowledge, *n.*, savoir, *m.*; connaissances, *f.* (*pl.*); science, *f.*

L

- label**, *n.*, étiquette, *f.*
label, *v.*, étiqueter.
labor, *n.*, travail; labeur; ouvrage, *m.*
labor, *v.*, travailler.
laboratory, *n.*, laboratoire, *m.*
laborer, *n.*, homme de peine; ouvrier, *m.*
laborious, *adj.*, laborieux.
labyrinth, *n.*, labyrinthe; dédale, *m.*
lac, *n.*, laque, *f.*
lace, *n.*, dentelle, *f.*
lacerate, *v.*, déchirer; lacérer.
laceration, *n.*, déchirure; lacération, *f.*
lack, *n.*, besoin; manque, *m.*; privation, *f.*
lack, *v.*, manquer; manquer de; être dénué de.
lackey, *n.*, laquais, *m.*
laconic, *adj.*, laconique.
laconism, *n.*, laconisme, *m.*
lad, *n.*, garçon; jeune homme, *m.*
ladder, *n.*, échelle, *f.*
lade, *v.*, charger.
lading, *n.*, chargement, *m.*; bill of—connaissance, *m.*

las

- ladle**, *n.*, cuiller à pot; cuiller à potage, *f.*
lady, *n.*, dame; femme, *f.*
ladylike, *adj.*, de bon ton; comme il faut; qui a l'air distingué.
laid, *past part.*, posé.
laity, *n.* (*sing.*); laïques, *m.* (*pl.*).
lake, *n.*, lac, *m.*
lamb, *n.*, agneau, *m.*
lame, *adj.*, boiteux; estropié.
lament, *v.*, se lamenter.
lamp, *n.*, lampe, *f.*
lampblack, *n.*, noir de fumée, *m.*
lamp-post, *n.*, lampadaire, *m.*
lance, *v.*, donner un coup de lancette à.
lancer, *n.*, lancier, *m.*
land, *n.*, terre, *f.*; pays, *m.*
land, *v.*, débarquer; mettre à terre.
landau, *n.*, landau, *m.*
landing, *n.*, débarquement, *m.*
landlady, *n.*, propriétaire; maîtresse, *f.*
landlord, *n.*, propriétaire; hôte, *m.*
landmark, *n.*, borne; limite, *f.*; signal, *m.*
landowner, *n.*, propriétaire foncier, *m.*
language, *n.*, langue, *f.*
languish, *v.*, languir.
lantern, *n.*, lanterne, *f.*
lap, *n.*, giron, *m.*; genoux, *m.* (*pl.*).
lapidary, *n.*, lapidaire; joaillier, *m.*
lapidate, *v.*, lapider.
Laplander, *n.*, Lapon, *m.*; Lapponne, *f.*
lapse, *n.*, faute; erreur, *f.*
larceny, *n.*, larcin; vol, *m.*
lard, *n.*, saindoux, *m.*
lard, *v.*, larder; piquer; assaisonner.
large, *adj.*, grand; gros.
largess, *n.*, largesse; libéralité, *f.*
lark, *n.*, alouette, *f.*
larynx, *n.*, larynx, *m.*
lash, *n.*, coup de fouet, *m.*
lash, *v.*, fouetter.

las

lassitude, *n.*, ennui, *m.*; lassitude, *f.*
last, *n.*, dernier, *m.*; fin, *f.*
last, *adj.*, dernier; passé.
last, *v.*, durer; se garder.
last, *adv.*, dernièrement; enfin.
lasting, *adj.*, durable; permanent.
latch, *n.*, loquet, *m.*; cadole, *f.*
latch-key, *n.*, passe-partout, *m.*
late, *adj.*, tardif.
late, *adv.*, tard; sur la fin; en retard.
lately, *adv.*, dernièrement; récemment; depuis peu.
later, *adj.*, postérieur; ultérieur.
later, *adv.*, plustard.
lateral, *adj.*, de côté; latéral.
lath, *n.*, latte, *f.*
Latin, *adj.* and *n.*, latin, *m.*
latitude, *n.*, latitude; étendue, *f.*
latter, *adj.*, dernier; moderne; récent.
lattice-work, *n.*, treillis; treillage; *m.*
laud, *v.*, louer; célébrer.
laudanum, *n.*, laudanum, *m.*
laugh, *n.*, rire, *m.*
laugh, *v.*, rire.
laughing-stock, *n.*, risée, *f.*; jouet, *m.*
laughter, *n.*, rire, *m.*; moquerie, *f.*
laundress, *n.*, blanchisseuse, *f.*
laundry, *n.*, buanderie, *f.*
laureate, *adj.*, couronné de lauriers; lauréat.
laurel, *n.*, laurier, *m.*
lava, *n.*, lave, *f.*
lavatory, *n.*, lavoir, *m.*
lavender, *n.*, lavande, *f.*
lavish, *adj.*, prodigue; excessif.
lavish, *v.*, prodiguer.
law, *n.*, loi, *f.*; droit, *m.*
lawful, *adj.*, légal; légitime; licite; permis.
lawn, *n.*, pelouse, *f.*
lawsuit, *n.*, procès, *m.*

lee

lawyer, *n.*, homme de loi; avoué, *m.*
laxity, *n.*, relâchement, *m.*
lay, *v.*, placer; mettre; déposer.
lay, *v.*, pondre.
lay, *n.*, rangée; couche, *f.*
laying, *n.*, mise; pose, *f.*; posage, *m.*; ponte, *f.*
laziness, *n.*, fainéantise; paresse, *f.*
lazy, *adj.*, fainéant; paresseux.
lead, *n.*, plomb, *m.*
lead, *n.*, conduite; direction; influence, *f.*
lead, *v.*, mener; guider; conduire.
leader, *n.*, conducteur; guide; chef; meneur, *m.*
leading, *adj.*, premier; principal.
leaf, *n.*, feuille, *f.*; feuillet, *m.*
league, *n.*, ligue; lieue, *f.*
league, *v.*, se liguer.
leak, *n.*, voie d'eau; fuite, *f.*
leak, *v.*, couler; faire eau; fuir.
lean, *n.*, maigre, *m.*
lean, *v.*, pencher; s'appuyer; s'incliner.
leaning, *n.*, penchant; penchement, *m.*
leap, *n.*, saut, *m.*
leap, *v.*, sauter; franchir.
learn, *v.*, apprendre; s'instruire.
learned, *adj.*, savant; docte.
learning, *n.*, étude, *f.*; savoir, *m.*
lease, *n.*, bail, *m.*
lease, *v.*, louer; donner à bail.
least, *adj.*, moindre; plus petit.
least, *adv.*, moins.
leather, *n.*, cuir, *m.*
leave, *n.*, permission, *f.*
leave, *v.*, partir; cesser.
lecture, *n.*, discours; sermon, *m.*
lecture, *v.*, sermonner; réprimander; faire un sermon à.
lecture, *v.*, faire un cours; donner des leçons.
ledger, *n.*, grand-livre, *m.*
leech, *n.*, sangsue, *f.*

lee

leek, *n.*, poireau, *m.*
 left, *adj.*, gauche.
 left-handed, *adj.*, gaucher.
 leg, *n.*, jambe, *f.*
 legacy, *n.*, legs, *m.*
 legal, *adj.*, légal; judiciaire; juridique licite.
 legality, *n.*, légalité, *f.*
 legalize, *v.*, légaliser; autoriser.
 legally, *adv.*, selon les lois; juridiquement; légitimement; légalement.
 legatory, *n.*, légataire, *m.*
 legation, *n.*, légation, *f.*
 legend, *n.*, légende; chronique, *f.*
 legendary, *adj.*, légendaire, *m.*
 legion, *n.*, légion, *f.*
 legislate, *v.*, faire des lois.
 legislation, *n.*, législation, *f.*
 legislative, *adj.*, législatif.
 legislator, *n.*, législateur, *m.*
 legislature, *n.*, législation; législature, *f.*
 legitimate, *adj.*, légitime.
 legitimate, *v.*, légitimer.
 leisure, *n.*, loisir, *m.*; commodité, *f.*
 lemon, *n.*, citron; limon, *m.*
 lemonade, *n.*, limonade, *f.*
 lend, *v.*, prêter.
 lender, *n.*, prêteur, *m.*; prêteuse, *f.*
 length, *n.*, longueur; étendue; durée, *f.*
 lengthen, *v.*, allonger; étendre.
 lengthy, *adj.*, un peu long; un peu trop long.
 lenient, *adj.*, doux; adoucissant.
 lens, *n.*, lentille; loupe, *f.*
 lent, *n.*, carême, *m.*
 lentil, *n.*, lentille, *f.*
 leopard, *n.*, léopard, *m.*
 leper, *n.*, lépreux, *m.*
 leprosy, *n.*, lèpre, *f.*
 lesion, *n.*, lésion; contusion, *f.*
 less, *adj.*, moindre; plus petit; inférieur.
 less, *adv.*, moins.

lic

lessee, *n.*, locataire à bail, *m. f.*; preneur, *m.*
 lessen, *v.*, diminuer.
 lesson, *n.*, leçon; répétition, *f.*
 lessor, *n.*, bailleur, *m.*
 let, *v.*, laisser; permettre; louer.
 lethargy, *n.*, léthargie, *f.*
 letter, *n.*, lettre, *f.*
 lettuce, *n.*, laitue, *f.*
 Levant, *n.*, Levant; Orient, *m.*
 levee, *n.*, lever, *m.*; réception, *f.*
 level, *n.*, niveau, *m.*
 level, *adj.*, uni; de niveau; égal.
 level, *v.*, aplanir; niveler; mettre de niveau.
 lever, *n.*, levier, *m.*, bascule, *f.*
 levy, *v.*, lever; imposer.
 lexicon, *n.*, lexique; dictionnaire, *m.*
 liability, *n.*, responsabilité, *f.*
 liable, *adj.*, sujet; exposé; passible; responsable.
 liar, *n.*, menteur, *m.*; menteuse, *f.*
 libel, *n.*, libelle, *m.*; publication diffamatoire; diffamation, *f.*
 libel, *v.*, diffamer; libeller.
 libelling, *n.*, diffamation, *f.*
 libelous, *adj.*, diffamatoire.
 liberal, *adj.*, libéral; généreux.
 liberate, *v.*, rendre libre; affranchir; libérer; mettre en liberté; délivrer.
 liberation, *n.*, mise en liberté, *f.*; dé libération; délivrance, *f.*
 liberator, *n.*, libérateur, *m.*; libératrice, *f.*
 libertine, *adj.*, libertin.
 liberty, *n.*, liberté, *f.*
 librarian, *n.*, bibliothécaire, *m.*
 library, *n.*, bibliothèque, *f.*
 license, *n.*, licence; liberté, *f.*; dérèglement, *m.*
 license, *v.*, autoriser; accorder une autorisation à; breveter.
 licentiate, *n.*, licencié, *m.*
 licit, *adj.*, licite; légal.

Hc

- lick**, *v.*, lécher; laper; flanquer des coups à; rosser.
licking, *n.*, coups, *m.* (*pl.*); rou-lée; rossée, *f.*
lid, *n.*, couvercle, *m.*; paupière, *f.*
lie, *n.*, mensonge; démenti, *m.*
lie, *v.*, être couché.
lie, *n.*, mentir.
lieu, *n.*, lieu; remplacement, *m.*
lieutenant, *n.*, lieutenant, *m.*
lieutenanthship, *n.*, lieute-nance, *f.*
life, *n.*, vie, *f.*
life-boat, *n.*, canot de sauve-tage, *m.*
life-buoy, *n.*, bouée de sauve-tage, *f.*
lifeguard, *n.*, garde du corps, *m.*
lifeless, *adj.*, sans vie; inanimé; mort.
life-preserver, *n.*, appareil de sauvetage, *m.*
lifetime, *n.*, vie, *f.*; vivant, *m.*
lift, *v.*, lever; élever; enlever; sou-lever; hausser; relever.
ligature, *n.*, action de lier; liga-ture, *f.*
light, *n.*, lumière; clarté, *f.*; jour, *m.*; lueur, *f.*
light, *adj.*, léger.
light, *v.*, allumer; éclairer.
lighten, *v.*, alléger.
lighten, *v.*, faire des éclairs; éclairer.
lightheded, *adj.*, étourdi.
lighthouse, *n.*, phare; fanal, *m.*
lighting, *n.*, éclairage, *m.*
lightly, *adv.*, légèrement; facile-ment; gaîment.
lightness, *n.*, légèreté; agilité, *f.*
lightning, *n.*, éclair, *m.*; foudre, *f.*
like, *n.*, chose pareille, *f.*; pareil, *m.*
like, *adj.*, semblable; tel; pareil.
like, *v.*, aimer; trouver à son goût; convenir.
likely, *adv.*, probablement.

Ht

- likeness**, *n.*, ressemblance; appa-rence, *f.*; portrait, *m.*
likewise, *adv.*, pareillement; de même; aussi.
liking, *n.*, gré; goût, *m.*; inclina-tion; amitié; affection, *f.*
ilac, *n.*, lilas, *m.*
lily, *n.*, lis, *m.*
limb, *n.*, membre, *m.*; grosse branche, *f.*
lime, *n.*, chaux, *f.*
limestone, *n.*, pierre calcaire; pierre à chaux, *f.*
limit, *n.*, limite, *f.*; bornes, *f.* (*pl.*).
limit, *v.*, limiter; borner.
limitary, *adj.*, limitrophe.
limitation, *n.*, limitation; restric-tion; réserve, *f.*
limited, *adj.*, limité; borné; déter-miné.
limpid, *adj.*, limpide.
line, *n.*, ligne; voie, *f.*; genre d'affaires, *m.*
line, *v.*, garnir; border.
lineal, *adj.*, linéaire.
linen, *n.*, toile; toilé de lin, *f.*
linger, *v.*, traîner; languir.
linguist, *n.*, linguiste, *m.*
lining, *n.*, doublure; garniture, *f.*
link, *n.*, chaînon; anneau, *m.*
link, *v.*, lier; joindre; enchaîner.
linseed, *n.*, graine de lin, *f.*
linseed-oll, *n.*, huile de lin, *f.*
lion, *n.*, lion, *m.*
lioness, *n.*, lionne, *f.*
lip, lèvre, *f.*
liquefaction, *n.*, liquéfaction.
liquefy, *v.*, liquéfier; fondre.
liquid, *n.*, liquide, *m.*
liquidation, *n.*, liquidation; action de solder, *f.*
liquor, *n.*, liqueur, *f.*
list, *n.*, liste, *f.*
listen, *v.*, écouter.
litany, *n.*, litanie, *f.*
literal, *adj.*, littéral.

lit

literally, *adv.*, littéralement.
literary, *adj.*, littéraire; lettré.
literature, *n.*, littérature, *f.*
lithograph, *n.*, lithographie, *f.*
litigate, *v.*, plaider; être en procès.
liter, *n.*, litre, *m.*
litter, *n.*, brancard, *m.*; civière; litière, *f.*
little, *adj.*, petit; faible; minime.
liturgy, *n.*, liturgie, *f.*
live, *v.*, vivre; demeurer; habiter.
livelihood, *n.*, vie; nourriture; substance, *f.*; gagne-pain, *m.*
lively, *adj.*, vif; gai; enjoué; animé.
liver, *n.*, foie, *m.*
livery, *n.*, livrée, *f.*
livery-stable, *n.*, écurie de chevaux à louer; pension pour les chevaux, *f.*
livid, *adj.*, livide; pâle.
living, *n.*, subsistance; existence, *f.*
living, *adj.*, vivant.
lizard, *n.*, lézard, *m.*
load, *n.*, charge, *f.*; fardeau, *m.*
load, *v.*, charger; combler.
loaf, *n.*, pain, *m.*
loan, *n.*, prêt; emprunt, *m.*
loan, *v.*, prêter.
lobby, *n.*, antichambre, *f.*; couloir; foyer, *m.*
lobster, *n.*, écrevisse de mer, *f.*; homard, *m.*
local, *adj.*, local.
locality, *n.*, localité; situation, *f.*; endroit, *m.*
localize, *v.*, localiser.
locate, *v.*, placer; établir; fixer.
location, *n.*, situation, *f.*; emplacement; placement; établissement, *m.*
lock, *n.*, serrure, *f.*
lock, *v.*, fermer à clef.
lockjaw, *n.*, tétanos, *m.*
locksmith, *n.*, serrurier, *m.*
locomotive, *n.*, locomotive, *f.*

lou

locust, *n.*, sauterelle; cigale, *f.*
lodge, *n.*, maisonnette; loge, *f.*
lodge, *v.*, loger; abriter.
lodger, *n.*, locataire, *m.*
lodging, *n.*, logis; logement, *m.*
lodging-house, *n.*, hôtel garni; logis, *m.*
logarithm, *n.*, logarithme, *m.*
logic, *n.*, logique, *f.*
logical, *adj.*, logique; de la logique.
logically, *adv.*, logiquement.
loin, *n.*, longe, *f.*
loneliness, *n.*, solitude, *f.*; isolement, *m.*
lonely, *adj.*, solitaire; isolé.
long, *v.*, avoir bien envie; tarder.
long, *adj.*, long; étendu.
longevity, *n.*, longévité, *f.*
longitude, *n.*, longitude, *f.*
longitudinal, *adj.*, longitudinal.
longwise, *adv.*, en long.
look, *n.*, regard; air, *m.*; apparence, *f.*; coup d'œil, *m.*
look, *v.*, regarder.
looking-glass, *n.*, miroir, *m.*; glace, *f.*
lookout, *n.*, vue; *f.*; guet, *m.*; vigie, *f.*
loom, *n.*, métier de tisserand, *m.*
loose, *adj.*, délié; détaché; peu serré.
loose, *v.*, détacher; délier; relâcher.
loquacious, *adj.*, loquace.
lord, *n.*, seigneur; maître, *m.*
lose, *v.*, perdre.
loser, *n.*, personne qui perd, *f.*; perdant, *m.*
loss, *n.*, perte, *f.*
lot, *n.*, sort; destin, *m.*; destinée, *f.*
lotion, *n.*, lotion, *f.*
lottery, *n.*, loterie, *f.*
loud, *adj.*, haut; élevé; éclatant.
loudly, *adv.*, haut; fort; hautement; à haute voix.
louse, *n.*, pou, *m.*

lov

- lovable**, *adj.*, digne d'être aimé; aimable.
- love**, *v.*, aimer; chérir; affectionner.
- love**, *n.*, amour, *m.*; amitié, *f.*
- lovely**, *adj.*, aimable; charmant; gracieux.
- lover**, *n.*, amant, *m.*; amante, *f.*; ami, *m.*; amie, *f.*; amoureux, *m.*
- loving**, *adj.*, aimant; affectueux.
- low**, *adj.*, bas; peu élevé; commun; vulgaire.
- lower**, *v.*, baisser; abaisser; humilier.
- lowland**, *n.*, pays bas; terrain bas; bas-fond, *m.*; plaine, *f.*
- lowly**, *adv.*, humblement; bassement.
- low-spirited**, *adj.*, abattu; triste.
- loyal**, *adj.*, fidèle, loyal.
- luck**, *n.*, hasard; bonheur, *m.*; fortune; chance, *f.*
- lucky**, *adj.*, heureux; propice.
- lucrative**, *adj.*, lucratif.
- luggage**, *n.*, bagage; attirail, *m.*
- lukewarm**, *adj.*, tiède.
- lumbago**, *n.*; lumbago, *m.*; courbature, *f.*
- luminous**, *adj.*, lumineux.
- lump**, *n.*, masse, *f.*; morceau, *m.*; bloc, *m.*
- lunacy**, *n.*, folie; démence; aliénation mentale, *f.*
- lunar**, *adj.*, lunaire; en forme de lune.
- lunatic**, *n.*, aliéné, *m.*; aliénée, *f.*; fou, *m.*; folle, *f.*
- lunch**, *n.*, second déjeuner; goûter, *m.*
- lunch**, *v.*, faire son second déjeuner; goûter.
- lung**, *n.*, poumon, *m.*
- luster**, *n.*, lustre; brillant; lustre candélabre, *m.*
- Lutheran**, *n.*, luthérien, *m.*; luthérienne, *f.*

mag

- luxurious**, *adj.*, de luxe; somptueux.
- luxury**, *n.*, luxe, *m.*; somptuosité, *f.*
- lyceum**, *n.*, lycée, *m.*
- lye**, *n.*, lessive, *f.*
- lyre**, *n.*, lyre, *f.*
- lyric**, *adj.*, lyrique.

M

- macaroni**, *n.*, macaroni, *m.*
- macaroon**, *n.*, macaron, *m.*
- macerate**, *v.*, amaigrir; macérer.
- machinal**, *adj.*, machinal.
- machine**, *n.*, machine, *f.*; instrument, *m.*
- machine-factory**, *n.*, atelier de construction de machines, *m.*
- machinery**, *n.*, mécanique, *f.*; mécanisme, *m.*; machines, *f.* (*pl.*).
- machinist**, *n.*, machiniste, *m.*
- mackerel**, *n.*, maquereau, *m.*
- mad**, *adj.*, fou; aliéné; en démence; enragé; furieux.
- madam**, *n.*, madame, *f.*
- madden**, *v.*, rendre fou; faire devenir fou; faire enragé.
- Madeira**, *n.*, vin de Madère, *m.*
- madhouse**, *n.*, maison de fous; maison d'aliénés, *f.*
- madness**, *n.*, aliénation mentale; démence; fureur; folie, *f.*
- madonna**, *n.*, madone, *f.*
- magazine**, *n.*, magasin, *m.*; revue, *f.*; soute aux poudres, *f.*
- magic**, *n.*, magie, *f.*
- magic**, *or* **magical**, *adj.*, magique.
- magician**, *n.*, magicien, *m.*; magicienne, *f.*
- magistral**, *adj.*, magistral.
- magistrate**, *n.*, magistrat; juge de paix, *m.*
- magnanimity**, *n.*, magnanimité, *f.*
- magnanimous**, *adj.*, magnanime.

mag

- magnesia**, *n.*, magnésie, *f.*
magnet, *n.*, aimant, *m.*; pierre d'aimant, *f.*
magnetism, *n.*, magnétisme, *m.*; puissance attractive, *f.*
magnetize, *v.*, aimanter; magnétiser.
magnific, *adj.*, magnifique.
magnificence, *n.*, magnificence, *f.*
magnificent, *adj.*, magnifique; superbe.
magnify, *v.*, magnifier; grossir; exalter; exagérer.
magnitude, *n.*, grandeur; importance, *f.*
magpie, *n.*, pie, *f.*
mahogany, *n.*, acajou, *m.*
Mahometan, *n.*, mahométan, *m.*; mahométane, *f.*
maid, *n.*, fille; jeune fille; bonne; servante; domestique; fille de chambre, *f.*
maid-servant, *n.*, servante, *f.*
mail, *n.*, maille; malle; malle-poste, *f.*, courrier, *m.*; dépêche, *f.*
mail, *n.*, expédier.
main, *v.*, estropier; mutiler.
main, *adj.*, principal; important; essentiel.
maintain, *v.*, maintenir; entretenir; soutenir.
maintenance, *n.*, maintien; entretien; soutien, *m.*; pension alimentaire, *f.*
maize, *n.*, maïs; blé de Turquie, *m.*
majestic, *adj.*, majestueux.
majesty, *n.*, majesté, *f.*
major, *n.*, majeur; chef de bataillon, *m.*
majority, *n.*, majorité, *f.*
make, *n.*, façon; forme; construction, *f.*
make, *v.*, faire; façonner.

man

- maker**, *n.*, créateur; faiseur; fabricant, *m.*
making, *n.*, création; façon; fabrication; forme, *f.*
Malaga, *n.*, vin de Malaga, *m.*
malcontent, *n.*, mécontent, *m.*
male, *n.* and *adj.*, mâle; masculin.
malediction, *n.*, malédiction, *f.*
malefactor, *n.*, malfaiteur; criminel, *m.*
malevolence, *n.*, malveillance, *f.*
malice, *n.*, malice; malveillance; méchanceté, *f.*
maliciously, *adv.*, avec malveillance; méchamment.
mallet, *n.*, maillet, *m.*
malt, *n.*, drêche, *f.*
maltreat, *v.*, maltraiter; malmené.
Mammalia, *n.* (*pl.*), mammifères, *m.* (*pl.*).
mammoth, *n.*, mammouth, *m.*
mama, *n.*, maman; mère, *f.*
man, *n.*, homme, *m.*
manage, *v.*, conduire; gouverner; diriger; gérer.
management, *n.*, direction; administration; gestion, *f.*
manager, *n.*, directeur; gérant; régisseur, *m.*
mane, *n.*, crinière, *f.*
maneuver, *n.*, manœuvre, *f.*
manful, *adj.*, mâle; viril; brave; hardi; digne.
manger, *n.*, crèche; mangeoire, *f.*
mangle, *v.*, déchirer; mutiler; estropier.
manhood, *n.*, virilité, *f.*
mania, *n.*, folie; rage; manie, *f.*
maniac, *n.*, fou furieux, *m.*; folle furieuse, *f.*; fou, *m.*; folle, *f.*
manifest, *v.*, manifester; témoigner; laisser voir; montrer.
manifest, *adj.*, manifeste; évident.
manipulate, *v.*, manipuler.

man

manipulation, *n.*, manipulation, *f.*
manipulator, *n.*, manipulateur, *m.*
mankind, *n.*, genre humain, *m.*; espèce humaine, *f.*
manly, *adj.*, d'homme; virile; mâle.
mana, *n.*, manne, *f.*
manner, *n.*, manière, *f.*; genre, *m.*; sorte; habitude, *f.*
manners, *n.*, manières polies; mœurs, *f.* (*pl.*).
manometer, *n.*, manomètre, *m.*
manor, *n.*, manoir, *m.*; seigneurie, *f.*
mansion, *n.*, maison seigneuriale, *f.*; hôtel, *m.*; grande maison, *f.*
manslaughter, *n.*, homicide sans préméditation; par imprudence, *m.*
mantelpiece, *n.*, chambranle de cheminée, *f.*
mantle, *n.*, manteau, *m.*
manual, *adj.*, manuel; de la main.
manufactory, *n.*, manufacture; fabrique; usine, *f.*
manufacture, *v.*, manufacturer; fabriquer.
manufacturer, *n.*, manufacturier; fabricant; industriel, *m.*
manure, *n.*, engrais, *m.*
manuscript, *n.*, manuscrit, *m.*
many, *n.*, multitude; foule, *f.*; grand nombre, *m.*
many, *adj.*, nombreux; beaucoup de; bien.
map, *n.*, carte; carte géographique, *f.*
map, *v.*, dessiner une carte; tracer une carte.
maple, *n.*, érable, *m.*
mar, *v.*, gâter; abîmer.
marauder, *n.*, maraudeur, *m.*
marble, *n.*, marbre, *m.*; bille, *f.*
marble-quarry, *n.*, carrière de marbre, *f.*

mas

march, *n.*, marche; course, *f.*; progrès; mars, *m.*
march, *v.*, marcher.
mare, *n.*, jument, *f.*
margin, *n.*, marge, *f.*; bord, *m.*
marine, *n.*, marine, *f.*; soldat de marine, *m.*
mariner, *n.*, marin; matelot, *m.*
mark, *n.*, marque, *f.*
mark, *v.*, marquer; remarquer.
market, *n.*, marché, *m.*; halle, *f.*; débit, *m.*; vente, *f.*
market-garden, *n.*, jardin maraîcher, *m.*
market-rate, *n.*, cours du marché; prix courant, *m.*
marmalade, *n.*, marmelade, *f.*
marquis, *n.*, marquis, *m.*
marriage, *n.*, mariage, *m.*; noce, *f.*; noces, *f.* (*pl.*).
married, *past part.*, marié.
marry, *v.*, marier; se marier à; épouser.
marsh, *n.*, marais, *m.*
marshal, *n.*, maréchal, *m.*
marshy, *adj.*, marécageux; de marais.
martial, *adj.*, martial; militaire; guerrier; belliqueux.
martyr, *n.*, martyr, *m.*; martyre, *f.*
martyr, *v.*, martyriser.
martyrdom, *n.*, martyre, *m.*
marvel, *v.*, s'émerveiller; s'étonner.
marvellous, *adj.*, merveilleux.
masculine, *n.* and *adj.*, mâle; masculin.
mash, *v.*, écraser; broyer.
mask, *n.*, masque, *m.*; mascarade, *f.*
mask, *v.*, masquer; déguiser.
mason, *n.*, maçon, *m.*
masonry, *n.*, maçonnerie, *f.*
masquerade, *n.*, mascarade, *f.*; masque, *m.*
masquerade, *v.*, se masquer; faire une mascarade.

mas

mass, *n.*, masse, *f.*; messe, *f.*
massacre, *n.*, massacre, *m.*
massive, *adj.*, massif; solide.
mast, *n.*, mâ, *m.*
master, *n.*, maître; chef; patron, *m.*
master, *v.*, maîtriser; se rendre maître de; apprendre.
masterly, *adv.*, en maître.
masterwork, *n.*, chef d'œuvre, *m.*
masticate, *v.*, mâcher.
mastication, *n.*, mastication, *f.*
mastiff, *n.*, dogue; mâtin, *m.*
mat, *n.*, natte, *f.*; paillason, *m.*
match, *n.*, lutte; partie, *f.*; concours; pareil; égal, *m.*; allumette, *f.*
match, *v.*, égaliser; tenir tête à; assortir.
matchbox, *n.*, porte-allumettes, *m.*; boîte à allumettes, *f.*
mate, *n.*, camarade, *m. f.*; compagnon, *m.*; compagne, *f.*
material, *adj.*, matériel; essentiel; important; sensible; considérable.
material, *n.*, matière; étoffe, *f.*
materialism, *n.*, matérialisme, *m.*
materialist, *n.*, matérialiste, *m.*
materialize, *v.*, matérialiser.
maternal, *adj.*, maternel.
maternity, *n.*, maternité, *f.*
mathematic, *adj.*, mathématique.
mathematician, *n.*, mathématicien, *m.*
mathematics, *n.* (*pl.*), mathématiques, *f.* (*pl.*).
matin, *adj.*, matinal; du matin.
matin, *n.*, matin, *m.*
matriculate, *v.*, immatriculer.
matrimonial, *adj.*, conjugal; matrimonial; de mariage.
matrimony, *n.*, mariage, *m.*
matter, *n.*, matière; chose; affaire, *f.*; sujet, *m.*
matter, *v.*, importer.
mattress, *n.*, matelas, *m.*
maturate, *v.*, mûrir.

med

mature, *v.*, mûrir; faire mûrir.
mausoleum, *n.*, mausolée, *m.*
maxim, *n.*, maxime, *f.*
maximum, *n.*, maximum, *m.*
may, *v.*, pouvoir.
May, *n.*, mai, *m.*
mayor, *n.*, maire, *m.*
maze, *n.*, labyrinthe; dédale; embarras, *m.*
me, *pron.*, me; moi.
meadow, *n.*, prairie, *f.*; pré, *m.*
meager, *adj.*, maigre; pauvre.
meal, *n.*, farine, *f.*; repas, *m.*
mean, *adj.*, bas; méprisable; vil; abject; avare.
mean, *n.*, milieu; terme moyen, *m.*
mean, *v.*, signifier; vouloir dire.
meaning, *n.*, signification, *f.*; sens, *m.*; intention, *f.*
meantime, *adv.*, dans l'intervalle; en attendant.
measles, *n.* (*pl.*), rougeole, *f.*
measurable, *adj.*, mesurable.
measure, *n.*, mesure; capacité, *f.*
measure, *v.*, mesurer; arpenter.
meat, *n.*, viande, *f.*
mechanic, *n.*, mécanicien, *m.*
mechanics, *n.* (*pl.*), mécanique, *f.* (*sing.*).
mechanism, *n.*, mécanisme, *m.*; mécanique, *f.*
medal, *n.*, médaille, *f.*
medallion, *n.*, médaillon, *m.*
meddle, *v.*, se mêler des affaires d'autrui.
mediate, *v.*, être médiateur.
mediation, *n.*, médiation; entremise; intercession, *f.*; intermédiaire, *m.*
mediator, *n.*, médiateur, *m.*
medical, *adj.*, médical; de médecin.
medicament, *n.*, médicament, *m.*
medicinal, *adj.*, médicinal.
medicine, *n.*, médecine, *f.*; remède, *m.*

med

mediocre, *adj.*, médiocre.
meditate, *v.*, méditer.
meditation, *n.*, méditation, *f.*
Mediterranean, *adj.*, méditerranéen—*sea*; mer méditerranée, *f.*
Mediterranean, *n.*, Méditerranée, *f.*
medium, *n.*, milieu; moyen terme; agent intermédiaire.
meerschaum, *n.*, écume de mer, *f.*
meet, *v.*, rencontrer; faire la rencontre de.
meeting, *n.*, rencontre; entrevue.
melancholic, *adj.*, mélancolique; triste.
melancholy, *n.*, hypocondrie; mélancolie; tristesse, *f.*
mellow, *adj.*, mou; mol; moelleux.
melodious, *adj.*, mélodieux.
melody, *n.*, mélodie, *f.*
melon, *n.*, melon, *m.*
melt, *v.*, fondre; faire fondre.
member, *n.*, membre, *m.*
membership, *n.*, qualité de membre; société, *f.*
membrane, *n.*, membrane, *f.*
memento, *n.*, souvenir; memento, *m.*
memoir, *n.*, mémoire, *m.*
memorable, *adj.*, mémorable.
memorandum, *n.*, note, *f.*; bordereau, *m.*
memorandum-book, *n.*, agenda; carnet, *m.*
memorial, *n.*, souvenir, *m.*; mémoire, *m.*; memorial, *m.*
memorize, *v.*, conserver la mémoire de; faire ressouvenir de.
memory, *n.*, mémoire, *f.*; souvenir, *m.*
menace, *n.*, menace, *f.*
mend, *v.*, raccommoder; réparer.
mendicant, *adj.*, mendiant.
mendicant, *n.*, mendiant, *m.*; mendicante, *f.*

met

mention, *n.*, mention, *f.*
mention, *v.*, mentionner; faire mention de; parler de.
mentor, *n.*, mentor, *m.*
mercenary, *adj.*, mercenaire; venal.
merchandise, *n.*, marchandise, *f.*
merchant, *n.*, négociant; commerçant; marchand, *m.*; marchande, *f.*
merciful, *adj.*, miséricordieux; clément; indulgent.
mercury, *n.*, Mercure; mercure, *m.*
mercy, *n.*, merci; miséricorde; compassion; grâce, *f.*
mere, *adj.*, pur; simple.
merely, *adv.*, simplement; seulement; purement; uniquement.
meridian, *n.*, méridien; midi, *m.*; apogée, *f.*
meridional, *adj.*, méridional; du méridien.
merit, *n.*, mérite, *m.*
merit, *v.*, mériter.
mermaid, *n.*, sirène, *f.*
merrily, *adv.*, joyeusement; gaiement; avec allégresse.
merry, *adj.*, joyeux; allègre; gai; plaisant.
mesmerizer, *n.*, magnétiseur, *m.*
message, *n.*, message, *m.*
messenger, *n.*, messenger, *m.*
Messiah, *n.*, Messie, *m.*
metal, *n.*, métal, *m.*
metallic, *adj.*, métallique.
metallurgy, *n.*, métallurgie, *f.*
metamorphose, *v.*, métamorphoser.
metamorphosis, *n.*, métamorphose, *f.*
metaphor, *n.*, métaphore, *f.*
metaphysic, *adj.*, métaphysique.
metempsychosis, *n.*, metempsychose, *f.*
meteor, *n.*, météore, *m.*
meteorology, *n.*, météorologie, *f.*

met

meter, *n.*, mètre.
method, *n.*, méthode; manière; voie, *f.*; moyen; ordre, *m.*
Methodist, *n.*, méthodiste, *m. f.*
metropolis, *n.*, capitale; métropole, *f.*
metropolitan, *adj.*, de la capitale; métropolitain.
miasma, *n.*, miasme, *m.*
microscope, *n.*, microscope, *m.*
midday, *n.*, midi, *m.*
middle, *n.*, milieu; centre, *m.*
middling, *adj.*, médiocre; moyen passable.
mid-Lent, *n.*, mi-carême, *f.*
midnight, *n.*, minuit, *m.*
mid-sea, *n.*, pleine mer, *f.*; milieu de la mer.
midshipman, *n.*, aspirant de marine; élève de marine; enseigne de marine, *m.*
midst, *adv.*, au milieu; parmi.
mien, *n.*, mine, *f.*; air, *m.*
might, *n.*, puissance; force, *f.*
mightiness, *n.*, grandeur; puissance, *f.*
mighty, *adj.*, fort puissant; vigoureux.
mignonette, *n.*, réséda, *m.*
migrate, *v.*, faire une migration; émigrer.
migration, *n.*, migration, *f.*
mild, *adj.*, doux.
mile, *n.*, mille, *m.*
military, *adj.*, militaire.
milk, *n.*, lait, *m.*
milk, *v.*, traire.
milkmaid, *n.*, laitière; fille de laiterie, *f.*
milkman, *n.*, laitier, *m.*
milk-pot, *n.*, pot à lait, *m.*
milky-way, *n.*, voie lactée, *f.*
mill, *n.*, moulin, *m.*; filature; manufacture; fabrique; usine, *f.*
mill, *v.*, moudre.

min

millennium, *n.*, millénaire, *m.*
miller, *n.*, meunier, *m.*; meunière, *f.*
millet, *n.*, millet; mil, *m.*
milliner, *n.*, marchande de modes; modiste, *f.*
millinery, *n.* (*sing.*), modes, *f.* (*pl.*).
million, *n.*, million, *m.*
millionaire, *n.*, millionnaire, *m.*
millstone, *n.*, meule de moulin, *f.*; pierre meulière, *f.*
mince, *v.*, hacher menu; atténuer.
mind, *n.*, esprit, *m.*; intelligence; intention; âme, *f.*
mind, *v.*, s'occuper de; songer à; obéir à.
mine, *pron.*, le mien, *m.*; la mienne, *f.*; les miens, *m.* (*pl.*); les miennes, *f.* (*pl.*); à moi.
mine, *n.*, mine, *f.*; minerai, *m.*
mine, *v.*, miner.
miner, *n.*, mineur, *m.*
mineral, *adj.*, minéral.
mineralogist, *n.*, minéralogiste, *m.*
minge, *v.*, mélanger; mêler.
miniature, *n.*, miniature, *f.*
minimum, *n.*, minimum, *m.*
mining, *n.*, exploitation des mines, *f.*; travail dans les mines, *m.*
minister, *v.*, fournir; donner.
ministration, *n.*, service; ministère, *m.*
minor, *n.*, mineur, *m.*; mineure, *f.*
minor, *adj.*, moindre; petit; de second ordre.
minority, *n.*, minorité, *f.*
mint, *n.*, menthe, *f.*
mint, *n.*, hôtel de la monnaie, *m.*; mine, *f.*
minuet, *n.*, menuet, *m.*
minus, *adv.*, moins.
minute, *adj.*, menu; très petit; minutieux.
minute, *n.*, minute.

min

minute-hand, *n.*, aiguille des minutes; grande aiguille, *f.*
minutely, *adv.*, minutieusement; exactement; en détail.
miracle, *n.*, miracle, *m.*
miraculous, *adj.*, miraculeux.
mirage, *n.*, mirage, *m.*
mire, *n.*, boue; bourbe; fange, *f.*
mirror, *n.*, miroir, *m.*
mirth, *n.*, gaité; réjouissance; joie, *f.*
misadventure, *n.*, mésaventure, *f.*
misalliance, *n.*, mésalliance, *f.*
misanthrope, *n.*, misanthrope, *m.*
misbecoming, *adj.*, inconvenant; messéant.
misbehave, *v.*, se comporter mal; se conduire mal.
misbehavior, *n.*, mauvaise conduite; inconduite, *f.*
misbeliever, *n.*, mécréant; infidèle; incrédule, *m.*
miscalculation, *n.*, calcul erroné; *m.*; supputation erronée, *f.*; mécompte, *m.*
miscellaneous, *adj.*, mêlé; varié; général; de mélanges.
mischance, *n.*, mauvaise chance, *f.*; malheur; accident fâcheux; revers, *m.*; infortune, *f.*
mischief, *n.*, mal; dommage; tort, *m.*
mischievous, *adj.*, méchant; porté au mal; malfaisant.
miscreant, *n.*, mécréant; misérable, *m.*
misdeemeanor, *n.*, mauvaise conduite, *f.*; délit; crime, *m.*
miser, *n.*, avare, *m.*
miserable, *adj.*, misérable.
misery, *n.*, misère, *f.*
misfortune, *n.*, malheur, *m.*; infortune, *f.*
misguide, *v.*, mal guider; égarer.

mix

mishap, *n.*, contretemps; malheur, *m.*
misinterpretation, *n.*, fausse interprétation, *f.*; contresens, *m.*
mismanage, *v.*, se conduire mal; s'arranger mal.
mismanagement, *n.*, mauvaise gestion; mauvaise conduite, *f.*; mauvais arrangement, *m.*
misplace, *v.*, placer mal; déplacer.
misprint, *n.*, faute d'impression.
mispronounce, *v.*, prononcer incorrectement.
misrepresent, *v.*, représenter sous de fausses couleurs; dénaturer.
miss, *n.*, mademoiselle; demoiselle, *f.*
miss, *n.*, perte, *f.*; manque, *m.*; erreur; méprise, *f.*
miss, *v.*, manquer.
missile, *n.*, projectile, *m.*; arme de trait; arme de jet, *f.*
mission, *n.*, mission, *f.*
missionary, *n.*, missionnaire, *m.*
missive, *n.*, missive, *f.*
misspell, *v.*, épeler mal; orthographe mal.
misstate, *v.*, exposer inexactement; rapporter inexactement.
mist, *n.*, brouillard, *m.*; brume, *f.*
mistake, *n.*, erreur; méprise, *f.*
mistake, *v.*, se tromper de; se méprendre à; prendre pour.
mistress, *n.*, maîtresse; madame, *f.*
misty, *adj.*, couvert de brouillards; brumeux.
misunderstand, *v.*, comprendre mal; se méprendre sur le sens des paroles de.
misunderstanding, *n.*, malentendu, *m.*
mitigation, *n.*, mitigation, *f.*; adoucissement, *m.*
mitten, *n.*, mitaine, *f.*
mix, *v.*, mêler; se mélanger.
mixture, *n.*, mélange, *m.*; potion, *f.*

moa

moan, *n.*, gémissement, *m.*; lamentation, *f.*
mob, *n.*, foule; populace; cohue.
mobile, *adj.*, mobile.
mobility, *n.*, mobilité; activité; légèreté, *f.*
mock, *v.*, se moquer de; se rire de; se jouer de; railler; tromper.
mockery, *n.*, moquerie; raillerie; dérision.
mocking-stock, *n.*, risée, *f.*
mode, *n.*, mode; façon; manière, *f.*
model, *n.*, modèle, *m.*
moderate, *adj.*, modéré; modique.
moderate, *v.*, modérer; adoucir; tempérer.
moderation, *n.*, modération; retenue; mesure, *f.*
modern, *adj.*, moderne; nouveau; récent.
modernize, *v.*, moderniser; rendre moderne.
modest, *adj.*, modeste; pudique.
modesty, *n.*, modestie; pudeur, *f.*
modification, *n.*, modification, *f.*
modifier, *n.*, personne qui modifie; chose qui modifie, *f.*
modify, *v.*, modifier; limiter.
modulation, *n.*, modulation; mélodie, *f.*
Mohammedan, *n.*, Mahométan, *m.*; mahométane, *f.*
moist, *adj.*, moite; humide.
moisten, *v.*, rendre humide; humecter; rendre moite.
molar, *adj.*, molaire.
molasses, *n.* (*pl.*), mélasse, *f.* (*sing.*).
mold, *n.*, moule, *m.*; forme, *f.*
mold, *v.*, mouler; modeler.
molding, *n.*, moulure, *f.*; panneau, *m.*
mole, *n.*, taupe, *f.*; jetée, *f.*; môle, *m.*
molecular, *adj.*, moléculaire.
molecule, *n.*, molécule, *f.*

mor

molest, *v.*, molester; vexer.
mollify, *v.*, amollir; mollifier; calmer; adoucir; apaiser.
moment, *n.*, moment, *m.*
momentarily, *adv.*, momentanément.
momentary, *adj.*, momentané; passager.
monarch, *n.*, monarque; roi, *m.*; reine, *f.*
monarchical, *adj.*, monarchique.
monarchist, *n.*, monarchiste, *m.*
monarchy, *n.*, monarchie, *f.*
monastery, *n.*, monastère, *m.*
Monday, *n.*, lundi, *m.*
monetary, *adj.*, monétaire.
money, *n.*, argent, *m.*; monnaie, *f.*
money-box, *n.*, tirelire, *f.*
money-broker, *n.*, courtier de change, *m.*
mongrel, *n.*, métis, *m.*; métisse, *f.*
monitor, *n.*, moniteur, *m.*
monk, *n.*, moine; religieux, *m.*
monkey, *n.*, singe, *m.*; guenon, *f.*
month, *n.*, mois, *m.*; **by the—**; au mois.
monument, *n.*, tombeau; monument, *m.*; tombe, *f.*
mood, *n.*, humeur; disposition, *f.*; mode, *m.*
moon, *n.*, lune, *f.*
moonlight, *n.*, clair de lune, *m.*
Moor, *n.*, More; Maure, *m. f.*
mooring-post, *n.*, poteau d'amarrage, *m.*
mop, *n.*, balai à laver; écouvillon faubert, *m.*
moral, *adj.*, moral.
moral, *n.*, morale; moralité, *f.*
moralist, *n.*, moraliste, *m.*; personne morale, *f.*
morality, *n.*, morale; moralité, *f.*
moralize, *v.*, moraliser.
morally, *adv.*, moralement; au moral; dans un sens moral.

mor

morbid, *adj.*, maladif; malsain; morbide.
more, *adj.*, plus; plus de; encore; davantage.
moreover, *adv.*, de plus; outre cela; d'ailleurs.
moribund, *adj.*, moribond.
morn, *n.*, matin, *m.*; aurore, *f.*
morning, *n.*, matin, *m.*; matinée, *f.*
Morocco, *n.*, maroquin, *m.*
morose, *adj.*, morose.
morphine, *n.*, morphine, *f.*
morrow, *n.*, demain; lendemain, *m.*
morsel, *n.*, morceau, *m.*; pièce, *f.*
mortal, *adj.*, mortel; fatal.
mortal, *n.*, mortel, *m.*; mortelle, *f.*
mortality, *n.*, mortalité; mort, *f.*
mortar, *n.*, mortier, *m.*
mortgage, *n.*, hypothèque, *f.*
mortification, *n.*, mortification, *f.*
mortified, *adj.*, mortifié; affligé.
mortify, *v.*, mortifier.
mosaic, *adj.*, mosaïque.
mosquito, *n.*, moustique, *m.*
moss, *n.*, mousse, *f.*
most, *adj.*, le plus; la plupart.
mostly, *adv.*, pour la plupart; le plus souvent; ordinairement.
mother, *n.*, mère, *f.*
mother-in-law, *n.*, belle-mère, *f.*
motherland, *n.*, mère patrie, *f.*
motherless, *adj.*, sans mère; orphelin de mère.
motherly, *adj.*, maternel; de mère.
motion, *n.*, mouvement, *m.*; motion, *f.*; proposition, *f.*
motive, *n.*, motif; mobile, *m.*
motor, *n.*, moteur, *m.*; force motrice, *f.*; mobile, *m.*
motto, *n.*, devise, *f.*
mount, *n.*, mont; monticule, *m.*; montagne, *f.*
mount, *v.*, monter.
mountain, *n.*, montagne, *f.*

mum

mountaineer, *n.*, montagnard, *m.*; montagnarde, *f.*
mountainous, *adj.*, montagneux; de montagnes.
mourn, *v.*, pleurer; se lamenter; porter le deuil.
mourning, *n.*, deuil, *m.*; affliction, *f.*; deep—; grand deuil, *m.*
mouse, *n.*, souris, *f.*
mouse-trap, *n.*, souricière, *f.*
mouth, *n.*, bouche; ouverture; embouchure, *f.*
mouthful, *n.*, bouchée, *f.*
movable, *adj.*, mobile; meuble.
move, *v.*, remuer; mouvoir; déménager.
move, *n.*, mouvement, *m.*
movement, *n.*, mouvement, *m.*; agitation, *f.*
much, *adv.*, beaucoup de; beaucoup; bien; fort; très.
mud, *n.*, boue; bourbe; vase; fange, *f.*
muddy, *adj.*, boueux; bourbeux; fangeux.
muff, *n.*, manchon; maladroit, *m.*
muffler, *n.*, cache-nez, *m.*
mulatto, *n.*, mulâtre, *m. f.*; mulâtresse, *f.*
mulberry, *n.*, mûre, *f.*;—tree; mûrier, *m.*
mule, *n.*, mulet, *m.*; mule, *f.*
mule-driver, *n.*, muletier, *m.*
multiple, *adj.*, *n.*, multiple, *m.*
multiplicand, *n.*, multipliable, *m.*
multiplication, *n.*, multiplication, *f.*
multiplicator, *n.*, multiplicateur, *m.*
multiplied, *adj.*, multiplié; répété; nombreux.
multiply, *v.*, multiplier.
multitude, *n.*, multitude, *f.*
mum, *adj.*, silencieux; muet.
mummy, *n.*, momie, *f.*

mun

mundane, *adj.*, mondain; du monde.
municipal, *adj.*, municipal.
municipality, *n.*, municipalité, *f.*
munificence, *n.*, munificence, *f.*
munificent, *adj.*, libéral; généreux.
munition, *n.*, munition; fortification, *f.*
murder, *n.*, meurtre; assassinat; homicide, *m.*
murder, *v.*, assassiner; tuer.
murderer, *n.*, meurtrier; assassin, *m.*
murmur, *n.*, murmure, *m.*
murmur, *v.*, murmurer.
muscat, *n.*, vin muscat; raisin muscat, *m.*
muscle, *n.*, muscle, *m.*
muscular, *adj.*, musculaire; musculueux.
museum, *n.*, musée; muséum, *m.*
mushroom, *n.*, champignon, *m.*
music, *n.*, musique.
musical, *adj.*, musical; harmonieux; mélodieux.
musician, *n.*, musicien, *m.*; musicienne, *f.*
musk, *n.*, musc, *m.*
muslin, *n.*, mousseline, *f.*
mussel, *n.*, moule, *f.*
Musulman, *n.*, Musulman, *m.*; musulmane, *f.*
must, *v.*, falloir; devoir.
mustache, *n.*, moustache, *f.*
mustard, *n.*, moutarde, *f.*
muster, *v.*, faire l'appel de; réunir; rassembler.
musty, *adj.*, moisi; qui sent le renfermé.
mutation, *n.*, mutation, *f.*; changement, *m.*
mute, *adj.*, muet; silencieux.
mute, *n.*, muet, *m.*; muette, *f.*
mutilate, *v.*, mutiler; tronquer.
mutilation, *n.*, mutilation, *f.*

nat

mutiny, *n.*, mutinerie; révolte, *f.*
mutton, *n.*, mouton, *m.*
mutton-chop, *n.*, côtelette de mouton, *f.*
mutual, *adj.*, mutuel; réciproque.
muzzle, *n.*, museau, *m.*
muzzle, *v.*, museler.
my, *pron.*, mon, *m.*; ma, *f.*; mes. (*pl.*), *m. f.*
myopy, *n.*, myopie, *f.*
myriameter, *n.*, myriamètre, *m.*
myrtle, *n.*, myrte, *m.*
myself, *pron.*, moi-même; me.
mysterious, *adj.*, mystérieux.
mystery, *n.*, mystère; secret, *m.*
mythology, *n.*, mythologie, *f.*

N

nabob, *n.*, nadab, *m.*
nacre, *n.*, nacre, *f.*
Naiad, *n.*, naïade, *f.*
nail, *n.*, clou, *m.*
nail, *v.*, clouer.
naive, *adj.*, naïf.
naked, *adj.*, nu; à nu.
nakedness, *n.*, nudité, *f.*
name, *n.*, nom, *m.*
name, *v.*, nommer; appeler; intituler.
namely, *adv.*, savoir; nommément.
nap, *n.*, somme, *m.*
napkin, *n.*, serviette, *f.*
narcotic, *n.*, narcotique, *m.*
narration, *n.*, narration, *f.*; récit, *m.*
narrator, *n.*, narrateur; conteur, *m.*
narrow, *adj.*, étroit.
narrow, *v.*, rendre étroit; rétrécir.
nasal, *n.*, nasale, *f.*
nasturtium, *n.*, capucine, *f.*
nasty, *adj.*, sale; malpropre; vilain.
natation, *n.*, natation, *f.*
nation, *n.*, nation, *f.*; peuple, *m.*
national, *adj.*, national.
nationality, *n.*, nationalité, *f.*

nat

native, *adj.*, naturel; natif; natal.
nativity, *n.*, nativité; naissance, *f.*
natural, *adj.*, naturel; réel; naïf.
naturalism, *n.*, naturalisme, *m.*
naturalist, *n.*, naturaliste, *m.*
naturalization, *n.*, naturalisation, *f.*
naturalize, *v.*, naturaliser.
naturally, *adv.*, naturellement.
nature, *n.*, nature, *f.*
naught, *n.*, rien; zéro, *m.*
naughtiness, *n.*, méchanceté, *f.*
naughty, *adj.*, méchant.
nausea, *n.*, nausée; soulèvement de cœur, *m.*
naval, *adj.*, naval; maritime; de la marine.
nave, *n.*, nef, *f.*
navigate, *v.*, naviguer.
navigation, *n.*, navigation, *f.*
navigator, *n.*, navigateur, *m.*
navy, *n.*, marine, *f.*
navy-yard, *n.*, arsenal maritime, *m.*
nay, *adv.*, non; nenni; même; qui plus est.
Nazarene, *n.*, Nazaréen, *m.*; Nazaréenne, *f.*
near, *adj.*, proche; près; près de.
nearly, *adv.*, de près; à peu près; environ; presque.
near-sighted, *adj.*, qui a la vue basse; myope.
neat, *adj.*, net; propre; soigné; rangé.
neatly, *adv.*, proprement; nettement.
necessaries, *n.*, nécessaire, *m.*; nécessités, *f.* (*pl.*).
necessary, *adj.*, nécessaire.
necessitate, *v.*, nécessiter; obliger; contraindre.
necessity, *n.*, nécessité, *f.*; besoin, *m.*
neck, *n.*, cou, *m.*
necklace, *n.*, collier, *m.*

new

necrology, *n.*, nécrologie, *f.*
necromancer, *n.*, nécromancien, *m.*; nécromancienne, *f.*
nectar, *n.*, nectar, *m.*
need, *n.*, besoin; nécessité, *f.*
need, *v.*, avoir besoin; falloir; être; nécessaire.
needle, *n.*, aiguille, *f.*
needle-case, *n.*, étui, *m.*
needless, *adj.*, inutile.
needlework, *n.*, ouvrage à l'aiguille, *m.*
needy, *adj.*, indigent; nécessaire; pauvre.
negative, *n.*, négative; négation, *f.*
neglect, *n.*, négligence, *f.*; oubli, *m.*
neglect, *v.*, négliger.
negligence, *n.*, négligence; nonchalance, *f.*; oubli, *m.*
negotiate, *v.*, négocier.
negotiation, *n.*, négociation, *f.*
negress, *n.*, négresse, *f.*
negro, *n.*, nègre, *m.*
neigh, *v.*, hennir.
neighbor, *n.*, voisin, *m.*; voisine, *f.*
neighborhood, *n.*, voisinage, *m.*; alentours; environs, *m.* (*pl.*).
neither, *pron.*, ni l'un; ni l'autre, *m.*; ni l'une ni l'autre, *f.*; ni les uns ni les autres, *m.* (*pl.*); ni les unes ni les autres, *f.* (*pl.*).
nephew, *n.*, neveu, *m.*
nerve, *n.*, nerf, *m.*
nervous, *adj.*, nerveux; vigoureux.
nest, *n.*, nid, *m.*
net, *n.*, filet; rets; réseau; tulle, *m.*
net, *adj.*, net; pur.
neuralgia, *n.*, névralgie, *f.*
neuter, *adj.*, neutre.
neutrality, *n.*, neutralité; indifférence, *f.*
neutralize, *v.*, neutraliser.
never, *adv.*, jamais; ne . . . jamais.
nevertheless, *adv.*, néanmoins; toutefois; cependant; pourtant.
new, *adj.*, neuf; nouveau.

new

newly, *adv.*, nouvellement; fraîchement; récemment.
news, *n.*, nouvelle, *f.*; nouvelles, *f. (pl.)*.
newsboy, *n.*, marchand; porteur de journaux, *m.*
newspaper, *n.*, journal, *m.*
New-year's-day, *n.*, le jour de l'an, *m.*
next, *adj.*, le plus proche; voisin; prochain.
next, *adv.*, à côté de; après immédiatement après; ensuite.
nice, *adj.*, bon; agréable.
nicely, *adv.*, bien; agréablement.
nickel, *n.*, nickel, *m.*
nickname, *n.*, sobriquet, *m.*
nièce, *n.*, nièce, *f.*
niggard, *n.*, avare; ladre; vilain; lésineur, *m.*
night, *n.*, nuit, *f.*; soir, *m.*
nightfall, *n.*, tombée de la nuit; chute du jour, *f.*
nightingale, *n.*, rossignol, *m.*
nightly, *adj.*, nocturne; de nuit.
nightmare, *n.*, cauchemar, *m.*
nine, *n.* and *adj.*, neuf.
nineteen, *adj.*, dix-neuf.
nineteenth, *adj.*, dix-neuvième.
ninetieth, *adj.*, quatre-vingt-dixième.
ninety, *adj.*, quatre-vingt-dix.
ninth, *adj.*, neuvième.
nitrogen, *n.*, nitrogène; azote, *m.*
no, *adj.*, nul; aucun; pas; point; pas de.
nobility, *n.*, noblesse, *f.*
noble, *n.*, gentilhomme; noble, *m.*
noble, *adj.*, noble; illustre; grand; généreux.
nobleness, *n.*, noblesse; grandeur, *f.*
nobody, *n.*, personne, *f.*; rien, *m.*
nod, *n.*, signe de tête; salut, *m.*; inclination de tête, *f.*; balancement, *m.*

nos

nod, *v.*, faire un signe de tête.
noise, *n.*, bruit; tapage; fracas.
noiseless, *adj.*, sans bruit; silencieux; tranquille; calme.
noisily, *adv.*, bruyamment.
noisy, *adj.*, bruyant; turbulent; tumultueux; tapageur.
nomad, *n.*, nomade.
nomenclature, *n.*, nomenclature, *f.*
nominal, *adj.*, nominal; de nom.
nominate, *v.*, nommer; désigner.
nomination, *n.*, nomination; présentation, *f.*
nominative, *n.*, nominatif, *m.*
nominee, *n.*, personne nommée; présentée, *f.*
nonappearance, *n.*, absence, *f.*; défaut de comparution, *m.*
none, *adj.*, nul, *m.*; nulle, *f.*; aucun, *m.*; aucune, *f.*; pas un, *m.*; pas une, *f.*
nonpareil, *adj.*, nonpareil; sans égal.
nonsense, *n.*, nonsens, *m.*; bêtise; sottise, *f.*; absurdité, *f.*
nonsuit, *n.*, désistement, *m.*
nook, *n.*, coin; recoin; enfoncement, *m.*
noon, *n.*, midi milieu, *m.*
noontide, *n.*, heure de midi, *f.*; midi, *m.*
nor, *conj.*, ni; ni . . . ne; pas . . . non plus.
Norman, *n.*, Normand, *m.*; Normande, *f.*
north, *n.*, nord; septentrion, *m.*
northeast, *n.*, nord-est, *m.*
north-star, *n.*, étoile polaire, *f.*
northwest, *n.*, nord-ouest, *m.*
north-wind, *n.*, vent du nord, *m.*
Norwegian, *n.*, Norwégien, *m.*; Norwégienne, *f.*
nose, *n.*, nez; museau, *m.*
nosegay, *n.*, bouquet, *m.*
nostril, *n.*, narine, *f.*; naseau, *m.*

not

not, *adv.*, ne . . . pas; ne . . . point; non; pas; non pas.
notable, *adj.*, notable; insigne.
notable, *n.*, notable, *m.*
notary, *n.*, notaire, *m.*
note, *n.*, note; marque, *f.*; signe, *m.*; billet, *m.*; lettre, *f.*
note, *v.*, noter; prendre note de.
noted, *adj.*, distingué; remarquable; fameux; célèbre.
nothing, *n.*, rien; néant; zéro, *m.*
notice, *n.*, connaissance; attention; notice, *f.*
notice, *v.*, remarquer; noter; faire attention à.
notify, *v.*, faire connaître; faire savoir; notifier.
notion, *n.*, notion; idée; pensée opinion, *f.*; sentiment, *m.*
notoriety, *n.*, notoriété, *f.*
notwithstanding, *conj.*, nonobstant; malgré; en dépit de.
noun, *n.*, nom; substantif, *m.*
nourishment, *n.*, nourriture, *f.*
novel, *adj.*, neuf; nouveau; nouvel.
novel, *n.*, roman, *m.*; nouvelle, *f.*
novelist, *n.*, romancier; nouveliste, *m.*
novelty, *n.*, nouveauté, *f.*
November, *n.*, novembre, *m.*
novice, *n.*, novice, *m. f.*
now, *adv.*, maintenant; à présent; actuellement.
nowadays, *adv.*, aujourd'hui; de nos jours.
nowhere, *adv.*, nulle part.
nowise, *adv.*, nullement.
nuisance, *n.*, dommage aux propriétés, *m.*; peste; plaie, *f.*; ennui, *m.*
null, *adj.*, nul.
nullify, *v.*, rendre nul; annuler; casser.
numb, *adj.*, engourdi; transi.
number, *n.*, nombre, *m.*; numéro, *m.*

obj

number, *v.*, nombrer; compter; supputer.
numeral, *adj.*, numéral; numérique.
numeration, *n.*, numération, *f.*
numerous, *adj.*, nombreux.
numismatic, *adj.*, numismatique.
numismatics, *n. (pl.)*, numismatique, *f.*
nun, *n.*, religieuse; nonne, *f.*
nuncio, *n.*, nonce, *m.*
nunnery, *n.*, couvent de religieuses, *m.*
nuptial, *adj.*, nuptial; de noces.
nurse, *n.*, nourrice; bonne d'enfant; garde-malade; infirmière, *f.*
nurse, *v.*, nourrir; allaiter; garder; soigner.
nursery, *n.*, chambre des enfants; pépinière, *f.*
nurseryman, *n.*, pépiniériste, *m.*
nut, *n.*, noisette, *f.*; écrou, *m.*
nutcracker, *n.*, casse-noix, *m.*
nutmeg, *n.*, muscade, *f.*
nutricious, *adj.*, nutritif; nourrissant; alimentaire; nourricier.
nymph, *n.*, nymphe, *f.*

O

oak, *n.*, chêne; bois de chêne, *m.*
oar, *n.*, rame, *f.*; aviron, *m.*
oarsman, *n.*, rameur, *m.*
oasis, *n.*, oasis, *f.*
oath, *n.*, serment; juron, *m.*
oatmeal, *n.*, gruau d'avoine, *m.*; farine d'avoine, *f.*
oats, *n. (pl.)*, avoine, *f. (sing.)*.
obdurate, *adj.*, endurci; impénitent; inflexible.
obedience, *n.*, obéissance; soumission, *f.*
obedient, *adj.*, obéissant; soumis.
obelisk, *n.*, obélisque, *m.*
obey, *v.*, obéir; obéir à.
object, *n.*, objet; but; complément, *m.*

obj

object, *v.*, objecter; opposer.
objection, *n.*, objection; difficulté, *f.*
oblation, *n.*, oblation; offrande, *f.*
obligation, *n.*, obligation, *f.*; engagement, *m.*
oblige, *v.*, obliger; faire plaisir à.
obliging, *adj.*, obligeant; officieux.
oblique, *adj.*, oblique; indirect; détourné.
oblivion, *n.*, oubli, *m.*
obnoxious, *adj.*, nuisible; blâmable.
obscene, *adj.*, obscène; sale; grossier.
obscure, *adj.*, obscur; de la nuit; des ténèbres; caché.
obscure, *v.*, obscurcir; offusquer; cacher; éclipser.
obsequies, *n.* (*pl.*), obsèques, *f.* (*pl.*).
observable, *adj.*, remarquable; appréciable; observable.
observance, *n.*, observance; pratique, *f.*
observation, *n.*, observation; attention, *f.*
observatory, *n.*, observatoire, *m.*
obsolete, *adj.*, vieilli; suranné; vieux.
obstacle, *n.*, obstacle; empêchement, *m.*
obstinacy, *n.*, obstination; opiniâtreté, *f.*; acharnement, *m.*
obstinate, *adj.*, opiniâtre; obstiné; têtu; entêté.
obstruct, *v.*, empêcher; obstruer; boucher; barrer.
obstruction, *n.*, empêchement; embarras; obstacle, *m.*
obtain, *v.*, obtenir; procurer; se procurer.
obtuse, *adj.*, obtus.
obviate, *v.*, obvier à; prévenir.
occasion, *n.*, occasion; rencontre, *f.*

off

occasion, *v.*, occasionner; donner lieu à; causer; produire.
occasionally, *adv.*, occasionnellement; par occasion; parfois; de temps en temps.
occident, *n.*, occident, *m.*
occidental, *adj.*, occidental.
occult, *adj.*, occulte.
occupation, *n.*, occupation, *f.*; emploi, *m.*
occupy, *v.*, occuper; employer.
occur, *v.*, venir; survenir; arriver.
ocean, *n.*, océan, *m.*
oceanic, *adj.*, océanique.
ochre, *n.*, ocre, *m.*
octagon, *n.*, octogone, *m.*
octave, *n.*, octave, *f.*
October, *n.*, octobre, *m.*
octogenarian, *n.*, octogénaire, *m. f.*
ocular, *adj.*, oculaire.
oculist, *n.*, oculiste, *m.*
odd, *adj.*, étrange; singulier; bizarre; drôle.
odds, *n.*, inégalité; disparité; querelle, *f.*; différend, *m.*
ode, *n.*, ode, *f.*
odious, *adj.*, odieux; détestable.
odor, *n.*, odeur; senteur, *f.*; parfum, *m.*
odorous, *adj.*, odorant.
of, *prep.*, de.
off, *adv.*, loin; de distance.
offense, *n.*, offense; injure, *f.*; outrage, *m.*
offend, *v.*, offenser; choquer; outrager.
offensive, *adj.*, offensant; injurieux; blessant.
offensive, *n.*, offensive, *f.*
offer, *v.*, offrir.
offer, *n.*, offre; tentative, *f.*
offering, *n.*, offrande, *f.*; sacrifice, *m.*
offertory, *n.*, offertoire, *m.*; offerte, *f.*

off

office, *n.*, office; service; bureau; cabinet, *m.*; étude, *f.*
officer, *n.*, officier; fonctionnaire, *m.*
official, *n.*, fonctionnaire; official, *m.*
official, *adj.*, officiel; public.
officially, *adv.*, officiellement.
officialiate, *v.*, exercer ses fonctions; exercer.
officious, *adj.*, officieux.
offset, *n.*, rejeton, *m.*; compensation, *f.*
offspring, *n.*, descendant, *m.*; descendants, *m.* (*pl.*); race; postérité, *f.*
oft, **often**, *adv.*, souvent.
ogive, *n.*, ogive, *f.*
ogre, *n.*, ogre, *m.*
ogress, *n.*, ogresse, *f.*
oh! *intj.*, oh!
oil, *n.*, huile, *f.*
oil, *v.*, huiler.
oilcloth, *n.*, toile cirée, *f.*
oil-color, *n.*, couleur à l'huile, *f.*
oily, *adj.*, huileux; onctueux; oléagineux.
old, *adj.*, vieux; vieil; âgé; ancien; antique.
old-fashioned, *adj.*, suranné; à l'ancienne mode.
oligarchy, *n.*, oligarchie, *f.*
olive, *n.*, olive, *f.*
Olympian, *adj.*, Olympien; olympique.
omelet, *n.*, omelette, *f.*
omen, *n.*, augure; présage, *m.*
ominously, *adv.*, de mauvais augure.
omission, *n.*, omission, *f.*
omit, *v.*, omettre; manquer; négliger.
omnibus, *n.*, omnibus, *m.*
omnipotence, *n.*, omnipotence; toute-puissance, *f.*
omnipotent, *n.*, Tout-Puissant, *m.*
omnivorous, *adj.*, omnivore.
omoplate, *n.*, omoplate, *f.*

opt

on, *prep.*, sur.
on, *adv.*, dessus; en avant.
once, *adv.*, une fois; autrefois; jadis.
one, *adj.*, un, *m.*; une, *f.*; un seul, *m.*
one, *pron.*, on; l'on; celui, *m.*; celle, *f.*
one-eyed, *adj.*, borgne.
onerous, *adj.*, onéreux.
oneself, *pron.*, soi-même; se.
onion, *n.*, oignon; oignon, *m.*
only, *adj.*, *adv.*, seul; unique; seulement.
onomatopœia, *n.*, onomatopée, *f.*
onward, *adv.*, en avant; plus loin; progressivement.
onyx, *n.*, onyx, *m.*
opal, *n.*, opale, *f.*
opaque, *adj.*, opaque; obscur.
open, *v.*, ouvrir; décacheter.
opening, *n.*, ouverture, *f.*; commencement; début, *m.*
openly, *adv.*, ouvertement; sincèrement; franchement.
opera, *n.*, opéra, *m.*
operate, *v.*, opérer; agir; avoir son effet.
operation, *n.*, opération; action, *f.*; effet, *m.*
opinion, *n.*, opinion, *f.*; avis; sentiment, *m.*; idée; pensée, *f.*
opium, *n.*, opium, *m.*
opponent, *n.*, antagoniste; adversaire, *m.*
opportune, *adj.*, opportun; à propos.
opportunity, *n.*, occasion; opportunité, *f.*
oppose, *v.*, opposer; s'opposer à; résister à.
opposite, *adj.*, opposé; vis à vis; en face.
opposition, *n.*, opposition, *f.*; obstacle; empêchement, *m.*
oppress, *v.*, opprimer; opprimer; écraser.

opt

oppression, *n.*, oppression, *f.*
oppressive, *adj.*, accablant; oppressif.
optical, *adj.*, optique.
optician, *n.*, opticien, *m.*
optimist, *n.*, optimiste, *m. f.*
option, *n.*, option, *f.*; choix, *m.*; faculté, *f.*
opulent, *adj.*, opulent; riche.
or, *conj.*, ou; autrement.
oracle, *n.*, oracle, *m.*
oraculousness, *n.*, ton d'oracle, *m.*
orange, *n.*, orange, *f.*
orange-flower, *n.*, fleur d'orange, *f.*
orang-outang, *n.*, orang-outang, *m.*
orator, *n.*, orateur, *m.*
orbit, *n.*, orbite, *f.*, orbe, *m.*
orchard, *n.*, verger, *m.*
orchestra, *n.*, orchestre, *m.*
ordain, *v.*, ordonner; prescrire.
ordeal, *n.*, épreuve, *f.*
order, *n.*, ordre; règlement, *m.*; commande, *f.*
order, *v.*, ordonner; commander.
orderly, *n.*, officier d'ordonnance, *m.*
orderly, *adj.*, réglé; régulier; en bon ordre; tranquille.
ordinal, *n.*, nombre ordinal; rituel, *m.*
ordinance, *n.*, ordonnance; loi, *f.*; ordre, *m.*
ordinarily, *adv.*, ordinairement; d'ordinaire.
ordinary, *adj.*, ordinaire.
ore, *n.*, minerai, *m.*; mine, *f.*; métal, *m.*
organ, *n.*, organe; orgue, *m.*; sing.
organic, *adj.*, organique.
organism, *n.*, organisme, *m.*
organist, *n.*, organiste, *m.*
organization, *n.*, organisation, *f.*

out

organize, *v.*, organiser; constituer.
orient, *adj.*, levant; oriental.
oriental, *adj.*, oriental; d'Orient.
orifice, *n.*, orifice; trou, *m.*; ouverture, *f.*
origin, *n.*, origine; source, *f.*
original, *n.*, original, *m.*
originate, *v.*, provenir; dériver; tirer son origine.
originator, *n.*, cause première, *f.*; mobile; auteur, *m.*
ornament, *n.*, ornement, *m.*
ornament, *v.*, orner; décorer; orner.
ornamental, *adj.*, ornemental.
orphan, *n.*, orphelin, *m.*; orpheline, *f.*
orphanage, *n.*, orphelinat, *m.*
orthodox, *adj.*, orthodoxe.
orthography, *n.*, orthographe, *f.*
oscillate, *v.*, osciller; balancer; hésiter.
osseous, *adj.*, osseux.
ossify, *v.*, ossifier.
ostensibly, *adv.*, ostensiblement.
ostracism, *n.*, ostracisme, *m.*
ostrich, *n.*, autruche, *f.*
other, *pron.*, autre; autrui.
otherwise, *adv.*, autrement.
ottoman, *n.*, ottomane, *f.*; divan; sofa; Ottoman, *m.*
ought, *v.*, devoir.
ounce, *n.*, once, *f.*
our, *adj.*, notre, (*sing.*); nos, (*pl.*).
ours, *pron.*, le nôtre, *m.*; la nôtre, *f.*; les nôtres, (*pl.*), *m. f.*
ourselves, *pron.*, nous-mêmes; nous.
out, *adv.*, dehors; sorti.
outbid, *v.*, enchérir; surenchérir.
outbreak, *n.*, explosion; émeute, *f.*
outcast, *n.*, proscrit; exilé, *m.*
outcry, *n.*, grand cri, *m.*; hauts-cris; clameurs, *f.* (*pl.*).
outdo, *v.*, surpasser; exceller sur.

out

outfit, *n.*, armement; équipement; trousseau, *m.*
outflank, *v.*, déborder; tourner.
outhouse, *n.*, pavillon, *m.*; dépendance, *f.*
outlaw, *n.*, personne mise hors la loi, *f.*; proscrit, *m.*
outlaw, *v.*, mettre hors la loi; proscrire; bannir.
outlay, *n.*, dépense, *f.*; déboursés, *m.* (*pl.*).
outlet, *n.*, issue; sortie, *f.*; passage; débouché, *m.*
outline, *n.*, contour, *m.*; esquisse, *f.*; aperçu, *m.*
outline, *v.*, dessiner le contour de; dessiner.
outmost, *adj.*, le plus en dehors; extrême; le plus éloigné.
outpart, *n.*, partie extérieure, *f.*
outpass, *v.*, dépasser; avancer.
outrage, *v.*, outrager.
outrageous, *adj.*, outrageux; outrageant; violent; outré.
outright, *adv.*, sur-le-champ; tout de suite.
outset, *n.*, début; commencement; principe, *m.*
outside, *adj.*, extérieur; externe.
outside, *n.*, dehors; extérieur, *m.*
outskirt, *n.*, faubourg, *m.*; lisière, *f.*
outward, *n.*, extérieur; dehors, *m.*
outwit, *v.*, surpasser en finesse; duper; attraper.
oval, *adj.*, ovale.
ovation, *n.*, ovation, *f.*
oven, *n.*, four, *m.*
over, *prep.*, au-dessus de; par-dessus; sur.
overall, *n.*, surtout, *m.*
overboard, *adv.*, à la mer.
overcome, *v.*, subjuguier; dompter; vaincre; surmonter.
overdose, *n.*, dose trop forte, *f.*

oys

overdue, *adj.*, échu; non payé; en souffrance; en retard.
overflow, *v.*, déborder; inonder.
overheard, *v.*, entendre par hasard; surprendre.
overleap, *v.*, sauter par-dessus; sauter.
overload, *v.*, surcharger.
overlook, *v.*, avoir vue sur; laisser échapper; ne pas remarquer.
overpaid, *adj.*, trop payé; payé trop cher.
overseer, *n.*, surveillant; contre-maitre, *m.*
oversight, *n.*, méprise; inadvertance, *f.*; oubli, *m.*
oversleep, *v.*, dormir au-delà de son heure.
overtake, *v.*, atteindre; rattraper; rejoindre.
overthrow, *v.*, renverser; bouleverser; détruire.
overtly, *adv.*, ouvertement; manifestement.
ouverture, *n.*, prélude, *m.*; ouverture, *f.*
overturn, *v.*, renverser; verser; faire chavirer.
overvalue, *v.*, surévaluer; évaluer trop.
overwhelm, *v.*, accabler; écraser.
overwork, *v.*, accabler de travail; surmener.
ovoid, *adj.*, ovoïde; en forme d'œuf.
owe, *v.*, devoir; être redevable de.
owl, *n.*, hibou, *m.*
own, *adj.*, propre (à soi).
owner, *n.*, propriétaire; possesseur, *m.*
ox, *n.*, bœuf, *m.*
oxidation, *n.*, oxydation, *f.*
oxid, *n.*, oxyde, *m.*
oxygen, *n.*, oxygène, *m.*
oyster, *n.*, huître, *f.*

pac

P

pace, *n.*, pas, *m.*
pace, *v.*, aller au pas; aller; marcher.
pacific, *adj.*, pacifique; calme; paisible.
pacification, *n.*, pacification, *f.*
pacificator, *n.*, pacificateur, *m.*
pacify, *v.*, pacifier; apaiser; calmer.
pack, *n.*, paquet; ballot, *m.*
pack, *v.*, emballer; encaisser.
package, *n.*, colis; ballot; paquet, *m.*
packer, *n.*, emballeur, *m.*
pact, *n.*, pacte, *m.*
pad, *n.*, bourrelet; tampon, *m.*
padlock, *n.*, cadenas, *m.*
pagan, *n.*, païen, *m.*; païenne, *f.*
page, *n.*, page, *m.* and *f.*
pageantry, *n.*, parade, *f.*; spectacle, *m.*
pagoda, *n.*, pagode, *f.*
paid, *adj.*, acquitté; pour acquit.
pail, *n.*, seau, *m.*
pain, *n.*, douleur; peine, *f.*; mal, *m.*
pain, *v.*, faire mal à; faire de la peine à; attrister.
painful, *adj.*, douloureux; pénible; laborieux.
painstaking, *adj.*, qui se donne de la peine de.
paint, *n.*, couleur; peinture, *f.*
paint, *v.*, peindre.
painter, *n.*, peintre, *m.*
painting, *n.*, peinture, *f.*; tableau, *m.*
pair, *n.*, paire; couple, *f.*
palace, *n.*, palais, *m.*
palate, *n.*, palais, *m.*
pale, *adj.*, pâle; blême; faible.
pale, *v.*, pâlir; faire pâlir.
palefaced, *adj.*, au teint pâle.
palliate, *v.*, pallier.
palliative, *n.*, palliatif, *m.*

par

palm, *n.*, paume, *f.*; palmier, *m.*
palpable, *adj.*, palpable.
palpitate, *v.*, palpiter.
paltry, *adj.*, chétif; méchant; mesquin; pauvre.
pamphlet, *n.*, brochure, *f.*; pamphlet, *m.*
pan, *n.*, terrine; casserole; poêle, *f.*
pancake, *n.*, crêpe, *f.*
pane, *n.*, carreau, *m.*; vitre, *f.*
panegyric, *n.*, panégyrique, *m.*
panel, *n.*, panneau, *m.*
pang, *n.*, angouisse; douleur, *f.*
panic, *n.*, panique, *f.*
panoply, *n.*, panoplie; armure complète, *f.*
panorama, *n.*, panorama, *m.*
pansy, *n.*, pensée, *f.*
pant, *n.*, palpitation, *f.*; battement, *m.*
Pantheon, *n.*, panthéon, *m.*
panther, *n.*, panthère, *f.*
pantomime, *n.*, pantomime, *f.*
pantry, *n.*, garde manger, *m.*; office; dépense, *f.*
papa, *n.*, papa; père, *m.*
papal, *adj.*, papal; du pape.
paper, *n.*, papier, *m.*
paper, *v.*, tapisser de papier.
paper-hanger, *n.*, colleur de papier, *m.*
paper-knife, *n.*, couteau à papier; coupe papier.
paper-money, *n.*, papier monnaie, *m.*
papier-mâché, *n.*, papier mâché, *m.*
par, *n.*, égalité, *f.*; pair, *m.*
parabola, *n.*, parabole, *f.*
parachute, *n.*, parachute, *m.*
parade, *n.*, parade, *f.*; étalage, *m.*
paradise, *n.*, paradis, *m.*
paradox, *n.*, paradoxe, *m.*
paragraph, *n.*, paragraphe; alinéa, *m.*
parallel, *adj.*, parallèle.

par

parallelogram, *n.*, parallélogramme, *m.*
paralysis, *n.*, paralysie, *f.*
paralyze, *v.*, paralyser.
parapet, *n.*, parapet, *m.*
paraphrase, *n.*, paraphrase, *f.*
parasite, *n.*, parasite, *m.*; plante parasite, *f.*
parasol, *n.*, ombrelle, *f.*; parasol, *m.*
parcel, *n.*, paquet, *m.*; partie, *f.*
parch, *v.*, brûler; rôtir; dessécher.
parchment, *n.*, parchemin, *m.*
pardon, *n.*, pardon, *m.*; grâce, *f.*
pardon, *v.*, pardonner; faire grâce de; grâcier.
parent, *n.*, père, *m.*; mère, *f.*
paring, *n.*, pelure; rognure; épluchure, *f.*
parish, *adj.*, de la paroisse; paroissial.
parishioner, *n.*, paroissien.
Parisian, *n.*, Parisien, *m.*; Parisienne, *f.*
park, *n.*, parc, *m.*
parley, *n.*, pourparler, *m.*; conférence, *f.*
parliament, *n.*, parlement, *m.*
parlor, *n.*, petit salon; parloir, *m.*
parochial, *adj.*, de la paroisse; paroissial.
parody, *n.*, parodie, *f.*
parody, *v.*, parodier; travestir.
paroxysm, *n.*, paroxysme; accès, *m.*
parricide, *n.*, parricide, *m.*
parrot, *n.*, perroquet, *m.*; peruche, *f.*
parse, *v.*, analyser.
parsing, *n.*, analyse, *f.*
parsley, *n.*, persil, *m.*
parsnip, *n.*, panais, *m.*
parson, *n.*, curé; pasteur, *m.*
parsonage, *n.*, presbytère, *m.*; cure, *f.*
part, *n.*, partie; portion; part, *f.*

pas

part, *v.*, partager; séparer; diviser.
partake, *v.*, participer à; prendre part à.
partial, *adj.*, partial; partiel.
partiality, *n.*, partialité; prédilection, *f.*; goût, *m.*
participant, *n.*, participant, *m.*
participate, *v.*, participer à; partager.
participation, *n.*, participation; part, *f.*
participle, *n.*, participe, *m.*
particle, *n.*, particule; molécule, *f.*
particular, *adj.*, particulier; spécial.
particular, *n.*, particularité, *f.*; détail, *m.*
particularize, *v.*, particulariser; spécifier.
parting, *n.*, séparation, *f.*; départ; adieu, *m.*
partisan, *n.*, partisan, *m.*
partition, *n.*, partage, *m.*; répartition; division; séparation, *f.*
partitive, *adj.*, partitif.
partly, *adv.*, en partie.
partner, *n.*, associé, *m.*; associée, *f.*; partenaire, *m.*
partnership, *n.*, association; société, *f.*
partridge, *n.*, perdrix, *f.*
party, *n.*, parti, *m.*; partie, *f.*; réunion; société, *f.*
party-wall, *n.*, mur mitoyen, *m.*
pasha, *n.*, pacha, *m.*
pass, *v.*, passer; se passer.
pass, *n.*, passage; défilé, *m.*
passable, *adj.*, praticable; pénétrable.
passage, *n.*, passage, *m.*; traversée, *f.*
passenger, *n.*, passager, *m.*; passagère, *f.*; passant, *m.*; voyageur, *m.*; voyageuse, *f.*
passer-by, *n.*, passant, *m.*
passible, *adj.*, passible.

pas

passion, *n.*, passion; emportement; zèle.
Passion-week, *n.*, semaine sainte, *f.*
passive, *adj.*, passif.
passport, *n.*, passe-port, *m.*
past, *adj.*, passé.
past, *prep.*, au delà de; plus de.
past, *n.*, passé, *m.*
paste, *n.*, pâte; colle, *f.*
paste, *v.*, coller.
pasteboard, *n.*, carton, *m.*
pasteboard, *adj.*, de carton.
pastel, *n.*, pastel, *m.*
pastime, *n.*, passe-temps, *m.*
pastor, *n.*, pasteur; père, *m.*
pastoral, *adj.*, pastoral.
pastry, *n.*, pâtisserie, *f.*
pastry-cook, *n.*, pâtissier, *m.*
pasturage, *n.*, pâturage, *m.*
pasture, *n.*, pâture, *f.*
pasty, *n.*, pâté, *m.*
pasty, *adj.*, pâteux.
patch, *n.*, pièce, *f.*; morceau, *m.*
patch, *v.*, mettre des pièces à; rapiécer; raccommoder.
patent, *adj.*, patent; breveté.
patent, *n.*, brevet; brevet d'invention, *m.*
paternal, *adj.*, paternel.
paternity, *n.*, paternité, *f.*
path, *n.*, chemin; sentier, *m.*; route, *f.*; cours, *m.*
pathetic, *adj.*, pathétique.
pathology, *n.*, pathologie, *f.*
pathos, *n.*, pathétique.
pathway, *n.*, sentier; chemin, *m.*
patience, *n.*, patience, *f.*
patient, *n.*, malade, *m. f.*
patient, *adj.*, patient.
patiently, *adv.*, patiemment.
patriarch, *n.*, patriarche, *m.*
patrician, *n.*, patricien, *m.*; patricienne, *f.*
patrimony, *n.*, patrimoine, *m.*
patriot, *n.*, patriote, *m. f.*

pea

patriotic, *adj.*, patriotique.
patriotism, *n.*, patriotisme, *m.*
patrol, *n.*, patrouille, *f.*
patrol, *v.*, faire la patrouille.
patron, *n.*, patron; protecteur, *m.*
patroness, *n.*, patronne; protectrice, *f.*
patronize, *v.*, favoriser; protéger.
pattern, *n.*, patron; modèle; échantillon, *m.*
pauper, *n.*, pauvre; indigent, *m.*
pauperism, *n.*, paupérisme, *m.*
pause, *n.*, pause, *f.*; intervalle, *m.*; repos, *m.*
pause, *v.*, faire une pause; s'arrêter.
pave, *v.*, paver.
pavement, *n.*, pavé; trottoir, *m.*; pavement, *m.*
pavilion, *n.*, pavillon, *m.*; tente, *f.*
paving-stone, *n.*, pavé, *m.*
paw, *n.*, patte, *f.*
pawn, *n.*, gage, *m.*
pawn, *n.*, mettre en gage; mettre au mont-de-piété.
pawn broker, *n.*, prêteur sur gage.
pawnshop, *n.*, mont-de-piété, *m.*; boutique de prêteur sur gage, *f.*
pay, *n.*, paye; solde, *f.*; salaire, *m.*
pay, *v.*, payer.
payable, *adj.*, payable.
pay-day, *n.*, jour de paiement, *m.*
payee, *n.*, porteur, *m.*
payer, *n.*, payeur, *m.*
paymaster, *n.*, payeur; trésorier, *m.*
payment, *n.*, paiement, *m.*
pea, *n.*, pois, *m.*
peace, *n.*, paix; tranquillité, *f.*
peaceably, *adv.*, paisiblement; tranquillement.
peaceful, *adj.*, paisible; tranquille.
peacefulness, *n.*, tranquillité, *f.*
peacemaker, *n.*, pacificateur, *m.*
peach, *n.*, pêche, *f.*
peacock, *n.*, paon, *m.*

pea

peak, *n.*, pointe, *f.*; sommet, *m.*
pear, *n.*, poire, *f.*
pearl, *n.*, perle, *f.*
pear-tree, *n.*, poirier, *m.*
peasant, *n.*, paysan, *m.*; pay-
 sanne, *f.*
peasantry, *n.*, paysans; gens de
 la campagne, *f. m. (pl.)*.
pebble, *n.*, caillou, *m.*
pectoral, *adj.*, pectoral.
peculiar, *adj.*, particulier; spécial;
 singulier.
pecuniary, *adj.*, pécuniaire.
pedagogic, *adj.*, pédagogique.
pedagogue, *n.*, pédagogue, *m.*
pedagogy, *n.*, pédagogie, *f.*
pedal, *n.*, pédale, *f.*
pedant, *n.*, pédant, *m.*
peddle, *v.*, colporter.
peddler, *n.*, colporteur, *m.*
pedestal, *n.*, piédestal, *m.*
pedestrian, *n.*, piéton; mar-
 cheur, *m.*
pedigree, *n.*, généalogie, *f.*
peel, *n.*, peau, *f.*
peel, *v.*, peler.
peep, *n.*, pointe; aube, *f.*; coup
 d'œil, *m.*
peep, *v.*, regarder.
peer, *n.*, pair; égal; pareil; com-
 pagnon, *m.*
peerless, *adj.*, incomparable; sans
 égal.
peevish, *adj.*, chagrin; bourru;
 maussade; hargneux.
peg, *n.*, cheville, *f.*
pellicle, *n.*, pellicule, *f.*
pell-mell, *adv.*, pêle-mêle.
pelt, *n.*, peau, *f.*
pen, *n.*, plume, *f.*
pen, *v.*, parquer.
penal, *adj.*, passible d'une amende;
 punissable; pénal.
penalty, *n.*, peine; amende, *f.*
penance, *n.*, pénitence, *f.*
pencil, *n.*, pinceau; crayon, *m.*

per

pending, *adj.*, pendant; non
 décidé.
pendulum, *n.*, pendule; balan-
 cier, *m.*
penetrancy, *n.*, pénétration, *f.*
penetrate, *v.*, pénétrer.
penholder, *n.*, porte-plume, *m.*
peninsula, *n.*, péninsule; pres-
 qu'île, *f.*
penitence, *n.*, pénitence, *f.*; repen-
 tir, *m.*
penitent, *adj.*, pénitent; repent-
 ant, *m.*
penitentiary, *adj.*, pénitentiaire.
penknife, *n.*, canif, *m.*
penman, *n.*, calligraphe, *m.*
penmanship, *n.*, écriture, *f.*
penniless, *adj.*, sans le sou;
 pauvre.
penny, *n.*, deux sous; décime;
 penny, *m.*
pension, *n.*, pension; rente; re-
 traite, *f.*
pension, *v.*, pensionner.
pensioner, *n.*, pensionnaire, *m.*
pensive, *adj.*, pensif; triste.
pensively, *adv.*, d'une manière
 pensive; tristement.
pentagon, *n.*, pentagone, *m.*
Pentecost, *n.*, Pentecôte, *f.*
penury, *n.*, pénurie, *f.*
peony, *n.*, pivoine, *f.*
people, *n.*, peuple; on; monde, *m.*;
 personnes, *f. (pl.)*.
people, *v.*, peupler.
pepper, *n.*, poivre, *m.*
pepper-box, *n.*, poivrier, *m.*;
 poivrière, *f.*
peppermint, *n.*, menthe poivrée, *f.*
per, *prep.*, par.
peradventure, *adv.*, par hasard
 d'aventure; peut-être.
perceive, *v.*, apercevoir; s'aper-
 cevoir de; remarquer.
percentage, *n.*, droit de . . . pour
 cent.

per

perceptible, *adj.*, perceptible; apercevable.
perception, *n.*, action de s'apercevoir; perception; observation, *f.*
perch, *n.*, perche, *f.*; perchoir, *m.*
perch, *v.*, percher; se percher.
perchance, *adv.*, par hazard; peut-être; par aventure.
perdition, *n.*, perdition; ruine, *f.*
peregrination, *n.*, pérégrination, *f.*; voyage; séjour à l'étranger, *m.*
peremptorily, *adv.*, péremptoirement.
peremptory, *adj.*, perpétuel; vivace.
perfect, *adj.*, rendre parfait; achever; perfectionner.
perfection, *n.*, perfection, *f.*
perfectly, *adv.*, parfaitement; à fond.
perfidious, *adj.*, perfide.
perforate, *v.*, percer d'outré en outre; perforer.
perforation, *n.*, percement, *m.*; perforation, *f.*
perform, *v.*, exécuter; accomplir.
performance, *n.*, exécution, *f.*; acte, *m.*; représentation, *f.*
perfume, *n.*, parfum, *m.*
perfume, *v.*, parfumer; embaumer.
perfumery, *n.*, parfumerie, *f.*
perhaps, *adv.*, peut-être.
peril, *n.*, péril; danger, *m.*
perilous, *adj.*, périlleux.
period, *n.*, période; époque, *f.*; point, *m.*
periodic, *adj.*, périodique.
periodical, *n.*, ouvrage périodique, *m.*
perish, *v.*, périr; dépérir.
perishable, *adj.*, périssable.
perjure, *v.*, parjurer.
perjurer, *n.*, parjure; faux témoin, *m.*

per

perjury, *n.*, parjure; faux témoignage; faux serment, *m.*
permanence, *n.*, permanence, *f.*
permanent, *adj.*, permanent; en permanence.
permeable, *adj.*, pénétrable; perméable.
permeate, *v.*, pénétrer.
permission, *n.*, permission, *f.*; permis, *m.*
permit, *v.*, permettre; permettre à.
permutation, *n.*, permutation, *f.*; échange, *m.*
pernicious, *adj.*, pernicieux.
perpendicular, *adj.*, perpendiculaire.
perpendicular, *n.*, ligne perpendiculaire; perpendiculaire, *f.*
perpetrate, *v.*, perpétrer; commettre.
perpetration, *n.*, perpétration, *f.*
perpetual, *adj.*, perpétuel; continu; constant.
perpetually, *adv.*, perpétuellement; continuellement.
perpetuate, *v.*, perpétuer.
perpetuity, *n.*, perpétuité, *f.*
perplex, *v.*, embarrasser; embrouiller; rendre perplexe.
perquisition, *n.*, perquisition, *f.*
perron, *n.*, perron, *m.*
persecute, *v.*, persécuter.
persecution, *n.*, persécution, *f.*
persecutor, *n.*, persécuteur, *m.*; persécutrice, *f.*
perseverance, *n.*, persévérance, *f.*
persevere, *v.*, persévérer.
Persian, *n.*, Persan, *m.*; Persane, *f.*
persist, *v.*, persister.
persistence, *n.*, persistance; opiniâtreté, *f.*
person, *n.*, personne, *f.*
personage, *n.*, personnage, *m.*; personne, *f.*
personal, *adj.*, personnel.

per

personally, *adv.*; personnellement.
personate, *v.*, passer pour; se faire passer pour; ressembler.
personification, *n.*, personnification, *f.*
personify, *v.*, personnifier.
personnel, *n.*, personnel, *m.*
perspective, *adj.*, perspectif.
perspective, *n.*, perspective, *f.*; aspect, *m.*
perspiration, *n.*, transpiration; sueur, *f.*
perspire, *v.*, transpirer.
persuade, *v.*, persuader; déterminer; décider.
persuasion, *n.*, persuasion; opinion; croyance, *f.*
pertain, *v.*, appartenir; concerner; se rapporter.
perturbation, *n.*, bouleversement; trouble, *m.*; agitation; perturbation, *f.*
perturbator, *n.*, perturbateur, *m.*
perusal, *n.*, lecture, *f.*
peruse, *v.*, lire attentivement; lire parcourir.
Peruvian, *adj.*, péruvien.
perverse, *adj.*, pervers; méchant; mauvais.
perversion, *n.*, perversion, *f.*
pervert, *v.*, pervertir.
pessimist, *n.*, pessimite, *m.*
pest, *n.*, peste, *f.*
pestilent, *adj.*, pestilentiel.
pet, *n.*, boutade, *f.*; favori, *m.*; favorite, *f.*
pet, *v.*, choyer; dorloter; gâter.
petal, *n.*, pétale, *m.*
petition, *n.*, requête; pétition; demande, *f.*
petition, *v.*, supplier; présenter une pétition à; pétitionner.
petitioner, *n.*, pétitionnaire, *m. f.*; suppliant, *m.*; suppliante, *f.*
petrify, *v.*, pétrifier.

pla

petroleum, *n.*, huile de pétrole, *f.*
petticoat, *n.*, jupe, *f.*; jupon, *m.*
petty, *adj.*, petit; mesquin; chétif.
pew, *n.*, banc d'église, *m.*
phaeton, *n.*, phaéton, *m.*
phantom, *n.*, fantôme, *m.*
Pharisee, *n.*, pharisien, *m.*; pharisienne, *f.*
pharmacy, *n.*, pharmacie, *f.*
pharynx, *n.*, pharynx, *m.*
pheasant, *n.*, faisán, *m.*
phenix, *n.*, phénix, *m.*
phenomenon, *n.*, phénomène, *m.*
philanthropic, *adj.*, philanthropique.
philanthropist, *n.*, philanthrope, *m. f.*
philanthropy, *n.*, philanthropie, *f.*
philology, *n.*, philologie; linguistique, *m.*
philosopher, *n.*, philosophe, *m.*
philosophically, *adv.*, philosophiquement.
philosophy, *n.*, philosophie, *f.*
phlegm, *n.*, flegme, *m.*
phonography, *n.*, phonographie, *f.*
phosphate, *n.*, phosphate, *m.*
phosphorus, *n.*, phosphore, *m.*
photographer, *n.*, photographe, *m.*
photography, *n.*, photographie, *f.*
phrase, *n.*, phrase; locution, *f.*
phrenologic, *adj.*, phrénologique.
phrenologist, *n.*, phrénologiste, *m.*
phrenology, *n.*, phrénologie, *f.*
phthisical, *adj.*, phtisique.
phthisis, *n.*, phtisie, *f.*
physic, *n.*, médecine, *f.*; remède, *m.*
physical, *adj.*, physique.
physically, *adv.*, physiquement.
physician, *n.*, médecin, *m.*
physics, *n. p.*, physique, *f. (sing.)*.
physiognomy, *n.*, physionomie, *f.*
pianist, *n.*, pianiste, *m. f.*

pla

piano, *n.*, piano, *m.*
pick, *n.*, pic, *m.*
pick, *v.*, cueillir; choisir.
pickle, *n.*, saumure, *f.*; marinade, *f.*
pickle, *v.*, mariner; saler; confire au vinaigre.
pickpocket, *n.*, filou; voleur à la tire; coupeur de bourses, *m.*
picnic, *n.*, pique-nique, *m.*
picture, *n.*, peinture, *f.*; tableau; portrait, *m.*
picture, *v.*, peindre; dépeindre; décrire.
picturesque, *adj.*, pittoresque.
pie, *n.*, pâté, *m.*; tarte, *f.*
piece, *n.*, pièce, *f.*; morceau, *m.*
pier, *n.*, jetée, *f.*; embarcadère, *m.*
perce, *v.*, percer; pénétrer; pénétrer dans.
piety, *n.*, piété, *f.*
pig, *n.*, cochon, *m.*
pigeon, *n.*, pigeon, *m.*
pigeon-house, *n.*, pigeonnier; colombier, *m.*
pigment, *n.*, couleur, *f.*; pigment, *m.*
pike, *n.*, pique, *f.*; brochet, *m.*
pile, *n.*, pile, *f.*; tas; monceau, *m.*
pile, *v.*, entasser; empiler; amonceler.
pilgrim, *n.*, pèlerin, *m.*; pèlerine, *f.*
pilgrimage, *n.*, pèlerinage, *m.*
pill, *n.*, pilule, *f.*
pill, *v.*, piller; voler.
pillage, *n.*, pillage; sac; saccagement, *m.*
pillar, *n.*, pilier, *m.*; colonne, *f.*; support, *m.*
pillory, *n.*, pilori, *m.*
pillow, *n.*, oreiller, *m.*
pilot, *n.*, pilote, *m.*
pilot, *v.*, piloter; conduire; diriger.
pimple, *n.*, pustule, *f.*; bourgeon; bouton, *m.*
pin, *n.*, épingle, *f.*

pla

pin, *n.*, attacher avec une épingle.
pinch, *n.*, pincée, *f.*
pinch, *v.*, pincer.
pine, *n.*, pin, *m.*
pineapple, *n.*, ananas, *m.*
pink, *n.*, œillet, *m.*
pink, *adj.*, couleur de rose; rose.
pint, *n.*, pinte, *f.*
pioneer, *n.*, pionnier, *m.*
pious, *adj.*, pieux; dévot; pie.
piously, *adv.*, pieusement.
pipe, *n.*, tuyau; conduit, *m.*
pipe-clay, *n.*, terre à pipe, *f.*
piper, *n.*, joueur de flûte; joueur d'instrument à vent, *m.*
piquet, *n.*, piquet, *m.*
piracy, *n.*, piraterie, *f.*
pirate, *n.*, pirate, *m.*
pirogue, *n.*, pirogue, *f.*
pistol, *n.*, pistolet, *m.*
pistol-gallery, *n.*, tir au pistolet, *m.*
pit, *n.*, fosse; cavité, *f.*
pitch, *n.*, point; degré, *m.*
pitcher, *n.*, cruche, *f.*
pitchfork, *n.*, fourche, *f.*
pit-coal, *n.*, jais; jaïet, *m.*
piteous, *adj.*, digne de pitié; piteux.
pitfall, *n.*, trappe, *f.*; piège, *m.*
pitiable, *adj.*, digne de pitié; pitoyable.
pitiful, *adj.*, pitoyable.
pitiless, *adj.*, impitoyable; sans pitié; sans compassion.
pity, *n.*, pitié, *f.*; dommage, *m.*
pty, *v.*, avoir pitié de; prendre en pitié; plaindre.
placard, *n.*, placard, *m.*; affiche, *f.*
place, *n.*, place, *f.*; endroit; lieu, *m.*; emploi; espace, *m.*
place, *v.*, placer; mettre.
placid, *adj.*, placide; doux; tranquille; calme; serein; paisible.
plagiarist, *n.*, plagiaire, *m.*

pla

- plague**, *n.*, peste, *f.*
plaid, *n.*, étoffe écossaise, *f.*
plain, *adj.*, uni; plat; plain; simple; sans façon; évident; clair.
plain, *v.*, aplanir.
plain-dealing, *n.*, droiture; probité, *f.*
plainly, *adv.*, franchement; sincèrement.
plaint, *n.*, plainte; lamentation, *f.*
plaintiff, *n.*, demandeur; plaignant, *m.*
plaintive, *adj.*, plaintif.
plait, *n.*, pli, *m.*
plait, *v.*, plisser.
plan, *n.*, plan; dessein; projet, *m.*
plane, *n.*, plan, *m.*; surface plane, *f.*; rabot, *m.*
plane, *v.*, raboter.
plane, *n.*, platane, *m.*
planet, *n.*, planète, *f.*
planisphere, *n.*, planisphère, *m.*
plank, *n.*, planche, *f.*
plank, *v.*, planchier.
plant, *v.*, planter.
plant, *n.*, plante, *f.*; plant, *m.*
plantation, *n.*, plantation; colonie, *f.*
planter, *n.*, planteur; colon, *m.*
plaster, *v.*, plâtrer.
platband, *n.*, plate-bande, *f.*
plate, *n.*, assiette, *f.*
platform, *n.*, plate-forme; estrade, *f.*
platina, *n.*, platine, *m.*
platonism, *n.*, platonisme, *m.*
platoon, *n.*, peloton, *m.*
plausible, *adj.*, plausible.
play, *v.*, faire jouer; jouer; représenter.
play, *n.*, jeu; badinage, *m.*; récréation, *f.*; pièce de théâtre, *f.*
playbill, *n.*, affiche de spectacle, *f.*; programme de spectacle, *m.*
player, *n.*, joueur, *m.*; joueuse, *f.*; artiste, *f.*

plo

- playfellow**, *n.*, compagnon, *m.*; compagne, *f.*; camarade de jeu, *m. f.*
playground, *n.*, cour de récréation, *f.*
play-hour, *n.*, heure de récréation, *f.*
playhouse, *n.*, salle de spectacle, *f.*; théâtre, *m.*; comédie, *f.*
plaything, *n.*, jouet; joujou, *m.*
plea, *n.*, moyen; plaid; procès, *m.*; justification; défense, *f.*
plead, *v.*, plaider; se défendre.
pleader, *n.*, avocat; défenseur, *m.*
pleasant, *adj.*, agréable; charmant; aimable; gracieux; gai.
pleasantry, *n.*, plaisanterie, *f.*
please, *v.*, plaise à; faire plaisir à charmer.
pleasure, *n.*, plaisir; agrément, *m.*
pledge, *n.*, gage; garant, *m.*; garantie, *f.*; caution, *f.*
pledge, *v.*, engager; mettre en-gage; garantir.
plenary, *adj.*, plein; complet; entier; pleineière.
plenipotentiary, *adj.*, plénipotentiaire.
plenitude, *n.*, plénitude, *f.*; état complet, *m.*
plenteous, *adj.*, abondant.
plenteously, *adv.*, abondamment.
plentiful, *adj.*, abondant; en abondance.
plenty, *n.*, abondance, *f.*
pleonasm, *n.*, pléonasme, *m.*
pleurisy, *n.*, pleurésie, *f.*
pliable, *adj.*, pliable; pliant; souple; flexible.
pliability, *n.*, souplesse; flexibilité, *f.*
pliers, *n.* (*pl.*), pinces, *f.* (*pl.*).
plight, *n.*, état, *m.*; condition, *f.*
plot, *v.*, comploter.
plow, *n.*, charrue, *f.*

plo

plow, *v.*, labourer.
pluck, *v.*, cueillir; plumer.
plug, *n.*, tampon, *m.*
plug, *v.*, tamponner.
plum, *n.*, prune, *f.*
plumage, *n.*, plumage, *m.*
plumb, *n.*, plomb; fil à plomb, *m.*
plumb, *v.*, mettre à plomb.
plumbago, *n.*, plombagine, *f.*
plumber, *n.*, plombier, *m.*
plumb-line, *n.*, fil à plomb, *m.*
plume, *n.*, plume, *f.*; panache; plumet, *m.*
plump, *adj.*, dodu; potelé; replet.
plunder, *v.*, piller; saccager.
plunderer, *n.*, pillard; pilleur; rapineur, *m.*
plunge, *n.*, action de plonger, *f.*; plongeon; embarras, *m.*
plural, *n.*, pluriel, *m.*
plurality, *n.*, pluralité, *f.*
plush, *n.*, peluche, *f.*
pluvial, *n.*, pluvial, *m.*
ply, *n.*, pli, *m.*
ply, *v.*, s'appliquer à; s'attacher à; presser; plier.
pneumonia, *n.*, pneumonie, *f.*
poach, *v.*, braconner.
poacher, *n.*, braconnier, *m.*
pocket, *n.*, poche, *f.*
pocket, *v.*, empocher.
pocketbook, *n.*, portefeuille, *m.*
pocket-money, *n.*, argent pour les menus plaisirs, *m.*
pod, *n.*, cosse; gousse, *f.*
pod, *v.*, écosser.
poem, *n.*, poème, *m.*; poésie, *f.*; vers, *m.* (*pl.*).
poesy, *n.*, poésie, *f.*
poet, *n.*, poète, *m.*
poetic, *adj.*, poétique.
poetry, *n.*, poésie, *f.*
poignant, *adj.*, piquant; mordant; poignant; cuisant.
point, *n.*, point, *m.*; pointe, *f.*
point, *v.*, aiguïser; affiler; pointer.

pom

pointed, *adj.*, à pointe; pointu; personnel.
pointer, *n.*, chien d'arrêt, *m.*
poison, *n.*, poison, *m.*
poison, *v.*, empoisonner.
poisoner, *n.*, empoisonneur, *m.*; empoisonneuse, *f.*
poisonous, *adj.*, empoisonné; oénéneux; venimeux.
poker, *n.*, tisonnier, *m.*
polar, *adj.*, polaire.
polarize, *v.*, polariser.
pole, *n.*, perche, *f.*; timon, *m.*; pôle, *m.*
polemic, *adj.*, polémique.
polemics, *n.* (*pl.*), polémique, *f.* (*sing.*).
police, *n.*, police, *f.*
policeman, *n.*, agent de police; sergent de ville, *m.*
policy, *n.*, politique; police, *f.*
polish, *n.*, poli, *m.*; élégance, *f.*
polish, *v.*, polir.
polished, *adj.*, poli; de manières élégantes; policé.
polite, *adj.*, poli.
politely, *adv.*, poliment.
politeness, *n.*, politesse, *f.*
political, *adj.*, politique.
politician, *n.*, politique, *m.*
politics, *n.* (*pl.*), politique, *f.* (*sing.*).
poll, *n.*, tête, *f.*; collège électoral, *m.*
poll, *v.*, donner son vote; voter.
pollen, *n.*, pollen, *m.*
poll-tax, *n.*, capitation, *f.*
pollute, *v.*, polluer; souiller.
poltron, *n.*, poltron, *m.*; poltronne, *f.*
polygamy, *n.*, polygamie, *f.*
polyglot, *adj.*, polyglotte.
polygon, *n.*, polygone, *m.*
polytechnic, *adj.*, polytechnique.
pomade, *n.*, pommade, *f.*
pomegranate, *n.*, grenade, *f.*
pommel, *n.*, pommette, *f.*

pom

- pommel**, *v.*, rosser; froter.
pomp, *n.*, pompe, *f.*; éclat; faste, *m.*
pompously, *adv.*, pompeusement;
 fastueusement; emphatiquement.
pond, *n.*, étang; vivier, *m.*; mare, *f.*
ponderable, *adj.*, pondérable.
ponderous, *adj.*, pesant; impor-
 tant; fort.
poniard, *n.*, poignard, *m.*
poniard, *v.*, poignarder.
pontiff, *n.*, pontife, *m.*
pontifical, *n.*, pontifical, *m.*
pontoon, *n.*, ponton, *m.*
pony, *n.*, poney; petit cheval, *m.*
poodle, *n.*, caniche; chien cani-
 che, *m.*
pool, *adj.*, pauvre; indigent.
poor-box, *n.*, tronc des pauvres, *m.*
poorly, *adv.*, pauvrement; mal;
 tristement.
pope, *n.*, pape, *m.*
poplar, *n.*, peuplier, *m.*
poplin, *n.*, popeline, *f.*
poppy, *n.*, pavot, *m.*; œillette, *f.*
populace, *n.*, populace, *f.*
popular, *adj.*, populaire.
popularity, *n.*, popularité, *f.*
popularize, *v.*, populariser.
populate, *v.*, peupler.
population, *n.*, population, *f.*
populous, *adj.*, populeux.
porcelain, *n.*, porcelaine, *f.*
porch, *n.*, porche; portique, *m.*
pork, *n.*, porc, *m.*
pork-butcher, *n.*, charcutier, *m.*
pork-chops, *n.*, côtelette de porc, *f.*
porphyry, *n.*, porphyre, *m.*
port, *n.*, port; maintien; air, *m.*
portable, *adj.*, portatif.
portal, *n.*, portail, *m.*
porter, *n.*, porteur; commis-
 sionnaire; portier; concierge; porte-
 faix, *m.*
portfolio, *n.*, portefeuille, *m.*
portico, *n.*, portique, *m.*
portion, *n.*, portion; part; dot, *f.*

pos

- portion**, *v.*, partager; distribuer;
 doter.
portmanteau, *n.*, valise, *f.*; porte-
 manteau, *m.*
portrait, *n.*, portrait, *m.*
portress, *n.*, portière; concierge, *f.*
Portuguese, *n.*, Portugais, *m.*;
 Portugaise, *f.*
position, *n.*, position; condition, *f.*;
 état, *m.*
positive, *adj.*, positif; sûr; cer-
 tain.
positive, *n.*, positif, *m.*
positively, *adv.*, positivement;
 absolument.
possess, *v.*, posséder.
possession, *n.*, possession, *f.*
possessive, *n.*, possessif, *m.*
possessor, *n.*, possesseur, *m.*
possibilty, *n.*, possibilité, *f.*
possible, *adj.*, possible; absolu-
 ment.
possibly, *adv.*, peut-être.
post, *n.*, poteau; poste, *m.*
post, *v.*, coller sur un poteau;
 afficher.
postage, *n.*, port de lettre; port, *m.*
postage-stamp, *n.*, timbre-
 poste, *m.*
postchaise, *n.*, chaise de poste, *f.*
poster, *n.*, courrier, *m.*; affiche, *f.*
posterior, *adj.*, postérieur.
posterity, *n.*, postérité, *f.*
posthumous, *adj.*, posthume.
postillon, *n.*, postillon, *m.*
postman, *n.*, facteur de la poste;
 facteur, *m.*
postmaster, *n.*, directeur de la
 poste, *m.*
post-mortem, *n.*, autopsie, *f.*
post-office, *n.*, bureau de poste,
m.; poste; poste aux lettres; boîte
 aux lettres; administration des
 postes, *f.*
postpaid, *adj.*, affranchi; franc de
 port; port payé.

pos

postpone, *v.*, ajourner; différer; remettre.
postponement, *n.*, ajournement, *m.*; remise, *f.*
postscript, *n.*, postscriptum, *m.*
postulant, *n.*, postulant, *m.*; postulante, *f.*
postulate, *v.*, postuler; solliciter.
posture, *n.*, posture; position; pose, *f.*
pot, *n.*, pot, *m.*; marmite, *f.*
pot, *v.*, empoter; mettre en pot.
potable, *adj.*, potable.
potash, *n.*, potasse, *f.*
potassium, *n.*, potassium, *m.*
potato, *n.*, pomme de terre, *f.*
potentate, *adj.*, potentat, *m.*
potion, *n.*, potion, *f.*; breuvage, *m.*
pot-lid, *n.*, couvercle, *m.*
potter, *n.*, potier, *m.*
pottery, *n.*, poterie, *f.*
pouch, *n.*, poche; bourse, *f.*; sachet, *m.*
poultice, *n.*, cataplasme, *m.*
poultry, *n.*, volaille, *f.*
pounce, *v.*, fondre sur.
pound, *n.*, livre, *f.*
pounder, *n.*, pilon, *m.*
pound-keeper, *n.*, gardien de fourrière, *m.*
pour, *v.*, verser; répandre.
pout, *v.*, bouder; faire la mine; faire la moue.
poverty, *n.*, pauvreté; misère, *f.*
powder, *n.*, poudre, *f.*
powder, *v.*, réduire en poudre; pulvériser.
powder-mill, *n.*, poudrière, *f.*
power, *n.*, pouvoir, *m.*; force; puissance, *f.*; talent, *m.*; moyens, *m.* (*pl.*).
powerful, *adj.*, puissant; fort; efficace.
powerless, *adj.*, impuissant; faible; inefficace.

pre

practicable, *adj.*, praticable; faisable.
practical, *adj.*, pratique; praticien.
practice, *n.*, pratique, *f.*
practise, *v.*, pratiquer; exercer.
practitioner, *n.*, praticien; médecin praticien, *m.*
prairie, *n.*, prairie, *f.*
praise, *n.*, louange, *f.*; éloge, *m.*
praise, *v.*, louer; faire l'éloge de.
praiseworthy, *adj.*, louable; digne d'éloge.
pray, *v.*, prier; supplier.
prayer, *n.*, prière; supplication; demande, *f.*
preach, *v.*, prêcher.
preacher, *n.*, prédicateur; prêcheur, *m.*
preamble, *n.*, préambule; avant-propos; exposé des motifs, *m.*
precarious, *adj.*, précaire; incertain.
precaution, *n.*, précaution, *f.*
precede, *v.*, précéder.
precedent, *adj.*, précédent; antécédent.
precept, *n.*, précepte, *m.*
preceptor, *n.*, précepteur; instituteur, *m.*
preceptress, *n.*, institutrice, *f.*
precinct, *n.*, limite; borne; juridiction, *f.*; ressort, *m.*
precious, *adj.*, précieux; de prix.
preciously, *adv.*, précieusement.
precipice, *n.*, précipice, *m.*
precipitate, *adj.*, précipité; qui se précipite.
precipitate, *v.*, précipiter.
precise, *adj.*, précis; exact; scrupuleux; formel.
precisely, *adv.*, précisément; exactement; scrupuleusement.
precision, *n.*, précision, *f.*
precocious, *adj.*, précoce.
precursor, *n.*, précurseur; avant-coureur, *m.*

pre

predecessor, *n.*, prédécesseur; devancier, *m.*
predestinate, *adj.*, prédestiné.
predestination, *n.*, prédestination, *f.*
predicate, *n.*, prédicat; attribut, *m.*
predict, *v.*, prédire.
prediction, *n.*, prédiction, *f.*
predispose, *v.*, disposer d'avance; prédisposer.
predominant, *adj.*, prédominant.
predominate, *v.*, prédominer.
preface, *n.*, préface, *f.*; avant-propos, *m.*
prefect, *n.*, préfet, *m.*
prefer, *v.*, préférer; aimer mieux.
preferable, *adj.*, préférable.
preference, *n.*, préférence, *f.*
prefix, *n.*, préfixe, *m.*
prejudice, *v.*, prévenir; donner des préventions; faire tort; porter préjudice.
prejudice, *n.*, prévention, *f.*; préjugé; préjudice; dommage, *m.*
prelate, *n.*, prélat, *m.*
preliminary, *adj.*, préliminaire; préalable.
prelude, *v.*, préluder.
premature, *adj.*, prématuré.
premeditate, *v.*, préméditer; méditer d'avance.
premeditation, *n.*, préméditation, *f.*
premises, *n.* (*pl.*), lieux; établissement; local, *m.*
premium, *n.*, prix d'encouragement, *m.*; récompense; prime, *f.*
preoccupation, *n.*, préoccupation, *f.*
prepaid, *adj.*, affranchi.
preparation, *n.*, préparation, *f.*; préparatif, *m.*
prepare, *v.*, préparer; apprêter.
prepay, *v.*, payer d'avance; affranchir.

pre

preponderance, *n.*, prépondérance, *f.*
preposition, *n.*, préposition, *f.*
prerogative, *n.*, prerogative, *f.*
presage, *n.*, présage, *m.*
presage, *v.*, présager.
Presbyterian, *n.*, presbytérien, *m.*; presbytérienne, *f.*
prescription, *n.*, action de prescrire; ordonnance; prescription, *f.*
presence, *n.*, présence, *f.*
present, *adj.*, présent.
present, *v.*, présenter; offrir.
presentable, *adj.*, présentable.
presentation, *n.*, présentation, *m.*
presentiment, *n.*, pressentiment, *m.*
presently, *adv.*, tout à l'heure; bientôt; tantôt.
preserve, *n.*, confiture, *f.*
preserve, *v.*, préserver; conserver; garder; confire.
preside, *v.*, présider.
president, *n.*, président, *m.*
press, *v.*, presser; serrer.
press, *n.*, presseoir, *m.*; presse, *f.*
pressing, *adj.*, pressé; urgent; pressant.
pressure, *n.*, pression; urgence; presse.
presumable, *adj.*, présumable.
presume, *v.*, présumer.
presumption, *n.*, présomption, *f.*
presumptuous, *adj.*, présomptueux.
pretend, *v.*, prétexter; affecter; feindre; faire semblant de.
pretense, *n.*, prétexte; faux semblant; *m.*; feinte, *f.*
pretension, *n.*, prétention, *f.*
pretext, *n.*, prétexte; faux semblant.
pretty, *adj.*, joli; gentil.
pretty, *adv.*, assez; passablement.
prevail, *v.*, prévaloir; avoir de l'influence.

pre

prevent, *v.*, empêcher; prévenir; détourner.
prevention, *n.*, empêchement; obstacle, *m.*
previours, *adj.*, précédent; antérieur; préalable.
prey, *n.*, proie, *f.*
price, *n.*, prix, *m.*
priceless, *adj.*, sans prix; inappréciable.
prick, *v.*, piquer.
pride, *n.*, orgueil, *m.*; fierté, *f.*
priest, *n.*, prêtre, *m.*
priestess, *n.*, prêtresse, *f.*
primary, *adj.*, primitif; premier; primaire; élémentaire.
prime, *adj.*, principal; premier.
primer, *n.*, premier livre de lecture, *m.*
primitive, *adj.*, primitif.
primrose, *n.*, primevère, *f.*
prince, *n.*, prince, *m.*
princess, *n.*, princesse, *f.*
principal, *adj.*, principal.
principal, *n.*, chef; capital, *m.*
principally, *adv.*, principalement.
principle, *n.*, principe, *m.*
print, *v.*, imprimer.
print, *n.*, empreinte; trace; marque, *f.*
printer, *n.*, imprimeur, *m.*
printing, *n.*, impression; imprimerie, *f.*
printing-office, *n.*, imprimerie, *f.*
prior, *adj.*, antérieur.
priority, *n.*, priorité, *f.*
prism, *n.*, prisme, *m.*
prison, *n.*, prison, *f.*
prison, *v.*, emprisonner; captiver.
prisoner, *n.*, prisonnier, *m.*; prisonnière, *f.*; accusé, *m.*; accusée, *f.*
privacy, *n.*, retraite; solitude, *f.*
private, *adj.*, privé.
privateer, *n.*, corsaire, *m.*
privately, *adv.*, en particulier; en secret.

pro

privation, *n.*, privation; perte; absence, *f.*
privilege, *n.*, privilège, *m.*
prize, *n.*, prise, *f.*
prize, *v.*, priser; évaluer; estimer.
probable, *adj.*, probable.
probably, *adv.*, probablement.
probity, *n.*, probité, *f.*
problem, *n.*, problème, *m.*
procedure, *n.*, procédé, *m.*; manière de procéder, *f.*
proceed, *v.*, poursuivre; continuer.
proceeding, *n.*, procédé, *m.*
proceeds, *n.* (*pl.*), produit; rapport, *m.*
process, *n.*, marche; suite, *f.*; procès, *m.*
proclaim, *v.*, proclamer; déclarer; publier.
proclamation, *n.*, proclamation; publication; ordonnance, *f.*; édit, *m.*
procuration, *n.*, procuration; gestion des affaires d'autrui, *f.*
procure, *v.*, procurer; faire avoir; se procurer.
prodigal, *adj.*, prodigue.
prodigality, *n.*, prodigalité, *f.*
prodigious, *adj.*, prodigieux.
prodigy, *n.*, prodige, *m.*
produce, *v.*, produire.
product, *n.*, produit, *m.*
production, *n.*, production, *f.*
profane, *adj.*, profane.
profane, *v.*, profaner.
profess, *v.*, professer; faire profession de; déclarer; dire.
profession, *n.*, profession, *f.*; métier, *m.*
professor, *n.*, professeur, *m.*
profile, *n.*, profil, *m.*
profit, *n.*, profit; bénéfice, *m.*
profitably, *adv.*, avantageusement; utilement; avec profit.
profound, *adj.*, profond.
profoundly, *adv.*, profondément.
profuse, *adj.*, prodigue; abondant.

pro

program, *n.*, programme, *m.*
progress, *n.*, progrès; cours, *m.*; marche, *f.*
progress, *v.*, s'avancer; progresser.
progression, *n.*, progression, *f.*; progrès, *m.*
progressive, *adj.*, progressif.
prohibit, *v.*, défendre à; interdire à; défendre; prohiber.
prohibition, *n.*, prohibition; défense; interdiction, *f.*
project, *n.*, projet, *m.*
project, *v.*, projeter.
projectile, *n.*, projectile, *m.*
projecting, *adj.*, en saillie.
prolific, *adj.*, fécond; fécondant; prolifique.
prologue, *n.*, prologue, *m.*
prolong, *v.*, prolonger; retarder.
promenade, *n.*, promenade, *f.*
promenade, *v.*, se promener.
prominent, *adj.*, proéminent; distingué; éminent; remarquable.
promise, *n.*, promesse, *f.*
promise, *v.*, promettre.
promote, *v.*, favoriser; encourager; élever.
promotion, *n.*, promotion, *f.*; avancement, *m.*
prompt, *adj.*, prompt; empressé.
prompt, *v.*, exciter; pousser.
promptitude, *n.*, promptitude, *f.*
promptly, *adv.*, promptement.
promulgate, *v.*, promulguer; publier; divulguer.
pronoun, *n.*, pronom, *m.*
pronounce, *v.*, prononcer; déclarer.
pronunciation, *n.*, prononciation, *f.*
proof, *n.*, preuve, *f.*
prop, *n.*, appui; soutien; étai; support, *m.*
prop, *v.*, appuyer; soutenir; étayer.
propagate, *v.*, propager; accroître.
propagation, *n.*, propagation, *f.*

pro

propel, *v.*, mouvoir; faire marcher.
propeller, *n.*, propulseur; moteur, *m.*
proper, *adj.*, propre.
properly, *adv.*, proprement.
property, *n.*, propriété, *f.*; bien, *m.*; biens, *m.* (*pl.*).
prophecy, *n.*, prophétie, *f.*
prophecy, *v.*, prophétiser.
prophet, *n.*, prophète, *m.*
prophetess, *n.*, prophétesse, *f.*
propitious, *adj.*, propice; favorable.
proportion, *v.*, proportionner.
proportional, *adj.*, en proportion; proportionnel.
proposal, *n.*, proposition; offre, *f.*
propose, *v.*, proposer; offrir; présenter.
proposition, *n.*, proposition, *f.*
proprietor, *n.*, propriétaire, *m. f.*
proprietress, *n.*, propriétaire, *f.*
propriety, *n.*, convenance, *f.*; convenances, *f.* (*pl.*); bienséance; propriété, *f.*
prorogue, *v.*, proroger.
prosaic, *adj.*, prosaïque.
proscribe, *v.*, proscrire.
proscription, *n.*, proscription, *f.*
prose, *n.*, prose, *f.*
prosecute, *v.*, poursuivre.
prosecution, *n.*, poursuite; accusation, *f.*
prosecutor, *n.*, plaignant, *m.*; plaignante, *f.*
prosody, *n.*, prosodie, *f.*
prospect, *n.*, perspective, *f.*; coup d'œil, *m.*; avenir, *m.*
prospectus, *n.*, prospectus, *m.*
prosper, *v.*, prospérer; réussir.
prosperity, *n.*, prospérité, *f.*
prosperous, *adj.*, prospère; florissant; heureux.
protection, *n.*, protection; défense.
protector, *n.*, protecteur, *m.*; protectrice, *f.*

pro

- protest**, *n.*, protestation, *f.*
protest, *v.*, protester; attester.
protestant, *n.*, protestant, *m.*; protestante, *f.*
protocol, *n.*, protocole, *m.*
proud, *adj.*, fier; hautain; orgueilleux.
prove, *v.*, éprouver; prouver.
proverb, *n.*, proverbe, *m.*
proverbial, *adj.*, proverbial; qui fait proverbe.
provide, *v.*, pourvoir; fournir.
provided, *conj.*, pourvu que.
providence, *n.*, providence.
provident, *adj.*, prévoyant; prudent.
province, *n.*, province, *f.*; occupation, *f.*; fonctions, *f.* (*pl.*).
provincial, *n.*, provincial, *m.*; provinciale, *f.*
provision, *v.*, approvisionner de vivres.
proviso, *n.*, condition; clause, *f.*
provisory, *adj.*, provisoire; conditionnel.
provocation, *n.*, provocation, *f.*
provoke, *v.*, provoquer; exciter; inciter.
provoking, *adj.*, provoquant; irritant.
provost, *n.*, prévôt, *m.*
prow, *n.*, proue, *f.*
prowess, *n.*, bravoure; valeur; prouesse, *f.*
proximity, *n.*, proximité, *f.*
proxy, *n.*, fondé de pouvoir; mandataire; délégué, *m.*
prude, *n.*, prude, *m. f.*
prune, *n.*, pruneau, *m.*; prune sèche, *f.*
prune, *v.*, élaguer; tailler.
pruning-shears, *n.* (*pl.*), sécateur, *m.* (*sing.*).
Prussian, *n.*, Prussien, *m.*; Prussienne, *f.*
pry, *v.*, scruter.

pun

- prying**, *adj.*, scrutateur; curieux; indiscret.
psalm, *n.*, psaume, *m.*
psalter, *n.*, psautier, *m.*
pshaw! *int.*, baste! bah!
psychologic, *adj.*, psychologique.
psychology, *n.*, psychologie, *f.*
public, *adj.*, public.
publication, *n.*, publication, *f.*
publicist, *n.*, publiciste, *m.*
publicity, *n.*, publicité, *f.*
publicly, *adv.*, publiquement.
publish, *v.*, publier.
publisher, *n.*, personne qui publie, *f.*; éditeur; publicateur, *m.*
pudding, *n.*, pouding, *m.*
puerile, *adj.*, puéril.
puff, *n.*, souffle, *m.*; bouffée, *f.*
puff, *v.*, souffler, souffrir.
pug, *n.*, roquet, *m.*
pugilism, *n.*, pugilat, *m.*
puissant, *adj.*, puissant.
pull, *n.*, action de tirer, *f.*; coup de main; effort; coup, *m.*
pull, *v.*, tirer.
pulley, *n.*, poulie, *f.*
pulmonary, *adj.*, pulmonaire.
pulp, *n.*, pulpe, *f.*
pulpit, *n.*, chaire, *f.*
pulsation, *n.*, pulsation, *f.*
pulse, *n.*, pouls, *m.*
pulverise, *v.*, pulvériser; réduire en poudre.
pumice, *n.*, ponce; pierre ponce, *f.*
pump, *n.*, pompe, *f.*
pump, *v.*, pomper.
pun, *n.*, calembour, *m.*
punch, *n.*, punch, *m.*
punch-bowl, *n.*, bol à punch, *m.*
Punchinello, *n.*, polichinelle, *m.*
punctual, *adj.*, ponctuel; exact.
punctuality, *n.*, ponctualité; exactitude, *f.*
punctuate, *v.*, ponctuer.
punctuation, *n.*, ponctuation, *f.*
puncture, *n.*, piqûre, *f.*

pun

- puncture**, *v.*, piquer; faire une piqûre à.
punish, *v.*, punir; châtier.
punishable, *adj.*, punissable, *m.*
punishment, *n.*, punition; peine, *f.*; châtiment, *m.*
pup, *n.*, petit chien; petit, *m.*; petite chienne, *f.*
pupill, *n.*, élève, *m. f.*; écolier, *m.*; écolière, *f.*; pupille, *m. f.*
pur, *n.*, murmure du chat, *m.*
purchase, *n.*, achat, *m.*; acquisition; emplette, *f.*
purchase, *v.*, acheter; acquérir; faire achat de.
purchaser, *n.*, acquéreur; acheteur, *m.*
pure, *adj.*, pur.
purely, *adv.*, purement.
purgative, *n.*, purgatif, *m.*
purgatory, *n.*, purgatoire, *m.*
purifier, *n.*, purificateur, *m.*
purify, *v.*, purifier; épurer.
puritan, *n.*, puritain, *m.*; puritaine, *f.*
purity, *n.*, pureté, *f.*
purport, *n.*, but; objet, *m.*
purpose, *n.*, but; effet, *m.*; fin, *f.*; dessein; projet, *m.*; intention, *f.*
purposely, *adv.*, à dessein; exprès.
purse, *n.*, bourse, *f.*
purser, *n.*, agent comptable, *m.*
pursue, *v.*, poursuivre; suivre; chercher.
pursuit, *n.*, poursuite, *f.*
purvey, *v.*, faire ses provisions; se pourvoir.
push, *n.*, coup, *m.*; impulsion; poussée, *f.*
push, *v.*, pousser; faire un effort.
put, *v.*, mettre.
putrefaction, *n.*, putréfaction, *f.*
putrefy, *v.*, putréfier; corrompre.
putrid, *adj.*, putride.
putty, *n.*, mastic, *m.*

qua

- puzzle**, *n.*, embarras, *m.*; difficulté, *f.*; jeu de patience; casse-tête, *m.*
puzzle, *v.*, intriguer; embarrasser.
pyramid, *n.*, pyramide, *f.*
pyrotechnics, *n. (pl.)*, pyrotechnie, *f. (sing.)*.
pythoness, *n.*, pythonisse, *f.*

Q

- quack**, *n.*, charlatan, *m.*
quadragesima, *n.*, quadragesime, *f.*
quadrangular, *adj.*, quadrangulaire.
quadrant, *n.*, quart; quart de cercle, *m.*
quadratic, *adj.*, carré; quadratique.
quadrature, *n.*, quadrature, *f.*; carré, *m.*
quadrilateral, *n.*, quadrilatère, *m.*
quadrille, *n.*, quadrille, *m.*
quadruman, *n.*, quadrumane, *m.*
quadruped, *n.*, quadrupède, *m.*
quadruple, *n.*, quadruple, *m.*
quail, *n.*, caille; *f.*
quaint, *adj.*, singulier; bizarre; original.
quake, *v.*, trembler; trembloter.
quake, *n.*, tremblement, *m.*
qualification, *n.*, qualité; qualité requise; capacité, *f.*
qualified, *adj.*, qui a les qualités requises; capable; apte; propre.
qualify, *v.*, rendre apte; rendre capable; qualifier.
qualifying, *adj.*, qualificatif.
quality, *n.*, qualité, *f.*
quantity, *n.*, quantité, *f.*
quarantine, *n.*, quarantaine, *f.*
quarantine, *v.*, faire faire quarantaine à.
quarrel, *n.*, querelle; dispute, *f.*; démêlé, *m.*

qua

quarrel, *v.*, quereller; se quereller; se disputer.
quarreller, *n.*, querelleur, *m.*; querelleuse, *f.*
quarry, *n.*, carrière de pierre, *f.*
quarryman, *n.*, carrier, *m.*
quart, *n.*, quart, *m.*
quarter, *v.*, loger.
quarter, *n.*, quatrième partie, *f.*; quart; endroit, *m.*; contrée, *f.*; quartier, *m.*
quarterly, *adj.*, trimestriel; de quart.
quartermaster, *n.*, quartier-maître, *m.*
quartet, *n.*, quatuor, *m.*
quartz, *n.*, quartz, *m.*
quash, *v.*, annuler; casser.
quaternary, *adj.*, quaternaire.
quatrain, *n.*, quatrain, *m.*
quay, *n.*, quai, *m.*
queen, *n.*, reine; dame, *f.*
queer, *adj.*, bizarre; étrange; singulier.
quell, *v.*, réprimer; étouffer; dompter; apaiser.
quench, *v.*, éteindre; apaiser.
query, *n.*, question, *f.*
query, *v.*, faire une question; des questions.
question, *n.*, question; interrogation; demande, *f.*
question, *v.*, questionner; interroger.
questionable, *adj.*, contestable; douteux; incertain.
quick, *adj.*, *vf.*
quicken, *v.*, animer; vivifier.
quicksilme, *n.*, chaux vive, *f.*
quickly, *adv.*, vite; rapidement; bientôt.
quickness, *n.*, vitesse; promptitude, *f.*
quiet, *n.*, tranquillité, *f.*; repos; calme, *m.*; paix; quiétude, *f.*

rac

quiet, *adj.*, tranquille; en repos; calme.
quiet, *v.*, tranquilliser; apaiser; calmer.
quietly, *adv.*, tranquillement; paisiblement.
quietude, *n.*, quiétude; tranquillité, *f.*
quill, *n.*, plume, *f.*
quilt, *n.*, couvre-pied piqué; couvre-pied, *m.*
quince, *n.*, coing, *m.*
quinine, *n.*, quinine, *f.*
quinquina, *n.*, quinquina, *m.*
quintessence, *n.*, quintessence, *f.*
quintuple, *adj.*, quintuple.
quire, *n.*, chœur, *m.*; main, *f.*
quilt, *v.*, quitter; abandonner.
quite, *adv.*, tout à fait; entièrement; complètement.
quits, *adv.*, quitte.
quittance, *n.*, quittance; récompense, *f.*
quiver, *v.*, trembler; frissonner.
quorum, *n.*, nombre suffisant; nombre compétent, *m.*
quotatlon, *n.*, citation, *f.*
quote, *v.*, citer; alléguer; citer.
quotidian, *adj.*, quotidien.
quotient, *n.*, quotient, *m.*

R

rabbi, *n.*, rabbin, *m.*
rabbit, *n.*, lapin, *m.*
rabid, *adj.*, forcené; furieux.
rabies, *n.*, rage; hydrophobie, *f.*
race, *n.*, race, *f.*
race, *v.*, courir.
race-course, *n.*, terrain de course; hippodrome, *m.*; arène, *f.*
race-horse, *n.*, cheval de course, *m.*
racer, *n.*, coureur; cheval de course, *f.*
rack, *n.*, râtelier, *m.*

rac

racket *n.*, fracas; tapage; tinta-marre, *m.*
radiant, *adj.*, rayonnant; radieux.
radiating, *adj.*, rayonnant; radieux.
radish, *n.*, radis, *m.*; horse —, raifort, *m.*
radius, *n.*, rayon, *m.*
radix, *n.*, racine, *f.*
raffle, *n.*, loterie, *f.*
raffle, *v.*, faire une loterie.
raft, *n.*, radeau, *m.*
rafter, *n.*, poutre, *f.*; chevron, *m.*
rag, *n.*, chiffon; haillon; lambeau, *m.*; guenille; loque, *f.*
rage, *n.*, fureur; rage, *f.*; emportement, *m.*
ragged, *adj.*, en haillons; en guenilles.
ragman, *n.*, marchand de chiffons; chiffonnier, *m.*
rail, *n.*, barre; rampe, *f.*; rail, *m.*
raillery, *n.*, raillerie, *f.*
railroad, *n.*, chemin de fer, *m.*; voie de fer; voie ferrée, *f.*
raiment, *n.*, vêtement, *m.*; vêtements, *m.* (*pl.*).
rain, *n.*, pluie, *f.*
rain, *v.*, pleuvoir; tomber de l'eau.
rainbow, *n.*, arc-en-ciel, *m.*
rain-water, *n.*, eau-de-pluie, *m.*
raise, *v.*, lever; élever; hausser.
raisin, *n.*, raisin sec; raisin, *m.*
rake, *n.*, râteau, *m.*
rake, *v.*, râtelier.
rally, *v.*, rallier; assembler.
ram, *n.*, bélier, *m.*
ramage, *n.*, ramage, *m.*
ramble, *v.*, courir çà et là; errer.
ramification, *n.*, ramification, *f.*
ramify, *v.*, se ramifier; diviser en ramifications.
rancor, *n.*, rancune, *f.*
random, *n.*, aventure, *f.*
range, *n.*, rangée, *f.*; rang, *m.*; fourneaux, *m.* (*pl.*).

rav

range, *v.*, aligner; arranger; ranger.
rank, *n.*, rang, *m.*
rank, *v.*, se ranger; être rangé; prendre rang; occuper un rang.
ransack, *v.*, saccager; piller; fouiller.
ransom, *n.*, rançon, *f.*; rachat, *m.*
ransom, *v.*, rançonner; racheter.
rap, *n.*, tape, *f.*; coup sec, *m.*
rap, *v.*, frapper.
rapacious, *adj.*, rapace.
rapid, *n.*, rapide, *m.*
rapid, *adj.*, rapide.
rapidity, *n.*, rapidité, *f.*
rapidly, *adv.*, rapidement.
rapture, *n.*, ravissement; transport; enthousiasme, *m.*; extase, *f.*
rare, *adj.*, rare.
rarefy, *v.*, raréfier.
rarely, *adv.*, rarement.
rascal, *n.*, coquin; fripon; polisson, *m.*
rash, *adj.*, téméraire; irréféchi; inconsidéré.
rasp, *n.*, râpe, *f.*
raspberry, *n.*, framboise, *f.*
raspberry-bush, *n.*, framboisier, *m.*
rat, *n.*, rat, *m.*
rate, *n.*, prix; taux, *m.*
rate, *v.*, évaluer; estimer; apprécier.
rather, *adv.*, plutôt; mieux.
ratify, *v.*, ratifier.
ratio, *n.*, proportion; raison, *f.*; rapport, *m.*
ration, *n.*, ration, *f.*
rational, *adj.*, raisonnable.
rattlesnake, *n.*, crotale, *m.*
rat-trap, *n.*, ratière, *f.*
ravage, *n.*, ravage, *m.*
ravage, *v.*, ravager.
rave, *v.*, délirer; avoir le délire; être en délire; extravaguer.
raven, *n.*, corbeau, *m.*
ravin, *n.*, proie; rapacité, *f.*

rav

ravine, *n.*, ravin, *m.*; ravine, *f.*
ravish, *v.*, ravir; enlever.
raw, *adj.*, cru.
ray, *n.*, rayon; éclat, *m.*
raze, *v.*, raser; fuser; effleurer.
razor, *n.*, rasoir, *m.*
reach, *n.*, étendue; portée, *f.*;
 pouvoir, *m.*
reach, *v.*, atteindre.
react, *v.*, réagir; résister.
reaction, *n.*, réaction; résistance, *f.*
read, *v.*, lire.
reader, *n.*, lecteur, *m.*; lectrice, *f.*
readily, *adv.*, tout de suite; promptement; volontiers.
reading, *n.*, lecture, *f.*
reading-book, *n.*, livre de lecture, *m.*
reading-room, *n.*, cabinet de lecture, *m.*
readjust, *v.*, rajuster.
ready, *adj.*, prompt; prêt.
ready-made, *adj.*, tout fait; confectionné.
real, *adj.*, réel; vrai; véritable.
reality, *n.*, réalité, *f.*; réel.
realize, *v.*, réaliser.
ream, *n.*, rame, *f.*
reap, *v.*, moissonner; récolter.
reappear, *v.*, réparaître.
rear, *n.*, dernier rang, *m.*; arrière-garde, *f.*
rear, *v.*, élever; relever.
rear-admiral, *n.*, contre-amiral, *m.*
reason, *n.*, raison, *f.*
reason, *v.*, raisonner.
reasonable, *adj.*, raisonnable.
reasonably, *adv.*, raisonnablement.
reassure, *v.*, rassurer.
rebate, *n.*, diminution, *f.*
rebel, *n.*, rebelle; revolté, *m.*
rebellion, *n.*, rébellion, *f.*
rebound, *v.*, rebondir; retentir.
rebuff, *v.*, rebuter; repousser.

rec

rebuild, *v.*, rebâtir; reconstruire.
rebuke, *n.*, réprimande, *f.*; reproche; blâme, *m.*
rebuke, *v.*, réprimander; blâmer; censurer.
recall, *n.*, rappel, *m.*; révocation; rétractation, *f.*
recall, *v.*, rappeler; rétracter; révoquer.
recapitulate, *v.*, récapituler; résumer.
recapitulation, *n.*, récapitulation, *f.*; résumé, *m.*
recede, *v.*, reculer; s'éloigner; se retirer.
receipt, *n.*, réception; recette; quittance, *f.*; acquit, *m.*
receipt, *v.*, donner un reçu pour; donner une quittance pour; acquitter; mettre un acquit à.
receipt-book, *n.*, livre de recettes, *m.*
receivable, *adj.*, recevable; admissible.
receive, *v.*, recevoir; accueillir.
recent, *adj.*, récent; frais; nouveau.
recently, *adv.*, récemment; fraîchement; nouvellement.
reception, *n.*, réception, *f.*; accueil, *m.*
recess, *n.*, suspension, *f.*; vacances, *f.* (*pl.*).
recipe, *n.*, recette; ordonnance de médecin, *f.*
reciprocally, *adv.*, réciproquement; mutuellement.
recital, *n.*, récit; répétition; narration, *f.*
recitation, *n.*, récit, *m.*; répétition; relation, *f.*
recte, *v.*, réciter; raconter.
reckless, *adj.*, insouciant; téméraire.
reckon, *v.*, compter.
reckoning-book, *n.*, livre de comptes, *m.*

rec

reclaim, *v.*, réclamer; redemander.
reclamation, *n.*, réclamation; demande, *f.*; recouvrement, *m.*
recline, *adj.*, penché; incliné.
recline, *v.*, incliner; pencher; appuyer.
recluse, *n.*, reclus, *m.*; recluse, *f.*
reclusion, *n.*, réclusion, *or* reclusion; retraite, *f.*
recognize, *v.*, reconnaître.
recoil, *v.*, reculer; retomber.
recollect, *v.*, se souvenir de; se rappeler.
recollect, *v.*, recueillir; rassembler; réunir.
recollection, *n.*, souvenir, *m.*; mémoire, *f.*
recomfort, *v.*, reconforter; consoler de nouveau; ranimer.
recommence, *v.*, recommencer.
recommend, *v.*, recommander.
recommendation, *n.*, recommandation, *f.*
recompense, *v.*, récompenser.
reconcile, *v.*, réconcilier.
reconciliation, *n.*, réconciliation, *f.*; racommodement, *m.*
reconduct, *v.*, reconduire.
reconsider, *v.*, considérer de nouveau; revenir sur.
record, *n.*, registre, *m.*; marque, *f.*
record, *v.*, enregistrer; inscrire.
recourse, *n.*, recours, *m.*
recover, *v.*, recouvrer.
recovery, *n.*, recouvrement, *m.*; guérison, *f.*
recreation, *n.*, récréation; distraction, *f.*; divertissement, *m.*
recriminate, *v.*, récriminer.
recrimination, *n.*, récrimination, *f.*
recruit, *n.*, recrue, *f.*; renfort, *m.*
recruit, *v.*, recruter.
rectangle, *n.*, rectangle, *m.*
rectangular, *adj.*, rectangulaire.

ref

rectification, *n.*, rectification, *f.*
rectify, *v.*, rectifier; redresser.
rector, *n.*, curé; recteur, *m.*
recusation, *n.*, récusation, *f.*
red, *n.* and *adj.*, rouge, *m.*
redbreast, *n.*, rouge-gorge, *m.*
redde, *v.*, rougir.
reddish, *adj.*, rougeâtre.
reddition, *n.*, reddition, *f.*
redeem, *v.*, racheter.
Redeemer, *n.*, Rédempteur, *m.*; libérateur, *m.*; libératrice, *f.*
redemption, *n.*, rédemption; délivrance, *f.*; rachat, *m.*
redness, *n.*, rougeur, *f.*
redoubt, *n.*, redoute, *f.*
redoubtable, *adj.*, redoutable.
redress, *v.*, redresser; réparer.
reduce, *v.*, réduire, diminuer; rabattre.
reduction, *n.*, réduction; diminution, *f.*
reed, *n.*, roseau, *m.*
refection, *n.*, réfection, *f.*; repas; rafraîchissement, *m.*
refectory, *n.*, réfectoire, *m.*
refer, *v.*, référer; renvoyer.
referee, *n.*, arbitre, *m.*
reference, *n.*, allusion; recommandation, *f.*
refine, *v.*, épurer; purifier.
refinement, *n.*, raffinement; poli, *m.*; pureté; politesse, *f.*
refinery, *n.*, raffinerie, *f.*
reflect, *v.*, réfléchir.
reflection, *n.*, réflexion, *f.*; reflet, *m.*
reflux, *n.*, reflux, *m.*
reform, *n.*, réforme, *f.*
reform, *v.*, réformer.
refraction, *n.*, réfraction, *f.*
refractory, *adj.*, indocile; insoumis; intraitable; réfractaire.
refrain, *n.*, refrain, *m.*
refresh, *v.*, rafraîchir; soulager; délasser.

ref

refreshment, *n.*, rafraîchissement; délassement, *m.*; récréation, *f.*
refrigeration, *n.*, réfrigération, *f.*
refuge, *n.*, refuge, *m.*
refugee, *n.*, réfugié, *m.*; réfugiée, *f.*
refund, *v.*, rembourser.
refusal, *n.*, refus, *m.*
refuse, *n.*, rebut, *m.*
refuse, *v.*, refuser.
refutable, *adj.*, qui peut être réfuté; réfutable.
refute, *v.*, réfuter.
regain, *v.*, regagner; reprendre; ressaisir; reconquérir.
regard, *n.*, égard, *m.*; considération, *f.*; regard, *m.*
regard, *v.*, regarder; considérer.
regarding, *prep.*, touchant; concernant; quant à.
regency, *n.*, régence, *f.*
regenerate, *v.*, régénérer.
regeneration, *n.*, régénération, *f.*
regent, *n.*, régent, *m.*
regicide, *n.*, régicide, *m.*
regimen, *n.*, régime, *m.*; diète, *f.*
regiment, *n.*, régiment, *m.*
regiment, *v.*, enrégimenter.
region, *n.*, région; contrée, *f.*
register, *n.*, registre.
register, *v.*, enregistrer; enrôler.
regret, *n.*, regret, *m.*
regret, *v.*, regretter; avoir regret.
regular, *adj.*, régulier, *m.*
rehabilitate, *v.*, réhabiliter.
rehearsal, *n.*, répétition, *f.*
rehearse, *v.*, répéter.
reign, *n.*, règne, *m.*
rein, *n.*, rène; bride, *f.*
reindeer, *n.*, renne, *m.*
reject, *v.*, rejeter.
rejoice, *v.*, réjouir.
rejoin, *v.*, rejoindre.
relapse, *n.*, rechute, *f.*
relate, *v.*, raconter; rapporter; réciter; conter.

rem

relation, *n.*, relation, *f.*; récit; rapport, *m.*
relative, *n.*, parent, *m.*; parente, *f.*; relatif, *m.*
relax, *v.*, relâcher; détendre.
relay, *n.*, relais, *m.*
release, *n.*, élargissement, *m.*; délivrance; libération, *f.*
release, *v.*, relâcher; élargir.
relegate, *v.*, reléguer.
reliable, *adj.*, à qui l'on peut se fier; sur lequel on peut compter; digne de confiance.
reliance, *n.*, confiance, *f.*
relic, *n.*, reste, *m.*; relique, *f.*
relict, *n.*, veuve, *f.*
relief, *n.*, soulagement; secours; relief, *m.*
relieve, *v.*, soulager; délivrer.
relievo, *n.*, relief, *m.*
religion, *n.*, religion, *f.*
religious, *adj.*, religieux.
relish, *n.*, goût, *m.*; friandise, *f.*
relish, *v.*, goûter; savourer; aimer.
reluctantly, *adv.*, avec répugnance; à contre-cœur.
rely, *v.*, compter sur.
remain, *v.*, rester; demeurer.
remainder, *n.*, reste; restant, *m.*
remains, *n.* (*pl.*), restes; débris, *m.* (*pl.*).
remark, *n.*, remarque, *f.*
remark, *v.*, remarquer; observer; faire remarquer; faire observer.
remarkable, *adj.*, remarquable.
remarry, *v.*, remarier.
remedy, *n.*, remède, *m.*
remedy, *v.*, remédier à; porter remède à.
remember, *v.*, se souvenir de; se rappeler.
remembrance, *n.*, souvenir, *m.*
remind, *v.*, rappeler; faire souvenir.
remission, *n.*, rémission, *f.*
remit, *v.*, remettre.

rem

remnant, *n.*, coupon, *m.*
remonstrate, *n.*, remonter; représenter.
remorse, *n.*, remords, *m.*
remote, *adj.*, éloigné; lointain.
removal, *n.*, déménagement, *m.*
remunerate, *v.*, rémunérer; rétribuer.
remuneration, *n.*, rémunération; rétribution, *f.*
render, *v.*, rendre.
rendezvous, *n.*, rendez-vous, *m.*
renegade, *n.*, renégat, *m.*
renew, *v.*, renouveler; renouer.
renewal, *n.*, renouvellement, *m.*
renounce, *v.*, reconcer; renoncer à; renier.
renown, *n.*, renommée, *f.*; renom, *m.*
rent, *n.*, rente, *f.*; loyer, *m.*
rent, *v.*, louer.
renunciation, *n.*, renonciation, *f.*; renoncement, *m.*
repair, *v.*, réparer; raccommoder.
repair, *n.*, réparation, *f.*
reparable, *adj.*, réparable.
repartee, *n.*, répartie, *f.*
repast, *n.*, repas, *m.*
repeal, *v.*, révoquer; abolir; abroger.
repeat, *v.*, répéter; redire; réciter.
repent, *v.*, se repentir de; se repentir.
repertory, *n.*, répertoire; recueil, *m.*
repetition, *n.*, répétition; reprise, récitation, *f.*
replace, *v.*, remplacer; remettre en place.
replant, *v.*, replanter.
replenish, *v.*, remplir.
replete, *adj.*, plein; rempli.
replevin, *n.*, mainlevée sur caution, *f.*
replier, *n.*, personne qui réplique; qui répond, *f.*

rep

reply, *n.*, réplique; réponse, *f.*
reply, *v.*, répliquer; répondre.
report, *v.*, rapporter; raconter.
report, *n.*, rapport; compte rendu; oui-dire, *m.*
reporter, *n.*, rapporteur; correspondant, *m.*
repose, *v.*, se reposer.
repose, *n.*, repos, *m.*
repository, *n.*, dépôt, *m.*
reprehend, *v.*, reprendre; réprimander; blâmer.
reprehensible, *adj.*, répréhensible.
represent, *v.*, représenter.
representant, *n.*, représentant, *m.*
representation, *n.*, représentation, *f.*
representative, *n.*, représentant, *m.*
repress, *v.*, réprimer.
repression, *n.*, répression, *f.*
reprise, *v.*, accorder un sursis à; surseoir.
reprisand, *n.*, réprimande, *f.*
reprisand, *v.*, réprimander; blâmer.
reprisal, *n.*, représaille, *f.*
reproach, *n.*, reproche, *m.*
reproach, *v.*, reprocher.
reprobate, *n.*, vaurien; mauvais garnement; réprouvé, *m.*
reproduce, *v.*, reproduire.
reproducer, *n.*, reproducteur, *m.*
reptile, *n.*, reptile, *m.*
republic, *n.*, républicque.
republican, *n.* and *adj.*, républicain, *m.*
repudiate, *v.*, répudier.
repugnance, *n.*, répugnance, *f.*
repulse, *v.*, repousser; rebuter.
repulse, *n.*, échec; refus, *m.*; rebuffade, *f.*
repulsion, *n.*, répulsion; action de rebuter, *f.*

rep

repulsive, *adj.*, rebutant; repoussant; répulsif.
reputable, *adj.*, honorable.
reputation, *n.*, réputation; renommée, *f.*
repute, *v.*, réputer.
request, *n.*, requête; demande; prière, *f.*
require, *v.*, exiger; requérir.
requirement, *n.*, exigence; condition; requise, *f.*
requisition, *n.*, réquisition; demande; requête, *f.*
rescind, *v.*, annuler; révoquer.
rescue, *n.*, délivrance, *f.*; secours, *m.*
rescue, *v.*, sauver; délivrer; secourir.
research, *n.*, recherche, *f.*; examen, *m.*
research, *v.*, rechercher; examiner.
resemblance, *n.*, ressemblance; image, *f.*
resemble, *v.*, ressembler à.
resent, *v.*, ressentir; se ressentir de.
resentful, *adj.*, haineux; vindicatif.
reservation, *n.*, réserve; restriction, *f.*; terrain réservé, *m.*
reserve, *n.*, réserve; retenue, *f.*
reserve, *v.*, réserver; se réserver.
reservoir, *n.*, réservoir, *m.*
reside, *v.*, résider; demeurer.
residence, *n.*, résidence; demeure, *f.*, séjour; domicile, *m.*
resident, *n.*, habitant, *m.*; habitante, *f.*; résident, *m.*
residue, *n.*, reste, *m.*
resign, *v.*, résigner; se demettre de.
resignation, *n.*, résignation; démission, *f.*
resin, *n.*, résine; colophane, *f.*
resist, *v.*, résister à.
resistance, *n.*, résistance, *f.*
resolute, *adj.*, déterminé; résolu.
resolutely, *adv.*, résolument.

ret

resolution, *n.*, résolution, *f.*
resolve, *v.*, résoudre.
resort, *n.*, recours; ressort, *m.*
resort, *v.*, recourir à; avoir recours.
resource, *n.*, ressource, *f.*
respect, *n.*, respect, *m.*; considération, *f.*; égards, *m.* (*pl.*)
respect, *v.*, respecter; considérer.
respectable, *adj.*, respectable; honorable.
respectful, *adj.*, respectueux.
respective, *adj.*, respectif; relatif.
respiration, *n.*, respiration, *f.*
respiratory, *adj.*, respiratoire.
respire, *v.*, respirer.
respond, *v.*, répondre.
response, *n.*, réponse, *f.*
responsible, *adj.*, responsable; solidaire.
rest, *n.*, reste, *m.*
rest, *n.*, repos, *m.*
rest, *v.*, se reposer.
restitution, *n.*, restitution, *f.*
restless, *adj.*, sans repos; inquiet; agité; turbulent.
restoration, *n.*, rétablissement, *m.*; restauration, *f.*
restore, *v.*, restituer; rendre; rétablir; restaurer.
restrain, *v.*, retenir; réprimer.
restrict, *v.*, restreindre.
restriction, *n.*, restriction, *f.*
result, *n.*, résultat, *m.*
resume, *v.*, reprendre; renouer; continuer.
resurrection, *n.*, résurrection, *f.*
resuscitate, *v.*, ressusciter.
retail, *n.*, détail, *m.*
retail, *v.*, vendre en détail; détailler.
retain, *v.*, retenir; garder.
retaliate, *v.*, rendre la pareille; prendre sa revanche.
retard, *v.*, retarder; ralentir; différer.

ret

reticence, *n.*, réticence, *f.*
 retina, *n.*, rétine, *f.*
 retire, *v.*, se retirer.
 retort, *n.*, riposte; réplique, *f.*
 retort, *v.*, riposter; répliquer.
 retract, *v.*, rétracter; retirer.
 retreat, *n.*, retraite, *f.*
 retrench, *v.*, retrancher.
 retribution, *n.*, récompense; re-
 numération; rétribution, *f.*
 retrograde, *v.*, rétrograder.
 return, *v.*, revenir; rentrer; re-
 tourner.
 return, *n.*, retour, *m.*; rentrée, *f.*
 reunion, *n.*, réunion, *f.*
 reunite, *v.*, réunir.
 reveal, *v.*, révéler.
 reveille, *n.*, réveil, *m.*; diane, *f.*
 revenge, *n.*, vengeance; re-
 vanche, *f.*
 revenue, *n.*, revenu, *m.*
 revere, *v.*, révéler; respecter.
 reverence, *n.*, révérence, *f.*
 reverend, *adj.*, vénérable; res-
 pectable; révérend.
 reverse, *n.*, vicissitude, *f.*; revers, *m.*
 review, *n.*, revue; analyse; criti-
 que, *f.*; révision, *f.*
 review, *v.*, revoir; faire la revue
 de; rendre compte de.
 revile, *v.*, injurier; insulter; ou-
 trager.
 revisal, *n.*, révision, *f.*
 revise, *v.*, revoir; réviser.
 revival, *n.*, renaissance, *f.*
 revive, *v.*, faire revivre; ranimer;
 raviver.
 revocable, *adj.*, révocable.
 revolt, *n.*, révolte, *f.*
 revolt, *v.*, se révolter; se soulever.
 revolution, *n.*, révolution, *f.*
 revolutionary, *adj.*, révolution-
 naire.
 revolutionize, *v.*, révolutionner.
 revolve, *v.*, tourner.
 reward, *n.*, récompense, *f.*; prix, *m.*

ris

reward, *v.*, récompenser.
 rhetoric, *n.*, rhétorique; éloquen-
 ce, *f.*
 rheumatism, *n.*, rhumatisme, *m.*
 rhinoceros, *n.*, rhinocéros, *m.*
 rhubarb, *n.*, rhubarbe, *f.*
 rhyme, *n.*, rime, *f.*; vers, *m.*
 rib, *n.*, côte, *f.*
 ribbon, *n.*, ruban, *m.*
 rice, *n.*, riz, *m.*
 rich, *adj.*, riche.
 riches, *n.* (*pl.*), richesses, *f.* (*pl.*);
 richesse, *f.* (*sing.*).
 richly, *adv.*, richement.
 rid, *v.*, défaire; délivrer; débarras-
 ser.
 riddle, *n.*, énigme, *f.*
 ride, *v.*, aller à cheval; se promener
 à cheval.
 ride, *n.*, promenade à cheval; pro-
 menade en voiture, *f.*
 ridge, *n.*, sommet, *m.*
 ridicule, *n.*, ridicule; objet de
 risée, *m.*
 ridiculous, *adj.*, ridicule.
 riding-master, *n.*, maître d'équi-
 tation, *m.*
 riding-school, *n.*, école d'équi-
 tation, *f.*; manège, *m.*
 rifle, *n.*, fusil, *m.*; carabine, *f.*
 right, *adj.*, droit.
 right, *n.*, droit, *m.*; raison, *f.*
 right-handed, *adj.*, droitier.
 rigid, *adj.*, rigide; raide.
 ring, *n.*, anneau, *m.*; bague, *f.*
 ring, *v.*, sonner.
 rinse, *v.*, rincer.
 rinser, *n.*, personne qui rince, *f.*
 riot, *n.*, émeute, *f.*
 rip, *v.*, déchirer.
 ripe, *adj.*, mûr.
 ripen, *v.*, murir; faire mûrir.
 rise, *v.*, se lever; monter.
 rise, *n.*, lever, *m.*
 risk, *n.*, risque; péril, *m.*
 risk, *v.*, risquer; hasarder.

rit

ritual, *n.*, rituel, *m.*
rival, *n.*, rival, *m.*; rivale, *f.*;
 émule, *m. f.*
rival, *v.*, rivaliser.
river, *n.*, rivière, *f.*; fleuve, *m.*
rivet, *n.*, rivet, *m.*
road, *n.*, route, *f.*; chemin, *m.*;
 voie, *f.*
roam, *v.*, errer; rôder.
roar, *n.*, rugissement, *m.*
roar, *v.*, rugir.
roast, *v.*, rôtir; faire rôtir; cuire.
roast, *n.*, rôti, *m.*
rob, *v.*, voler.
robber, *n.*, voleur, *m.*; voleuse, *f.*
robbery, *n.*, vol; vol à main
 armée.
robe, *n.*, robe, *f.*
robust, *adj.*, robuste; vigoureux.
rock, *n.*, roche, *f.*; rocher; roc, *m.*
rock, *v.*, bercer; remuer balancer.
rocking-chair, *n.*, chaise à bas-
 cule, *f.*
rocky, *adj.*, plein de rochers;
 rocailleux.
rod, *n.*, verge; baguette; tringle, *f.*
roe, *n.*, chevrete; biche, *f.*
roebuck, *n.*, chevreuil, *m.*
rogue, *n.*, coquin; fripon; fourbe, *m.*
roll, *n.*, roulement, *m.*; roulade, *f.*;
 rouleau, *m.*
roll, *v.*, rouler.
roller, *n.*, rouleau; cylindre, *m.*
Roman, *n.*, Romain, *m.*; Ro-
 maine, *f.*
romance, *n.*, roman, *m.*; ro-
 mance, *f.*
romantic, *adj.*, romanesque; ro-
 mantique.
roof, *n.*, toit, *m.*; toiture, *f.*
room, *n.*, chambre; salle; pièce, *f.*
room, *v.*, loger.
roomy, *adj.*, spacieux; vaste.
roost, *v.*, jucher; se percher.
root, *n.*, racine, *f.*
rope, *n.*, corde, *f.*; cordage, *m.*

rum

rosary, *n.*, roseraie, *f.*; rosaire, *m.*
rose, *n.*, rose, *f.*
rose-bush, *n.*, rosier, *m.*
rose-water, *n.*, eau de rose; eau
 rose, *f.*
rosewood, *n.*, bois de rose, *m.*
rot, *v.*, pourrir; faire pourrir; carier.
rotation, *n.*, rotation; succession, *f.*
rote, *n.*, routine, *f.*
rotten, *adj.*, pourri; carié.
rouge, *n.*, rouge; fard, *m.*
rough, *adj.*, rude.
roughness, *n.*, aspérité; rudesse, *f.*
round, *n.*, rond; cercle, *m.*
round, *v.*, arrondir.
round, *prep.*, autour de.
rouse, *v.*, réveiller; éveiller; exciter;
 soulever.
rout, *v.*, mettre en déroute.
route, *n.*, route, *f.*
routine, *n.*, routine, *f.*
row, *n.*, tapage, *m.*; querelle, *f.*;
 rixe, *f.*
row, *v.*, ramer.
royal, *adj.*, royal.
royalist, *n.*, royaliste, *m.*
royalty, *n.*, royauté; prérogative
 royale, *f.*
rub, *v.*, frotter; frictionner.
rub, *n.*, frottement; frotage, *m.*
rubber, *n.*, caoutchouc, *m.*
rubbish, *n.*, décombres; débris, *m.*
ruby, *n.*, rubis, *m.*
rude, *adj.*, rude; grossier; impoli.
ruffian, *n.*, brigand; bandit; bru-
 tal, *m.*
rug, *n.*, tapis de pied; tapis de
 foyer, *m.*
ruin, *n.*, ruine; perte, *f.*
ruin, *v.*, ruiner; perdre.
rule, *n.*, règle.
rule, *v.*, gouverner.
ruler, *n.*, gouverneur; gouvernant;
 souverain, *m.*; règle, *f.*
rum, *n.*, rhum, *m.*
ruminant, *v.*, ruminer.

RUM

- rumor**, *n.*, rumeur, *f.*
rumpus, *n.*, grand bruit; grave
différend, *m.*
run, *v.*, courir.
runaway, *n.*, fugitif, *m.*; fugitive,
f.; déserteur, *m.*
runner, *n.*, coureur; courrier, *m.*
running, *n.*, course, *f.*
rupture, *n.*, rupture, *f.*
rural, *adj.*, champêtre; rural.
rush, *v.*, se lancer; s'élancer; se
précipiter.
rush, *n.*, mouvement précipité;
choc; effort, *m.*
Russian, *n.*, Russe, *m. f.*
rust, *n.*, rouille, *f.*
rust, *v.*, rouiller.
rustic, *adj.*, rustre; rustique; rude.
rusty, *adj.*, rouillé.
rye, *n.*, seigle, *m.*

S

- sabbath**, *n.*, sabbat; repos, *m.*
saber, *n.*, sabre; glaive, *m.*
sac, *n.*, sac, *m.*; bourse, *f.*
sacerdotal, *adj.*, sacerdotal.
sack, *n.*, sac, *m.*
sack, *v.*, saccager; piller.
sacrament, *n.*, sacrement, *m.*
sacred, *adj.*, sacré; saint.
sacrifice, *n.*, sacrifice, *m.*
sacrifice, *v.*, sacrifier.
sacrilege, *n.*, sacrilège, *m.*
sad, *adj.*, triste.
saddle, *n.*, selle, *f.*
saddle-maker, *n.*, sellier; bour-
relier, *m.*
sadness, *n.*, tristesse, *f.*
safe, *adj.*, sauf; sain et sauf.
safe, *n.*, garde-manger; coffre-
fort, *m.*
safety, *n.*, sûreté *f.*; salut, *m.*
sagacious, *adj.*, sagace; péné-
trant.
sage, *n.*, sage; philosophe, *m.*;
sauge, *f.*
sail, *n.*, voile, *f.*

SAP

- sail**, *v.*, faire voile; naviguer; met-
tre à la voile.
sailor, *n.*, marin; matelot, *m.*
saint, *n.*, saint, *m.*; sainte, *f.*
sake, *n.*, égard; but, *m.*; cause, *f.*
salad, *n.*, salade, *f.*
salad-bowl, *n.*, saladier, *m.*
salary, *n.*, appointements, *m. (pl.)*;
traitement; salaire, *m.*
sale, *n.*, vente, *f.*; débit, *m.*
salesman, *n.*, commis, *m.*
saliva, *n.*, salive, *f.*
salmon, *n.*, saumon, *m.*
salsify, *n.*, salsifis, *m.*
salt, *n.*, sel, *m.*
salt, *v.*, saler.
salt-box, *n.*, salière, *f.*
salt-fish, *n.*, poisson salé, *m.*;
salaison, *f.*
salt-peter, *n.*, salpêtre, *m.*
salt-water, *n.*, eau de mer; eau
salée, *f.*
salubrious, *adj.*, salubre.
salubrity, *n.*, salubrité, *f.*
salutary, *adj.*, salutaire.
salutation, *n.*, salut, *m.*; saluta-
tion, *f.*
salute, *v.*, saluer.
salvation, *n.*, salut, *m.*
same, *adj.*, même.
sample, *n.*, échantillon, *m.*
sanctification, *n.*, sanctifica-
tion, *f.*
sanctify, *v.*, sanctifier.
sanction, *n.*, sanction, *f.*
sanction, *v.*, sanctionner.
sanctity, *n.*, sainteté, *f.*
sanctuary, *n.*, sanctuaire, *m.*
sand, *n.*, sable, *m.*
sandpaper, *n.*, papier de verre.
sane, *adj.*, sain d'esprit.
sanguine, *adj.*, sanguin; plein de
confiance.
sanitary, *adj.*, sanitaire.
Sanscrit, *n.*, sanscrit, *m.*
sap, *n.*, sève, *f.*

sap

saponify, *v.*, saponifier.
Saracen, *n.*, Sarrasin, *m.*
sarcasm, *n.*, sarcasme, *m.*
sarcastic, *adj.*, sarcastique.
sardine, *n.*, sardine, *f.*
sarsaparilla, *n.*, salsepareille, *f.*
sash, *n.*, châssis, *m.*
Satan, *n.*, Satan, *m.*
satchel, *n.*, sachet; petit sac, *m.*
satellite, *n.*, satellite, *m.*
satin, *n.*, satin, *m.*
satire, *n.*, satire, *f.*
satisfaction, *n.*, satisfaction, *f.*
satisfy, *v.*, satisfaire; contenter.
saturation, *n.*, saturation, *f.*
Saturday, *n.*, samedi, *m.*
Saturn, *n.*, Saturne, *m.*
sauce, *n.*, sauce, *f.*
saucepan, *n.*, casserole, *f.*
saucer, *n.*, soucoupe, *f.*
saucy, *adj.*, insolent; impertinent.
sauerkraut, *n.*, choucroute, *f.*
saunterer, *n.*, flâneur, *m.*; flâneuse, *f.*
sausage, *n.*, saucisse, *f.*; saucisson, *m.*
savage, *adj.*, sauvage; féroce.
save, *v.*, sauver; épargner; économiser.
save, *prep.*, hormis; excepté; sinon; si ce n'est; sauf.
saving, *n.*, épargne; économie, *f.*
savings-bank, *n.*, caisse d'épargne, *f.*
Savior, *n.*, Sauveur, *m.*
savor, *n.*, saveur, *f.*; goût, *m.*; odeur, *f.*
savor, *v.*, goûter avec plaisir; savourer.
saw, *n.*, scie, *f.*
saw, *v.*, scier.
sawdust, *n.*, sciure, *f.*
sawmill, *n.*, scierie, *f.*
Saxon, *n.*, Saxon, *m.*; Saxonne, *f.*
say, *v.*, dire.

sch

saying, *n.*, mot; proverbe, *m.*; expression, *f.*
scaffold, *n.*, échafaud, *m.*
scald, *n.*, brûlure, *f.*
scald, *v.*, échauder; brûler.
scale, *n.*, échelle; balance; écaille, *f.*
scalpel, *n.*, scalpel, *m.*
scamp, *n.*, chenapan; mauvais sujet, *m.*; canaille, *f.*
scan, *v.*, examiner minutieusement.
scandal, *n.*, scandale, *m.*
scandalize, *v.*, scandaliser.
scandalous, *adj.*, scandaleux; honteux.
scanty, *adv.*, étroit; étriqué; chétif; mesquin.
scapegoat, *n.*, bouc émissaire, *m.*
scar, *n.*, cicatrice; balafre, *f.*
scarce, *adj.*, rare.
scarcely, *adv.*, à peine.
scare, *v.*, effrayer; épouvanter; effaroucher.
scarf, *n.*, écharpe, *f.*
scarlet, *adj.*, écarlate.
scarlet-fever, *n.*, fièvre scarlatine, *f.*
scatter, *v.*, disperser; répandre; dissiper; éparpiller.
scene, *n.*, scène; décoration, *f.*
scenery, *n.*, scène; vue; perspective, *f.*; paysage, *m.*
scent, *n.*, odeur; senteur; trace, *f.*
scepter, *n.*, sceptre, *m.*
schedule, *n.*, rouleau, *m.*; liste, *f.*; bilan, *m.*
scheme, *n.*, plan; projet, *m.*
schism, *n.*, schisme, *m.*
scholar, *n.*, écolier, *m.*; écolière, *f.*; élève, *m.*, *f.*
scholarship, *n.*, érudition, *f.*; savoir, *m.*
school, *n.*, école, pension; institution, *f.*; pensionnat, *m.*
schoolgirl, *n.*, écolière, *f.*
schoolmaster, *n.*, maître d'école, *m.*

sch

schooner, *n.*, goélette, *f.*
science, *n.*, science, *f.*
scientific, *adj.*, scientifique.
scintillant, *adj.*, scintillant.
scintillate, *v.*, scintiller.
scission, *n.*, scission; séparation, *f.*
scissors, *n.* (*pl.*), ciseaux, *m.* (*pl.*).
scold, *v.*, gronder, crier.
scope, *n.*, but, *m.*; dessein, *m.*;
 vue, *f.*
score, *n.*, compte; vingt, *m.*; ving-
 taine, *f.*
scorn, *v.*, dédaigner; mépriser.
scorn, *n.*, mépris; dédain, *m.*
Scotch, *n.*, Ecossois, *m.*; Ecos-
 saise, *f.*
scoundrel, *n.*, misérable; gueux,
m.; canaille, *f.*
scout, *n.*, éclaireur, *m.*; vedette, *f.*
scrap, *n.*, morceau; fragment, *m.*
scrape, *v.*, gratter; racler.
scratch, *n.*, égratignure, *f.*
scratch, *v.*, gratter; égratigner.
scream, *v.*, crier; pousser un cri.
screen, *n.*, paravent; écran, *m.*
screw, *n.*, vis, *f.*
screw, *v.*, visser.
screwdriver, *n.*, tournevis, *m.*
scribe, *n.*, scribe; écrivain, *m.*
scripture, *n.*, Ecriture Sainte;
 Ecriture, *f.*
scrofulous, *adj.*, scrofuleux.
scrub, *v.*, laver; écurer.
scrutator, *n.*, scrutateur, *m.*
scrutinize, *v.*, scruter.
scuffle, *n.*, lutte; bagarre; rixe, *f.*
sculptor, *n.*, sculpteur, *m.*
sculpture, *n.*, sculpture; ciselure, *f.*
sculpture, *v.*, sculpter, ciseler.
scum, *n.*, écume, *f.*; rebut, *m.*
scythe, *n.*, faux, *f.*
sea, *n.*, mer, *f.*
sea-breeze, *n.*, brise de mer, *f.*
sea-gull, *n.*, monette, *f.*
seal, *n.*, cachet; sceau, *m.*
seal, *v.*, sceller; cacheter.

sed

sealing-wax, *n.*, cire à cacheter, *f.*
seam, *n.*, couture, *f.*
seaman, *n.*, marin; matelot, *m.*
seamstress, *n.*, couturière; lin-
 gère, *f.*
seaport, *n.*, port de mer, *m.*
search, *n.*, recherche, *f.*
search, *v.*, examiner; fouiller.
search-warrant, *n.*, mandat de
 perquisition, *f.*
seashore, *n.*, rivage de la mer;
 rivage, *m.*
seasickness, *n.*, mal de mer, *m.*
season, *n.*, saison, *f.*
season, *v.*, assaisonner.
seat, *n.*, siège; séjour, *m.*; demeure, *f.*
seat, *v.*, asseoir; faire asseoir.
sea-water, *n.*, eau salée; eau de
 mer, *f.*
secant, *n.*, sécante, *f.*
secession, *n.*, séparation; scis-
 sion, *f.*
seclude, *v.*, séparer; exclure.
second, *adj.*, second; deuxième.
second, *v.*, seconder; aider; ap-
 puyer.
secondary, *adj.*, secondaire; ac-
 cessoire.
second-hand, *adj.*, d'occasion;
 de hasard.
secrecy, *n.*, secret, *m.*; solitude, *f.*
secretary, *n.*, secrétaire, *m.*
secrete, *v.*, cacher; tenir secret;
 sécréter.
secretly, *adv.*, secrètement; en
 secret.
sect, *n.*, secte, *f.*
section, *n.*, section; coupe, *f.*
sector, *n.*, secteur.
secular, *adj.*, séculier.
secure, *adj.*, en sûreté.
secure, *v.*, mettre en sûreté; s'em-
 parer de.
security, *n.*, sécurité; sûreté, *f.*
sedate, *adj.*, posé; calme; tran-
 quille.

sed

sedentary, *adj.*, sédentaire; inactif.
sediment, *n.*, sédiment; dépôt, *m.*; lie, *f.*
sedition, *n.*, sédition, *f.*
seditionous, *adj.*, séditioneux.
seduce, *v.*, séduire.
seducer, *n.*, séducteur, *m.*; séductrice, *f.*
seducing, *adj.*, séduisant.
seduction, *n.*, séduction, *f.*
see, *v.*, voir.
seed, *n.*, semence; graine, *f.*
seed, *v.*, semer.
seeing, *n.*, vue; vision, *f.*
seeing, *conj.*, vu que; puisque.
seek, *v.*, chercher.
seem, *v.*, sembler; paraître.
seemingly, *adv.*, en apparence; apparemment.
seesaw, *n.*, bascule; balançoire, *f.*
segar, or **cigar**, *n.*, cigare, *m.*
segment, *n.*, segment, *m.*; portion, *f.*; morceau, *m.*
seizable, *adj.*, saisissable.
seize, *v.*, saisir; s'emparer de.
seizure, *n.*, saisie; prise de possession, *f.*
select, *v.*, choisir.
selection, *n.*, choix; recueil, *m.*
self, *pron.*, soi; soi-même.
self-defense, *n.*, défense personnelle; propre défense, *f.*
self-educated, *adj.*, qui a fait sa propre éducation.
self-evident, *adj.*, évident en soi; évident.
self-government, *n.*, indépendance, *f.*
selfish, *adj.*, égoïste.
selfishness, *n.*, égoïsme, *m.*
self-love, *n.*, amour de soi; égoïsme; amour-propre, *m.*
sell, *v.*, vendre.
seller, *n.*, vendeur, *m.*; vendeuse, *f.*
selling-out, *n.*, vente totale, *f.*

ser

semicolon, *n.*, point et virgule, *m.*
seminary, *n.*, séminaire, *m.*
semitone, *n.*, demi-ton, *m.*
senate, *n.*, sénat, *m.*
senator, *n.*, sénateur, *m.*
send, *v.*, envoyer; expédier.
sender, *n.*, expéditeur, *m.*
senior, *n.*, aîné, *m.*; aînée, *f.*
sensation, *n.*, sensation, *f.*; sentiment, *m.*
sense, *n.*, sens, *m.*; raison, *l.*
sensibility, *n.*, sensibilité, *f.*; sentiment, *m.*
sensible, *adj.*, sensible; raisonnable.
sensitive, *adj.*, sensible; sensitif.
sentence, *n.*, phrase; sentence, *f.*; jugement, *m.*
sentiment, *n.*, sentiment, *m.*
sentinel, *n.*, sentinelle, *f.*; factionnaire, *m.*
separate, *v.*, séparer; disjointre; désunir.
separation, *n.*, séparation; dissolution; désunion, *f.*
September, *n.*, septembre, *m.*
sepulcher, *n.*, sépulcre, *m.*
sepulchral, *adj.*, sépulcral.
sepulture, *n.*, sépulture, *f.*
sequel, *n.*, suite; conséquence, *f.*
sequester, *v.*, séquestrer.
serenade, *n.*, sérénade, *f.*
serenade, *v.*, sérénader; donner des sérénades.
serene, *adj.*, serein; calme.
serge, *n.*, serge, *f.*
sergeant, *n.*, sergent; maréchal des ogis, *m.*
series, *n.*, suite; succession; série, *f.*
seriously, *adj.*, sérieux.
seriously, *adv.*, sérieusement.
sermon, *n.*, sermon; prône; prêche, *m.*
sermon, *v.*, sermonner.
serpent, *n.*, serpent, *m.*

ser

servant, *n.*, serviteur, *m.*; servante, *f.*; domestique, *m. f.*
serve, *v.*, servir.
service, *n.*, service, *m.*
servitude, *n.*, servitude, *f.*; asservissement, *m.*
session, *n.*, session; séance, *f.*
set, *v.*, poser; placer.
set, *n.*, collection; réunion, *f.*
settle, *v.*, fixer; payer; régler.
settlement, *n.*, établissement; règlement, *m.*
settler, *n.*, colon, *m.*
seven, *adj.*, sept.
seventeen, *adj.*, dix-sept.
seventh, *adj.*, septième.
seventieth, *adj.*, soixante-dixième.
seventy, *adj.*, soixante-dix.
sever, *v.*, séparer; disjoindre.
severe, *adj.*, sévère; rigoureux; rude.
severity, *n.*, sévérité; rigueur, *f.*
sew, *v.*, coudre.
sewer, *n.*, égout, *m.*
sex, *n.*, sexe, *m.*
sexagenarian, *n.*, sexagénaire, *m.*
shabby, *adj.*, usé; râpé.
shade, *n.*, ombre, *f.*; ombrage, *m.*
shadow, *n.*, ombre, *f.*; abri, *m.*
shaft, *n.*, puits; timon, *m.*
shah, *n.*, Schah, *m.*
shake, *n.*, secousse, *f.*; tremblement, *m.*
shake, *v.*, secouer; ébranler; agiter.
sham, *n.*, feinte, *f.*
sham, *v.*, feindre; simuler.
shame, *n.*, honte, *f.*
shameful, *adj.*, honteux; déshonorable.
shamrock, *n.*, trèfle, *m.*
shape, *n.*, forme; figure, *f.*
shape, *v.*, former; modeler.
share, *n.*, part; portion, *f.*; intérêt, *m.*; action, *f.*
share, *v.*, partager.

sho

shareholder, *n.*, actionnaire, *m. f.*
shark, *n.*, requin, *m.*
sharp, *adj.*, tranchant; affilé; pointu; aigu.
sharpen, *v.*, aiguïser; affiler.
shatter, *v.*, briser; fracasser.
shave, *v.*, raser.
shawl, *n.*, châle, *m.*
she, *pron.*, elle, *f.*
shear, *v.*, tondre; couper.
shears, *n. (pl.)*, grands ciseaux, *m.*
sheath, *n.*, fourreau; étui, *m.*; gaine, *f.*
shed, *n.*, hangar, *m.*
shed, *v.*, répandre; faire couler.
sheep, *n.*, brebis, *f.*; mouton, *m.*
sheet, *n.*, drap, *m.*; feuille, *f.*
sheet-iron, *n.*, tôle, *f.*
shelf, *n.*, tablette, *f.*; rayon, *m.*
shell, *n.*, coquille, *f.*; obus, *m.*
shelter, *n.*, abri; couvert; refuge, *m.*
shelter, *v.*, abriter; mettre à l'abri; garantir.
shepherd, *n.*, berger; pâtre; pasteur, *m.*
sherbet, *n.*, sorbet, *m.*
sheriff, *n.*, shérif, *m.*
sherry, *n.*, vin de Xérès, *m.*
shield, *n.*, bouclier, *m.*
shine, *n.*, splendeur, *f.*; éclat, *m.*
shine, *v.*, luire; reluire; briller.
ship, *n.*, navire; vaisseau; bâtiment, *m.*
ship, *v.*, embarquer.
ship-bulder, *n.*, constructeur de vaisseaux, *m.*
shipment, *n.*, chargement; embarquement, *m.*
ship-owner, *n.*, armateur, *m.*
shipwreck, *n.*, naufrage, *m.*
shirt, *n.*, chemise, *f.*
shiver, *n.*, frissonnement, *m.*
shiver, *v.*, grelotter; frissonner.
shock, *n.*, choc; saisissement, *m.*
shock, *v.*, choquer; heurter.

sho

shocking, *adj.*, affreux; horrible; blessant; offensant; choquant.
shoe, *n.*, soulier, *m.*
shoeblick, *n.*, décrotteur, *m.*
shoemaker, *n.*, cordonnier, *m.*
shoot, *v.*, tirer; tuer.
shoot, *n.*, coup, *m.*
shop, *n.*, magasin, *m.*; boutique, *f.*; atelier, *m.*
shop-boy, *n.*, garçon de magasin, *m.*
shop-girl, *n.*, fille de boutique; demoiselle de magasin, *f.*
shopkeeper, *n.*, marchand, *m.*; marchande, *f.*; boutiquier, *m.*; boutiquière, *f.*
shore, *n.*, rivage, *m.*; côte, *f.*
short, *adj.*, court.
shorten, *v.*, raccourcir; abrégier.
shorthand, *n.*, sténographie, *f.*
shortly, *adv.*, bientôt; sous peu.
shot, *n.*, coup, *m.*
shoulder, *n.*, épaule, *f.*
shout, *v.*, crier; pousser un cri, *m.*
shouting, *n.*, acclamation, *f.*; cris, *m.* (*pl.*).
shove, *v.*, pousser.
shovel, *n.*, pelle, *f.*
shovel, *v.*, ramasser avec la pelle.
show, *v.*, montrer; faire voir.
show, *n.*, apparence, *f.*; spectacle, *m.*
shower, *n.*, averse; ondée; pluie, *f.*
show-window, *n.*, montre, *f.*; étalage, *m.*
shred, *n.*, bande, *f.*; lambeau, *m.*
shrewd, *adj.*, sagace; clairvoyant; malin, fin; rusé.
shrewdness, *n.*, sagacité; clairvoyance, *f.*
shriek, *n.*, cri; cri perçant, *m.*
shriek, *v.*, crier; jeter un cri perçant.
shrine, *n.*, châsse, *f.*; reliquaire, *m.*
shrink, *v.*, rétrécir; se retrécir; diminuer.

sill

shrinkage, *n.*, rétrécissement, *m.*
shrub, *n.*, arbrisseau; arbuste, *m.*
shrug, *n.*, haussement d'épaules, *m.*
shudder, *v.*, frissonner; frémir.
shuffle, *v.*, brouiller; mêler.
shun, *v.*, éviter; fuir.
shut, *v.*, fermer.
shutter, *n.*, volet, *m.*; persienne, *f.*
shy, *adj.*, timide.
sick, *adj.*, malade.
sickle, *n.*, faucille, *f.*
sickly, *adj.*, maladif; d'une mauvaise santé.
sickness, *n.*, maladie, *f.*
side, *n.*, côté; flanc, *m.*
side, *v.*, pencher d'un côté; s'engager dans un parti.
sideboard, *n.*, buffet, *m.*
siege, *n.*, siège, *m.*
sift, *v.*, cribler; tamiser.
sigh, *n.*, soupir, *m.*
sigh, *v.*, soupirer.
sight, *n.*, vue, *f.*; spectacle, *m.*
sightless, *adj.*, aveugle.
sign, *n.*, signe, *m.*; enseigne, *f.*
sign, *v.*, signer.
signature, *n.*, signature, *f.*; cachet, *m.*
sign-board, *n.*, enseigne, *m. f.*
significant, *adj.*, significatif.
signify, *v.*, vouloir dire; signifier.
silence, *v.*, réduire au silence; imposer silence à.
silent, *adj.*, silencieux; muet.
silk, *n.*, soie, *f.*
silk-goods, *n.* (*pl.*), soierie, *f.*; soieries, *f.* (*pl.*).
silk-handkerchief, *n.*, foulard, *m.*
silk-mill, *n.*, fabrique de soierie, *f.*
silk-thread, *n.*, fil de soie, *m.*
silk-weaver, *n.*, tisserand de soie, *m.*
silkworm, *n.*, ver à soie, *m.*
sill, *n.*, seuil, *m.*; allège, *f.*

sil

silly, *adj.*, nigaud; niais; bête.
silver, *n.*, argent, *m.*
silver-plate, *n.*, argenterie; vais-
 selle d'argent, *f.*
similar, *adj.*, semblable; pareil;
 similaire.
similarity, *n.*, ressemblance; simi-
 litude; similarité, *f.*
simple, *adj.*, simple.
simple-minded, *adj.*, simple;
 ingénu.
simpleness, *n.*, simplicité, *f.*
simplcity, *n.*, simplicité, *f.*
simplify, *v.*, simplifier.
simply, *adv.*, simplement; bonne-
 ment.
sin, *n.*, péché, *m.*
sin, *v.*, pécher.
since, *conj.*, puisque.
since, *prep.*, depuis; depuis que.
sincere, *adj.*, sincère; de bonne
 foi.
sinful, *adj.*, pécheur.
sing, *v.*, chanter.
singer, *n.*, chanteur, *m.*; chan-
 teuse, *f.*
singing, *n.*, chant.
single, *adj.*, simple; unique; céli-
 bataire.
single, *v.*, choisir.
single-handed, *adj.*, seul; tout
 seul.
singular, *n.*, singulier, *m.*
sinister, *adj.*, sinistre; méchant.
sink, *n.*, évier, *m.*
sink, *v.*, aller au fond; s'enfoncer.
sinking-fund, *n.*, fonds d'amor-
 tissement, *m.*; caisse d'amortisse-
 ment, *f.*
sinner, *n.*, pécheur, *m.*; péche-
 resse, *f.*
siphon, *n.*, siphon, *m.*
sir, *n.*, monsieur, *m.*
sire, *n.*, Sire, *m.*
sirloin, *n.*, aloyau, *m.*; surlonge, *f.*
sirop, *n.*, sirop, *m.*

sla

sister, *n.*, sœur, *f.*
sister-in-law, *n.*, belle-sœur, *f.*
sit, *v.*, s'asseoir.
site, *n.*, situation, *f.*; emplacement;
 site, *m.*
sitting, *n.*, séance; audience, *f.*
situation, *n.*, situation; place, *f.*;
 emploi, *m.*; position, *f.*
six, *adj.*, six.
sixteen, *adj.*, seize.
sixteenth, *adj.*, seizième.
sixth, *adj.*, sixième.
sixtieth, *adj.*, soixantième.
sixty, *adj.*, soixante.
size, *n.*, grandeur; taille; dimen-
 tion, *f.*
skate, *n.*, patin, *m.*
skate, *v.*, patiner.
skeleton, *n.*, squelette, *m.*; car-
 casse, *f.*
skeptic, *n.* and *adj.*, sceptique.
skepticism, *n.*, scepticisme, *m.*
sketch, *v.*, esquisser.
skilful, *adj.*, adroit; habile; indus-
 trieux.
skill, *n.*, habileté, *f.*; savoir faire;
 talent, *m.*
skim, *v.*, écumer; écrémer.
skim, *n.*, écume; crème, *f.*
skimmer, *n.*, écumoire, *f.*
skin, *v.*, écorcher.
skin, *n.*, peau, *f.*
skip, *v.*, sauter; sautiller; bondir.
skirmish, *n.*, escarmonche, *f.*
skirt, *n.*, jupe, *f.*
skull, *n.*, crâne, *m.*
sky, *n.*, ciel.
skylight, *n.*, lucarne, *f.*; vasis-
 tas, *m.*
slack, *adj.*, faible; mou.
slack, *v.*, relâcher; détendre.
slam, *v.*, fermer une porte bruy-
 amment.
slander, *n.*, médisance; calomnie.
slander, *v.*, médire de; calom-
 nier.

sla

slanderer, *n.*, médisant, *m.*; médisante, *f.*; calomniateur, *m.*; calomniatrice, *f.*; diffamateur, *m.*; diffamatrice, *f.*
slang, *n.*, argot, *m.*
slap, *n.*, tape; claque, *f.*; coup, *m.*
slate, *n.*, ardoise, *f.*
slate-pencil, *n.*, crayon d'ardoise, *m.*
slate-quarry, *n.*, carrière d'ardoise; ardoisière, *f.*
slaughter, *n.*, tuerie; boucherie, *f.*; massacre, *m.*
slaughter, *v.*, tuer; égorger; massacrer.
slaughter-house, *n.*, abattoir, *m.*
slave, *n.*, esclave, *m. f.*
slavery, *n.*, esclavage, *m.*
slay, *v.*, tuer; égorger; massacrer.
slayer, *n.*, tueur; meurtrier, *m.*
sled, *n.*, traîneau, *m.*
sleep, *n.*, sommeil, *m.*
sleep, *v.*, dormir.
sleepless, *adj.*, sans sommeil.
sleepy, *adj.*, qui a sommeil; endormi.
sleeve, *n.*, manche, *f.*
slender, *adj.*, mince; svelte; délié; élancé.
slice, *n.*, tranche, *f.*
slide, *n.*, glissoire, *f.*
slide, *v.*, glisser.
slightly, *adv.*, légèrement.
slim, *adj.*, svelte; mince.
slip, *v.*, glisser; faire un faux pas.
slippery, *adj.*, glissant.
slope, *n.*, pente, *f.*
slow, *adj.*, lent; lourd; indolent; paresseux.
slow, *v.*, ralentir; se ralentir.
slowly, *adv.*, lentement.
small, *adj.*, petit; fin; menu.
smallpox, *n.*, petite vérole, *f.*
smash, *v.*, écraser; briser.
smattering, *n.*, connaissance superficielle; teinture; teinte, *f.*

sol

smell, *v.*, sentir; flairer.
smile, *n.*, souris; sourire, *m.*
smile, *v.*, sourire.
smoke, *v.*, fumer.
smoke, *n.*, fumée, *f.*
smooth, *adj.*, uni; égal.
smooth, *v.*, lisser; polir; aplanir.
smother, *v.*, suffoquer; étouffer.
snake, *n.*, serpent, *m.*
snare, *n.*, piège, *m.*
sneer, *v.*, ricaner.
sneeze, *v.*, éternuer.
snipe, *n.*, bécassine, *f.*
snore, *v.*, ronfler.
snow, *n.*, neige, *f.*
snowball, *n.*, boule de neige, *f.*
snowdrop, *n.*, perce neige, *m.*
snuff, *n.*, tabac à priser, *m.*
snuff-box, *n.*, tabatière, *f.*
so, *adv.*, ainsi; si; tant.
soak, *v.*, tremper.
soap, *n.*, savon, *m.*
sob, *v.*, sangloter; pousser des sanglots.
sob, *n.*, sanglot, *m.*
sobbing, *n.* (*sing.*), sanglots, *m.* (*pl.*).
sober, *adj.*, sobre; tempérant.
sociable, *adj.*, sociable; qui aime la société.
socialism, *n.*, socialisme, *m.*
socialist, *n.*, socialiste, *m. f.*
society, *n.*, société, *f.*; monde, *m.*
sock, *n.*, chaussette, *f.*
sod, *n.*, gazon, *m.*
soda, *n.*, soude, *f.*
soda-water, *n.*, eau de Seltz, *f.*
soever, *adj.*, que ce soit; ou qui soit.
sofa, *n.*, canapé; sofa; sofa, *m.*
soft, *adj.*, mou; mol; mollet; tendre.
soften, *v.*, amollir; ramollir.
softly, *adv.*, doucement.
soil, *n.*, tache, *f.*; sol; terroir, *m.*; terre, *f.*
soil, *v.*, salir; souiller.

soj

sojourn, *n.*, séjour, *m.*
solder, *v.*, souder; joindre.
soldier, *n.*, soldat; militaire, *m.*
sole, *n.*, plante, *f.*
solemn, *adj.*, solennel; grave.
solemnize, *v.*, solenniser; célébrer solennellement.
solicit, *v.*, solliciter; briguer; demander.
solicitation, *n.*, sollicitation, *f.*
solicitude, *n.*, sollicitude, *f.*
solid, *adj.*, solide; massif.
solidify, *v.*, solidifier.
solitary, *n.*, solitaire, *m.*
solitude, *n.*, solitude, *f.*
solution, *n.*, solution; dissolution, *f.*
solve, *v.*, résoudre.
some, *adj.*, du, *m.*; de la, *f.*; de l', *m. f.*; des, *m. f. (pl.)*; quelque.
some, *pron.*, en; quelques-uns, *m. (pl.)*.
somebody, *n.*, quelqu'un, *m.*; quelqu'une, *f.*
something, *n.*, quelque chose, *m.*
sometime, *adv.*, un de ces jours; autrefois.
somewhat, *n.*, quelque chose; tant soit peu, *m.*
somewhat, *adj.*, un peu; quelque peu; tant soit peu.
somewhere, *adv.*, quelque part.
somnambulist, *n.*, somnambule, *m.*
somnolence, *n.*, envie de dormir, *m.*; somnolence, *f.*
son, *n.*, fils, *m.*; — **-in-law**: beau-fils, gendre; **grandson**: petit fils; **godson**: filleul, *m.*
song, *n.*, romance, *f.*; chant, *m.*; chanson, *f.*
sonorous, *adj.*, sonore.
soon, *adv.*, bientôt.
sordid, *adj.*, sale; sordide; vil; bas.
sore, *n.*, plaie, *f.*
sorrow, *n.*, chagrin, *m.*

spe

sorrowful, *adj.*, triste; affligé; mélancolique.
sorry, *adj.*, fâché; contrarié; peiné.
sort, *n.*, sorte, *f.*; genre, *m.*; espèce; manière, *f.*
sort, *v.*, classer; assortir.
sot, *n.*, sot, *m.*; sotté, *f.*
sou, *n.*, sou, *m.*
soul, *n.*, âme, *f.*
sound, *n.*, son, *m.*
sound, *adj.*, sain; en bon état.
sound, *v.*, sonner; résonner.
soup, *n.*, potage, *m.*; soupe, *f.*
sour, *adj.*, aigre; sûr; acide.
sour, *v.*, aigrir.
source, *n.*, source, *f.*
south, *n.*, sud; midi, *m.*
southeast, *n.*, sud-est, *m.*
southern, *adj.*, du sud; du midi; méridional.
southward, *adj.*, vers le sud; au sud.
southwest, *n.*, sud-ouest, *m.*
souvenir, *n.*, souvenir, *m.*
sovereign, *n.*, souverain, *m.*; souveraine, *f.*
sovereignty, *n.*, souveraineté, *f.*
sow, *v.*, semer; ensemençer.
space, *n.*, espace, *m.*; étendue, *f.*
spade, *n.*, bêche, *f.*
spade, *v.*, bêcher.
Spaniard, *n.*, Espagnol, *m.*; Espagnole, *f.*
spaniel, *n.*, épagneul.
spare, *v.*, épargner; ménager; économiser.
spark, *n.*, étincelle, *f.*
sparrow, *n.*, moineau, *m.*
speak, *v.*, parler; dire.
speaker, *n.*, orateur, *m.*
special, *adj.*, spécial; particulier.
specialize, *v.*, spécifier; particulariser.
specialty, *n.*, spécialité, *f.*
species, *n.*, espèce, *f.*; genre, *m.*; sorte, *f.*

spe

specification, *n.*, spécification, *f.*;
devis, *m.*
specify, *v.*, spécifier; particulariser.
specimen, *n.*, spécimen; modèle;
échantillon, *m.*
spectacle, *n.*, spectacle, *m.*
spectacles, *n.* (*pl.*), lunettes; bésic-
cles, *f.* (*pl.*).
spectator, *n.*, spectateur, *m.*;
spectatrice, *f.*
speculate, *v.*, spéculer.
speculator, *n.*, spéculateur, *m.*
speech, *n.*, parole, *f.*; discours, *m.*;
harangue, *f.*
speechless, *adj.*, privé de la
parole; muet.
speed, *n.*, vitesse; rapidité, *f.*
speedy, *adj.*, rapide; vite; prompt.
spell, *n.*, charme, *m.*
spell, *v.*, épeler; écrire.
spelling, *n.*, épellation; ortho-
graphe, *f.*
spelling-book, *n.*, syllabaire, *m.*
spend, *v.*, dépenser.
spendthrift, *n.*, dépensier, *m.*;
dépensière, *f.*; prodigue, *m. f.*
sphere, *n.*, sphère, *f.*
spice, *n.*, épice, *f.*
spice, *v.*, épicer.
spider, *n.*, araignée, *f.*
spiderwork, *n.*, toile d'araignée, *f.*
spike, *n.*, pointe; cheville, *f.*
spill, *v.*, répandre; verser; renver-
ser.
spin, *v.*, filer.
spinach, *n.*, épinards, *m.* (*pl.*).
spinal, *adj.*, spinal.
spine, *n.*, épine du dos, *f.*
spinning-mill, *n.*, filature, *f.*
spinning-wheel, *n.*, rouet à
filer, *m.*
spiral, *n.*, spirale, *f.*
spire, *n.*, flèche, *f.*
spirit, *n.*, esprit, *m.*; âme; ardeur, *f.*
spiritual, *adj.*, spirituel.
spit, *v.*, cracher.

squ

spite, *n.*, dépit, *m.*; haine; ran-
cune, *f.*
spiteful, *adj.*, plein de dépit; ran-
cunier; méchant.
spittoon, *n.*, crachoir, *m.*
splash, *n.*, éclaboussure, *f.*
spleen, *n.*, mélancolie; humeur
noire, *f.*
splendid, *adj.*, éclatant; splendide;
magnifique.
splendor, *n.*, splendeur, *f.*; éclat, *m.*
split, *v.*, fendre.
spoil, *n.*, dépouille, *f.*; butin, *m.*
spoil, *v.*, corrompre; abîmer.
spoke, *n.*, rais; rayon, *m.*
sponge, *n.*, éponge, *f.*
sponge, *v.*, éponger.
sponsor, *n.*, parrain, *m.*; mar-
raine, *f.*
spool, *n.*, bobine, *f.*
spoon, *n.*, cuiller; cuillère, *f.*
sport, *n.*, sport; jeu; divertissement;
amusement, *m.*
spot, *n.*, tache; souillure, *f.*; en-
droit; lieu, *m.*
spouse, *n.*, époux, *m.*; épouse, *f.*;
mari, *m.*; femme, *f.*
sprain, *n.*, entorse; foulure, *f.*
spread, *v.*, étendre; déployer.
spring, *v.*, pousser; croître; jaillir;
surgir.
spring, *n.*, saut; élan; ressort, *m.*;
source, *f.*; printemps, *m.*
springtime, *n.*, printemps, *m.*
spruce, *n.*, sapin, *m.*; épinette, *f.*
spur, *n.*, éperon; ergot, *m.*
spur, *v.*, éperonner.
spy, *n.*, espion, *m.*; espionne, *f.*
spy, *v.*, épier.
spy-glass, *n.*, longue vue; lunette
d'approche, *f.*
squab, *n.*, pigeonneau, *m.*
squabble, *n.*, dispute; bagarre;
querelle, *f.*
squadron, *n.*, escadron; batail-
lon, *m.*; escadre; division, *f.*

squ

squander, *v.*, dissiper; gaspiller; dépenser; follement.
squanderer, *n.*, gaspilleur, *m.*; gaspilleuse, *f.*; prodigue, *m. f.*
square, *n.*, carré, *m.*
squeeze, *v.*, serrer; presser.
squire, *n.*, écuyer, *m.*
squirrel, *n.*, écureuil, *m.*
stab, *v.*, poignarder.
stable, *adj.*, stable; fixe.
stable, *n.*, écurie; étable, *f.*
staff, *n.*, bâton; état-major, *m.*
stage, *n.*, scène, *f.*; théâtre, *m.*
stagger, *v.*, chanceler; vaciller.
stagnant, *adj.*, stagnant.
stain, *n.*, tache; souillure.
stain, *v.*, tacher; souiller.
stair, *n.*, degré, *m.*; marche, *f.*
staircase, *n.*, escalier, *m.*
stake, *v.*, parier; gager.
stake, *n.*, enjeu, *m.*
stale, *adj.*, rassis.
stalk, *n.*, tige, *f.*
stall, *n.*, stalle, *f.*
stallion, *n.*, étalon, *m.*
stammer, *v.*, bégayer; balbutier.
stammerer, *n.*, bègue, *m. f.*
stammering, *n.*, bégaiement; balbutiement.
stamp, *v.*, frapper du pied; marquer; imprimer.
stamp, *n.*, timbre, *m.*
stand, *v.*, être debout; rester.
stand, *n.*, place, *f.*; estrade, *f.*
standard, *n.*, étendard; drapeau, *m.*
standard-bearer, *n.*, porte-étendard; porte drapeau, *m.*
star, *n.*, étoile, *f.*; astre, *m.*
starch, *n.*, amidon, *m.*
stare, *v.*, regarder fixement.
start, *v.*, tressaillir; partir.
starting, *n.*, départ, *m.*
starve, *v.*, affamer.
state, *n.*, état, *m.*; condition, *f.*
state, *v.*, exposer; dire.

ste

statement, *n.*, exposé; énoncé; compte rendu; récit, *m.*
state-prison, *n.*, prison d'Etat, *f.*
stateroom, *n.*, salle de réception, *f.*
statesman, *n.*, homme d'état, *m.*
station, *n.*, station; place, *f.*
stationery, *n.*, papeterie, *f.*
statistics, *n. (pl.)*, statistique, *f. (sing.)*.
statuary, *n.*, statuaire, *f.*
statue, *n.*, statue, *f.*
stature, *n.*, stature; taille, *f.*
statute, *n.*, statut, *m.*; loi, *f.*
stay, *v.*, demeurer; séjourner; rester.
stay, *n.*, séjour, *m.*
steadily, *adv.*, fermement.
steady, *adj.*, ferme; assuré; sûr; rangé; posé.
steak, *n.*, bifteck, *m.*
steal, *v.*, voler; dérober.
steam, *n.*, vapeur, *f.*
steamboat, *n.*, bateau à vapeur, *m.*
steam-engine, *n.*, machine à vapeur, *f.*
steamer, *n.*, bateau à vapeur, *m.*
steam-pipe, *n.*, tuyau à vapeur, *m.*
steamship, *n.*, bâtiment à vapeur, *m.*
steed, *n.*, coursier, *m.*
steel, *n.*, acier, *m.*
steep, *adj.*, escarpé; raide; à pic.
steeple, *n.*, clocher, *m.*
steer, *v.*, gouverner; diriger.
stem, *n.*, tige; queue, *f.*
stench, *n.*, mauvaise odeur; puanteur, *f.*
stenographer, *n.*, sténographe, *m. f.*
stenography, *n.*, sténographie, *f.*
step, *v.*, faire un pas.
step, *n.*, pas; degré, *m.*
stepbrother, *n.*, beau-frère, *m.*
stepchild, *n.*, beau-fils, *m.*; belle-fille, *f.*

ste

stepmother, *n.*, belle-mère, *f.*;
marâtre, *f.*
stere, *n.*, stère, *m.*
sterile, *adj.*, stérile.
sterility, *n.*, stérilité, *f.*
stern, *adj.*, sévère; austère.
stew, *n.*, étuve, *f.*; ragoût, *m.*
steward, *n.*, maître d'hôtel.
stewpan, *n.*, casserole, *f.*
stick, *n.*, bâton, *m.*; canne, *f.*
stick, *v.*, coller; attacher.
stiff, *adj.*, raide; rigide; dur;
ferme.
stifle, *v.*, étouffer; suffoquer.
still, *adj.*, tranquille; calme; paisi-
ble.
still, *adv.*, encore; toujours; cepen-
dant; néanmoins.
stimulant, *n.*, stimulant, *m.*
stimulate, *v.*, stimuler; aiguillon-
ner; exciter.
sting, *n.*, aiguillon, *m.*
sting, *v.*, piquer; irriter.
stingy, *adj.*, avare; chiche.
stink, *n.*, puanteur, *f.*
stink, *v.*, puer; sentir mauvais.
stipend, *n.*, appointements, *m.*
(*pl.*); salaire, *m.*
stipulate, *v.*, stipuler; convenir.
stipulation, *n.*, contrat, *m.*; stipu-
lation, *f.*
stir, *n.*, mouvement, *m.*; agita-
tion, *f.*
stir, *v.*, remuer; agiter.
stirrup, *n.*, étrier, *m.*
stitch, *n.*, point, *m.*; maille, *f.*
stock, *n.*, souche, *f.*; tronc, *m.*;
fonds, *m.*; capitaux, *m.* (*pl.*).
stock, *v.*, pourvoir; approvision-
ner.
stock-exchange, *n.*, compagnie
des agents de change, *f.*
stockholder, *n.*, actionnaire, *m. f.*
stocking, *n.*, bas, *m.*
Stoic, *n.*, stoïcien, *m.*; stoïcienne, *f.*
Stoicism, *n.*, stoïcisme, *m.*

str

stole, *n.*, étole, *f.*
stomach, *n.*, estomac, *m.*
stone, *n.*, pierre, *f.*; noyau, *m.*
stone, *v.*, lapider.
stone-cutter, *n.*, tailleur de
pierre, *m.*
stoneware, *n.*, grès, *m.*; poterie
de terre, *f.*
stonework, *n.*, ouvrage de ma-
çonnerie, *m.*; maçonnerie, *f.*
stool, *n.*, tabouret; escabeau, *m.*
stoop, *v.*, se pencher; se baisser.
stop, *n.*, halte; pause, *f.*
stop, *v.*, arrêter; suspendre; em-
pêcher.
storage, *n.*, magasinage, *m.*
store, *n.*, provision, *f.*; magasin;
dépôt, *m.*
store, *v.*, pourvoir; munir; appro-
visionner.
storekeeper, *n.*, marchand, *m.*
stork, *n.*, cigogne, *f.*
storm, *n.*, orage, *m.*; tempête, *f.*
storm, *v.*, faire de l'orage.
stormy, *adj.*, orageux; à l'orage.
story, *n.*, histoire, *f.*; conte; men-
songe, *m.*
story-teller, *n.*, conteur, *m.*;
conteuse, *f.*; menteur, *m.*; men-
teuse, *f.*
stout, *adj.*, vigoureux; fort.
stove, *n.*, poêle; fourneau, *m.*
straight, *adj.*, droit; juste.
straighten, *v.*, rendre droit; re-
dresser.
strait, *v.*, forcer; contraindre; fil-
trer.
strain, *n.*, effort, *m.*
strainer, *n.*, passoire, *f.*; filtre, *m.*
strait, *n.*, détroit, *m.*
strange, *adj.*, étrange; singulier.
stranger, *n.*, étranger, *m.*; étran-
gère, *f.*
strangle, *v.*, étrangler.
strangulation, *n.*, strangula-
tion, *f.*

str

strap, *n.*, courroie, *f.*
strap, *v.*, attacher avec une courroie.
stratagem, *n.*, stratagème, *m.*
strategy, *n.*, stratégie, *f.*
straw, *n.*, paille, *f.*
strawberry, *n.*, fraise, *f.*
stray, *v.*, errer; vaguer; s'égarer.
stream, *n.*, courant; cours d'eau; ruisseau, *m.*
street, *n.*, rue, *f.*
strength, *n.*, force, *f.*
strengthen, *v.*, fortifier.
stress, *n.*, importance; force, *f.*; accent tonique, *m.*
stretch, *v.*, tendre; bander; étendre.
stretch, *n.*, tension; étendue, *f.*
stretcher, *n.*, civière, *f.*
strict, *adj.*, exact; strict; sévère.
stride, *n.*, pas; grand pas, *m.*
strike, *v.*, frapper; battre.
strike, *n.*, grève, *f.*
striking, *adj.*, frappant; remarquable.
string, *n.*, ficelle; corde, *f.*
strip, *n.*, bande, *f.*
stripe, *n.*, raie; barre; bande, *f.*
stripe, *v.*, rayer; barrer.
strive, *v.*, s'efforcer; tâcher.
stroke, *n.*, coup, *m.*
stroll, *n.*, promenade; flânerie, *f.*
stroll, *v.*, errer; flâner.
strong, *adj.*, fort; vigoureux.
stronghold, *n.*, place forte, *f.*
strop, *n.*, cuir à repasser, *m.*
strophe, *n.*, stance; strophe, *f.*
structure, *n.*, construction; structure, *f.*
struggle, *n.*, lutte, *f.*; violent effort, *m.*
struggle, *v.*, lutter; se débattre.
stubborn, *adj.*, obstiné; opiniâtre; têtu; entêté.
stubbornness, *n.*, opiniâtreté; entêtement, *m.*; obstination, *f.*

sub

stud, *n.*, clou; bouton, *m.*
student, *n.*, étudiant, *m.*
studio, *n.*, atelier, *m.*
studious, *adj.*, studieux; diligent.
study, *n.*, étude, application, *f.*
study, *v.*, étudier.
stuff, *n.*, matière; étoffe, *f.*
stuff, *v.*, remplir; bourrer; farcir.
stumble, *n.*, faux pas, *m.*
stumble, *v.*, trébucher; faire un faux pas.
stumbling-block, *n.*, pierre d'achoppement, *f.*
stump, *n.*, tronçon, *m.*
stun, *v.*, étourdir; abasourdir.
stupefaction, *n.*, stupéfaction, *f.*; étonnement, *m.*
stupid, *adj.*, stupide; sot; bête.
stupidity, *n.*, stupidité; bêtise; sottise, *f.*
stupor, *n.*, stupeur, *f.*
sturdy, *adj.*, hardi; vigoureux; fort.
style, *n.*, style; genre, *m.*
stylish, *adj.*, élégant; de bon ton.
subaltern, *adj.*, subalterne.
subject, *n.*, sujet; motif, *m.*
subject, *v.*, assujettir; soumettre.
subjugate, *v.*, subjuguier; soumettre.
subjunctive, *n.*, subjonctif, *m.*
sublime, *adj.* and *n.*, sublime, *m.*
submarine, *adj.*, sous-marin.
submerge, *v.*, submerger.
submission, *n.*, soumission; résignation, *f.*
submit, *v.*, soumettre; déferer.
subordinate, *n.*, subordonné, *m.*
subordination, *n.*, subordination; soumission, *f.*
suborn, *v.*, suborner; corrompre; acheter.
subpoena, *v.*, citer; assigner.
subscribe, *v.*, souscrire.
subscriber, *n.*, souscripteur; abonné, *m.*; abonnée, *f.*

sub

subscription, *n.*, souscription, *f.* ; abonnement, *m.*
subsequent, *adj.*, subséquent; postérieur.
subsidy, *n.*, subside, *m.*; subvention, *f.*
subsist, *v.*, exister; subsister.
substance, *n.*, substance, *f.*
substantive, *adj.*, substantif.
substitute, *n.*, substitut; remplaçant; mandataire, *m.*
substitution, *n.*, substitution, *f.*
subterfuge, *n.*, subterfuge; détournement; faux-fuyant, *m.*
subtile, *adj.*, subtil; fin.
subtle, *adj.*, subtil; rusé.
suburb, *n.*, faubourg, *m.*
subvention, *n.*, subvention, *f.*
succeed, *v.*, succéder.
success, *n.*, succès, *m.*; réussite, *f.*
succession, *n.*, succession.
successor, *n.*, successeur, *m.*
succinct, *adj.*, succinct.
succumb, *v.*, succomber.
such, *adj.*, tel; certain.
suck, *v.*, sucer.
sudden, *adj.*, subit; soudain; inopiné.
suddenly, *adv.*, subitement; tout à coup; soudain.
sue, *v.*, poursuivre en justice.
suffer, *v.*, souffrir.
sufferer, *n.*, victime, *f.*; patient, *m.*
suffice, *v.*, suffire à; satisfaire.
sufficient, *adj.*, suffisant; assez.
suffix, *n.*, terminaison, *f.*; suffixe, *m.*
suffocate, *v.*, suffoquer; étouffer; asphyxier.
suffocation, *n.*, suffocation, *f.*; étouffement, *m.*
suffrage, *n.*, suffrage, *m.*
sugar, *n.*, sucre, *m.*
sugar-loaf, *n.*, pain de sucre, *m.*
suggest, *v.*, suggérer; inspirer.
suicide, *n.*, suicide, *m.*
sult, *n.*, procès, *m.*

sup

suit, *v.*, approprier; convenir à.
sulte, *n.*, suite, *f.*; cortège, *m.*
sulfate, *n.*, sulfate, *m.*
sulfur, *n.*, soufre, *m.*
sultan, *n.*, sultan, *m.*
sultry, *adj.*, étouffant; suffocant.
sum, *n.*, somme, *f.*; résumé, *m.*
sum, *v.*, additionner; resumer.
summary, *n.*, sommaire; précis; résumé, *m.*
summer, *n.*, été, *m.*
summit, *n.*, sommet, *m.*; cime, *f.*
summon, *v.*, convoquer; réclamer.
summons, *n.*, sommation; convocation; assignation, *f.*
sumptuous, *adj.*, somptueux.
sun, *n.*, soleil, *m.*
Sunday, *n.*, dimanche, *m.*
sundries, *n.*, diverses choses, *f.* (*pl.*).
sunlight, *n.*, lumière du soleil, *f.*
sunny, *adj.*, de soleil; brillant comme le soleil.
sunrise, *n.*, lever du soleil.
sunset, *n.*, coucher du soleil.
sunstroke, *n.*, coup de soleil, *m.*; insolation, *f.*
sup, *v.*, souper.
superb, *adj.*, superbe.
superficial, *adj.*, superficiel.
superintendent, *n.*, chef; surintendant, *m.*; surintendante, *f.*
superior, *adj.* and *n.*, supérieur.
superiority, *n.*, supériorité, *f.*
superlative, *n.*, superlatif, *m.*
supernatural, *adj.*, surnaturel.
superpose, *v.*, superposer.
supersede, *v.*, suspendre; se substituer à remplacer.
superstition, *n.*, superstition, *f.*
superstitious, *adj.*, superstitieux.
supervise, *v.*, surveiller; veiller à.
supervision, *n.*, surveillance; inspection, *f.*
supervisor, *n.*, inspecteur; surveillant; réviseur, *m.*

sup

supper, *n.*, souper, *m.*
supplant, *v.*, supplanter.
supple, *adj.*, souple; flexible.
supplement, *n.*, supplément, *m.*
supplicate, *v.*, supplier; implorer.
supplication, *n.*, supplication; supplique; prière, *f.*
supply, *n.*, approvisionnement, *m.*
supply, *v.*, fournir; suppléer à.
support, *n.*, soutien; support; appui, *m.*
support, *v.*, soutenir; supporter.
suppose, *v.*, supposer.
supposition, *n.*, supposition; hypothèse, *f.*
suppress, *v.*, supprimer; étouffer.
suppression, *n.*, suppression; répression, *f.*
suppute, *v.*, supputer; calculer.
supremacy, *n.*, suprématie, *f.*
supreme, *adj.*, suprême.
surcharge, *v.*, surcharger.
sure, *adj.*, sûr; certain.
surety, *n.*, sécurité, *f.*; garant, *m.*; caution, *f.*
surgeon, *n.*, chirurgien, *m.*
surgery, *n.*, chirurgie, *f.*
surmise, *v.*, se douter de; soupçonner.
surmount, *v.*, surmonter.
surname, *n.*, surnom, *m.*
surname, *v.*, surnommer.
surpass, *v.*, surpasser.
surplus, *n.*, surplus; excédant, *m.*
surprise, *n.*, surprise, *f.*
surprise, *v.*, surprendre.
surrender, *n.*, reddition; abandon, *m.*
surrender, *v.*, rendre; livrer; se livrer.
surround, *v.*, environner; entourer; cerner.
survene, *v.*, survenir.
survey, *n.*, levé des plans; arpentage, *m.*

swi

survey, *v.*, lever le plan de; arpenter.
surveying, *n.*, arpentage, *m.*
surveyor, *n.*, arpenteur; arpenteur-géomètre, *m.*
survive, *v.*, survivre à.
survivor, *n.*, survivant, *m.*; survivante, *f.*
susceptible, *adj.*, susceptible; sensible.
suscitate, *v.*, susciter.
suspect, *v.*, soupçonner; se défier de.
suspend, *v.*, suspendre.
suspension, *n.*, suspension, *f.*
suspicion, *n.*, soupçon; suspicion, *f.*
suspicious, *adj.*, soupçonneux.
sustain, *v.*, soutenir; supporter.
suzerain, *n.*, suzerain, *m.*; suzeraine, *f.*
swallow, *v.*, avaler; engloutir.
swamp, *n.*, marais; marécage, *m.*
swan, *n.*, cygne, *m.*
swarm, *n.*, essaim, *m.*
swear, *v.*, jurer; prêter serment.
sweat, *n.*, sueur, *f.*
sweat, *v.*, suer.
Swede, *n.*, Suédois, *m.*; Suédoise, *f.*
sweep, *v.*, balayer.
sweet, *adj.*, doux; sucré.
sweetheart, *n.*, bon ami, *m.*; bonne amie, *f.*
sweetness, *n.*, douceur, *f.*
sweet-pea, *n.*, pois de senteur, *m.*
swell, *v.*, enfler; gonfler.
swelling, *n.*, enflure, *f.*
swift, *adj.*, rapide; prompt; vif.
swiftness, *n.*, rapidité; promptitude; vitesse, *f.*
swim, *v.*, nager.
swimmer, *n.*, nageur, *m.*; nageuse, *f.*
swimming, *n.*, natation, *f.*
swindle, *v.*, escroquer.
swindle, *n.*, escroquerie, *f.*

swi

swindler, *n.*, escroc; chevalier d'industrie, *m.*
swindling, *n.*, escroquerie, *f.*
swine, *n.*, cochon, *m.*
swing, *n.*, balançoire, *f.*
Swiss, *n.*, Suisse, *m.*; Suisse, *f.*
switch, *n.*, aiguille, *f.*; rail mobile, *m.*
switchman, *n.*, aiguilleur, *m.*
swouer, *v.*, s'évanouir; se trouver mal.
sword, *n.*, épée, *f.*; sabre, *m.*
sworn, *adj.*, juré; assermenté.
syllable, *n.*, syllabe, *f.*
symbol, *n.*, symbole; signe symbolique, *m.*
symmetry, *n.*, symétrie, *f.*
sympathize, *v.*, sympathiser; compatir.
sympathy, *n.*, sympathie, *f.*
symphony, *n.*, symphonie, *f.*
symptom, *n.*, symptôme; indice, *m.*
synagogue, *n.*, synagogue, *f.*
syncope, *n.*, syncope, *f.*
syndicate, *n.*, syndicat, *m.*
synonym, *n.*, synonyme, *m.*
synonymy, *n.*, synonymie, *f.*
syntax, *n.*, syntaxe, *f.*
system, *n.*, système, *m.*

T

tabernacle, *n.*, tabernacle; sanctuaire, *m.*
table, *n.*, table, *f.*
table-cloth, *n.*, nappe, *f.*
table-cover, *n.*, tapis de table, *m.*
tact, *adj.*, tacite; implicite.
tacturn, *adj.*, taciturne.
tack, *n.*, petit clou, *m.*
tact, *n.*, tact, *m.*
tactician, *n.*, tacticien, *m.*
tactics, *n.* (*pl.*), tactique, *f.* (*sing.*).
taffeta, *n.*, taffetas, *m.*
tall, *n.*, queue; extrémité, *f.*
tallor, *n.*, tailleur, *m.*
take, *v.*, prendre; conduire; mener.

tea

tale, *n.*, conte; récit, *m.*; historiette, *f.*
talent, *n.*, talent, *m.*
talk, *v.*, parler; converser; causer.
talk, *n.*, conversation, *f.*; entretien; *m.*; causerie, *f.*
talker, *n.*, causeur, *m.*; causeuse, *f.*; bavard, *m.*
tall, *adj.*, grand; haut.
tambourine, *n.*, tambour de basse, *m.*
tame, *v.*, apprivoiser; rendre domestique.
tame, *adj.*, apprivoisé; domestique.
tan, *n.*, tan, *m.*
tan, *v.*, tanner.
tangent, *n.*, tangente, *f.*
tank, *n.*, réservoir; cuve, *f.*
tannery, *n.*, tannerie, *f.*
tannin, *n.*, tanin, *m.*
tap, *n.*, tape, *f.*; coup, *m.*
tap, *v.*, mettre en perce.
tapestry, *n.*, tapisserie, *f.*
taploca, *n.*, tapioca, *m.*
tar, *n.*, goudron, *m.*
tardy, *adj.*, lent; tardif.
tare, *v.*, tarer; prendre la tare de.
target, *n.*, cible, *f.*; but, *m.*
tariff, *n.*, tarif, *m.*
tarnish, *v.*, ternir.
tarry, *v.*, s'arrêter; tarder; différer.
tart, *n.*, tarte, *f.*
Tartar, *n.*, Tartare, *m. f.*
task, *n.*, tâche, *f.*; travail; ouvrage, *m.*
taste, *v.*, goûter.
tasteful, *adj.*, de bon goût.
tax, *n.*, impôt, *m.*; contribution; taxe, *f.*
tax, *v.*, imposer; taxer.
tea, *n.*, thé, *m.*; infusion, *f.*
teach, *v.*, enseigner; instruire.
teacher, *n.*, maître, *m.*; maîtresse, *f.*; instituteur, *m.*; institutrice, *f.*; professeur, *m.*
teaching, *n.*, enseignement, *m.*; instruction, *f.*

tea

team, *n.*, attelage, *m.*
teapot, *n.*, théière, *f.*
tear, *n.*, larme, *f.*; pleur, *m.*
tear, *v.*, déchirer.
tease, *v.*, tracasser; tourmenter.
tea-service, *n.*, cabaret, *m.*;
 service à thé, *m.*
tea-tray, *n.*, plateau, *m.*
tea-tree, *n.*, arbre à thé, *m.*
technical, *adj.*, technique; de
 l'art.
technics, *n.* (*pl.*), technique, *f.*
 (*sing.*).
tedious, *adj.*, ennuyeux; fastidieux.
teeth, *v.*, faire ses dents.
telegraph, *n.*, télégraphe, *m.*
telescope, *n.*, télescope, *m.*; lunette
 d'approche, *f.*
tell, *v.*, dire; raconter.
temerity, *n.*, témérité, *f.*
temper, *n.*, caractère; naturel, *m.*;
 humeur, *f.*
temper, *v.*, mélanger; temperer.
temperament, *n.*, constitution,
f.; tempérament, *m.*
temperance, *n.*, tempérance;
 sobriété; modération, *f.*
tempest, *n.*, tempête, *f.*; orage, *m.*
temple, *n.*, temple, *m.*; tempe, *f.*
temporary, *adj.*, temporaire.
temporize, *v.*, temporiser.
tempt, *v.*, tenter; exciter.
temptation, *n.*, tentation, *f.*; en-
 trainement, *m.*
tempter, *n.*, tentateur, *m.*; tenta-
 trice, *f.*
ten, *adj.*, dix.
tenacious, *adj.*, tenace.
tenacity, *n.*, tenacité, *f.*
tenant, *n.*, locataire, *m.*
tendency, *n.*, tendance, *f.*
tender, *n.*, garde, *f.*; tender, *m.*
tender, *v.*, offrir; présenter.
tender, *adj.*, tendre; sensible.
tender-hearted, *adj.*, au cœur
 tendre,

tha

tenderly, *adv.*, tendrement.
tenement, *n.*, habitation; maison,
f.; appartement, *m.*
tenor, *n.*, teneur, *f.*
tense, *n.*, temps, *m.*
tent, *n.*, tente, *f.*
tenth, *adj.*, dixième.
tepid, *adj.*, tiède.
term, *n.*, term, *m.*; limite, *f.*
terminate, *v.*, terminer; finir.
termination, *n.*, extrémité; termi-
 nation; conclusion, *f.*
terminus, *n.*, embarcadère, *m.*;
 gare de départ, *f.*; débarcadère,
m.; gare d'arrivée, *f.*
terms, *n.* (*pl.*), conditions, *f.* (*pl.*).
terrace, *n.*, terrasse, *f.*
terrible, *adj.*, terrible; redou-
 table.
terrier, *n.*, terrier, *m.*
terrific, *adj.*, affreux; terrible.
terrify, *v.*, terrifier; épouvanter.
terror, *n.*, terreur, *f.*; effroi, *m.*;
 épouvante, *f.*
test, *n.*, épreuve, *f.*
test, *v.*, éprouver.
testament, *n.*, testament, *m.*
testator, *n.*, testateur, *m.*
testatrix, *n.*, testatrice, *f.*
tester, *n.*, ciel de lit, *m.*
testify, *v.*, attester; certifier.
testify, *v.*, rendre témoignage;
 témoigner; déposer.
testimonial, *n.*, témoignage; cer-
 tificat, *m.*; attestation, *f.*
testimony, *n.*, témoignage, *m.*
text, *n.*, texte, *m.*; écriture, *f.*
textbook, *n.*, guide pour les
 étudiants.
textile, *adj.*, textile.
textual, *adj.*, textuel.
texture, *n.*, tissu, *m.*
than, *conj.*, que.
thank, *v.*, remercier.
thank, *n.*, remerciement, *m.*
thankful, *adj.*, reconnaissant.

tha

thankfulness, *n.*, gratitude; reconnaissance, *f.*; remerciements, *m.* (*pl.*).
thanks, *n.*, remerciements, *m.* (*pl.*); grâces, *f.* (*pl.*).
that, *pron.*, ce; cet; cette; celui-là, *m.*; celle-là, *f.*; cela; ça.
that, *pron.*, qui, *m. f.*; lequel, *m.*; laquelle, *f.*; lesquels, *m.* (*pl.*); lesquelles, *f.* (*pl.*); que.
thaw, *n.*, dégel, *m.*
the, *art.*, le, *m.*; la, *f.*; les, *m. f.* (*pl.*).
theater, *n.*, théâtre, *m.*; spectacle, *m.*
thee, *pron.*, toi; te.
theft, *n.*, larcin; vol, *m.*
their, *pron.*, leur; leurs.
theirs, *pron.*, à eux, *m.* (*pl.*); à elles, *f.* (*pl.*); le leur, *m.*; la leur, *f.*; les leurs, *m. f.* (*pl.*).
them, *pron.*, eux, *m.* (*pl.*); elles, *f.* (*pl.*); les, *m. f.* (*pl.*).
theme, *n.*, thème; sujet, *m.*
themselves, *pron.*, eux-mêmes, *m.* (*pl.*); elles-mêmes, *f.* (*pl.*); se, *m. f.* (*pl.*).
then, *adv.*, ensuite; alors; puis.
then, *conj.*, donc.
thence, *adv.*, de là; par là; dès lors.
theology, *n.*, théologie, *f.*
theorem, *n.*, théorème, *m.*
theoretical, *adj.*, théorique; spéculatif.
theory, *n.*, théorie, *f.*
therapeutics, *n.* (*pl.*), thérapeutique, *f.* (*sing.*).
there, *adv.*, là; y.
thereafter, *adv.*, ensuite; là-dessus; après cela.
thereby, *adv.*, par là; par ce moyen.
therefore, *adv.*, c'est pourquoi; par conséquent; ainsi.
therefrom, *adv.*, de là.
therein, *adv.*, là-dedans; en cela.
thereof, *adv.*, de là.

tho

therewith, *adv.*, avec cela.
thermometer, *n.*, thermomètre, *m.*
these, *pron.*, ces, *m. f.*; ceux-ci, *m.* (*pl.*); celles-ci, *f.* (*pl.*).
thesis, *n.*, thèse, *f.*
they, *pron.*, ils, *m.* (*pl.*); elles, *f.* (*pl.*); ceux, *m.* (*pl.*); celles, *f.* (*pl.*); eux, *m.* (*pl.*); elles, *f.* (*pl.*).
thick, *adj.*, épais; gros; trouble.
thicken, *v.*, épaissir.
thicket, *n.*, bosquet; fourré; buisson, *m.*
thickness, *n.*, épaisseur, *f.*
thief, *n.*, voleur, *m.*; voleuse, *f.*
thimble, *n.*, dé, *m.*
thin, *adj.*, mince; clair.
thin, *v.*, éclaircir.
thine, *pron.*, le tien, *m.*; la tienne, *f.*; les tiens, *m.* (*pl.*); les tiennes, *f.* (*pl.*); à toi.
thing, *n.*, chose, *f.*; objet, *m.*; affaire, *f.*
think, *v.*, penser; croire.
thinker, *n.*, penseur, *m.*
third, *adj.*, troisième; tiers.
thirdly, *adv.*, troisièmement.
thirst, *n.*, soif, *f.*
thirsty, *adj.*, altéré; avoir soif.
thirteen, *adj.*, treize.
thirteenth, *adj.*, treizième.
thirtieth, *n.* and *adj.*, trentième.
thirty, *adj.*, trente.
this, *pron.*, ce; cet, *m.*; cette, *f.*; celui-ci, *m.*; celle-ci, *f.*; ceci, *m.*
thorn, *n.*, épine, *f.*
thorough, *adj.*, entier; complet; parfait.
thoroughbred, *adj.*, pur sang.
thoroughfare, *n.*, passage, *m.*
thoroughly, *adv.*, entièrement; parfaitement.
those, *pron.*, ces, *m. f.* (*pl.*); ceux, *m.* (*pl.*); celles, *f.* (*pl.*); ceux-là, *m.* (*pl.*); celles-là, *f.* (*pl.*).
thou, *pron.*, tu; toi.

tho

thou, *v.*, tutoyer.
though, *conj.*, quoique; bien que.
thought, *n.*, pensée; idée; opinion, *f.*
thoughtful, *adj.*, pensif; rêveur; méditatif.
thread, *n.*, fil, *m.*
threat, *n.*, menace, *f.*
threaten, *v.*, menacer; faire des menaces à.
three, *adj.*, trois.
threshold, *n.*, seuil de porte, *m.*
thrice, *adv.*, trois fois.
thrift, *n.*, gain; profit, *m.*
thrifty, *adj.*, ménager; économe.
thrive, *v.*, prospérer; réussir.
throat, *n.*, gorge, *f.*
throbbing, *n.*, battement, *m.*; palpitation, *f.*
throne, *v.*, placer sur un trône.
throng, *v.*, accourir en foule.
throng, *n.*, foule; multitude, *f.*
through, *adj.*, de part en part.
throw, *v.*, jeter; lancer.
thrust, *v.*, pousser.
thrust, *n.*, coup; assaut, *m.*; attaque, *f.*
thumb, *n.*, pouce, *m.*
thunder, *n.*, tonnerre, *m.*; foudre, *f.*
thunder, *v.*, tonner.
thunderbolt, *n.*, foudre, *f.*
thunderclap, *n.*, coup de tonnerre, *m.*
thunderstruck, *adj.*, foudroyé; atterré; anéanti.
Thursday, *n.*, jeudi, *m.*
thus, *adv.*, ainsi.
thy, *adj.*, ton, *m.*; ta, *f.*; tes, *m. f. (pl.)*.
thyme, *n.*, thym, *m.*
thysself, *pron.*, toi-même; te.
ticket, *n.*, billet, *m.*
tickle, *v.*, chatouiller.
tide, *n.*, marée, *f.*
tidings, *n. (pl.)*, nouvelles, *f. (pl.)*.

tod

tidy, *adj.*, bien arrangé; propre; net.
tie, *v.*, attacher; lier.
tie, *n.*, lien, *m.*; attache; cravate, *f.*
tiger, *n.*, tigre, *m.*
tight, *adj.*, serré.
tighten, *v.*, serrer.
tigress, *n.*, tigresse, *f.*
tile, *n.*, tuile, *f.*
till, *prep.*, jusqu'à.
till, *v.*, labourer; cultiver.
tiller, *n.*, laboureur; cultivateur, *m.*
timber, *n.*, bois, *m.*
time, *n.*, temps, *m.*
timekeeper, *n.*, chronomètre; surveillant, *m.*
timely, *adj.*, opportun; à propos; de saison.
time-table, *n.*, liste des heures de départ et d'arrivée, *f.*
timid, *adj.*, timide; craintif; peureux.
timidity, *n.*, timidité, *f.*
tin, *n.*, fer blanc; étain, *m.*
tin, *v.*, étamer.
tincture, *n.*, teinture; nuance, *f.*
tinman, *n.*, ferblantier, *m.*
tint, *n.*, teinte, *f.*
tiny, *adj.*, tout petit; mignon.
tip, *n.*, extrémité, *f.*; bout, *m.*
tipstaff, *n.*, huissier, *m.*
tipsy, *adj.*, gris; ivre.
tirade, *n.*, tirade, *f.*
tire, *n.*, bande, *f.*
tire, *v.*, lasser; fatiguer; ennuyer.
tiresome, *adj.*, fatigant; ennuyeux.
title, *n.*, titre; document, *m.*
title, *v.*, intituler; donner un titre à.
titular, *adj.*, titulaire.
to, *prep.*, à.
toad, *n.*, crapaud, *m.*
toast, *n.*, rôtie, *f.*
toast, *v.*, porter à la santé de.
tobacco, *n.*, tabac; tabac à fumer, *m.*
tocsin, *n.*, tocsin, *m.*
today, *adv.*, aujourd'hui.

toe

toe, *n.*, orteil; doigt de pied, *m.*
together, *adv.*, ensemble.
toll, *n.*, travail fatigant, *m.*
toll, *v.*, travailler fort; fatiguer.
toilet, *n.*, toilette, *f.*
token, *n.*, signe, *m.*; marque, *f.*; témoignage; gage, *m.*
tolerable, *adj.*, tolérable; supportable.
tolerate, *v.*, tolérer.
toll, *n.*, péage, *m.*
toll-gate, *n.*, barrière de péage, *f.*
tomato, *n.*, tomate, *f.*
tomb, *n.*, tombeau, *m.*; tombe; fosse, *f.*
tome, *n.*, tome; volume, *m.*
tomorrow, *adv.*, demain.
ton, *n.*, tonne, *f.*; ton, *m.*; mode, *f.*
tongs, *n.*, pincettes, *f.* (*pl.*).
tongue, *n.*, langue, *f.*; langage; idiome, *m.*
tonic, *adj.*, tonique; incitant.
tonight, *n.*, cette nuit, *f.*; ce soir, *m.*
too, *adv.*, trop.
tool, *n.*, outil; instrument, *m.*
tool-chest, *n.*, boîte à outils, *f.*
tooth, *n.*, dent, *f.*
tooth-brush, *n.*, brosse à dents, *f.*
toothpick, *n.*, cure-dent, *m.*
top, *n.*, haut; sommet, *m.*
topaz, *n.*, topaze, *f.*
topic, *n.*, sujet; argument, *m.*
torment, *n.*, tourment, *m.*; torture, *f.*; supplice, *m.*
torment, *v.*, tourmenter.
tornado, *n.*, tourbillon de vent, *m.*
torpedo, *n.*, torpille, *f.*
torpid, *adj.*, engourdi; inerte; lourd.
torrent, *n.*, torrent, *m.*
torrid, *adj.*, torride.
tortuous, *adj.*, tortu; tordu.
torture, *v.*, torturer; mettre à la torture.
total, *n.*, total; montant, *m.*; somme, *f.*

tra

totality, *n.*, totalité, *f.*; montant; tout, *m.*
touch, *v.*, toucher.
touch, *n.*, toucher, *m.*
touching, *adj.*, touchant; émouvant.
tough, *adj.*, dur; coriace.
tourist, *n.*, touriste; voyageur, *m.*
tow, *v.*, remorquer.
toward, *prep.*, vers; du côté de.
towboat, *n.*, bateau remorqueur, *m.*
towel, *n.*, essuie-main, *m.*, serviette, *f.*
tower, *n.*, tour, *f.*
town, *n.*, ville; capitale, *f.*
town-hall, *n.*, hôtel de ville, *m.*
township, *n.*, commune, *f.*
toy, *n.*, jouet; joujou, *m.*
trace, *n.*, trace, *f.*; trait, *m.*
trace, *v.*, tracer.
track, *n.*, trace; voie, *f.*
tract, *n.*, contrée; région, *f.*
traction, *n.*, tension; attraction; traction, *f.*
trade, *n.*, commerce; trafic; négoce, *m.*; profession, *f.*
trade, *v.*, trafiquer; négocier; commercer.
trader, *n.*, négociant, *m.*; négociante, *f.*; commerçant, *m.*; commerçante, *f.*
tradition, *n.*, tradition, *f.*
traffic, *n.*, trafic; commerce; négoce, *m.*
traffic, *v.*, trafiquer; commercer.
tragedian, *n.*, tragédien, *m.*; tragédienne, *f.*; auteur tragique, *m.*
tragedy, *n.*, tragédie, *f.*
trail, *n.*, trainée, *f.*
train, *n.*, suite, *f.*; cortège; train, *m.*
train, *v.*, dresser; former; exercer.
traitor, *n.*, traître; perfide, *m.*
tramp, *v.*, errer; rôder.
trample, *v.*, fouler aux pieds; piétiner.
tramway, *n.*, tramway, *m.*

tra

tranquil, *adj.*, tranquille.
transact, *v.*, faire exécuter; ex-pédier.
transaction, *n.*, négociation, *f.*
transatlantic, *adj.*, transatlan-tique.
transcribe, *v.*, transcrire; copier.
transfer, *n.*, transfert, *m.*; ces-sion, *f.*
transfigure, *v.*, transfigurer; transformer.
transform, *v.*, transformer; chan-ger.
transit, *n.*, transit, *m.*
transition, *n.*, transition, *f.*
translate, *v.*, traduire.
translation, *n.*, traduction, *f.*
translator, *n.*, traducteur, *m.*
transmission, *n.*, transmission, *f.*
transmit, *v.*, transmettre.
transparent, *adj.*, transparent; diaphane.
transpire, *v.*, transpirer.
transport, *n.*, transport, *m.*
transport, *v.*, transporter.
trap, *n.*, trappe, *f.*; piège, *m.*; em-bûche, *f.*
trap, *v.*, tendre une trappe.
travel, *v.*, voyager.
travel, *n.*, voyage, *m.*
traveler, *n.*, voyageur, *m.*; voy-ageuse, *f.*; commis voyageur, *m.*
traverse, *v.*, traverser.
tread, *v.*, poser le pied; marcher.
tread, *n.*, pas, *m.*
treasure, *n.*, trésor, *m.*
treasurer, *n.*, trésorier, *m.*
treasury, *n.*, trésor, *m.*
treat, *v.*, traiter.
treat, *n.*, régal; festin; banquet, *m.*; grand plaisir, *m.*
treatment, *n.*, traitement, *m.*
tree, *n.*, arbre, *m.*
trefoll, *n.*, trèfle, *m.*
tremble, *v.*, trembler.
tremendous, *adj.*, formidable.

try

trespass, *n.*, injure; violation de propriété, *m.*
tress, *n.*, tresse de cheveux, *f.*
trial, *n.*, procès; jugement, *m.*
triangle, *n.*, triangle, *m.*
tribe, *n.*, tribu, *f.*
tribunal, *n.*, tribunal, *m.*
tribune, *n.*, tribune, *f.*
tributary, *adj.*, tributaire.
trick, *n.*, tour, *m.*
tricolor, *n.*, drapeau tricolore, *m.*
triennial, *adj.*, triennal.
trifle, *n.*, bagatelle, *f.*
trifle, *v.*, s'amuser à des riens.
trigonometry, *n.*, trigonomé-trie, *f.*
trill, *v.*, vibrer; triller; cadencer.
trim, *v.*, arranger; tailler.
trinity, *n.*, Trinité, *f.*
trio, *n.*, trio, *m.*
trip, *n.*, tournée, *f.*; tour, *m.*
tripe, *n.*, tripe, *f.*; gras-double, *m.*
triumph, *n.*, triomphe, *m.*
triumph, *v.*, triompher.
troop, *n.*, troupe, *f.*
trophy, *n.*, trophée, *m.*
tropic, *n.*, tropique, *m.*
troubadour, *n.*, troubadour, *m.*
trouble, *v.*, troubler; inquiéter.
trouble, *n.*, trouble, *m.*; peine, *f.*
troublesome, *adj.*, ennuyeux; incommode.
trout, *n.*, truite, *f.*
truce, *n.*, trêve, *f.*
true, *adj.*, vrai; réel; véritable.
truly, *adv.*, vraiment; fidèlement.
trump, *n.*, trompe; trompette, *f.*; atout, *m.*
trumpet, *n.*, trompette, *f.*
trunk, *n.*, tronc, *m.*; malle, *f.*
trust, *n.*, confiance, *f.*
trust, *v.*, se fier à; ajouter foi à.
trustee, *n.*, gardien; administra-teur, *m.*
truth, *n.*, vérité, *f.*; vrai, *m.*
try, *v.*, essayer; tâcher.

tub

- tub**, *n.*, cuve, *f.*
tube, *n.*, tube, *m.*
tuition, *n.*, instruction, *f.*
tumult, *n.*, tumulte; trouble, *m.*
tune, *n.*, air; son, *m.*
tune, *v.*, accorder; mettre d'accord.
tunic, *n.*, tunique, *f.*
tunnel, *n.*, tunnel; souterrain, *m.*
tureen, *n.*, soupière, *f.*
turf, *n.*, gazon, *m.*; terrain de course, *m.*; turf, *m.*
Turk, *n.*, Turc, *m.*; Turquie, *f.*
turkey, *n.*, dindon, *m.*; dinde, *f.*
turn, *v.*, tourner.
turn, *n.*, tour, *m.*
turnkey, *n.*, guichetier, *m.*
turpentine, *n.*, térébenthine, *f.*
tutor, *n.*, précepteur; instituteur, *m.*
tutress, *n.*, gouvernante; institutrice, *f.*
twelfth, *n.* and *adj.*, douzième.
twelve, *adj.*, douze.
twentieth, *n.* and *adj.*, vingtième.
twenty, *adj.*, vingt.
twice, *adj.*, deux fois.
twinn, *n.*, jumeau, *m.*; jumelle, *f.*
two, *adj.*, deux.
type, *n.*, type, *m.*
typic, *adj.*, typique; figuratif.
tyrant, *n.*, tyran, *m.*

U

- ultimatum**, *n.*, ultimatum, *m.*
umbrage, *n.*, ombrage, *m.*
umbrella, *n.*, parapluie, *m.*
unable, *adj.*, incapable; impuisant.
unanimitly, *n.*, unanimité, *f.*
unanimous, *adj.*, unanime.
unaware, *adj.*, inattentif.
unbelief, *n.*, incrédulité, *f.*
uncertain, *adj.*, incertain.
uncle, *n.*, oncle, *m.*
unclean, *adj.*, malpropre; sale.

uni

- uncomfortable**, *adj.*, incommode; gênant.
unconscious, *adj.*, inconscient; sans connaissance.
under, *adv.*, dessous; au-dessous.
under, *prep.*, sous; dessous.
undergo, *v.*, subir; supporter.
underground, *n.*, lieu souterrain, *m.*
underhand, *adv.*, sous main; sourdement.
underneath, *adv.*, dessous; au-dessous; par-dessous; en-dessous.
understand, *v.*, entendre; comprendre.
understanding, *n.*, intelligence; harmonie, *f.*; accord, *m.*
undertake, *v.*, entreprendre.
undertaker, *n.*, entrepreneur, *m.*; entrepreneuse, *f.*; entrepreneur de pompes funèbres, *m.*
undo, *v.*, défaire.
undress, *v.*, se déshabiller.
uneasiness, *n.*, inquiétude, *f.*
uneasy, *adj.*, inquiet; mal à son aise.
unemployed, *adj.*, inoccupé.
unequal, *adj.*, inégal.
unfair, *adj.*, injuste; déloyal.
unfortunate, *adj.*, infortuné; malheureux.
unfortunately, *adv.*, malheureusement; par malheur.
ungrateful, *adj.*, ingrat.
unharmed, *adj.*, intact; sain et sauf.
uniform, *adj.*, uniforme.
union, *n.*, union; réunion, *f.*; accord, *m.*
union-jack, *n.*, pavillon anglais, *m.*
unique, *adj.*, unique.
unit, *n.*, unité, *f.*
unite, *v.*, unir; réunir; joindre.
universal, *adj.*, universel.
universe, *n.*, univers, *m.*
university, *n.*, université, *f.*

unk

unknown, *adj.*, inconnu.
unlawful, *adj.*, illégal; illicite; illégitime.
unless, *conj.*, à moins que; si ce n'est.
unlike, *adj.*, invraisemblable.
unload, *v.*, décharger.
unlucky, *adj.*, malheureux; infortuné.
unmarried, *adj.*, non marié; célibataire.
unmask, *v.*, démasquer; dévoiler.
unpack, *v.*, dépaqueter; déballer.
unpleasant, *adj.*, déplaisant; désagréable.
unqualified, *adj.*, inhabile; incapable.
unquiet, *adj.*, inquiet; agité.
unroll, *v.*, dérouler; déployer.
unseal, *v.*, décacheter.
unsteady, *adj.*, chancelant.
unsuccessful, *adj.*, sans succès; infructueux.
until, *prep.*, jusque; jusqu'à.
unusual, *adj.*, peu commun; rare; extraordinaire.
unwell, *adj.*, malade; indisposé; qui ne se porte pas bien.
unwilling, *adj.*, mal disposé; de mauvaise volonté.
unwise, *adj.*, peu sage; malavisé.
unworthy, *adj.*, indigne; sans mérite.
up, *adv.*, haut; en haut; en l'air.
upholsterer, *n.*, tapissier, *m.*; tapissière, *f.*
upland, *n.*, terrain élevé, *m.*; haute terre, *f.*
upon, *prep.*, sur.
upper, *adj.*, supérieur; haut.
upright, *adj.*, droit; debout.
uproar, *n.*, tumulte; désordre; vacarme, *m.*
upset, *v.*, renverser; bouleverser.
upside-down, *adv.*, sens dessus-dessous.

val

urgē, *v.*, presser; exciter; prier instamment.
urgency, *n.*, urgence; nécessité urgente, *f.*
urgent, *adj.*, urgent; instant; pressant.
urn, *n.*, urne, *f.*; vase, *m.*
us, *pron.*, nous.
usage, *n.*, usage, *m.*
use, *n.*, emploi, *m.*; utilité, *f.*
use, *v.*, employer.
useful, *adj.*, utile; avantageux.
useless, *adj.*, inutile.
usual, *adj.*, ordinaire; commun.
usufruct, *n.*, usufruit, *m.*
usurer, *n.*, usurier, *m.*
usurp, *v.*, usurper.
utensil, *n.*, ustensile, *m.*
utility, *n.*, utilité, *f.*; avantage, *m.*
utilize, *v.*, utiliser.
utmost, *adj.*, extrême; le plus grand.
Utopia, *n.*, utopie, *f.*
utter, *v.*, énoncer; proférer; prononcer.

V

vacancy, *n.*, lacune, *f.*; vide, *m.*; vacance, *f.*
vacant, *adj.*, vide; libre; vacant.
vacate, *v.*, quitter.
vacation, *n.*, vacances, *f.* (*pl.*).
vaccinate, *v.*, vacciner.
vaccination, *n.*, vaccination; vaccine, *f.*
vagabond, *n.*, vagabond, *m.*; vagabonde, *f.*
vagrancy, *n.*, vagabondage, *m.*
vagrant, *adj.*, vagabond; errant.
vague, *adj.*, vague.
vain, *adj.*, vain.
valet, *n.*, valet, *m.*
vallant, *adj.*, vaillant; valeureux; brave.
valid, *adj.*, valable; valide.

val

validate, *v.*, valider; rendre valable.
valise, *n.*, valise, *f.*
valley, *n.*, vallée, *f.*; vallon, *m.*
valor, *n.*, valeur; vaillance; bravoure, *f.*
valuable, *adj.*, précieux.
value, *n.*, valeur, *f.*; prix, *m.*
value, *v.*, évaluer; estimer.
valve, *n.*, soupape; valve, *f.*
van, *n.*, charrette couverte, *f.*
vanilla, *n.*, vanille, *f.*
vanish, *v.*, s'évanouir; disparaître.
vanity, *n.*, vanité, *f.*
vapor, *n.*, vapeur; fumée, *f.*
variable, *adj.*, variable; changeant.
variation, *n.*, variation, *f.*; changement, *m.*
varied, *adj.*, varié.
variety, *n.*, variété, *f.*
various, *adj.*, divers; différent; changeant.
varnish, *n.*, vernis, *m.*
varnish, *v.*, vernir.
vary, *v.*, varier.
vase, *n.*, vase, *m.*
vassal, *n.*, vassal, *m.*; vassale, *f.*
vast, *adj.*, vaste; immense.
vaudeville, *n.*, vaudeville, *m.*
vault, *n.*, voûte, *f.*; caveau, *m.*; sépulture, *f.*
veal, *n.*, veau, *m.*
vegetables, *n.*, légumes, *m.* (*pl.*).
vegetate, *v.*, végéter.
vegetation, *n.*, végétation, *f.*
vehemence, *n.*, véhémence, *f.*
vehement, *adj.*, véhément; impétueux; violent.
vehicle, *n.*, véhicule, *m.*; voiture, *f.*
vell, *n.*, voile, *m.*
vell, *v.*, voiler.
vein, *n.*, veine, *f.*
velocipede, *n.*, vélocipède, *m.*
velvet, *n.*, velours, *m.*
venerate, *v.*, vénérer; révéler.

vic

veneration, *n.*, vénération, *f.*
Venetian, *n.*, Vénitien, *m.*; Vénitienne, *f.*
vengeance, *n.*, vengeance, *f.*
venom, *n.*, venin; poison, *m.*
venomous, *adj.*, venimeux.
ventilate, *v.*, aérer; ventiler.
ventilator, *n.*, ventilateur, *m.*
venture, *n.*, aventure, *f.*; risque, *m.*
Venus, *n.*, Vénus, *f.*
veracious, *adj.*, vrai; véridique.
veranda, *n.*, véranda, *f.*
verb, *n.*, verbe, *m.*
verdict, *n.*, verdict; jugement; arrêt, *m.*
verification, *n.*, vérification, *f.*
verify, *v.*, vérifier; prouver.
veritable, *adj.*, véritable.
verity, *n.*, vérité; véracité, *f.*
verse, *n.*, vers, *m.*
versed, *adj.*, versé; expérimenté.
vertical, *adj.*, vertical.
vertigo, *n.*, vertige; étourdissement, *m.*
very, *adv.*, fort; bien; très.
vessel, *n.*, vaisseau; réceptacle, *m.*
vest, *n.*, gilet, *m.*
vestige, *n.*, vestige, *m.*; trace, *f.*
veteran, *n.*, vétéran, *m.*
veterinary, *n.*, vétérinaire, *m.*
vex, *v.*, vexer.
vexation, *n.*, affliction; vexation, *f.*
vexed, *adj.*, vexé; irrité; fâché.
viaduct, *n.*, viaduc, *m.*
vibration, *n.*, oscillation; vibration, *f.*
vicar, *n.*, vicaire, *m.*
vice, *n.*, vice, *m.*
vicinity, *n.*, voisinage, *m.*, proximité, *f.*
victim, *n.*, victime, *f.*
victor, *n.*, vainqueur, *m.*
victorious, *adj.*, victorieux.
victuals, *n.* (*pl.*), vivres, *m.* (*pl.*); provisions, *f.* (*pl.*).

vie

view, *v.*, regarder; contempler.
view, *n.*, vue; perspective, *f.*; coup d'œil, *m.*
vigil, *n.*, veille; veillée; vigile, *f.*
vigilant, *adj.*, vigilant; éveillé; soigneux.
vignette, *n.*, vignette, *f.*
vigorous, *adj.*, vigoureux; fort.
vigor, *n.*, vigueur; force, *f.*
vile, *adj.*, vil; abject; bas.
villify, *v.*, avilir; abaisser; vilipender; dénigrer.
villa, *n.*, villa; maison de plaisance, *f.*
village, *n.*, village, *m.*
villain, *n.*, scélérat; misérable, *m.*
vindicate, *v.*, défendre; justifier.
vindication, *n.*, défense; justification, *f.*; maintien, *m.*
vine, *n.*, vigne, *f.*
vinegar, *n.*, vinaigre, *m.*
vineyard, *n.*, vigne, *f.*; vignoble, *m.*
violate, *v.*, violer.
violence, *n.*, violence, *f.*
violent, *adj.*, violent.
violet, *n.*, violette, *f.*
violin, *n.*, violon, *m.*
violinist, *n.*, violoniste, *m.*
viper, *n.*, vipère, *f.*
virgin, *n.*, vierge, *f.*
virginity, *n.*, virginité, *f.*
virile, *adj.*, viril; mâle.
virtue, *n.*, vertu, *f.*
visage, *n.*, visage, *m.*; figure, *f.*
vis-a-vis, *n.*, vis-à-vis, *m.*
viscount, *n.*, vicomte, *m.*
visible, *adj.*, visible.
vision, *n.*, vision; vue, *f.*
visit, *n.*, visite, *f.*
visit, *v.*, visiter.
visitor, *n.*, visiteur, *m.*; visiteuse, *f.*
visual, *adj.*, visuel.
vitality, *n.*, vitalité; vie, *f.*
vitrify, *v.*, vitrifier.
vivacious, *adj.*, vif; vivace.

wak

vivid, *adj.*, vif; animé; ardent.
viz., *adv.*, savoir; c'est-à-dire.
vocabulary, *n.*, vocabulaire, *m.*
vocal, *adj.*, vocal.
vogue, *n.*, vogue; mode, *f.*
voice, *n.*, voix, *f.*; suffrage; vote, *m.*
void, *v.*, annuler; rendre nul.
void, *adj.*, vacant.
volatilize, *v.*, volatiliser.
volcano, *n.*, volcan, *m.*
volley, *n.*, volée, *f.*
volume, *n.*, volume, *m.*
voluminous, *adj.*, volumineux.
voluntary, *adj.*, volontaire.
volunteer, *n.*, volontaire, *m.*
voluptuous, *adj.*, voluptueux, *m.*
vomit, *v.*, vomir; rendre.
vote, *n.*, vote, *m.*; voix; opinion, *f.*; suffrage, *m.*
vote, *v.*, voter; élire.
voucher, *n.*, garant; titre, *m.*
vow, *n.*, vœu, *m.*
vow, *v.*, vouer; dévouer; consacrer.
vowel, *n.*, voyelle, *f.*
voyage, *n.*, voyage par mer, *m.*
vulgar, *n.*, bas peuple; vulgaire, *m.*
vulgar, *adj.*, vulgaire; commun.
vulgarize, *v.*, populariser; vulgariser.

W

wager, *n.*, gageure, *f.*; pari, *m.*
wager, *v.*, gager; parier.
wages, *n.* (*pl.*), gages, *m.* (*pl.*); salaire, *m.*; paye, *f.*
wagon, *n.*, wagon, *m.*; charrette, *f.*
waist, *n.*, ceinture; taille, *f.*
waistcoat, *n.*, gilet, *m.*
walt, *v.*, attendre.
walter, *n.*, garçon; domestique, *m.*
waiting-maid, *n.*, femme de chambre, *f.*
waiting-room, *n.*, salle d'attente, *f.*
wake, *v.*, éveiller; réveiller.
waking, *n.*, veille, *f.*; état de veille, *m.*

wal

walk, *n.*, marche; promenade, *f.*
walk, *v.*, marcher; se promener.
wall, *n.*, muraille, *f.*; mur, *m.*
walnut, *n.*, noix, *f.*
walnut-tree, *n.*, noyer, *m.*
waltz, *n.*, valse, *f.*
waltz, *v.*, valser.
waltzer, *n.*, valseur, *m.*; valseuse, *f.*
wander, *v.*, errer; rôder.
wanderer, *n.*, vagabond, *m.*; vagabonde, *f.*
want, *n.*, besoin, *m.*; nécessité, *f.*
want, *v.*, avoir besoin de; manquer de.
war, *n.*, guerre, *f.*
war-cry, *n.*, cri de guerre, *m.*
ward, *n.*, pupille, *m. f.*
ward, *v.*, parer; éviter; écarter.
warden, *n.*, gardien, *m.*
wardrobe, *n.*, garde-robe; armoire, *f.*
ware, *n.*, marchandise, *f.*
warehouse, *n.*, magasin, *m.*
warfare, *n.*, guerre, *f.*
warm, *adj.*, chaud.
warm, *v.*, chauffer.
warmly, *adv.*, vivement.
warn, *v.*, avertir; prévenir.
war-office, *n.*, ministère de la guerre, *m.*
warrant, *n.*, ordre; pouvoir; mandat, *m.*
warrant, *v.*, garantir.
wary, *adj.*, avisé; sage; prévoyant.
wash, *n.*, blanchissage, *m.*; lessive, *f.*
wash, *v.*, laver; se laver.
washer, *n.*, blanchisseur, *m.*
washerwoman, *n.*, blanchisseuse, *f.*
washing, *n.*, blanchissage; lavage, *m.*
wash-stand, *n.*, lavabo, *m.*
wasp, *n.*, guêpe, *f.*
waste, *n.*, perte, *f.*; déchet, *m.*
waste, *v.*, gaspiller; prodiguer; dissiper.

wea

waste-book, *n.*, brouillard; mémorial, *m.*
watch, *n.*, montre, *f.*
watch, *v.*, veiller, se tenir sur ses gardes.
watchful, *adj.*, soigneux; vigilant; attentif.
watchmaker, *n.*, horloger, *m.*
watch-making, *n.*, horlogerie, *f.*
watchman, *n.*, gardien de nuit, *m.*
watchword, *n.*, mot d'ordre, *m.*
water, *n.*, eau, *f.*
water, *v.*, arroser.
water-carrier, *n.*, porteur d'eau, *m.*
water-closet, *n.*, cabinet d'aisances; cabinet, *m.*
water-color, *n.*, aquarelle, *f.*
watercress, *n.*, cresson, *m.*
waterfall, *n.*, cascade; chute d'eau, *f.*
watering-place, *n.*, ville de bains, *f.*
water-lily, *n.*, nénuphar, *m.*
watermelon, *n.*, melon d'eau, *m.*
watery, *adj.*, humide; plein d'eau.
wave, *n.*, vague, *f.*; flot, *m.*
wave, *v.*, ondoyer; onduler; flotter.
wavering, *adj.*, inconstant; indécis; vacillant.
wavy, *adj.*, ondulé.
wax, *v.*, cirer.
wax-candle, *n.*, bougie, *f.*
way, *n.*, chemin, *m.*; route; voie, *f.*
waylay, *v.*, guetter; dresser un guet-apens à.
wayward, *adj.*, fantasque; méchant.
we, *pron.*, nous.
weak, *adj.*, faible; infirme; débile.
weaken, *v.*, affaiblir; débilitier.
weakly, *adj.*, faible; infirme; débile.
wealth, *n.*, richesse; fortune, *f.*
wealthy, *adj.*, riche; opulent.
weapon, *n.*, arme; défense, *f.*

wea

wear, *n.*, habillement, *m.*; usure, *f.*
wear, *v.*, porter; mettre.
wearied, *adj.*, fatigué; ennuyé; las.
weariness, *n.*, fatigue; lassitude, *f.*; ennui, *m.*
weary, *v.*, lasser; ennuyer; fatiguer.
weather, *n.*, temps, *m.*
weave, *v.*, tisser.
weaver, *n.*, tisserand, *m.*
web, *n.*, tissu, *m.*; toile, *f.*
wed, *v.*, épouser; se marier avec; marier.
wedding, *n.*, noce, *f.*; noces, *f.* (*pl.*); mariage, *m.*
wedlock, *n.*, mariage; hymen, *m.*
Wednesday, *n.*, mercredi, *m.*
weed, *n.*, mauvaise herbe, *f.*
weed, *v.*, sarcler.
week, *n.*, semaine, *f.*
weekly, *adj.*, de chaque semaine; hebdomadaire.
weep, *v.*, pleurer; verser des larmes.
weigh, *v.*, peser.
weight, *n.*, poids, *m.*; pesanteur, *f.*
welcome, *n.*, bienvenue, *f.*
welcome! *intj.*, soyez le bienvenu.
welcome, *v.*, souhaiter la bienvenue à.
welfare, *n.*, bien-être; bonheur; bien, *m.*
well, *n.*, puits, *m.*
well, *adj.*, en bonne santé; bien.
well-bred, *adj.*, poli; bien élevé.
well-informed, *adj.*, bien informé.
well-read, *adj.*, instruit; qui a beaucoup lu.
Welsh, *adj.*, gallois; du pays de Galles.
west, *n.*, ouest; occident; couchant, *m.*
wet, *n.*, humidité, *f.*
wet, *adj.*, mouillé; humide.
wet, *v.*, mouiller; tremper; humecter.

whi

whale, *n.*, baleine, *f.*
wharf, *n.*, quai; embarcadère, *m.*
what, *rel. pron.*, ce qui; quoi; qu'est-ce qui.
what, *adj. pron.*, quel, *m.* (*sing.*); quelle, *f.* (*sing.*).
whatever, *pron.*, quoi que ce soit; quelque que.
wheat, *n.*, froment; blé, *m.*
wheel, *n.*, roue, *f.*
wheelbarrow, *n.*, brouette, *f.*
wheelwright, *n.*, charron, *m.*
when, *adv.*, quand; lorsque.
whence, *adv.*, d'où; de là.
whenever, *adv.*, toutes les fois que; quand.
where, *adv.*, où.
whereof, *adv.*, dont; de quoi; duquel.
whereupon, *adv.*, sur quoi; sur lequel.
wherever, *adv.*, partout où.
wherewith, *adv.*, avec quoi.
whether, *pron.*, lequel, *m.*; laquelle, *f.*
which, *rel. pron.*, qui, *m. f.*; lequel, *m.* (*sing.*); laquelle, *f.* (*sing.*); lesquels, *m.* (*pl.*); lesquelles, *f.* (*pl.*); ce qui.
while, *n.*, temps, *m.*; durée, *f.*
while, *adv.*, pendant que; tandis que.
whim, *n.*, caprice, *m.*; fantaisie; lubie, *f.*
whimsical, *adj.*, fantasque; capricieux.
whip, *v.*, fouetter.
whip, *n.*, fouet, *m.*
whirl, *v.*, faire tourner; tourner rapidement.
whirlwind, *n.*, tourbillon; siphon, *m.*; trombe, *f.*
whisker, *n.*, favori, *m.*
whisky, *n.*, whiskey, *m.*; eau-de-vie de grains, *f.*

whi

whisper, *v.*, chuchoter; dire tout bas.
whistle, *n.*, sifflement; *m.*
whistle, *v.*, siffler.
white, *n.*, blanc, *m.*
whiten, *v.*, blanchir.
whither, *adv.*, où.
who, *pron.*, qui.
whoever, *pro.*, quiconque; qui que ce soit.
whole, *adj.*, entier; tout.
whole, *n.*, tout; total; montant, *m.*; totalité, *f.*
wholesale, *n.*, vente en gros, *f.*
wholesome, *adj.*, sain; salubre.
whom, *pron.*, que.
whose, *pron.*, dont; de qui.
why, *adv.*, pourquoi.
wick, *n.*, mèche, *f.*
wicked, *adj.*, méchant; pervers.
wickedness, *n.*, méchanceté; perversité, *f.*
wide, *adj.*, large; grand.
widen, *v.*, élargir; agrandir.
widow, *n.*, veuve, *f.*
widowed, *adj.*, veuf.
widower, *n.*, veuf, *m.*
width, *n.*, largeur, *f.*
wife, *n.*, femme; épouse, *f.*
wig, *n.*, perruque, *f.*
wild, *n.*, désert; lieu sauvage, *m.*; solitude, *f.*
wild, *adj.*, sauvage; inculte.
wilful, *adj.*, volontaire; opiniâtre.
will, *v.*, vouloir; ordonner; léguer.
willing, *adj.*, bien disposé; de bonne volonté.
willingly, *adv.*, volontiers.
willow, *n.*, saule, *m.*
wily, *adj.*, rusé; fin.
wln, *v.*, gagner; remporter.
wind, *n.*, vent, *m.*
wind, *v.*, rouler; enrouler; dévider.
windmill, *n.*, moulin à vent, *m.*
window, *n.*, fenêtre; croisée, *f.*
window-blind, *n.*, jalousie, *f.*

woe

window-curtain, *n.*, rideau de fenêtre, *m.*
window-sash, *n.*, châssis de fenêtre, *m.*
windpipe, *n.*, trachée-artère, *f.*
windy, *adj.*, venteux.
wine, *n.*, vin, *m.*
wine-glass, *n.*, verre à vin, *m.*
wine-merchant, *n.*, négociant en vins; marchand de vin, *m.*
wine-shop, *n.*, boutique de marchand de vin, *f.*; cabaret, *m.*
wing, *n.*, aile, *f.*
wink, *n.*, clin d'œil, *m.*
wink, *v.*, cligner de l'œil.
winner, *n.*, gagnant, *m.*
winter, *n.*, hiver, *m.*
winter, *v.*, hiverner; passer l'hiver.
wipe, *n.*, action d'essuyer, *f.*
wipe, *v.*, essuyer; nettoyer.
wire, *n.*, fil de métal; fil de fer, *m.*
wisdom, *n.*, sagesse; prudence, *f.*
wise, *adj.*, sage.
wisely, *adv.*, sagement; prudemment.
wish, *v.*, souhaiter; désirer; vouloir.
wit, *v.*, savoir.
wit, *n.*, esprit, *m.*
witch, *n.*, sorcière; magicienne, *f.*
with, *prep.*, avec.
withdraw, *v.*, retirer.
withhold, *v.*, retenir; arrêter.
within, *prep.*, dans; en.
without, *prep.*, sans; hors de.
without, *conj.*, à moins que; sans que.
withstand, *v.*, résister à.
witness, *n.*, témoin, *m.*
witness, *v.*, témoigner.
witticism, *n.*, trait d'esprit; bon mot, *m.*
wittily, *adv.*, spirituellement; avec esprit.
witty, *adj.*, spirituel.
woe, *n.*, malheur, *m.*
woe! *intj.*, malheur!

wol

wolf, *n.*, loup, *m.*; louve, *f.*
woman, *n.*, femme, *f.*
womankind, *n.*, sexe féminin, *m.*; femmes, *f.* (*pl.*).
wonder, *v.*, s'étonner.
wonder, *n.*, merveille, *f.*
wonderful, *adj.*, étonnant; merveilleux; prodigieux.
woo, *v.*, rechercher en mariage.
wood, *n.*, bois, *m.*; forêt, *f.*
wood-cutter, *n.*, bûcheron, *m.*
wood-engraver, *n.*, graveur sur bois, *m.*
wool, *n.*, laine, *f.*
word, *n.*, mot, *m.*; parole, *f.*
wording, *n.*, expression; énonciation; rédaction, *f.*
work, *v.*, travailler.
work, *n.*, travail; labeur; ouvrage, *m.*
worker, *n.*, ouvrier; travailleur, *m.*
working-day, *n.*, jour ouvrable, *m.*
workman, *n.*, ouvrier; artisan, *m.*
workshop, *n.*, atelier, *m.*
world, *n.*, monde, *m.*
worm, *n.*, ver, *m.*
worry, *v.*, tracasser; tourmenter.
worse, *adj.*, plus mauvais; pire.
worship, *n.*, culte, *m.*; adoration, *f.*
worship, *v.*, adorer.
worst, *adj.*, le pire.
worth, *n.*, prix, *m.*; valeur, *f.*
worthily, *adv.*, dignement; honorablement.
worthiness, *n.*, valeur, *f.*; mérite, *m.*; vertu, *f.*
worthless, *adj.*, sans valeur.
worthy, *adj.*, digne; honorable.
would-be, *adj.*, prétendu; soi-disant.
wound, *n.*, blessure; plaie, *f.*
wound, *v.*, blesser.
wrangle, *n.*, dispute, *f.*
wrap, *v.*, rouler; envelopper.
wrapper, *n.*, enveloppe, *f.*

yol

wrath, *n.*, courroux, *m.*; colère, *f.*
wreck, *n.*, naufrage, *m.*
wrench, *n.*, torsion; clef, *f.*
wrestle, *v.*, lutter.
wretch, *n.*, malheureux, *m.*; malheureuse, *f.*; infortuné, *m.*; infortunée, *f.*
wretchedness, *n.*, misère; pauvreté; infortune, *f.*
wrinkle, *n.*, ride, *f.*
wrist, *n.*, poignet, *m.*
writ, *n.*, assignation, *f.*
write, *v.*, écrire.
writer, *n.*, écrivain; auteur, *m.*
writing, *n.*, écriture, *f.*; écrit, *m.*
writing-book, *n.*, cahier d'écriture, *m.*
wrong, *adj.*, faux.
wrong, *n.*, mal; injuste; tort, *m.*
wrong, *v.*, faire du tort.

Y

yacht, *n.*, yacht, *m.*
yard, *n.*, cour, *f.*
yataghan, *n.*, yatagan, *m.*
yawn, *n.*, bâillement, *m.*
yawn, *v.*, bâiller.
year, *n.*, année, *f.*
yearly, *adv.*, annuellement; tous les ans.
yeast, *n.*, levûre, *f.*; levain; ferment, *m.*
yell, *n.*, hurlement; cri, *m.*
yell, *v.*, hurler; pousser des hurlements.
yellow, *adj.*, jaune.
yellowish, *adj.*, jaunâtre.
yerk, *n.*, secousse, *f.*
yes, *adv.*, oui.
yesterday, *n.*, hier, *m.*
yet, *adv.*, encore; déjà.
yet, *conj.*, pourtant; cependant; toutefois.
yield, *v.*, se rendre; céder; fléchir.
yoke, *n.*, joug, *m.*
yolk, *n.*, jaune d'œuf, *m.*

yon

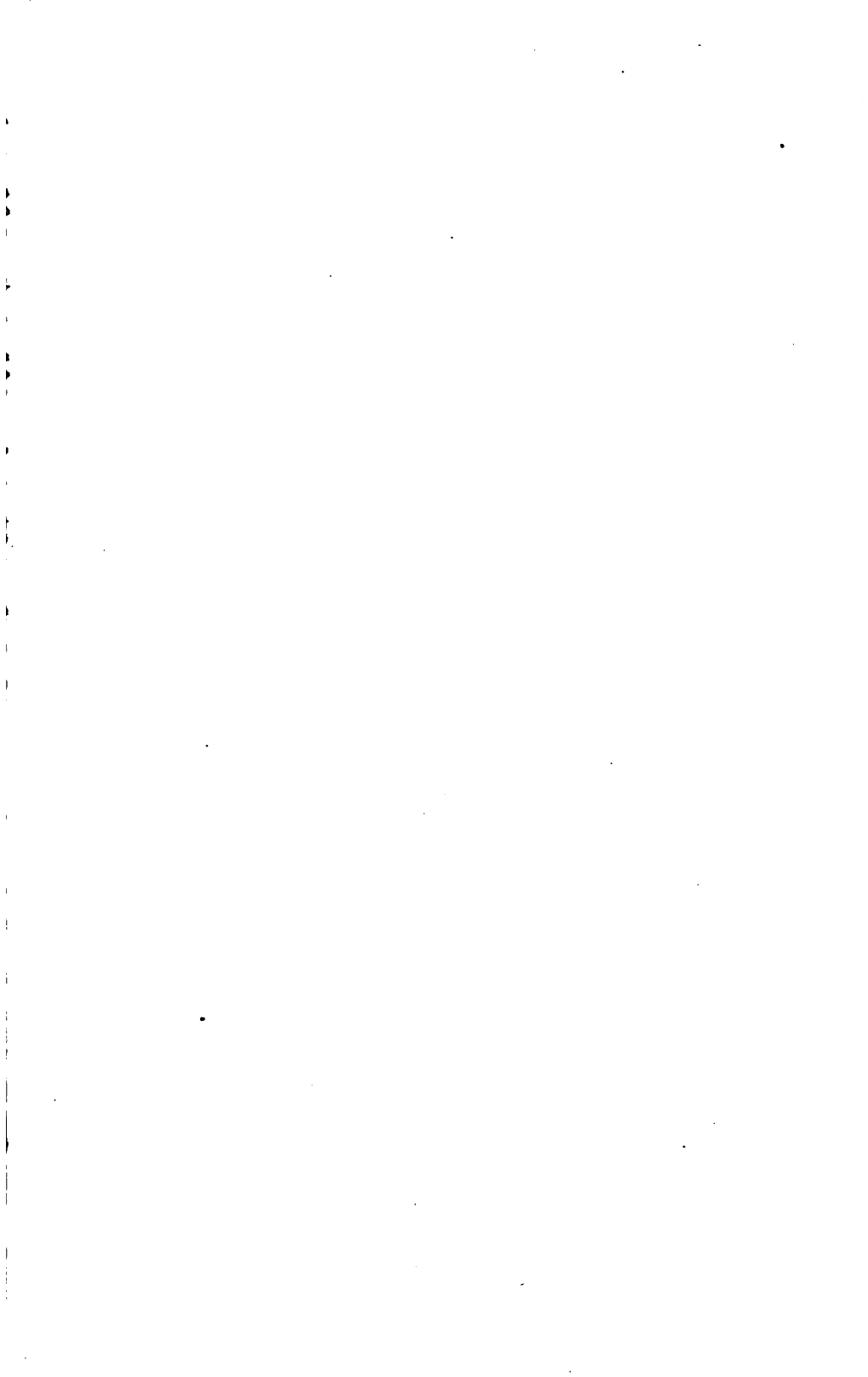
- yonder**, *adv.*, dans le lointain; là; là-bas; là-haut.
you, *pron.*, vous; tu; te; toi.
young, *adj.*, jeune.
younger, *adj.*, plus jeune; cadet.
youngster, *n.*, jeune homme; gamin; novice, *m.*
your, *adj.*, votre, *m. f. (sing.)*; vos, *m. f. (pl.)*; ton, *m. (sing.)*; ta, *f. (sing.)*; tes, *m. f. (pl.)*.
yours, *pron.*, le vôtre, *m. (sing.)*; la vôtre, *f. (sing.)*; les vôtres, *m. f. (pl.)*; à vous; le tien, *m. (sing.)*; la tienne, *f. (sing.)*; les tiens, *m. (pl.)*; les tiennes, *f. (pl.)*; à toi.
yourself, *pron.*, vous-même; toi-même; te; toi; vous.

zoo

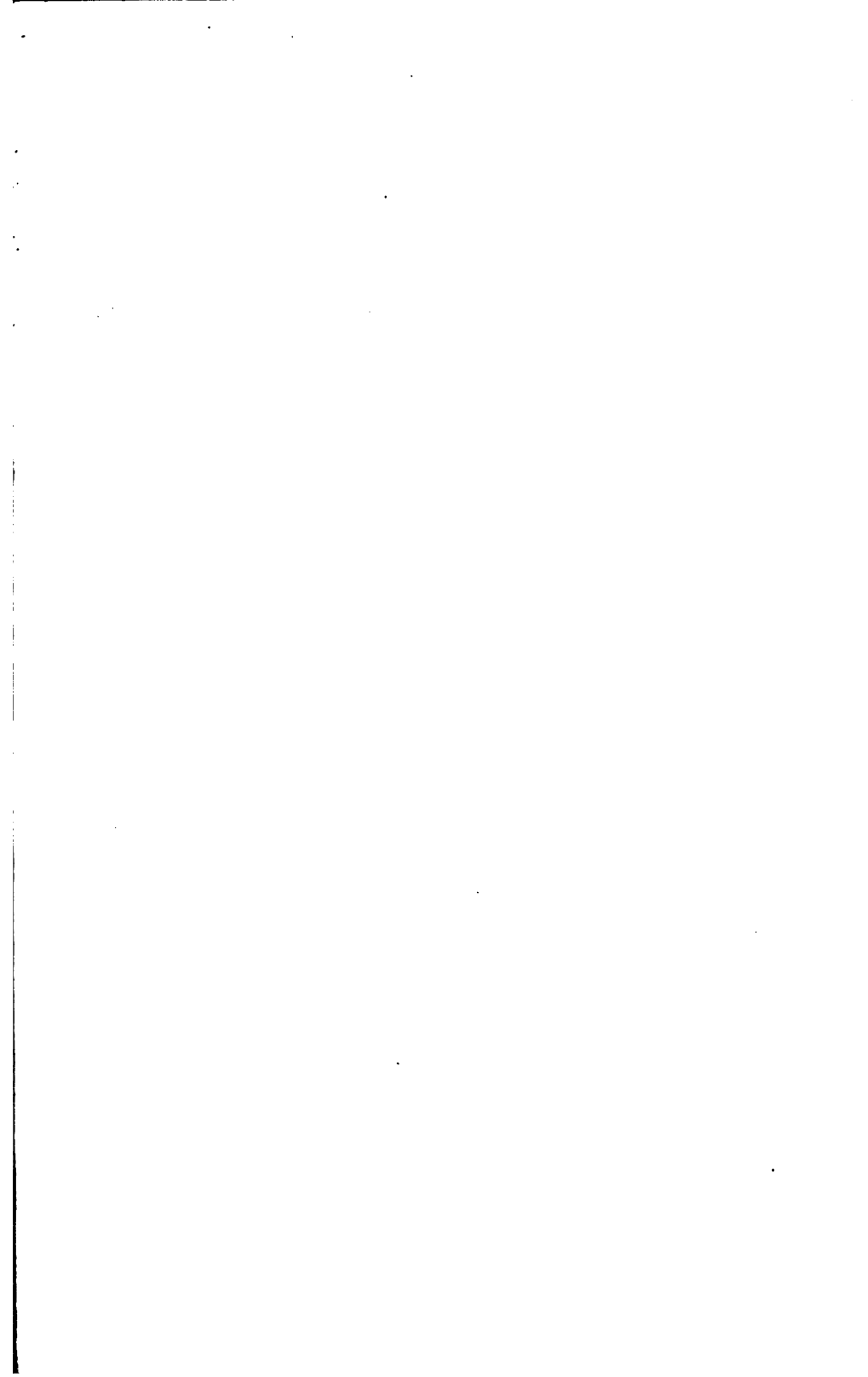
- yourselves**, *pron.*, vous-mêmes.
youth, *n.*, jeunesse, *f.*
youthful, *adj.*, jeune.
youthfulness, *n.*, jeunesse, *f.*

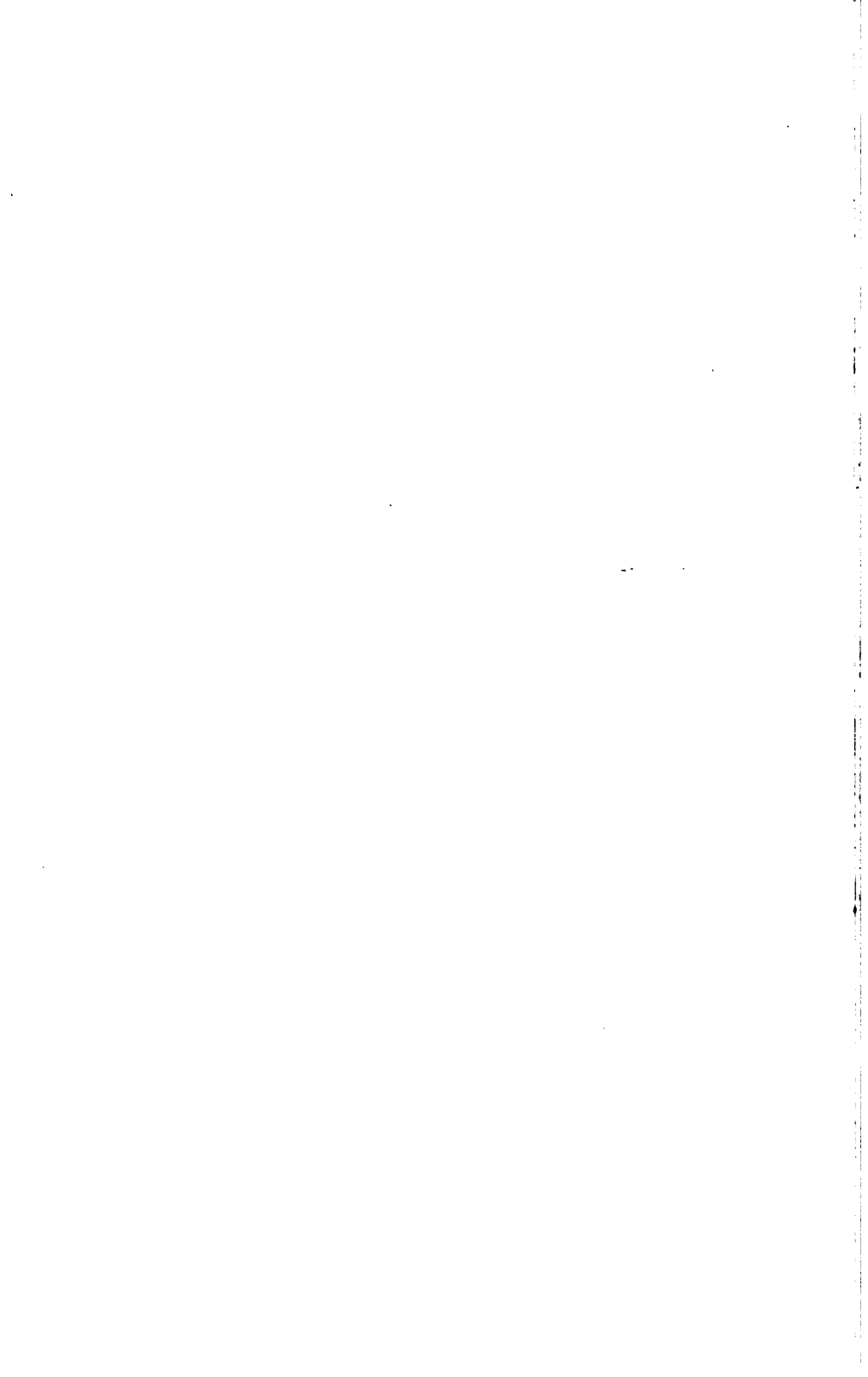
Z

- zeal**, *n.*, zèle, *m.*
zealous, *adj.*, zélé; ardent.
zebra, *n.*, zèbre, *m.*
zenith, *n.*, zénith, *m.*
zephyr, *n.*, zéphire; zéphyr, *m.*
zero, *n.*, zéro; rien, *m.*
zest, *n.*, zeste, *m.*
zigzag, *n.*, zigzag, *m.*
zodiac, *n.*, zodiaque, *m.*
zone, *n.*, zone, *f.*
zoology, *n.*, zoologie, *f.*
zoophyte, *n.*, zoophyte, *m.*



ch
JW









NOV 24 1942

